

BRITISH LICHENS

HEITTISH LICCIANS

OF THE

BRITISH LICHENS

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

OF THE SPECIES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY, BRITISH MUSEUM

PART I.
SECOND EDITION

BY

ANNIE LORRAIN SMITH, F.L.S.

Acting Assistant, Department of Botany

Reprint
A. Asher & Co. N.V
Vaals 1970

2017

BRITISH LICHENS

AND ALEMAND STREETS OF THE SAME AS THE SAM

TARKE IN

NET BURNES AND THE

Annual An

OF THE

BRITISH LICHENS

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

OF THE SPECIES IN THE

DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY, BRITISH MUSEUM

PART I.

SECOND EDITION

BY

ANNIE LORRAIN SMITH, F.L.S.

Acting Assistant, Department of Botany

LONDON

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM

AND SOLD BY

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., 39, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C. 4;
B. QUARITCH, LTD., 11, GRAFTON STREET, NEW BOND STREET, W.1;
DULAU & CO., LTD., 37, SOHO SQUARE, W.1;
AND AT THE

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), CROMWELL ROAD, S.W. 7.

1918

207 37

BRITISH LICHENS

ABROSATAN ANTHUMBER A

ONE OF SERVICE ARE NO

MUDANIAS MATTIAL VALVE TO SERVICE STATE

J. T. S. A. S.

ANNUE ROLDING SMITH, MASS

part to sent the later of the later of

V25700

MURRIE BUTTER

12 200 000

A THE COURT OF THE PARTY OF THE

THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE

20 9422

PREFACE TO SECOND EDITION

THE long interval of time between the publication of the two Parts of the Monograph of British Lichens rendered necessary the preparation of a new edition of Part I. as soon as possible after the completion of Part II., and fortunately Miss Lorrain Smith was able to undertake the work.

The present volume covers the same ground as the first edition of Part I. by the Rev. J. M. Crombie, but has been completely re-written; much new material has been incorporated, and considerable alterations in arrangement and classification have been made. It thus forms an independent work companion to Part II., by the same author, issued in 1911.

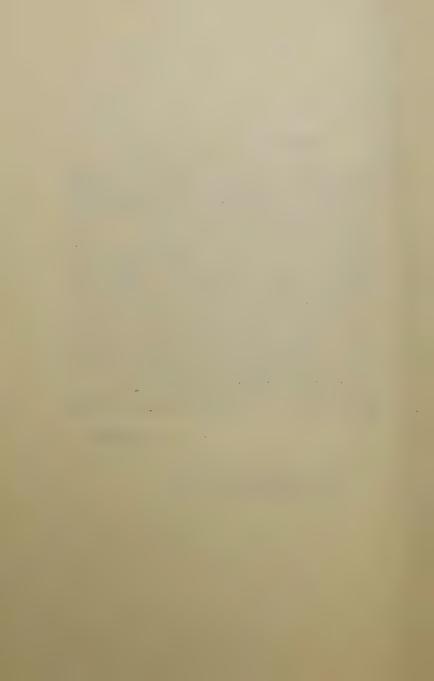
By the addition of an Appendix, in which are contained those Orders that under the accepted scheme of arrangement would have been included in Part II., the two Parts are correlated; together they form a complete modern presentment of the British Lichens. Miss Smith has also added, in the form of an Introduction, a general account of the Lichens.

The small blocks in the text illustrating the genera have been replaced by a series of plates similar to those issued with Part II.

A. B. RENDLE.

DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY, BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), CROMWELL ROAD, S.W.

July 1918.



PREFACE TO FIRST EDITION

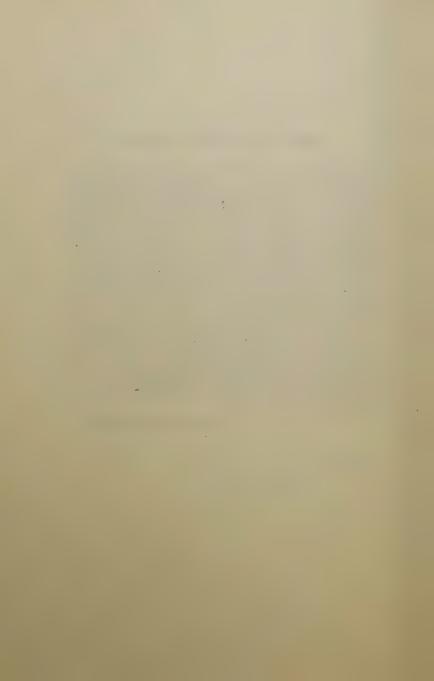
THE re-arrangement of the British Lichens in the Herbarium of the British Museum and the incorporation of a great series of specimens made a revised Catalogue of these plants a necessity.

The large number of authentic specimens from Dillenius, Hudson, Sowerby, Dawson Turner, T. Taylor, Salwey, Mudd and Leighton contained in the Herbarium supplied material for determining the species of these lichenologists which does not exist elsewhere; while the extensive series of British Lichens, including the collections of Buddle, E. Forster, R. Brown, Carroll, Piggot, Holl, Crombie and Larbalestier, made it possible to determine with certainty the geographical distribution of the species within the British Islands.

The Rev. J. M. Crombie, M.A., undertook the preparation of a Monograph based on these materials. This volume contains descriptions of half the known British species. The remainder (consisting of the Lecidei, Graphidei, Pyrenocarpei, Peridiei and Myriangiacei) is so advanced that it may be expected to appear in 1895, and will contain a complete index to the general and species of the whole work.

WILLIAM CARRUTHERS.

March 1894.



CONTENTS

Introduction							PAGE
Note to Studi	ENTS .				•	•	XXIV
CATALOGUE OF	BRITISE	LICH	ENS .				1
APPENDIX.							387
ADDENDA AND	Corrigi	ENDA.					487
INDEX .							490
TNDER OF PLAT	TE C						520



INTRODUCTION

THE LICHEN-PLANT.

LICHENS are a class of thallophytes of lowly organization that inhabit soil, rock, wood, trees, etc. The vegetative thallus is of varying form and colour; the reproductive organs are akin to those of fungi. They differ from all other members of the vegetable kingdom in their composite structure, being formed from the union in intimate symbiotic relationship of two separate plants, a fungus and an alga. This can easily be demonstrated.

strated in any part of the thallus or vegetative structure; a thin section, examined under the microscope, shows a ground structure of colourless cells or hyphæ, the fungal elements; and a series of green cells which are the algæ. If the latter are confined to a narrow zone near the upper surface, the thallus is termed heteromerous (see figs. 5, 6), but if they are scattered more or less evenly through the thallus it is then described as homoiomerous (fig. 1).



Fig. 1.—Section of homoiomerous thallus of Collema. × 250.

This old division of lichens into heteromerous and homoiomerous does not entirely correspond with the modern more exact system of classification based on the reproductive organs; but the type of structure thus indicated is generally well marked, and a valuable character in identification.

Fungal elements of the thallus.—These have undergone considerable modification as lichen constituents, and cannot as a rule be traced back to any particular species or genus of fungi. The British lichens, however, are all associated with Ascomycetes, and approximate to certain groups within that class of fungi.

In the tropics there are lichens in which the fungus belongs to the Hymenomycetes.

Lichen-hyphæ, as they issue from the germinating spore and lay hold on the algæ, are thin-walled, and similar to those of fungi (fig. 2). The various tissues are formed by the branching



FIG. 2.—a, Germinating spores; b, clasping filaments; c, algal cells. (After Bonnier × 350.)

and septation of these hyphæ. In the growing regions, at the apex or edges of the thallus, or in the gonidial region, the cells remain comparatively thin-walled; but in the other parts of the thallus, especially in the medulla, the walls become very thick, with the exception of the gelatinous lichens, in which the thickening is less marked. In the cortex of the foliose and other species, there is frequently a formation of pseudo-parenchyma (plectenchyma). It arises from the vertical, multiseptate tips of the hyphæ which lie closely packed together and present the ap-

pearance of cellular structure. In many cortices, more especially of crustaceous lichens, the walls are so swollen that the cell-lumen practically disappears and the tissue becomes an amorphous gelatinized mass.

Strengthening elements are provided by the coherent parallel growth of thick-walled hyphæ which form fibre-like bundles or chondroid strands that give support to the thallus.

Lichen-hyphæ retain many of the characteristics of those of the higher fungi. Pure cellulose has not been found, the cellwalls being formed of various hemi-celluloses, and nearly all the cell-membranes contain more or less chitin. The cells enclose a nucleus, protoplasm, glucoses and sometimes oil-drops; glycogen occurs in the cells of the reproductive system. Sphæroid cells filled with greenish oil are a constant feature of the lower rhizoidal layer of calcicolous lichens; oil cells also occur occasionally in other lichens.

Algal elements of the thallus.—The algal constituents of the composite thallus belong to the two classes—(1) Myxophyceæ, generally termed blue-green algæ, and (2) Chlorophyceæ, which are referred to as bright-green. Most of them are aerial forms and, in a free condition, they inhabit moist shady situations. They multiply by division within the thallus; zoospores are

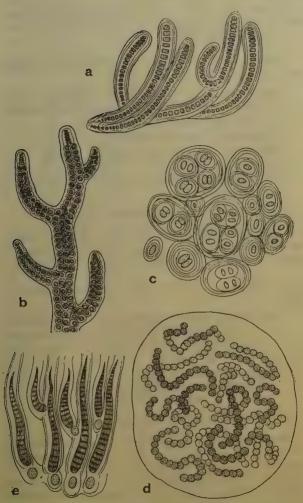


Fig. 2.—Blue-green algo: that form gonidia. a, Scytonema; b, Stigonema; c, Gloso capea; d, Nostoc; e, Rivularia. (a, b, e, after Kützing, × 350; c, after Cooke, × 400; d, × 450.)

never produced except in cultivation outside the thallus. The determination of the genera and species to which they severally belong is often uncertain, but their distribution in British lichens is somewhat as follows:—

1. Myxophyce:e associated with Phycolichenes, many of them gelatinous lichens (fig. 3). They are:—

Scytonema occurring in Thermutis, Spilonema, Leptogidium, Gyalecta (in part), Placynthium, Polychidium, Porocyphus and Coccocarpia.

Stigonema in Ephebe and Ephebeia.

Glœocapsa in Euopsis, Pyrenopsis, Synalissa and Psorotichia.

Nostoc in Collema, Leptogium, Peltigera, Pannaria and Parmeliella.

Rivularia in Lichina and Pterygium.

Nylander gave the name gonimia to the blue-green algæ of the thallus, retaining the term gonidia for the bright-green species. The distinction is not generally maintained.

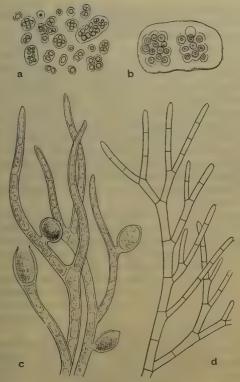
2. Chlorophyceæ associated with Archilichenes (fig. 4), as follows:—

Protococcus (Cystococcus, Pleurococcus) and Palmella in the greater number of the larger lichens and in many crustaceous genera, such as Lecanora, Lecidea, Pertusaria, Verrucaria, etc.

Trentepohlia in Cœnogonium, Dirina, Roccella, Graphidaceæ, Pyrenulaceæ, and also in Thelotrema and Gyalecta, rarely in Lecanora and Lecidea.

Cladophora in Racodium.

Though as a general rule the alga is less affected than the fungus by the symbiotic life, it also may become modified in appearance. The blue-green forms may lose their colour, as in Glæocapsa; or the strings of cells may be broken up, as occasionally in Nostoc, Scytonema, etc. Among the Chlorophyceæ, there is occasional change of form both in Protococcus and in Trentepohlia; they revert to their original appearance in free coultivation.



[Fig. 4.—Bright-green algor that form gonidia. a, Protococcus; b, Palmella; c, Trentepohlia; d, Cladophora. (a, b, × 250, after Hassal; c, after Cooke, × 250; d, after West, × 60.)

MORPHOLOGY.

There are three principal types of development in the vegative body or thallus of lichens:--

1. Crustaceous, or encrusting lichens which spread over trees, rocks or soil, with a more or less well-developed crust varying in thickness, form and colour. The thallus consists generally of an upper cortical layer of hyphæ; beneath the cortex a zone of algal cells and lower still a medulla of fungal filaments, the latter resting directly on the substratum; sometimes the crust is only

a thin structureless mixture of hyphæ and algæ. Though mostly superficial the crustaceous thallus is, in certain genera or species, partly or wholly embedded in the bark or rock on which it grows. It is thus often difficult to recognize the different tissues. The lower hyphæ in many of the superficial species form a thin spreading layer called the hypothallus; it is usually dark in colour and often appears as a black border to the thallus, either as a firm limiting line or as dendritic filaments. A patch of crustaceous lichen on tree or rock may belong to one species and yet be composed of many individuals which have started from different centres, each growing centrifugally. The dark lines chiefly occur where the different individuals encounter each other. A striking instance of such intersecting lines occurs in the thallus of the well-known Rhizocarpon geographicum. Strong boundary lines also frequently divide different species inhabiting the same substratum.

- 2. Foliose, foliaceous or leafy lichens; as the name implies, these are spreading leaf-like expansions of one or many lobes, which adhere more or less firmly to the support on which they grow. Like the crustaceous forms, they are dorsiventral in structure; the upper surface is provided with a distinct hyphal cortex, beneath which lies the gonidial zone and the medulla. There is also a lower cortex which is frequently of a darker colour and which is mostly provided with hairs or with rhizoids formed of strands of hyphæ that are chiefly organs of attachment.
- 3. Fruticose or shrubby lichens: these are upright branching forms rising from a basal point, and they are either cylindrical or strap-shaped. The structure is radial, with a central pith of fungal hyphæ, a surrounding band of algæ and an outer cortex of fungal elements. There is considerable variety of form in this group from the short, stiff, strap-shaped lobes of some Ramalinæ to the long pendulous thread-like strands of Alectoria or Usnea. Intermediate forms connect these different groups. In the Cladoniaceæ there is a basal thallus, either crustaceous or of small lobes, and there is also an upright stalk called a "podetium," which in many cases opens out into a cup-like structure called a "scyphus." The podetia may be simple or branched, and as the reproductive bodies in this family are borne on the tips of the branches or on the edges of the scyphi, the upright thallus has been frequently regarded as a modified fruitstalk.

VEGETATIVE STRUCTURES PECULIAR TO THE LICHEN-THALLUS.

Soredia.—These are small powdery bodies that consist of one or several algal cells closely surrounded by lichen-hyphæ. They occur as grayish powder on trees, or on the ground, representing the first stage of thallus formation; as white or greyish granules on the squamules and podetia of many Cladoniæ, or they are massed on the surface of the thallus into well-defined pustules called soralia. The soralium is formed by an increased growth of soredial gonidia and hyphæ at certain points within the thallus, the overlying tissue finally bursting and allowing the escape of the soredia. Soralia are generally constant in form and in position on the thallus. Each soredium can give rise to a new lichen-plant. It is a method of vegetative reproduction that secures a ready and wide dispersal of species.

Isidia.—The isidium is a small outgrowth from the surface of the thallus which contains both the algal and fungal constituents, but differs from the soralium in being covered by a cortex. Usually the isidia are like minute cones on a narrow stalk; occasionally they are branched.

Cephalodia.—On the thallus of various lichens there are developed abnormal, and generally darker-coloured swellings,

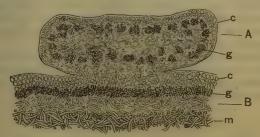


Fig. 5.—Vertical section of thallus and cephalodium of Peltigera aphthosa. A, Cephalodium; B, Thallus; c, cortex; g, gonidia; m, medulla. (Greatly magnified.)

tubercles or warts, composed of the normal lichen hyphæ, but containing a different algal constituent, which is almost invariably one of the Myxophyceæ (Nostoc, Stigonema, etc.). Cephalodia are constant in form and occur as flat orbicular light-coloured expansions (Lecanora gelida), groups of dark branchlets (Lobaria

laciniata), or irregular warts (Peltigera, Stereocaulon). They also form internal packets in certain species which are termed endotrophic cephalodia. They are probably of value in retaining moisture (fig. 5).

Cyphellæ and Pseudo-cyphellæ.—These are small roundish bodies scattered over the lower surface, mostly in the genus Sticta. They are of definite form with a distinct rim (cyphellæ),

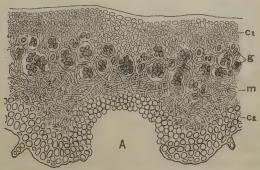


Fig. 6.—Vertical section of thallus and cyphella of Sticta sp. A, Cyphella; c₁, upper cortex; c₂, lower cortex; g, gonidia; m, medulla. (Greatly magnified)

or they are mere openings in the cortex through which hyplise project (pseudocyphellæ). They serve most probably as aerating organs as do the bare areas on the under surface of *Lobaria pulmonaria*, etc. (fig. 6).

Definite breathing pores have been demonstrated in only one lichen, Parmelia exasperata; but openings and breaks occur frequently and allow ready communication between the internal tissues and the outer air.

REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS.

Apothecia and Perithecia.—With the exception of a few tropical genera of Hymenolichenes, all known lichens belong to the subclass Ascolichenes and produce their spores in fruits—apothecia or perithecia—somewhat similar to those of the Ascomycetes.

Apothecium.—An open fruit with a more or less exposed disc, comparable to that of the Discomycetes among fungi. The

simplest type of apothecium is formed solely from the fungal constituent as in the Lecideaceæ, usually a round button-like disc, which is either soft and often brightly coloured (biatorine)



Fig. 7.—Vertical section of lecideine apothecium. a, asci; p, paraphyses; e, epithecium; h, hypothecium; p.m, proper margin. (Greatly magnified.)

(fig. 8), or dark and mostly hard and carbonaceous (lecideine) (fig. 7). The disc is formed of compact upright rows of asci or thecæ (a) which contain the spores, and of sterile threads, the paraphyses (p) of which the tips generally project beyond the

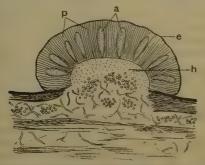


Fig. 8.—Vertical section of biatorine apothecium. a, asci; p, paraphyses; e, epithecium; h, hypothecium. (Greatly magnified.)

asci and form the epithecium (e). The combined asci and paraphyses are the hymenium. The tissue of the fruit immediately below the hymenium is the hypothecium (h), and as continued up and round the fruit is called the parathecium or "proper margin" (p.m). It may be formed of loosely interwoven light-

coloured hyphæ, or it may be dark and carbonaceous. Frequently it is excluded by the growth of the disc (fig. 8).

In the more highly developed lecanorine apothecium (fig. 9) the thalline tissue containing gonidia develops along with the

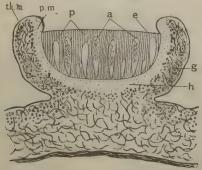
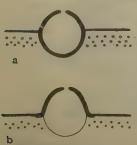


Fig. 9.-Vertical section of lecanorine apothecium. h, hypothecium; p.m., proper margin; th.m., thalline margin. (Greatly magnified.)

other apothecial tissues. This outer protective wall or amphithecium is generally called the "thalline margin" (th.m); it closely surrounds and forms an integral part of the apothecium. Apothecia vary greatly in size from about 0.25 to 10 mm. or more in diameter.



7. 10.—Vertical section of peri-thecia. a, entire; b, dimidiate. (Greatly enlarged, diagramatic.)

Perithecium.—When the fruit is a closed body with only a narrow opening or ostiole it is called a perithecium (fig. 10). Generally it is surrounded by a wall and the perithecium is then entire (a), or the wall is absent or reduced to a thin line below the base and it is then described as dimidiate (b). Perithecia are always small bodies and usually they are partly immersed in the thallus or substratum.

> As a rule lichen-fruits grow slowly. Spores may be produced almost any time in the year, but for a number of species there is a

double spore-bearing season, in spring and again in autumn. The same fruits often persist for several years, new asci being continually formed. It is therefore no unusual experience to find the spores shed in seemingly well-fruited lichens.

Lichen spores vary considerably in size, form, septation and colour. Usually there are 8 in the ascus, but in some genera or species the ascus contains only one large spore, in others they are innumerable and of small dimensions. The largest spores are found in Pertusaria and in Varicellaria, the 1-septate spore of the latter measuring up to 350 $\mu \times 115~\mu$. In the family, Physiaceæ, the cross wall of the septate spore is so thickened that the lumen of each cell is reduced to a small area at the ends; hence the term polari-bilocular. This is a type of spore

without any parallel among fungi. Each cell of a septate spore may give rise to a hyphal filament on germination. The large one-celled spores of *Pertusaria* and other lichens contain many nuclei and produce germinating tubes all over the surface (fig. 11). The newly formed hyphal filaments become associated with an algal cell, and development proceeds (fig. 2), or, if no alga is encountered, the hyphæ in time die off. In some genera of Pyrenocarpaceæ (*Endocarpon* and *Staurothele*) gonidia occur



FIG. 11. — Multi-nucleate spore of Lecidea sanguinaria var. affinis, with germinating tubes. (After de Bary. × about 250.)

in the hymenium alongside of the asci. They escape from the perithecia with the spores and together they build up a new plant.

Spermogones or Pycnidia. — These are small perithecia-like bodies which occur on many lichens, generally scattered over the thallus, but occasionally confined to definite areas: to the periphery of the lobes (Parmelia physodes), the margins (Cetraria islandica) or the tips of the podetia (Cladonia). They vary in form, being ovoid, globose, etc., and sometimes irregular with folds of tissue projecting inwards, thus subdividing the interior. The inner wall is lined by simple or branched hyphæ, the sterigmata or by a cellular tissue on which spermatia are borne. The spermatia are usually minute, and more or less cylindrical, and are provided with a cell-wall and contain a nucleus, etc. Many lichenologists have looked on these bodies as the male organs of the plant bearing non-motile spermatia. They are largely functionless, and as germination of the "spermatia" has been observed in a number of forms, it seems probable that they should rank as secondary fruit forms or pycnidia, their contents would then be more properly described as sporophores and pycnidiospores.

The form of the sterigmata (or sporophores) varies, and the differences have been made use of in classification. Nylander divided the spermogones into two groups: those with simple "sterigmata" and those with "arthrosterigmata." In the former, the more usual type, the sterigmata are more or less upright, variously branched, and sometimes anastomosing; they are usually sparingly septate, and the spermatia are acrogenous on the tips of a secondary branch. The arthrosterigmata are divided up into short cells, each cell directly giving rise to a pleurogenous spermatium (or spore). This type of sterigma is found in *Physcia* and *Sticta*. In *Endocarpon* the arthrosterigmata form a tissue lining the wall.

The spermatia also show great variation in form. Usually they are extremely minute, or if elongate, extremely narrow and thread-like. Some undoubted pycnidia contain larger stouter spores which do not differ from the others except in size, though the term "pycnides" was wholly reserved for these by Lindsay.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Nutrition.—In the higher plants there are green cells containing chlorophyll and colourless cells forming tissues with different functions. We find the same distinctions between the tissues in lichens, but with this great difference, that whereas, in the higher plants, all the cells have the same initial starting point, in lichens, the two kinds of cells have a widely separate origin. In lichens, as in the higher plants, the green cells—the lichen gonidia—do the work of assimilation and by photosynthesis prepare carbohydrates for the whole plant. The colourless cells or hyphæ are the organs of absorption, and, in return for the algal carbohydrates in the form of sugars or glucoses, they supply water, nitrogenous substances and salts, which they have absorbed from the substratum or from the environment and converted into a state in which they can be used by the protoplasm of the green cell.

Symbiosis.—The relationship between the two organisms was at first regarded as that of algal host and fungal parasite, but further consideration showed that this view was not entirely satisfactory, and Reinke pointed out that each member of the joint thallus might be regarded as the "consort" of the other. This view was further elaborated by De Bary, who brought forward a similar theory of "symbiosis," or conjoint life with more

or less advantage to each member or symbiont of the dual organism. The alga undoubtedly grows with great vigour in the lichenthallus, being excited to increased vitality by contact with the fungus, or by conditions, such as increased moisture, supply of inorganic salts, shelter, etc., that are specially favourable to its growth. On the other hand, the fungus withdraws from the alga the necessary carbohydrates. The presence of hyphæ within the algal cells observed in certain lichens, and of empty algal membranes in others, testify to the occasional harmful ravages of the fungus; but any theory of lichens as merely parasitic fungi is incompatible with the continuous healthy development of the lichen plant.

Excretory products.—In many lichens there is an abundant formation of oxalate of lime; it is laid down in crystals on the outside of the hyphæ, medullary or cortical. In Lecanora esculenta, a limestone desert lichen, it has been proved that the crystals form sixty per cent. or more of the dry substance of the thallus.

There is also an enormous production of lichen acids, organic products of varying chemical formulæ found only in lichens, and due undoubtedly to the peculiar symbiotic relationship of fungus and alga. Among the best known are parietin (chrysophanic acid), which gives the brilliant yellow colour to several lichens, and the valuable series of acids that produce the orchill of commerce, called also cudbear and litmus. Orchill provides a beautiful purple dye, and though it can be extracted from a number of lichens, the chief commercial source is Roccella tinctoria, which grows in great abundance on the rocky coasts of southern Europe. The crustaceous lichen Lecanora tartarea also yields a purple dye.

ECOLOGY AND DISTRIBUTION.

Lichens are xerophytic in structure and well-adapted by their composite nature to withstand extreme drought and extreme weather conditions. In some cases water may be absorbed from the soil, but in most lichens the habitat precludes that possibility: they live nearly always in xerophytic conditions—on the bark of trees, on the bare rock, on acid moorland soil, on sandy wastes or by the seashore. The hyphæ swell up and retain for a long time the moisture they receive mostly from mist or rain. There is no regular provision for transpiration except in a few

cases. Growth is extremely slow, and there is in consequence little demand on the metabolic activity of the cells. A plant of Parmelia saxatilis kept under observation for a considerable period was observed to increase about 1 cm. in diameter in a year. The gonidial layer is usually several cell-rows below the surface and is often obscured by pigments in the cortical cells; they require therefore abundant light and pure air, and are always most luxuriant in well-lighted situations, such as the sunny side of a wall, and on the outskirts of a wood rather than in its shady glades. They soon die out or lead an impoverished existence in the near precincts of a large town, owing to the smoke. They are the most cosmopolitan of all plants and the pioneers of vegetation, occupying great tracts of mountain and arctic regions where no other plants can live. Distribution in the case of some genera and species is limited by climate or by the nature of the substratum. On the other hand, there are species, like the mountain-loving Rhizocarpon geographicum, that spread almost from pole to pole.

ECONOMIC USES OF LICHENS.

In addition to their use as dye-plants, lichens are to a very limited extent valuable as a food supply. The lichenin stored in the cell-walls of Cetraria islandica, the Iceland Moss, can be so prepared as to be both nutritous and appetising and has been often utilised by northern peoples. Species of Gyrophora, "tripe de roche," have been eaten by travellers when no other food was available, but though they contain some nourishment they are too bitter for consumption. Reindeer pasture largely on Cladonia rangiferina, and snails, slugs, mites, etc., devour eagerly many different kinds of lichens.

In the economy of Nature a considerable part is played by crustaceous saxicolous lichens in breaking up the rock and preparing it for plants more dependent on loose soil. Calcareous and granite rocks are thus slowly but gradually disintegrated. Volcanic rocks with their smoother harder surface are less affected. Topographically as well as geographically, lichens are indispensable pioneers. Many lichens grow on trees, where they are epiphytic, though occasionally their root-bases penetrate the living tissue; only one species, a leaf-lichen in the tropics, has been recorded as constantly parasitic. Sometimes the growth of leafy and shrubby forms is so luxuriant as to cover the entire

bark and thus impede the aeration of the tree. On the other hand, it is suggested that they probably protect the tree from extreme cold. They do, however, indirect harm by providing harbourage for insect pests.

PHYLOGENY AND CLASSIFICATION.

Lichens as regards both their symbionts are polyphyletic in origin, the alge which form gonidia belonging to widely separated groups, and the fungi which form lichen-hyphæ being derived from the two great subclasses Basidiomycetes and Ascomycetes.

All the British lichens are derived from the Ascomycetes, and they are again polyphyletic within the subclass. They fall into two great series:—

- Gymnocarpeæ, in which the fruits have more or less open discs.
- II. Pyrenocarpeæ, with closed fruits.

The Gymnocarpeæ are divided into three subseries:-

- Coniocarpinese, characterized by a "mazsedium" type of fruit, and, in most of the families, by a primitive thallus. The derivation is doubtful.
- Cyclocarpineæ, with open fruits corresponding to those
 of the Discomycetes. Their fungal ancestors are to
 be sought for among the Pezizineæ and most probably
 in the family Patellariaceæ.
- Graphidinee. The fruits are characterized by a narrow generally elongate disc. The nearest allies among fungi are the Hysteriacee.

In the arrangement of the various Orders or families, special attention has been given to the development of the lichen-plant as a whole within each series.

The Coniocarpineæ are a subseries apart, intimately connected with fungi and have been placed first. The almost closed form of the fruit suggests, however, affinity with the Pyrenocarpeæ.

In the Cyclocarpinese, the first group includes those families in which the fruit is highly developed, the apothecia with few exceptions having a thalline margin (lecanorine). It was impossible to place the less highly developed lecideine families first as they are already described in Part II. The lichens containing blue-green algæ (Myxophyceæ) have been considered first; those with a simple homoiomerous thallus being followed by those with a heteromerous thallus, reaching the highest development in the Peltigeraceæ and Stictaceæ, which include genera with both types of gonidia, blue-green and bright-green.

To avoid any break in the arrangement, the Parmeliaceæ, which are allied to the Stictaceæ, are placed next. The gonidia in this and the following families are bright-green. Then follow the Usneaceæ, and after that family the Physciaceæ, marked by the peculiar polarilocular spores. The genera of Physciaceæ range from fruticose to crustaceous forms. The Lecanoraceæ and other crustaceous families close the first group.

The second great group of Cyclocarpineæ includes those families in which the apothecia are without a thalline margin (biatorine or lecideine), the gonidia taking no part in the formation of the fruit: they are thus more primitive phylogentically than the preceding. Beginning with the highest families of the group, we place first the Gyrophoraceæ with a well-developed foliose thallus, followed by the Cladoniaceæ, the filamentous Cœnogoniaceæ—very poorly represented in northern countries—and finally the great family of Lecideaceæ with a crustaceous or, at most, minutely squamulose thallus.

In subseries Graphidineæ, the families have a crustaceous thallus, with the exception of Rocellaceæ, which is fruticose and highly developed, the gonidia are all Chlorophyceæ and mostly from the genus *Trentepohlia*. The arrangement depends on the character of the fruit.

Series II., Pyrenocarpeæ, includes a small family of Pyrenidiaceæ with blue-green gonidia (Myscophyceaceæ), the others all contain Chlorophyceæ. There is one family, Dermatocarpaceæ, which is foliose, the other families are all crustaceous and are arranged according to perithecial characters. They are derived from the Pyrenomycetes.

The arrangement adopted has been partly necessitated by the order of publication. In the previous Monograph (by Crombie), the thallus rather than the fruit formed the basis of classification. If it had been possible to republish the whole work simultaneously, a better scientific grouping would have been to begin with the Pyrenocarpeæ, in which the fruit form is more

primitive, to be followed by the Gymnocarpeæ, with the three subseries in order of development:—1. Coniocarpineæ; 2. Graphidineæ; 3. Cyclocarpineæ. In Cyclocarpineæ the more simple lecideine families should precede the great lecanorine group, which includes the most highly evolved lichens.

The term "Order" has been retained in place of the now generally accepted term "Family" to maintain conformity with Part II. The Orders that should have been included in the latter work are printed in the Appendix to the present volume. The sequence of arrangement adopted will be found at pp. 1-2, 25-6 and 387-8.

In preparing the Monograph it has been found necessary to depart in many instances from the scheme of classification and method of description adhered to by the Rev. J. M. Crombie in 1894, but I desire to record my very great indebtedness to the work done by him both in his publications and in the herbarium of the British Museum. I wish to thank those who have generously sent me rare or new specimens:—Mr. Hebden, Rev. W. Johnson (especially for Sarcopyrenia gibba), Miss Knowles, Mr. Paulson, Mr. Travis, Mr. Watson and Mr. Wheldon. I have also to thank Dr. Rendle for his ready advice, my colleagues in the Cryptogamic herbarium, Mr. A. Gepp and Mr. J. Ramsbottom, for their unfailing assistance in all doubtful points, and Mr. P. Highley for his careful drawings.

The metric system has been used for measurement; the Greek letter μ indicates the one-thousandth part of a millimeter. Other abbreviations refer to chemical reagents: + signifies a colour-reaction, f + a faint reaction, - no reaction. Iodine solution -(I), iodine 1 grain, potassium iodide 3 grains, water \frac{1}{2} oz., is used as a test for starch or glycogen; potassium hydrate (K), equal parts of caustic potash and water; calcium hypochlorite or bleaching-powder (CaCl), -1 part in half its weight of water; and nitric acid (NO₂), indicate by colour-reactions the presence of lichen-acids in the thallus. K + yellow indicates a general vellow reaction; K + yellow, a reaction in the upper portion or cortex. K followed by CaCl frequently gives a reaction and is expressed thus: -K(CaCl) + yellow. The meaning of these varying reactions is that the colour of the acids is liberated by the application of an alkali alone, by bleaching-powder alone or after previous treatment with an alkali. Reactions cannot always be relied on, as the production of acids may have been inhibited by absence of light, etc.



NOTE TO STUDENTS

To the Lichen Floras recommended to students in Part II. should be added Harmand's "Lichens de France, Paris, 1905–13," still unfortunately incomplete, only five fascicles having been issued. Various groups of lichens—Orders, Genera, etc.—have been revised by modern lichenologists, and the results, when touching on British Lichens, have been freely used. The following are the more important:—

ALMQUIST, S., Monographia Arthoniarum Scandinaviæ. K. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl. xvii. n. 6. 69 pp. 1879.

Brandt, Theodor, Beitr. zur Anatom. Kenntn. Flechten-Gattung, Ramalina. Hedwigia xlv. pp. 124-58 (5 pls.). 1905-6.

Darbishire, O. V., Die deutschen Pertusariaceen, etc. Engler's Bot. Jahrb. xxii. pp. 598-671 (39 figs.). 1897.

DARBISHIRE, O. V., Monographia Roccelleorum. Stuttgart, 1898.

Forssell, K. B. J., Beitr. Kenntn. Anat. Syst. Glælichenen. Nov. Act. reg. Soc. Sci. Upsal. Ser. 3. 118 pp. 1885.

Fries, Th. M., Monographia Stereocaulorum et Pilophorum. Upsala. 76 pp. (1 pl.). 1858.

Glück, Hugo, Entwurf zu einer vergleichenden Morphologie der Flechten-Spermogonien. Heidelberg, 1899.

Howe, Heber, A Manual of the genus Usnea, etc. (North and Middle America). Bull. Torrey Bot. Club xxxvii. pp. 1-18 (7 pls.). 1910.

Howe, Heber, American species of Alectoria, etc. Mycologia iii. pp. 106-50 (7 pls.). 1911.

Howe, Heber, Classification de la Famille des Usneaceæ dans L'Amérique du Nord, etc. Paris, 1912.

Hue, A., Lichenum generis Crocynia Massal., etc. Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Math. Oherb. xxxvii. pp. 223-54 (3 figs.). 1909.

Hue, A., Lichenes Morphologice et Anatomice Disp. Genus xlviii.

Aspicilia Massal. Nouv. Arch. Mus. Paris, Sér. 5, ii. pp. 1-120. 1910.

Hue, A., Causcrie sur le *Lecanora subfusca*. Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. 1. pp. 22-86. 1903.

LESDAIN, BOULY DE, Recherches sur les Lichens des Environs de Dunkerque. Dunkerque, 1910.

LYNGE, BERNT, Monograph of the Norwegian Physiaceæ. Vidensk. Skrift. 1. Mat.-Naturv. Kl. n. 8. 109 pp. (3 pls. 11 figs.). 1916.

RIDDLE, LINCOLN WARE, The North American species of Stereocaulon. Bot. Gaz. l. pp. 284-304. 1910.

ROSENDAHL, FRIEDRICH, Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen über die braunen Parmelien. Abh. K. Leop.-Carol. Deutsch. Akad. Naturf. lxxxvii. n. 3. pp. 405-59 (4 pls.). 1907.

STEINES, JULIUS, Ueber die Funktion und den systematischen Werth der Pycnoconidien der Flechten. Festschr. Feier zweihundertj. Bestandes K.K. Staatsgymn. viii. Bez. Wiens. pp. 119-54. Vienna, 1901.

Wainio, Edv., Monographia Cladoniarum. Helsingfors, i. 1887; ii. 1894; iii. 1897.

ZOPF. W., Die Flechtenstoffe. Jens, 1907.



CATALOGUE

OF

BRITISH LICHENS.

PART I.

SUBCLASS ASCOLICHENES.

- Series I, GYMNOCARPEÆ.—Fruit a more or less open apothecium.
- Series II. PYRENOCARPEÆ.-Fruit closed, a perithecium.

SERIES I. GYMNOCARPEÆ.

- Subseries I. CONIOCARPINEÆ. Apothecium partially closed, retaining the spores when mature in a powdery mass (mazædium).
- Subseries II. CYCLOCARPINEÆ.—Apothecium with open disc; spores ejected when mature.
- Subseries III. GRAPHIDINEÆ.—Apothecium with elongate narrow disc (lirella) or roundish (ardella); spores ejected when mature.

Subseries I. CONIOCARPINEÆ.

Thallus crustaceous (or wanting), or fruticose (foliose in some foreign genera). Algal cells *Protococcus*, *Pleurococcus*, *Stichococcus*, or *Trentepohlia*. Fruit a stalked or sessile apothecium, usually hyphal in origin, with a capitulum open or partially closed; asci usually cylindrical, dissolving early, so that the spores as they

mature lie loose in the apothecium, like powder or dust, forming a mazedium.

The Coniocarpineæ are distinguished from all other lichens by the peculiar form of the mature fruit. Some of the genera and species are parasitic on other lichens; others have no recognizable thallus. Such forms are closely connected with fungi and have been classified as such by some mycologists (see Rehm in Rabenhorst's Krypt. Fl. i. 3 (1887-96), p. 382). The British species have all been included among lichens. There are two British Natural Orders:—

ORDER I. CALICIACE A.

Thallus effuse, thin, granular-crustaceous, often obsolete. Algal cells Chlorophyceæ (Protococcus, Pleurococcus, or Stichococcus). Fruit usually a stalked, top-shaped or globose apotheeium (capitulum), the stalk, when present, simple or sometimes branched, without gonidia; asci dissolving early, the spores forming a powdery mass (mazædium), mostly dark-coloured.

The Caliciaceæ, as here understood, include genera and species with stalked and sessile apothecia. In most cases, the algal constituents of the thallus take no part in fruit-formation; in one genus only (Cyphelium), a thalline margin is present in some of the species. The following genera are British:

Thallus wanting or doubtful, mostly parasitic on

Apothecia stalked.

Spores oblong, septate.

 SPHINCTRINA Fr. Syst. Orb. p. 120 (1825) (as a genus of Fungi); De Not. in Giorn. Bot. Ital. ii. p. 314 (1846). (Pl. 1.) Thallus doubtful or none proper. Apothecia small, globose-

Thallus doubtful or none proper. Apothecia small, globose-turbinate, sessile or shortly stalked, somewhat shining, black, with a thick connivent proper margin; asci subpersistent; spores black in the mass, simple (rarely 1-septate), blackish. Spermogones immersed; spermatia long, acicular, bent.

The species of this genus are mostly parasitic on the thallus of Pertusaria or other lichens. The entire genus has been included by Rehm (in Rabenhorst's Krypt. Fl. i. 3, p. 389 (1887-96)) in Pezizaceæ, suborder Dermateaceæ. 1. S. turbinata Fr. l. c. & Summ. Veg. p. 366 (1849) (as a fungus); De Not. l. c.—Thallus wanting. Apothecia small, globose or somewhat top-shaped, shortly stalked or almost sessile; spores protruding in a mass from the narrowed disc, globose or subglobose, small, 3–8 μ in diam.; hymenial gelatine pale bluish then sordid dark-coloured with iodine.—Nyl. Syn. Lich. i. p. 142, t. 5, f. 1; Mudd Man. p. 255, t. 4, f. 102; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 11; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 38; ed. 3, p. 38. Lichen gelasinatus With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 8, t. 31, f. 1 (1796)? Calicium turbinatum Pers. Tent. Disp. Meth. Fung. Suppl. p. 59 (1797). C. sessile Pers. l. c.; Engl. Bot. t. 2520; Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 128; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 138. C. stigonellum Ach. Meth. p. 88 (1803). Sphæria sphincterica Sowerb. Engl. Bot. iii. t. 386, fig. 1 (1803). Acolium stigonellum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 482 (1821).

Exsice. Leight. n. 132; Mudd n. 241. Carroll Lich. Hib.

n. 26; Johns. n. 168.

The apothecia are usually numerous on the host, though scarcely visible without a lens. The spermogones are scattered among the apothecia and are not infrequent with spermatia 12–15 μ × 1 μ . Lichen gelasinatus With. is somewhat doubtful, both in description and in figure.

Hab. Parasitic on the thallus of Pertusaria communis and sometimes of P. fallax, on the trunks of trees, chiefly oaks.—Distr. General and not uncommon in England and in S. and Central Scotland, rare in Ireland.—B. M. Rozel, Jersey; Guernsey; near Withiel, Cornwall; Ventnor, Isle of Wight; New Forest, Hants; Balcombe Hurst, Wakehurst, Danny, Henfield and St. Leonard's Forest, Sussex; Sibertswold, Kent; Shiere, Surrey; Great Totham and Gosfield Hall, Essex; Chedworth Woods and Oakley Park, near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; near Worcester; Shrewsbury, Shropshire; Llanbrynmair, Montgomeryshire; Hay Wood, Herefordshire; Leven's Park, Westmoreland; near Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; New Galloway, Kircudbrightshire; Roseneath, Dumbartonshire; Pitfour, Carse of Gowrie, Perthshire; Blarney and Andrum, Cork; Curraghmore near Waterford; Glenstale, Tipperary.

2. S. tubæformis Massal. Mem. Lich. p. 155, f. 190 (1855); Jatta Syll. Lich. Ital. p. 477 (1900).—Thallus none. Apothecia minute, sessile or shortly stalked, globose or somewhat top-shaped; spores fusiform-ellipsoid, large, 11–16 μ long, 7–8 μ thick; hymenial gelatine faintly bluish with iodine.—S. microcephala Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. sér. 3, i. p. 280 (1856); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 11 & Monogr. i. p. 84; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 39; ed. 3, p. 38. S. turbinata var. microcephala Mudd Man. p. 256 (1861). Calicium microcephalum Tul. in Ann. Sci. Nat. sér. 3, xvii. p. 78, t. 15, f. 20 (1852) (non Ach.).

Closely allied to the preceding but with rather smaller more scattered apothecia, and larger differently shaped spores. Lahm (Jahresb. Westf. Prov. Ver. xii. p. 188 (1886)) states that he found growing on the same Pertusaria (P. leioplaca) spermogones which

he associates with this species. They have short stout sterigmata and somewhat ellipsoid spermatia measuring 4–5 μ long, 3–4 μ thick.

4.

Hab. Parasitic on the thallus of several species of corticolous Pertusariae (P. melaleuca, P. fallux, P. leioplaca and P. Wulfenii).—Distr. Rare in the Channel Islands and S. England, probably overlooked elsewhere.—B. M. Near Brockenhurst, New Forest, Hants.

3. S. kylemoriensis Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 274 (1882).

—Thallus none proper. Apothecia minute with a short pale slender stalk or almost sessile; spores small, globose, dark-brown, 4-6 μ in diam.; hymenial gelatine pale bluish and then sordid with iodine.—Calicium kylemoriense Larb. ex Leight. in Trans. Linn. Soc. ser. 2, i. p. 242, t. 33, ff. 12-14 (1878) & Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 42.

Differs from S. turbinata in the smaller apothecia, the light stalk and in the habitat on saxicolous lichens.

Hab. Parasitic on the thalli of Lecanora parella and of L. nitens on maritime rocks.—Distr. Local and rare in the Channel Islands and in W. Ireland.—B. M. Island of Sark; Kylemore, Connemara, Galway.

4. S. microcephala Koerb. Parerg. Lich. p. 288 (1861).—Thallus (if proper) effuse, thin, granular, unequal, greyish-brown or olive-green, sometimes evanescent. Apothecia small, scattered, sessile or shortly stalked, globose or top-shaped, about $\frac{1}{2}$ mm. in height; spores globose, $7-9\mu$ in diam. or sometimes ellipsoid or oblong, 8–13 μ long, 6–9 μ thick; hymenial gelatine bluish with iodine.—S. anglica Nyl. Syn. Lich. i. p. 143, t. 5, f. 3 (1860); Mudd Man. p. 255; Carroll in Journ. Bot. iii. p. 287 (1865); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 11; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 38; ed. 3, p. 38. Lichen microcephalus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1865 (1808). Calicium microcephalum Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 57 (1814); Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. 130; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 138. Phacotium (errore Phacotrum) microcephalum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 482 (1821).

Rehm (tom. cit. p. 392) describes this species as parasitic on other Lichen crusts, growing on bark of pine trees as well as on rails. The British specimens are all on old rails, especially oak.

Hab. On bark of pines, &c., also on old rails, in shady situations.
—Distr. Only sparingly in a few localities in S. and Central England.
—B. M. Ardingly and Albourne, Sussex; Twycross, Leicestershire; Caister, near Yarmouth, Norfolk.

2. CHÆNOTHECA Th. Fr. Lich. Arct. p. 250 (1860). Calicium Pers. in Ust. Ann. Bot. vii. p. 20 (1794); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 85 pro parte. Phacotrum (Phacotium) S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 482 pro parte. Strongylium S. F. Gray tom. cit. p. 485. Cyphelium Mudd Man. p. 259 (1861) (non Ach.). (Pl. 2.)

Thallus thin, granular or powdery, sometimes evanescent, very rarely squanulose, or none proper. Apothecia stalked, the capitulum top-shaped or subglobose, small, blackish-brown, often

5

finely powdered with a white-grey or yellow pruina; paraphyses slender, thread-like; spores uniseriate in the ascus, usually globose, one-celled, dark-coloured. Spermogones punctiform, black, with simple or sparingly branched sterigmata and short ellipsoid spermatia.

Distinguished by the dark-coloured simple spores which form a mazædium as in the other Conjocarpineæ, and are often protruded in a dark mass. No gonidia take part in the formation of the fruiting body. The thallus is usually well-developed, though by some botanists it is considered to be distinct from the apothecia, the latter being described as fungi parasitic on various lichen thalli.

Apothecia yellow- or yellowish-green-pruinose.

1. Ch. chrysocephala Th. Fr. l. c .- Thallus citrine or bright greenish-yellow, thickly granular, the granules rounded, scattered or conglomerate. Apothecia scattered, black or blackish-brown, on a short slender stalk, the capitulum somewhat turbinatelentiform, citrine-pruinose at the margin; spores dark umberbrown, globose, small, 3-6 \(\mu\) in diameter.—Calicium chrysocephalum Ach. Meth. Suppl. p. 15 (1803); Engl. Bot. t. 2501; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 140; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 11 & Monogr. i. p. 87; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 39; ed. 3, p. 39. Lichen chryso-cephalus Turn. ex Ach. l. c. & in Trans. Linn. Soc. vii. p. 88, t. 8, f. 1 (1804). Phacotrum (Phacotium) chrysocephalum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 484 (1821). Cyphelium chrysocephalum De Not. in Giorn. Bot. Ital. ii. p. 318 (1846); Mudd Man. p. 261.

Exsice. Mudd n. 251; Leight. n. 134.

Easily recognized by the greenish-yellow thallus and by the bright yellow pruina on the margin and underside of the capitulum; the pruina disappears in old plants. The apothecia are more or less scattered, and the stalks are occasionally branched.

Hab. On bark of old trees and on worked wood in maritime and upland tracts.—Distr. Local and scarce in a few localities throughout England; very rare in S. and Central Scotland, not recorded from Ireland. -B. M. Cadnam and Lyndhurst, New Forest, Hants; Hawkhurst and Bolney, Sussex; Penshurst, Kent; Walthamstow, Essex; Hatfield, near Worcester; Downton Castle, Herefordshire; Hay Park, near Ludlow, Shropshire; Rosedale, Cleveland, Yorkshire.

Var. filaris Dalla Torre & Sarnth. Flecht. Tirol, p. 500 (1902).—Thallus somewhat scattered. Apothecia with more elongate slender stalks and smaller capitula. — Calicium chrysocephalum var. filaris Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 239 (1810); f. filare Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 88 (1894).

A seemingly distinct variety, though possibly, as Crombie suggests, the characters may be due to the habitat.

Hab. On the bark of old firs in moist upland situations.—Distr. Local and rare among the S. Grampians, Scotland .- B. M. Aberfeldy and Ben Lawers, Perthshire.

Var. melanocephala A. L. Sm.—Thallus as in the species. Apothecia fasciculately branched, pruinose only at the margin; spores globose or ellipsoid, pale brown, 4–16 μ long, 4–8 μ thick.—Calicium chrysocephalum f. melanocephalum Nyl. Syn. i. p. 147, t. v. f. 19 (1860); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 40; ed. 3, p. 39; Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 14 (1886) & Monogr. i. p. 87.

Exsicc. Leight. n. 134 pro parte.

Differs from the species in the constantly dark epithecium, and especially in the colour and form of the spores, which vary from being globose and small to considerably large and ellipsoid. I have been unable to verify this from Leighton's specimen.

Hab. On old palings (associated with the species).—B. M. Downton Castle, Herefordshire (the only locality).

2. Ch. trabinella A. L. Sm.—Thallus ashy-grey or olivebrown, thickish, granular, composed of minute congested subsquamulose crenate granules. Apothecia small, the stalks rather short, slender, pale brown or blackish, the capitulum top-shaped-lentiform, greenish-yellow-pruinose, the sporal mass dark-brown and somewhat plane; spores minute, globose, $3-5~\mu$ in diameter.—Ch. phæocephala Th. Fr. Lich. Arct. p. 251 (1860); Liehen trabinellus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1540 (1805); L. phæocephalus Turn. in Trans. Linn. Soc. viii. p. 260, t. 6, f. 1 (1807). Calicium phæocephalum Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 145 (1839); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. p. 140; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 14 & Monogr. i. p. 88; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 40; ed. 3, p. 39. Phacotrum (Phacotium trabinellum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 484 (1821). Cyphelium phæocephalum Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 317 (1855); Mudd Man. p. 261.

Not to be confused with Calicium xylonellum var. trabinellum Wahlenb. ex Ach. Meth. p. 93 (1803). The granular squamulose thallus, by which the species is characterized, varies in thickness and colour, according to the habitat. The British forms are typical, though the plant varies in other countries. The apothecia are numerous, and almost sessile on thicker thalli.

Hab. On old boarded buildings, rarely on palings in wooded districts.—Distr. Local and scarce in S.E. and W. England.— $B.\ M.$ Albourne, Hurstpierpoint and Woodmancote. Sussex; Hay Park near Ludlow, Shropshire; Bruisyard, Suffolk; Lakenham near Norwich, Norfolk.

3. Ch. acicularis Zwackh in Flora xlv. p. 535 (1862).— Thallus greyish, very thin, powdery, sometimes obsolete. A pothecia numerous, minute with a short slender dark-brown stalk, the capitulum somewhat narrow, top-shaped, and obconical, more or less citrine-pruinose, the dark-brown sporal mass usually much protruded; spores minute, 3-4 μ in diameter.—Lichen acicularis Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2385 (1812). Phacotrum (Phacotium) hispidulum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 483 (1821). Calicium chlorellum Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 146 (1839) (non Ach.); Hook. in Sm.

Engl. Fl. v. p. 140. C. aciculare Fr. Summ. Veg. p. 119 (1846); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 40; ed. 3, p. 40; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 88. C. phæocephalum var. aciculare Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 12 (1870). Cyphelium chlorellum Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 317 (1855); Mudd Man. p. 262,

Exsicc. Leight. n. 170; Mudd n. 252; Larb. Lich. Hib.

n. 81; Bohl. n. 98

Allied to the preceding, but differing in the thin powdery thallus, the longer and narrower head, and the frequent protrusion of the sporal mass by which the citrine pruina is pushed to the margin.

Hab. On trunks of old trees.—Distr. Very local and scarce in S.E. and N.W. England, not recorded for Scotland or Ireland.—B. M. New Forest, Hants; Danny and Bolney, Sussex; Boxley, Kent; Wheatfield Park, Oxfordshire; Kempsey, Worcestershire; Bury, Suffolk; Brantsdale and Bousdale Gill, Yorkshire; Levens Park, Westmoreland.

Apothecia whitish- or greyish-pruinose.

4. Ch. trichialis Th. Fr. Lich. Arct. p. 251 (1860).—Thallus thinnish, granular-squamulose, greyish-yellow or greyish-glaucousgreen. Apothecia small, scattered or crowded, with a slender black stalk, the capitulum globose-lenticular, black, greyish-pruinose, at length naked; spores small, $2 \cdot 5 - 4 \cdot 5 \mu$ in diameter.—Calicium trichiale Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 243 (1810); Cromb. Lich. Brit, p. 12 & Monogr. i. p. 85; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 41; ed. 3, p. 40. C. æruginosum var. cærulescens Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 156 (1839); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. p. 141. Cyphelium trichiale De Not. in Giorn. Bot. Ital. ii. p. 318 (1846); Mudd Man. p. 259.

Crombie placed this species in the subgenus Allodium Nyl. (Flora lxiii. p. 392), on account of the cylindrical shortly septate alga (Stichococcus), a growth form only, which forms the gonidia. The scale-like granules are scattered and minute, or crowded, and then somewhat larger.

Hab. On the trunk of old trees and on old palings (fir) in shady regions.—Distr. Rare in S. and N. England, S. Scotland and S.W. Ireland.—B. M. Menstrie, New Forest, Hants; Church Stretton, Shropshire; Ingleby Park, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Binnie Woods, Haddingtonshire; Tervoe, Limerick.

Subsp. cinerea A. L. Sm.—Thallus finely granular, greyish or whitish. Apothecia with the stalk often brownish and partly greyish-pruinose, the capitulum greyish or whitish pruinose beneath; spores 3–5 μ in diameter.—Calicium cinereum Pers. Icones, p. 58, t. 14, ff. 4 & 5 (1798–1800). C. trichiale var. cinereum Carroll in Journ. Bot. iv. p. 22 (1866); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 41; ed. 3, p. 40; subsp. cinereum Nyl. ex Norrl. in Medd. Süllsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. i. p. 10 (1876); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 86.

Differs from the species in the full granulations of the thallus and in the browner partly pruinose stalks.

Hab. On the bark of old oaks in wooded tracts.—Distr. S. Ireland.

—B. M. Deer Park, Castlemartyr, Cork; Tervoe, near Limerick.

5. Ch. æruginosa A. L. Sm.—Thallus thinnish, powdery, greyish-glaucous or greenish-yellow. Apothecia black or brownish-black, the stalk varying in length, dark-brown, the capitulum grey-pruinose beneath or nearly naked; sporal mass umber or reddish-brown; spores small, 2·5-4·5 μ in diameter.—Calicium æruginosum Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2502 (1813); Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 156. Phacotrum (Phacotium) æruginosum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 484 (1821). Calicium trichiale var. stemoneum Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 243 (1810); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 12; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 41; ed. 3, p. 40; subsp. stemoneum Nyl. ex Norrl. in Medd. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. i. p. 10 (1876); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 86. Cyphelium trichiale var. stemoneum Mudd Man. p. 260 (1861).

Exsicc. Leight. n. 227; Mudd n. 248.

Closely allied to the preceding, differing chiefly in the finely powdered greener thallus.

Hab. On the branches of old trees, stumps, and palings in shady situations.—Distr. Local and scarce in S.W. and N. England.—B. M. Lyndhurst, New Forest, Hants; Danny and Cuckfield, Sussex; Hadleigh, Essex; Leith Hill, Surrey; near Henwick, Worcestershire; Brantsdale and Bousdale Gill, Yorkshire.

6. Ch. brunneola Muell. Arg. in Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Genève xvi. 2, p. 360 (1862).—Thallus effuse, very thin, occurring in spots, greenish or greyish-white (K + red), often evanescent. Apothecia small, numerous, the stalk slender, elongate, darkbrown or blackish, the capitulum small, globose-lenticular, brown or spores $2\cdot 5-4$ μ in diameter, the sporal mass reddish-brown or ferruginous. Calicium brunneolum Ach. in Vet. Acad. Handl. 1816, p. 279, t. 8, f. 12. C. trichiale var. brunneolum Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 12 (1870); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 42; ed. 3, p. 41. C. melanophæum subsp. brunneolum Nyl. ex Norrl. in Medd. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. i. p. 10 (1876); Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 14 & Monogr. i. p. 90. Cyphelium trichiale var. brunneolum Mudd Man. p. 260 (1861).

Exsicc. Leight. n. 252; Mudd n. 250.

Allied to the preceding, but differing in the character of the thallus, which is often entirely evanescent, and in the more slender apothecia.

Hab. On bark and on old decorticated trees and stumps in shady districts.—Distr. Very local and scarce in S. and N. England.—B. M. New Forest, Hants; Penshurst, Kent; Redland Woods. near Leith Hill, Surrey; Crowle, near Worcester; Baysdale, Brantsdale.

near Stokesley, and Ingleby Park, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Hexham, Northumberland.

Var. elassosporum A. L. Sm.—Thallus thinnish, glaucous or glaucous-greenish, or almost obsolete. Apothecia numerous, similar to the species; spores minute, $2 \cdot 5 \mu$ in diameter or every smaller, the sporal mass umbrose.—Calicium elassosporum Nyl. in Flora lviii. p. 441 (1875); Cromb. in Grevillea iv. p. 180 (1876) & Monogr. i. p. 90; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 41.

Exsice, Cromb. n. 111.

Differs from the species in the scantier thallus and in the smaller spores. Nylander states also that the gonidia are smaller, a character difficult to be sure of in specimens with very scanty thallus. The apothecial stalks are sometimes branched.

Hab. On decorticated trunks of elders in mountainous districts.

--B. M. Glen Lochay, Perthshire (the only locality).

Apothecia not pruinose.

7. Ch. melanophæa Zwackh in Flora xlv. p. 535 (1862).—Thallus thickish, granular, greenish, whitish or cream-coloured (K+red), sometimes nearly obsolete. Apothecia scattered, the stalk short and stoutish, or long (up to 2·5 mm. and more), slender, black, the capitulum top-shaped, black; sporal mass occasionally protruded; spores spherical, 2·5–8 μ in diameter.—Calicium melanophæum Ach. in Vet. Acad. Handl. 1816, p. 276, t. 8, f. 8; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 12 & Monogr. i. p. 89; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 42; ed. 3, p. 41. Cyphelium melanophæum Mudd Man. p. 259 (1861).

Exsicc. Leight. n. 315.

' The thallus somewhat resembles that of Ch. trichialis, but has more rounded granules. The apothecia are irregularly scattered and rather rare in British specimens.

Hab. On the trunks of old firs and decorticated oaks, rarely on decaying posts in wooded tracts.—Distr. Local and scarce in S.E. and N. England and in Central Scotland.—B. M. Ardingly, Sussex; Epping Forest, Essex; Oakley Park and Hailey Wood, near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Shropshire; Lounsdale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Eglestone, Durham; New Galloway, Kircudbrightshire; Braes of Doune, Blairdrummond, and Aberfeldy, Perthshire.

Var. ferruginea A. L. Sm.—Thallus crowded, granular or nearly powdery and often sprinked with irregular rusty spots. Apothecia almost sessile, the stalk immersed in the thallus, the capitulum rather large; spores 4-11 μ in diameter.—Calicium ferrugineum Sm. Eng. Bot. t. 2473 (1812); Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 136; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 139. C. melanophæum var. ferrugineum Schaer. Enum. p. 172 (1850); Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 14 & Monogr. i. p. 89. C. trichiale var. ferrugineum Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 12 (1870); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 41; ett. 3, p. 41. Phacotrum (Phacotium) ferrugineum S. F.

Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 484 (1821). Cyphelium trichiale var. ferrugineum Mudd Man. p. 260, t. 4, f. 106 (1861).

Exsice. Johns. n. 45; Mudd n. 249.

Differs from the species in the character of the thallus and in the subsessile apothecia. It is often sterile, but when fertile the apothecia are numerous, and sometimes two or more become confluent.

Hab. On old palings, rarely on decorticated oaks in shady lowland and upland tracts.—Distr. Pretty general, and common where it occurs, throughout England, chiefly in the south.—B. M. Horsham, Sussex; near Reigate, and Redland Woods, near Dorking, Surrey; near Millhill, Middlesex; Hadleigh Wood, Danbury, Gosfield Hall, and Walthamstow, Essex; Oakley Park, Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Gopsall Wood and Twycross, Leicestershire; Packington Park and Bagley Park, Worcestershire; Moor Park and Hay Park, near Ludlow, Shropshire; Suffolk; Framlingham, near Norwich, Norfolk; Brantsdale and Hoggarts Wood, Ingleby, Cleveland, Yorkshire.

3. CONIOCYBE Ach. in Vet. Acad. Handl. 1816, p. 283; emend. Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. iii. p. 168 (1855).

(Pl. 3.)

Thallus effuse, thin, crustaceous or pulverulent or almost obsolete. Apothecia usually with a rather long slender stalk, the capitulum globose, pulverulent with the protruded sporal mass; paraphyses slender; spores spherical, simple, colourless, yellowish or pale-brownish. Spermogones with simple sterigmata and oblong or ellipsoid spermatia.

The genus is characterized by the pale- or brightly-coloured apothecia and spores.

1. C. furfuracea Ach. in Vet. Acad. Handl. 1816, p. 288.— Thallus powdery, pulverulent, yellowish-green or sulphur-coloured. Apothecia small or moderate in size, similar in colour to the thallus or rarely grevish-pruinose; the stalk elongate, slender, pulverulent; capitulum globose, the sporal mass yellow or pale brownish; paraphyses becoming branched, spores colourless or pale yellow, minute, 2.5-3 µ in diameter. Mudd Man. p. 262, t. 4, f. 108 (excl. var. sulphurella); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 14 (excl. var. sulphurella); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 46; ed. 3, p. 45. Mucor furfuraceus L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2, p. 1655 (1763). Clathrus virescens Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 632 (1778). Trichia furfuracea With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 398 (1796). Calicium furfuraceum Pers. Tent. Disp. Meth. Fung. p. 60 (1797); Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 159; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 142. C. capitellatum Ach. Meth. p. 98 (1803). Lichen capitatus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 86 (1798); Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1539. Strongylium capitellatum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 485 (1821). Bæomyces furfuraceus Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 78 (1836).

Exsice. Bohl. n. 62; Cromb. n. 10; Johns. n. 207; Leight.

n. 225.

The thallus is more or less effuse, and frequently infertile. The apothecia, when present, are numerous, and scattered or crowded; the stalks long and more or less flexuose.

Hab. On the roots of decayed trees and on dead twigs, occasionally on the ground and on decayed mosses, rarely on rocks in shady places.—Distr. General throughout England, rare in Wales, in S. and Central Scotland, and in E. Ireland.—B. M. Near Shanklin, I. of Wight; Lyndhurst, and near Menstrie, New Forest, and Blackwater, Hants; Esher, Surrey; Langford, near Shalford Common, and Walthamstow, Essex; Bury, Suffolk; near Alfrick, Malvern Wells, and Little Malvern, Worcestershire; Oswestry and Church Stretton, Shropshire; near Barmouth, Merionethshire; Forden, Montgomeryshire; Peel, I. of Man; South Wingfield, Derbyshire; Brantsdale, Yorkshire; Bassenthwaite Lake, Cumberland; near Gateshead, Durham; Calderbank, near Glasgow; Falls of Moness, near Aberfeldy, and Blair Athole, Perthshire.

Form fulva Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 382 (1831).—Stalk short and rather stout; capitulum hemispherical; otherwise similar to the species.—Mudd Man. p. 262; Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 14. Var. fulva Schær. Enum. p. 175 (1850); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 100. Mucor fulvus L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2, p. 1658 (1763).

Only a form of the species; transition states have been observed on the same specimen.

Hab. On dead stems and mosses on walls, and on the ground in upland tracts.—Distr. Somewhat rare in W. England and Central Scotland.—B. M. Garryside, Blair Athole, Perthshire.

2. C. sulphurea Nyl. ex Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 14 (1886).—Thallus effuse, powdery, very thin, greyish or greyishwhite, often obsolete. Apothecia small, sulphur-pulverulent; stalk short and slender; capitulum minute, globose, the sporal mass sulphur-yellow; spores minute, $2 \cdot 5 - 3 \mu$ in diameter.—C. furfuracea f. sulphurella Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 382 (1831); Mudd Man. p. 262; var. sulphurella Scher. Enum. p. 175 (1850); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 14; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 47; ed. 3, p. 46. Lichen sulphureus Retz. in Vet. Acad. Handl. 1769, p. 249.

Differs from the preceding in the more scanty, lighter-coloured thallus, and in the brightly-coloured apothecia.

Hab. On decaying trunks of old oaks in wooded upland tracts. $-B.\ M.$ New Forest, Hants; Brantsdale, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham.

3. C. pallida Fr. Sched. Crit. i. p. 3 (1824).— Thallus very thin, powdery, white, often obsolete. Apothecia small; stalk moderate in size, stoutish, whitish or yellow, rarely brownish above; capitulum globose or hemispherical, the sporal mass white or pale-brownish; spores rather large, 4–10 μ in diameter.—Mudd Man. p. 262; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 14; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 47; ed. 3, p. 46. Calicium pallidum Pers. in Ust. Ann. Bot. vii. p. 20, t. 3, figs. 1–2 (1794). C. peronellum Ach. Meth.

p. 96 (1803); Winch Bot. Guide ii. p. 42; Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 158; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 141. *C. cantherellum* Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 85 (1798); Engl. Bot. t. 2557. *Phacotrum (Phacotium) cantherellum* S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 484 (1821).

Similar to C. sulphurca in the colour of the thallus, but differing in the apothecia, which are very pale yellow, often with a tinge of cinnamon on the upper side of the capitulum.

Hab. On stumps and trunks of old decayed trees in shady places.

—Distr. Very rare in Central and N. England, probably overlooked elsewhere.—B. M. Mundon, Essex; Teesdale, Durham; near
Hexham, Northumberland.

4. C. hyalinella Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. sér. 3, i. p. 279 (1856–8).—Thallus obsolete. Apothecia small; stalk slender, whitish, brownish above; capitulum globose, the sporal mass white or pale-reddish; spores minute, $2\cdot 5-4$ μ in diameter.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 14; Leight, Lich. Fl. p. 47; ed. 3, p. 46.

Closely allied to C. pallida, but differing in the smaller apothecia and spores. Occasionally there are doubtful traces of a thin whitish thallus.

Hab. On decayed trunks of trees.—B. M. Brantsdale, Yorkshire.

4. CALICIUM Pers. in Ust. Ann. Bot. vii. p. 20 (1794); emend. De Not. in Giorn. Bot. Ital. ii. p. 309 (1846). Phacotrum (errore Phacotium) S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 482 pro parte. Strongylium S. F. Gray tom. cit. p. 485 pro parte. (Pl. 4.)

Thallus thin, granular or pulverulent, rarely squamulose, sometimes obsolete or none proper. Apothecia stalked, the capitulum top-shaped or subglobose, blackish-brown, often finely powdered with a white, yellow or reddish pruina; paraphyses slender; spores elongate or ovate, 1-septate, dark-coloured. Spermegones similar to those of Chænotheca.

Similar in outward appearance to Chanotheca, differing chiefly in the spore characters. Some of the species have been classified by Continental botanists as fungi.

Capitulum yellow-pruinose.

1. C. arenarium Nyl. ex Lamy in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxv. p. 345 (1878).—Thallus none proper. Apothecia congregate or scattered, rather small, the stalk stoutish, elongate, rusty-brown, sometimes with a yellowish pruina; capitulum globose-lentiform; spores oblong, becoming 1-septate, rarely with a slight constriction in the middle, pale-brown, 6-11 μ long, 2·5-3·5 μ thick, paraphyses slender, scanty.—Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 14 (1886). C. citrinum Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 12 (1870); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 45; ed. 3, p. 44. Cyphelium arenarium Hampe ex Massal.

Misc. Lich. p. 50 (1856). Coniocybe citrina Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 2, xix. p. 130, t. 8, figs. 7-9 (1857). Exsicc. Leight. n. 269.

Somewhat resembling Coniocybe furfuracea in the general appearance of the fructification. It grows frequently in shady places, where the spores do not develop fully.

Hab. Parasitic on the powdery yellowish-green thallus of Lecidea lucida, a saxicolous lichen.—Distr. Rather local and scarce in Wales, N. England, and the Central Highlands, Scotland.—B. M. Crossfaen, Monmouthshire; Llanymawddy, Llandyssil, near Bala, and between Bala and Corwen, Merioneth; Dent, Yorkshire; Glen Fender, Blair Athole, Perthshire.

2. C. roseidum Floerke Deutsche Lich. 3, p. 1 (1815); Nyl. Syn. Lich. i. p. 153 (1860).—Thallus ashy-grey, thin or almost obsolete. Apothecia moderate in size, blackish; stalk black, rather short and stout; capitulum lentiform, the margin or the entire head greenish-yellow-pruinose; spores brown or blackish, fusiform-ellipsoid, 1-septate, slightly constricted at the septum, brownish or blackish, 9–18 μ long, 4–8 μ thick.—Mart. ex A. L. Sm. Monogr. ii. p. 351. *C. hyperellum* var. roseidum Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 238 (1810).

Easily distinguished by the colour of the pruina and by the spore characters.

Hab. On oak bark.—Distr. Rare in N. England.—B. M. Ingleby, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Lowther Park, Westmoreland.

Capitulum reddish-pruinose.

3. C. hyperellum Ach. Meth. p. 93 (1803).—Thallus granular or pulverulent, bright greenish-yellow. Apothecia black, moderate in size with an elongate firm stalk; the capitulum globose-lentiform, reddish beneath; spores ellipsoid or slightly narrower at each end, 1-septate, dark-brown or blackish in the mass, 9-16 μ long, 4-6 μ thick.—Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 139; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 77; Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 140; Mudd Man. p. 258, t. 4, fig. 105; Cromb, Lich. Brit. p. 12; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 42; ed. 3, p. 42. Coralloides fungiforme arboreum nigrum, vix crustosum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 78, t. 14, fig. 3 B. (1740). Lichen hyperellus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 85 (1798); Engl. Bot. t. 1832. Phacotrum (Phacotium) hyperellum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 483 (1821).

Exsice. Bohl. n. 61; Johns. n. 8; Leight. n. 23; Mudd n. 245.

Resembling Chenotheca chrysocephala in the brightly-coloured thallus. It usually spreads over large areas, though also to be found in small patches. The apothecia are rather rarely developed, but, when present, they are numerous and prominent.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees, in wooded districts.—Distr. Pretty general and common in England, rare in Wales, S. and Central Scotland, and in Ireland.—B. M. New Forest, Hants;

Hurstpierpoint, Woodmancote, St. Leonard's Forest and Angmering Park, Sussex; Penshurst Park, Kent; Epping Forest, Stanstead, Mounthtchet Park, Gosfield Hall and Ulting, Essex; Stapleton and Sapperton, Gloucestershire; Hindlip, Worcestershire; Packington Park, Warwickshire; Bala, Merioneth; Builth, Brecknockshire; Hay Park, near Ludlow, and Almond Park, near Shrewsbury, Shropshire; Bettws.y-Coed, Carnarvonshire; Welshpool, Montgomeryshire; Gopsall Park, Leicestershire; Derbyshire; Bury, Suffolk; Earsham, Norfolk; Ingleby, Brantsdale and Kildale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Leven's Park, Westmoreland; Catterlin, Cumberland; Wark-on-Tyne, Northumberland; Kirkconnel, Springkell, Dumfriesshire; Glenlee, New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Falls of Clyde, Lanarkshire; Aberfeldy, Perthshire; Killarney, Kerry.

Form viride Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 14 (1886) & Monogr. i. p. 91.—Thallus thin, pulverulent or somewhat granular, greenishyellow. Stalk of apothecium occasionally very short, the capitulum often greenish- or greyish-pulverulent, black beneath. —Var. viride Nyl. Syn. i. p. 153 (1860). *C. viride* Pers. Ust. Ann. Bot. vii. p. 20 (1794).

Distinguished from the species by the more pulverulent thallus and by the colour of the apothecium, a character not always constant. The stalk is sometimes very short, a condition referred to by Turner and Borrer in Lich. Brit. p. 142.

Hab. On trunks of old trees and on palings in wooded situations.— Distr. Local and scarce in E., S. and W. England and among the S. Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. New Forest, Hants; Sapperton, Gloucestershire; Malvern, Worcestershire; Ickworth, Suffolk; Ben Lawers, Perthshire.

Form baliolum Cromb. II. c.—Apothecia larger, the stalk thicker and compressed at the base.—C. baliolum Ach. Meth. p. 94, t. 2, fig. 4 (1803).

Differs from the species in the form of the stalk. In the only British specimen the apothecia are numerous and some are nearly sessile.

 ${\it Hab}.$ On old palings in wooded regions.— ${\it B.~M.}$ Near Lyndhurst, New Forest, Hants.

4. C. sphærocephalum Wahlenb. Fl. Lapp. p. 486 (1812).— Thallus finely granular, very thin, greyish-white or often obsolete. Apothecia moderate in size, usually numerous, scattered or crowded, black, the stalk short and stout or elongate and slender, the capitulum top-shaped-globose, reddish beneath; spores dark-coloured, 1-septate, slightly constricted in the middle, 8–13 μ long, 4–7 μ thick.—Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 41 (1821) & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 141; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 77; Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 153. *C. trachelinum* Ach. in Vet. Acad. Handl. 1816, p. 272, t. 8, figs. 7 a & ß; Mudd Man. p. 258; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 12 & Monogr. i. p. 94; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 43; ed. 3, p. 42; var. hemiphodium Nyl. ex Cromb. in

Grevillea xv. p. 14 (1886). C. claviculare var. trachelinum Ach. Meth. p. 91 (1803). Coralloides fungiforme arboreum nigrum, vix crustosum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 78, t. 14, fig. 3 A (1740). Mucor sphærocephalus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1655 (1753)? Lightf. Fl. Scot. p. 1071? Lichen sphærocephalus Web. Spicil. Goett. p. 198 (1778)? Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 414 (1797). Phacotrum (Phacotium) sphærocephalum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 483 (1821).

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 112 pro parte; Leight. n. 270; Mudd

n. 246.

Resembles the preceding in the reddish tinge of the apothecium (visible under the microscope as minute red granules), but easily distinguished by the difference in the thallus. As in other species it is often more or less suffused by a yellowish Lepraria, which remains when the proper thallus has disappeared. In form hemiphaum (errore hemiphalium), the whole stalk is more or less suffused with red, an unusual state. There has been much confusion over the identity of Mucor spharocephalus Linn., of which no specimen exists in the herbarium at the Linnean Society. Smith's specimen described in 1797 certainly represents this plant.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees and on palings in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. Not very general nor common throughout the British Isles.—B. M. New Forest, Hants; Lewes, Danny and Henfield, Sussex; Ulting, Thorndon Hall and Lea Bridge Road, Essex; Chedworth Woods, Gloucestershire; near Cricklade, Wiltshire; near Worcester; Pophills, Warwickshire; Earsham, Norfolk; Pen-y-law, near Oswestry, Shropshire; Ingleby Park and Kildale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Egglestone, Durham; Leven's Park, Westmoreland; Ben Lawers and Den of Dupplin, Perthshire; Mar Lodge, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Castlebernard Park, Bandon, Cork.

Var. xylonellum A. L. Sm.—Thallus very thin. Apothecia with a blackish, usually more globose capitulum, the margin inflexed, sometimes brownish. Calicium xylonellum Ach. Meth. p. 92; Suppl. p. 14 (1803). C. sphærocephalum var. crustosum Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 153 (1839). C. trachelinum var. xylonellum Nyl. Syn. i. p. 155 (1860); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 95.

Hab. On old palings in wooded tracts.—Distr. Very local and scarce in E. and S. England and (fide Nyl. l. c.) in Ireland.—B. M. Stoney Cross, New Forest, Hants; Penshurst, Kent; Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk.

Capitulum whitish-pruinose.

5. C. quercinum Pers. Tent. Fung. p. 59 (1797).—Thallus thin, granular, pulverulent or nearly smooth, greyish-white, or nearly evanescent. Apothecia moderate in size, the stalk stoutish, black, the capitulum top-shaped-lentiform, at first white-pruinose, then naked, beneath grey-pruinose; spores dark-coloured, small, 1-septate, slightly constricted in the middle, $5-9\,\mu$ long, $3-5\,\mu$ thick.—Nyl. Syn. i. p. 155, t. 5. fig. 25; Mudd Man. p. 257; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 13 (excl. subsp. curtum); Leight. Lich. Fl. p 43; ed. 3, p. 43. C. clavellum

Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 138 (1839); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 139; C. claviculare Ach. Meth. p. 90 (1803). Lichen clavellus Ach. Lich. Succ. Prodr. p. 83 (1798); Engl. Bot. t. 1465. Phacotrum (Phacotium) claviculare S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 413 (1821).

Exsicc. Bohl. n. 95; Mudd n. 244.

Frequently the thallus is but little visible; but the species may always be recognized by the grey pruina on the under side of the capitulum. The apothecia are frequent, and the spermogones usually abundant and crowded.

Hab. On old palings and decayed trunks of trees.—Distr. Local and scarce throughout England and S. Scotland; not recorded for Ireland.—B. M. Lyndhurst, New Forest, Hants; Hurst, Ardingly, Heathfield Park, Yapton and Henfield, Sussex; Hay Park, Ludlow, Shropshire; Birkland, Nottinghamshire; Lakenham, Norfolk; Brantsdale and Baysdale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Hexham, Northumberland; Falls of Clyde, Lanarkshire.

Var. lenticulare Nyl. Syn. i. p. 156 (1860).—Thallus thin, granular-pulverulent, whitish, scarcely any, sometimes obsolete. Apothecia moderate in size, numerous, the stalk stoutish, black, the head dilated and rather flat or lens-shaped above, sometimes entirely naked; spores as in the species or narrower, about 5-9 μ long, 3-4 μ thick.—Subsp. lenticulare Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 13. Calicium lenticulare Ach. in Vet. Acad. Handl. 1816, p. 262, t. 8, fig. 4.

Exsice. Cromb. n. 112 pro parte; Johns. n. 9.

Distinguished from the species by the more lentiform head and less distinct pruina.

Hab. On old oak palings,—Dist. Local and scarce in S. and W. England and in N. Wales.—B. M. Near Bovey Tracey, S. Devon; Lewes, Sussex; Brockenhurst, New Forest, Hants; Balcombe and Shiere, Surrey; Barmouth, Merioneth; Ennerdale, Cumberland.

Subsp. curtiusculum Cromb. in Grevillea viii, p. 114 (1880), emend.—Thallus effuse, granulate, whitish or greenish-yellow. Apothecia black, the stalk very short, the capitulum lentiform, white pruinose at the margin; spores $6-10\,\mu$ long, $3\cdot 5-4\cdot 5\,\mu$ thick. C. ourtiusculum Nyl. in Flora lxii. p. 360 (1879). C. quercinum var. lenticulare f. chlorodes Nyl. ex Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 14 (1886) and Monogr. i, p. 93.

Exsicc. Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 82.

Differs from the species in the almost sessile apothecia. The form chlorodes has similar apothecia with a somewhat brighter coloured thallus.

Hab. On palings and bark of old firs.—Distr. Found only sparingly in S. and E. England.—B. M. Near Bovey Tracey, S. Devon; near Lewes, Sussex; Shiere, Surrey; Epping Forest, Essex; Oakington, Cambridgeshire.

6. C. curtum Turn. & Borr. ex Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2503 (1813) & Lich. Brit. p. 148 (1839).—Thallus very thin, wide-spreading,

granulose, grevish, sometimes obsolete. Apothecia small, black, the stalk short and stoutish, the capitulum somewhat top-shapedcylindrical, white-pruinose at the margin, with the sporal mass generally much protruded; spores ellipsoid, 1-septate, 7-14 µ long, 4-7 µ thick; hymenial gelatine frequently bluish with iodine.—Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 140; Mudd Man. p. 257; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 44; ed. 3, p. 43. C. quercinum subsp. curtum Nyl. Syn. p. 156 (1860); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 13. *Phacotrum* (*Phacotium*) curtum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 485 (1821).

Exsicc. Bohl. n. 99; Cromb. n. 113; Johns. n. 169; Larb. Lich. Hb. nos. 83, 321; Leight. n. 133; Mudd n. 99.

Differs from the preceding in having the capitulum pruinose at the margin only, and in the protruded sporal mass which gives the apothecium "a miniature resemblance to a painter's brush" (Turn. & Borr. l. c.). The apothecia vary considerably in size even on the same specimen; they are usually numerous and crowded. The prominent black spermogones are frequent and often congregate.

Hab. On old palings and decayed branches of trees, chiefly oaks in wooded districts.—Distr. General and plentiful in most parts of Great Britain, but local and scarce in the Channel Islands and Ireland.—B. M. Guernsey; Lyndhurst, New Forest, Hants; Bolney, Washington and Tilgate, Sussex: near Hythe, Kent; Shiere, Surrey; Braydon Forest, Wilts; Tetsworth, Oxfordshire; Gopsall Park and Bradgate Park, Leicestershire; Hay Park, Herefordshire; Hatfield, near Worcester; Church Stretton, Oswestry and Stiperstones, Shropshire; Bala and Aberdovey, Merioneth; Walthamstow, Langford and Epping Forest, Essex; Bury, Suffolk; Middle Forest, Westmoreland; near Ayton and Bousdale Gill, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; Wark-on-Tyne, Northumberland; New Galloway, Kircudbrightshire; Barcaldine and Glen Falloch, Argyll; Loch Rannoch, Killin, Craig Calliach and Blair Athole, Perthshire; Countesswell's Wood, near Aberdeen; Castlemartyr, Cork.

Capitulum not pruinose.

7. C. pusillum Floerke Deutsche Lich. 10, p. 6 (1815).— Thallus in grevish or whitish spots or obsolete. Apothecia small, entirely black, the stalk slender; capitulum top-shaped, with a flat or convex disc; spores fusiform or clavate, 1-septate, sometimes slightly constricted in the middle, 5-10 \(\mu \) long, 2.5-5 \(\mu \) thick,—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 272 (1882).

Resembling a minute form of C. quercinum. In the few British specimens the thallus is obsolete and the apothecia are scattered.

Hab. On decorticated wood in wooded situations.—B. M. Castlemartyr, Cork.

8. C. debile Turn. & Borr. ex Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2462 (1812) & Lich. Brit. p. 151.-Thallus very thin, greyish-white, or wanting. Apothecia small, scattered, the stalk short and slender, the capitulum lens shaped or somewhat top-shaped; sporal mass compact; spores fusiform ellipsoid, nearly always simple, about

7–11 μ long, 3–6 μ thick.—Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 141. C. minutellum Ach. in Vet. Acad. Handl. 1816, p. 118, t. 5, f. 2. C. parietinum Ach. op. cit. p. 260, t. 8, f. 1, A, B; Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 14 (1886) & Monogr. i. p. 95, incl. f. minutellum. Var. minutellum Nyl. Syn. i. p. 159, 1860. C. subtile Pers. Tent. Disp. Meth. Fung. p. 60 (1797)? Mudd Man. p. 258; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 13; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 44; ed. 3, p. 44. Strongylium debile S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 485 (1821).

Exsicc. Leight, n. 314; Mudd n. 247.

The species has a very doubtful or no recognizable gonidiacontaining thallus, and has been usually classified among fungi by recent Continental botanists. It is retained here on account of its affinity to lichen species. The spores agree in form with those of Calicium rather than with those of Chænotheca and are occasionally septate. Form minutellum has smaller apothecia which are sometimes greyish-pruinose beneath.

Hab. On the trunks of decorticated dead trees and on old palings and timber.—Distr. Local and rare in S., Central and N. England.—B. M. Henfield, Sussex; Lyndhurst, New Forest, Hants; Wheatfield Park, near Tetsworth, Oxfordshire (f. minutellum); Baysdale, Cleveland, Yorkshire.

9. C. populneum De Brond. ex Duby Bot. Gall. ii. p. 638 (1830).—Thallus developed under the bark (hypophlæodal) in pale or whitish spots. Apothecia minute, scattered, entirely black, somewhat shining, the stalk very short and slender; capitulum top-shaped; spores blackish, 1-septate, 10-11 μ long, 5-6 μ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 257, t. 4, f. 104; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 45; ed. 3, p. 44. C. curtum var. populinum Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 149 (1839); Hock. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 140. C. triste Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 308 (1855)?; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 13 (1870).

Distinguished from the preceding by the smooth shining thallus and by the larger spores.

Hab. On the smooth bark of poplars in wooded upland tracts.—
Distr. Rare in the S.W. Highlands of Scotland and in S.W. Ireland.
—B. M. Airds, Appin, Argyll; Killarney, Kerry.

10. C. diploellum Nyl. in Flora li. p. 161 (1868).—Thallus (if proper) effuse, very thin, greyish-white. Apothecia minute, scattered, entirely black, the stalk very short; capitulum top-shaped open, the sporal mass scarcely prominent; spores simple or at length 1-septate, 6–9 μ long, 3–4 μ thick.—Carroll in Journ. Bot. vi. p. 100 (1868); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 13; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 39; ed. 3, p. 39.

The smallest of all the species, and considered by Nylander as closely allied to $C.\ disseminatum$, a Continental species. The specimens in the herbarium of the British Museum are very imperfect.

Hab. On the bark of holly in wooded districts.—B. M. Cromaglown, Killarney, Kerry (the only locality).

11. C. retinens Nyl. in Flora li. p. 161 (1868).—Thallus effuse, then finely powdery, whitish. Apothecia minute, sessile, black; sporal mass indistinct; spores oblong or oblong-cylindrical, 1-septate, 8-11 μ long, $2 \cdot 5 - 3 \cdot 5 \mu$ thick; hypothecium brownishred.—Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 4, i. p. 482 (1868) & Lich. Fl. p. 45; ed. 3, p. 44; Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 14. Specimen not seen.

Differs from other species of *Calicium* in the sessile apothecia and from species of *Cyphelium* in the absence of a thalline margin to the fruits. It has been collected only once.

Hab. On the trunk of an old oak, Jersey (the only locality).

5. STENOCYBE Nyl. in Bot. Not. 1854, p. 84 (nomen);

Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 306 (1855). (Pl. 5.)

Thallus occurring in spots (macular), thin, often obsolete or none proper. Apothecia scattered, black, stalked, the capitulum top-shaped or clavate; paraphyses slender, thread-like, colourless; spores ellipsoid or fusiform, becoming 3- (or more-) septate, colourless, then brown, not massed in a mazædium.

The scanty or obsolete thallus and the absence of a mazædium form of fruit render the position of the genus somewhat uncertain, and might justify its transference to the Class Funer. Owing, however, to its close resemblance to the other Caliciaceæ, it has been included here. The species are all somewhat inconspicuous.

1. S. major Nyl. in Bot. Not. 1854, p. 84; Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 306 (1855).—Thallus scarcely any proper or very diffuse or obsolete. Apothecia sparsely scattered, very small; stalk slender; capitulum clavate; spores 3-septate (5-7-septate fide Crombie), 18-36 μ long, 7-11 μ thick.—S. euspora Nyl. ex Crombin Journ. Bot. xx. p. 272 (1882) & Monogr. i. p. 97, fig. 25. Calicium eusporum Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xv. p. 549 (1856); Carroll in Journ. Bot. iii. p. 287 (1865) pro parte.

Has been confused with the following species, S. septuta, which has very large spores. The specimens in the herbarium of the British Museum are too scanty to admit of examination.

Hab. On old stumps of holly in upland situations.— $B.\ M.$ Mangerton, Kerry.

2. S. septata Rehm in Rabenhorst's Krypt.-Fl. i. 3, p. 414 (1891).—Thallus effuse, and very thin or obsolete, or none proper. Apothecia small; stalk short and stoutish or slender and more elongate; capitulum clavate-truncate with the margin of the disc inflexed; paraphyses slender, crowded, spores ellipsoid, 3 - septate, umber - brown, large, 44–70 μ long, 14–20 μ thick. S. eusporum Mudd Man. p. 256, t. 4, fig. 103 (1861) (non Nyl.). S. trajecta Nyl. ex Cromb, in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 272 (1882) & Monogr. i. p. 97. Sphinctrina septata Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 2, xix. p. 132, t. 8, figs. 20–4 (1857). Calicium tra-

jectum Nyl. in Flora xlviii. p. 211 (1865); Carroll in Journ. Bot. iii. p. 287 (1865) pro parte; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 13; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 46. C. eusporum Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 13 (1870) (non Nyl.). C. septatum Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 45; ed. 3, p. 45. Exsicc. Leight. n. 228; Mudd n. 242.

The thallus is so thin as to be scarcely distinguishable from the bark on which it grows, or there is none proper. The apothecia are sometimes 2-3 congregate, with the stalks varying in length up to 6 mm., and, when long, becoming branched.

Hab. On the bark of holly, and also parasitic on the thallus of Thelotrema lepadimum and Graphis elegans in upland wooded districts.—Distr. Common, where it occurs, in S. and N. England and in S. and W. Ireland.—B. M. Near Lyndhurst, New Forest, Hants; Sheffield Park and near Withyham, Sussex; Ingleby Park and Bousdale Gill. Cleveland, Yorkshire; Glenbower Wood and Castlemartyr, Cork; Torc Mt., Killarney, Kerry; Lough Feagh, Connemara, Galway.

3. S. byssacea Nyl. in Bot. Not. 1854, p. 84.—Thallus scarcely visible or obsolete. Apothecia small, scattered; stalk very slender, sometimes branched; capitulum clavate-tubiform; spores at first simple then 1–3-septate, 15–23 μ long, 5–7 μ thick. Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 14 (1886). Calicium byssaceum Fr. Sched. Crit. i. p. 6 (1824); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xi. p. 133 (1873); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 45.

Smaller and more slender than the preceding species. The apothecia are frequently branched and occasionally fasciculate.

Hab. On trunks and branches of alders in upland wooded districts.—Distr. Rare in W. England, N. Wales, and Central Scotland.—B. M. Hay Park, near Ludlow, Shropshire; Capel Curig, Carnarvonshire; Glen Lochay and Blair Athole, Perthshire.

6. CYPHELIUM Ach. in Vet. Acad. Handl. 1815, p. 261.—
Trachylia Fr. in Vet. Acad. Handl. 1821, p. 324 pro parte; Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. iii. p. 167 (1855) & Lich. Scand. p. 44 (note); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 101. Acolium S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 482 (1821); Mudd Man. p. 253. (Pl. 6.)

Thallus effuse, crustaceous, granular or furfuraceous. Apothecia sessile, sometimes almost immersed in the thalline granules, semi-globose, becoming open and plane, black, with a thin thalline margin, sporal mass plane, black; paraphyses scanty, slender; spores 1-septate, rarely pluri-septate and muriform, ellipsoid, brownish-black. Spermogones with short simple sterigmata and with ellipsoid or elongate and bent spermatia.

Distinguished from other genera of Caliciacex by the thalline margin of the apothecia.

1. C. tigillare Ach. tom. cit. p. 266.—Thallus effuse, granular-areolate or deeply cracked, yellowish-green or citrine-yellow (K-). Apothecia small, plane, innate, the margin

prominent at first then excluded; spores 1-septate, 15–25 μ long, 8–11 μ thick.—Lichen tigillaris Ach. Lich. Succ. Prodr. p. 67 (1798); Engl. Bot. t. 1530. Acolium tigillare S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 482 (1823); Mudd Man. p. 254. Calicium tigillare Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 132 (1839); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 139. Trachylia tigillaris Fr. Summa Veg. Scand. p. 118 (1846); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 14; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 48; ed. 3, p. 47.

The thallus is greener in damp shady places, and is then barren. The apothecia are immersed in the larger granules. The minute black spermogones are frequent, the spermatia 5-7 μ long, 2·5-3·5 μ thick.

Hab. On old palings generally about gardens, very rarely on trees. —Distr. Rare, at least in a well-developed state, having been gathered only sparingly in E. and N. England, and now extinct in several of the recorded localities (fide Crombie).—B. M. Walthamstow, Loughton, Maldon, and Colchester, Essex; Herringfleet and near Yarmouth, Suffolk; Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire.

2. C. inquinans Trev. in Flora xlv. p. 4 (1862).—Thallus effuse, coarsely granular, the granules concrescent, sometimes deeply cracked, thin or rather thick, grey or whitish (K+yellowish). Apothecia moderate in size, prominent, plane, black, sometimes slightly grey-pruinose, with a black, thin, prominent margin, which is sometimes white-pruinose, and at length evanescent; spores 1-septate, constricted at the septum, $10-18~\mu$ long, $7-12~\mu$ thick.—Lichen inquinans Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 810 (1800). Calicium tympanellum Ach. Meth. p. 89 (1803); Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 134; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 139. Acolium tympanellum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 482 (1821); Mudd Man. p. 254, t. 4, f. 101. Trackylia tympanella Fr. Summa Veg. Scand. p. 118 (1846); Carroll in Journ. Bot. iii. p. 287 (1865); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 14; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 48; ed. 3, p. 47.

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 114; Leight. n. 88 (under the name Lecidea dubia Turn. & Borr.); Mudd n. 240.

The apothecia have largely the aspect of a *Lecidea* except for the loose spores, which stain the fingers blackish when touched. The thallus usually spreads extensively over the substratum.

Hab. On old posts and palings, rarely on the bark of trees in inland districts.—Distr. General and usually plentiful in England, rare in Ireland, not reported from Scotland.—B. M. New Forest, Hants; Shermanbury, Walstead Common, Albourne, and Lindfield, Sussex; near Totteridge, Middlesex; Lydd and near Penshurst, Kent; Ulting, Wickham Bishops, Walthamstow, and near Colchester, Essex; near Elstree, Herts; near Wootton Basset, Gloucestershire; Oswestry, Haughmond Hill, and near Shrewsbury, Shropshire; Twycross and Gopsall Park, Leicestershire; Bilston, Staffordshire; Harboro' Magna, Warwickshire; Colwall, Malthon, and near Malvern, Worcestershire; Derbyshire; Yarmouth and Ickworth, Suffolk; Earsham, Norfolk; Rosedale, Yorkshire; Curraghmore, Waterford.

3. C. stigonellum A. Zahlbr. in Engler & Prantl Pflanzenf. i. 1*, p. 84 (1903).—Thallus none proper. Apothecia parasitic, small or moderate, scarcely prominent, plane, black, the margin black, prominent, sometimes pruinose, disappearing; spores blunt at the apices, 1-septate, 9-17 μ long, 7-10 μ thick.—Calicium stigonellum Ach. Meth. p. 88 (1803) pro parte; C. sessile var. marginatum Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 128 (1839); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 138. Trachylia stigonella Fr. Summa Veg. Scand. p. 118 (1846); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 15 & Monogr. i. p. 102; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 49; ed. 3, p. 47. Acolium stigonellum Mudd Man. p. 254 (1861).

Exsicc. Leight. n. 226; Cromb. n. 11; Johns. n. 401.

Differs from the other species in the smaller apothecia and in the parasitic habit.

Hab. On the thallus of various Pertusaria.—Distr. General, though not common throughout England, rare in Central Scotland.—B. M. Lyndhurst, New Forest, Hants; St. Leonard's Forest, Sussex; Shiere, Surrey; Stansted Mount Fitchet Park, Thorndon Hall, Bocking, and Epping Forest, Essex; Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Gopsall, Leicestershire; Hindlip, Worcestershire; Barmouth, Merioneth; Llanforda and Haughmond Hill, Shropshire; Penmaennawr, Carnarvonshire; Easby Wood, Ingleby and Cleveland, Yorkshire; Leven's Park, Westmoreland; Teesdale, Durham; Ben Lawers, Perthshire.

4. C. Notarisii A. Zahlbr. in Engler & Prantl Pflanzenf. i. 1*, p. 84 (1903).—Thallus bright greenish yellow, granular-areolate. Apothecia innate, plane; spores brownish-black, ellipsoid or irregularly globose, 1–5-septate and often with a longitudinal septum in one or more of the cells, 14–25 μ long, 10–17 μ thick.—Acolium Notarisii Tul. in Ann. Sci. Nat. sér. 3, xvii. p. 86 (1852).

Differs from other species in the genus in the muriform spores. The apothecia are numerous, each one surrounded by the granular brightly-coloured thallus. The only specimen in the herbarium is in Herb. Davies (collected by Larbalestier), under the name Acolium tigillare.

Hab. On worked wood.—B. M. Walton, Suffolk (the only British locality).

ORDER II. SPHÆROPHORACEÆ.

Thallus fruticose (foliose in some foreign genera). Algal cells *Protococcus*. Apothecia sessile, surrounded by the thallus; asci dissolving early, the spores forming a dark-coloured, powdery mass (muzædium).

There is only one genus represented in Britain:-

Thallus fruticose. Apothecia terminal....... 7. Sphærophorus.

7. SPHÆROPHORUS Pers. in Ust. Ann. Bot. vii. p. 23 (1794). (Sphærophoron Ach. Meth. p. 134 (1803).) (Pl. 7.)

Thallus shrubby, composed of upright stalks, irregularly branched, the cortical layer cartilaginous, smooth and shining, the central medullary layer white and rather soft. Apothecia terminal on the primary stalks or branches, innate in the swollen tips, globose or subglobose, the surrounding thallus at length bursting irregularly; sporal mass copious, black; paraphyses slender; asci 8-spored, evanescent; spores globose, simple, with a dark-coloured epispore. Spermogones terminal, punctiform, black; spermatia oblong, pleurogenous, on short-celled tissue-like sterigmata lining the walls of the spermogone.

S. melanocarpus Schær. in Meisner's Naturwiss. Anzeiger, v. p. 43 (1821).—Thallus shrubby, erect, irregularly branched, whitish (K -, medulla I -), the branches short, compressed, much divided, naked, more or less laterally and minutely fibrillose. Apothecia moderate in size, oblique, globose-depressed, the covering thallus torn and the disc at length open; spores globose, 7-11 μ in diameter.—S. compressus Ach. Meth. p. 135 (1803); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 67 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 232; S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 487; Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 115; Mudd Man. p. 264; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 15; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 49; ed. 3, p. 48. S. coralloides var. compressum Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 83 pro parte. Lichenoides non tubulosum, ramulis scutellis nigris terminatis Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 66, n. 13 (1724). Coralloides alpinum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 116, t. 17, fig. 34 c (1741). Lichen melanocarpus Swartz Prodr. Descr. Veg. p. 147 (1788). L. fragilis Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 114 (1793) (non L.). Exsicc. Dicks. Hort. Sicc. Fasc. 8, n. 23; Johns. n. 170;

Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 205; Mudd n. 254.

The description by Swartz of the compressed branches is too characteristic to leave any doubt as to the identity of his plant. The thallus is normally whitish, but, in most places, the branches are occasionally a greenish-grey, and sometimes tinged with red. The spermogones, rare on British specimens, are tuberculose, brownish-black, situated on the main branches, rarely on the fibrillæ, and with

minute ellipsoid spermatia, 3 μ long, 1 μ thick.

Hab. On rocks and boulders in upland tracts.—Distr. General, though not common, throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Island of Guernsey; Dartmoor, Devon; Ardingly, Sussex; High rocks near Tunbridge Wells, Kent; Aberdovey and Dolgelly, Merioneth; Cromford Moor, near Matlock, Derbyshire; Farndale, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; Wark, Northumberland; Black Craig, New Galloway; Barcaldine, Lorne, Argyll; The Trossachs and Loch Tay, Perthshire; Countesswells Wood, near Aberdeen; Lochaber, Invernessshire; Toro Mt. and Cromaglown, Kerry; Diamond Mt., Connemara, Galway; Achill Island, Mayo.

2. S. globosus A. L. Sm.—Thallus unequally and somewhat loosely branched, ascending, greyish-white or reddish-brown (K-, medulla I + bluish), the branches numerous, rather short, with compound lateral fibrille. Apothecia globose, moderate in

size, irregularly dehiscent above; spores spherical, 9-15 μ in diameter.—S. coralloides Pers. in Ust. Ann. Bot. vii. p. 23 (1794); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 67 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 232 (incl. var. laxum, excl. var. cæspitosum); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 487; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 83 (excl. vars.); Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 110 (excl. var. cæspitosum); Leight. Angioc. Lich. p. 7, t. 1, fig. 1 (incl. var. laxum, excl. var. cæspitosum) & Lich. Fl. p. 50; ed. 3, p. 48; Mudd Man. p. 263, t. 5, fig. 109; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 15 & Monogr. i. p. 104, fig. 28 (incl. f. congestus Lamy in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxv. p. 349 (1878)). Lichenoides non tubulosum ramosissimum, fruticuli specie, cinereo-fuscum Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 65, n. 9 (1724). Coralloides cupressiforme, capitulis globosis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 117, t. 17, fig. 35 (1741). Lichen globosus Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 460 (1762). L. globiferus L. Mant. p. 133 (1767); Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 887 (1777); Engl. Bot. t. 115; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 40.

Exsicc. Bohl. n. 5; Johns. n. 208; Leight. n. 316; Mudd n. 253.

Distinguished from the preceding by the rounded laxly-growing thallus, the shorter branches and the more globose apothecia. It occurs in extensive patches, varying in colour from bluish-grey in shady, to brownish or even reddish, in exposed situations. The apothecia remain closed for a considerable time; the spermogenes are similar to those of S. melanocarpus, though more frequent. Hudson's Lichen globosus was based on Dillenius, t. 17, fig. 35. Form congestus is, as Crombie suggested, a stunted condition of the species; there are numerous connecting stages.

Hab. On rocks and boulders, rarely on the mossy roots of trees.—Distr. General and common in the hilly and mountainous tracts of Great Britain and Ireland, rarer in the Channel Islands.—B. M. Island of Guernsey; near Wring Cheese, near Penzance, and Helminton, Cornwall; Dartmoor, Bovey Tracey, and Lustleigh Cleeve, Devon; Eridge rocks and Ardingly, Sussex; Tunbridge Wells, Kent; Buckstone, near Monmouth; Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire; Malvern Hills, Worcestershire; Cader Idris, Cwm Bychan, and Aberdovey, Merioneth; Caer Caradoc and Pentregaer, Oswestry, Shropshire; Trefriw, Capel Curig, Llanberis, and Conway Falls, Carnarvonshire; Cromford Moor, near Matlock, Derbyshire; Kildale Moor, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Egglestone, Durham; Kentmere, Westmoreland; The Cheviots, Northumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Pentland Hills and Dalmahoy Hill, near Edinburgh; Inverary and Loch Creran, Argyll; Nigg, Kincardineshire; Sidlaw Hills, Reeky Linn, and Clova, Forfarshire; Loch Rannoch, Chaig Calliach, near Crieff, Bracklinn Bridge, Ben Lawers, and Falls of Bruar, Perthshire; Lochnagar, Craig Coinnoch, Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Glen Nevis, Invernessshire; near Naim; Applecross, Rossshire; Forres, Elginshire; near Lairg, Sutherland; Achill Island and Croaghmore, Clare Island, Mayo; Devis Mt., Antrim.

3. S. fragilis Pers. in Ust. Ann. Bot. vii. p. 23 (1794).—Thallus more or less densely cæspitose, sparingly and dichoto-

mously branched, greyish-white, brownish or dark-greyish (K + yellowish, medulla I -), the branches rounded, clustered and erect, naked, without fibrillæ. Apothecia globose or subglobose, irregularly dehiscent above; spores spherical or globose-ellipsoid, 7-16 μ in diameter.—Engl. Bot. t. 2474; S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 487; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 67; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 15; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 51; ed. 3, p. 49. S. exspitosum DC. Fl. Fr. ii. p. 327 (1805). S. coralloides var. cæspitosum Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 111; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 232; Leight. Angioc. Lich. p. 8, t. 1, fig. 2; var. fragilis Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 83 (1836); Mudd Man. p. 264. Coralloides alpinum, Corallinæ minoris facie Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 116, t. 17, fig. 34 A, B (1741). Lichen fragilis L. Sp. Pl. p. 1154 (1753); Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 888 pro parte. L. cæspitosus Roth Tent. Fl. Germ. i. p. 513 (1788).

Exsice. Croall n. 199; Johns. n. 209.

Somewhat similar to cæspitose forms of the preceding, but distinguished by the branches being without fibrillæ. It grows in cushion-like masses less than an inch in height; the branches are often darker below, and are sometimes reddish. When fertile, which is rare, the apothecia are borne on longer protruding branches. The pycnidia are frequent with minute spores, $3~\mu$ long, $1~\mu$ thick.

Hab. On mossy or bare rocks and boulders in upland to aloine situations.—Distr. Common in the hilly and mountainous tracts of the British Isles.—B. M. Near Vixen Tor and Hay Tor, Devon; Ardingly Rocks, Sussex; Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire; Rhewgreidden, Merioneth; Snowdon, Carnarvonshire; Helsby, Cheshire; Ingleboro and Farndale, Yorkshire; Egglestone and Teesdale, Durham; West Allen Carrs, Northumberland; Ennerdale, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Ben Lomond, Dumbartonshire; Clova, Forfarshire; Craig Calliach, Ben Lawers, near Crieff, and Loch Ericht, Perthshire; Craig Coinnoch, Glen Callater, Loch-na-gar, and Ben-naboord, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire; near Forres, Elginshire; Hills of Applecross, Rossshire; Glandarry and Slievemore Mts., Achill Island, Mayo; Malin Head, Donegal.

Subseries II. CYCLOCARPINEÆ.

Thallus crustaceous, squamulose, foliose or fruticose. Algal cells blue-green (Myxophyceæ) or bright-green (Chlorophyceæ). Fruit a roundish apothecium, open or partially open from the first, marginate or immarginate, the margin composed of hyphæ alone (proper) or including gonidia (thalline). Asci and spores various.

The Cyclocarpineæ include a large and varied series of lichens, that differ widely in the characters of thallus and fruit. The algæ are blue-green in a comparatively small number of orders and genera; mostly they are bright-green (or yellow). In the former case the thallus is frequently gelatinous when moist, as are the algæ, which are distributed equally through the thallus (homoiomerous), though also sometimes non-gelatinous with the algæ arranged in a definite

zone (heteromerous). The thallus containing bright-green algæ is non-gelatinous, and nearly always heteromerous.

The Natural Orders are grouped as follows:—

The Natural Orders are grouped as lollows	
Thallus homoiomerous, gelatinous when moist (more or less). Algae blue-green, distributed equally through the thallus. Thallus with Scytonema or Stigonema algae, more or less minutely fruticose Thallus with Glæocapsa algae, crusta-	ііі. Ерневасеж.
ceous, minutely squamulose or minutely fruticose	iv. Pyrenopsidaceæ.
or squamulose, small	v. Lichinaceæ.
Thallus with Nostoc algæ, crustaceous, squamulose or foliose	vi. Collemaceæ.
moist. Algæ in a definite zone. Algæ blue-green (bright-green in Psoroma). Apothecia small. Thallus crustaceous, squamulose or subfoliose, minute	vii. Pannariaceæ.
Thallus foliose. Spores septate. Apothecia without a thalline margine, adnate	viii. Peltigeraceæ. ix. Stictaceæ.
Apothecia large, with thalline margin. Thallus foliose. Spores simple Thallus fruticose. Spores simple	x. Parmeliaceæ.
or septateApothecia small to moderate in size, with thalline margin.	xi. Usneaceæ.
Thallus various. Spores polari- bilocular	xii. Physciacræ.
Thallus crustaceous or minutely squamulose.	
Apothecia single, superficial (or immersed at first).	
Spores various	xiii. Lecanoraceæ.
verruce	xiv. Pertusariaceæ.
margin	XV. THELOTREMACEÆ.
Thallus foliose, expanded Thallus squamulose, with up-	xvi. Gyrophoraceæ.
right podetia	xvii. Cladoniaceæ. xviii. Cœnogoniaceæ.
Thallus crustaceous or minutely squamulose	xix. Lecideaceæ.

n. n.

ORDER III. EPHEBACEÆ.

Thallus more or less gelatinous when moist, minutely fruticose or filamentous, crustaceous or partly squamulose, corticated or non-corticated. Algal cells Myxophyceæ (Scytonema or Stigonema). Apothecia rather small, discoid, with a proper margin (lecideine); spores 8 in the ascus, colourless, simple or septate. Spermogones partly immersed in the thallus, with simple or septate sterigmata and minute ellipsoid acrogenous or pleurogenous spermatia.

The lichens of this Order belonging to the British Flora are crustaceous, minutely shrubby or filamentous, and slightly gelatinous when moist. The alga is a species of Scytonema, with cell-rows in one series, or of Stigonema, with the cell-rows in several series. The resulting lichen is of a somewhat stouter texture than the alga. They are all somewhat uncommon. The crustaceous lichen Magmopsis argilospila Nyl. included by Crombie among Ephebacei (Monogr. i. p. 29) should be classified among Pyrenidiaceæ. The following genera are British:—

Thallus with Scytonema.		
Thallus crustaceous	8,	Porocyphus.
Thallus minutely fruticose.		
Filaments without a cortex	9.	Thermutis.
Filaments with cellular cortex.		
Apothecia moderate in size, spores		
1-septate		Polychidium
Apothecia minute, spores simple	11.	Leptogidium
Thallus minutely squamulose - coralloid;		
spores 1- or more-septate	12.	Placynthium
Thallus of larger Lichina-like fronds, fructi-		
fication unknown	13.	Schizoma.
Thallus with Stigonema, fruticose.		
Filaments minute, apothecia black	14.	Spilonema.
Filaments somewhat elongate, apothecia		
pale.		
Thallus not spiny, apothecia without		
paraphyses		Ephebe.
Thallus with spiny branchlets, apothecia		
with paraphyses	16.	Ephebeia.

8. POROCYPHUS Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 425 (1855). (Pl. 8.)

Thallus crustaceous, continuous or areolate or granular, non-corticated, slightly gelatinous. Algal cells Scytonema. Apothecia very small, immersed, closed then open, with a stout thalline margin; paraphyses slender, discrete; asci rather irregular in form, often bent or twisted, 8-spored; spores ellipsoid, simple, colourless. Spermogones immersed, almost globose, with acrogenous short or elongate ellipsoid spermatia.

1. P. areolatus Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 425 (1855).— Thallus granular-areolate or somewhat continuous and thinnish, brownish-black. Apothecia minute, dark-coloured, with a thick thalline margin; paraphyses slender; asci elongate, often bent; spores shortly ellipsoid, 9–16 μ long, 8–10 μ thick; hymenial gelatine bluish with iodine.— Collemopsis lecanopsoides Nyl. ex Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 332 (1874) pro parte; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 78 pro parte; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 35 pro parte.

Hab. On primitive rocks in mountainous regions.—B. M. Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire.

THERMUTIS Fr. Syst. Orb. Veg. p. 302 (1825). Gonionema Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. iii. p. 163 (1855);
 Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 3, xvi. p. 8 (1865);
 Cromb.

Lich. Brit. p. 1 & Monogr. i, p. 18. (Pl. 9.)

Thallus minutely shrubby or felted, composed of thread-like sparingly branched filaments. Algal cells Scytonema, a single cell row in each filament, the lichen hyphæ growing parallel within the gelatinous sheath of the alga. Apothecia small, flattened-globose, lateral on the filaments; paraphyses unbranched, slender; asci elongate, 8-spored; spores colourless, ellipsoid or elongate, simple. Spermogones lateral or terminal on the filaments, somewhat globose; sterigmata septate; spermatia minute, ovate or elongate, pleurogenous.

1. Th. velutina Th. Fr. Lich. Arct. p. 287 (1860).—Thallus of slender filaments, felted, sometimes spreading extensively, brownish when moist, dark-brown when dry. Apothecia minute, dark-brown, pale within, with a tumid margin; spores oblong-ellipsoid, $10-15~\mu$ long, $6-7~\mu$ thick.—Lichen velutinus Ach. Lich. Succ. Prodr. p. 218 (1798); Polychidium velutinum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 402 (1821). Gonienema velutinum Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. iii. p. 163 (1855); Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 3, xvi. p. 8, t. 4, figs. 1-6 (1865) & Lich. Fl. p. 11; ed. 3, p. 9; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 1 & Monogr. i. p. 18.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 41.

The apothecia are very rarely met with in this country. The spermogones are described as pale reddish with minute spermatia, $2\,\mu$ long, and $1\,\mu$ thick.

Hab. On mica-schist rocks in mountainous districts.—Distr. Rare in N. Wales, N. England, and among the Grampians, Scotland, probably often overlooked.—B. M. Near Barmouth and Cader Idris, Merioneth; Friar's Crag, Keswick, Cumberland; Ben Cruachan, Argyll; Ben Lawers and Craig Tulloch, Perthshire; Glen Callater, Aberdeenshire.

2. Th. compacta A. L. Sm.—Thallus of dark-brown crowded filaments forming a tomentum or felt. Apothecia globulose, reddish, becoming dark, the epithecium rather indistinct; spores oblong, $10-15~\mu$ long, $6-8~\mu$ thick.—Sirosiphon compactus Leight.

Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 9 (1879) (Kütz. Tab. Phyc. ii. p. 10, t. 36, fig. 3 (1850-52) as alga). Gonionema compactum Nyl. in Flora lxvi. p. 104 (1883); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xxiii. p. 195 (1885) & Monogr. i. p. 19.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 1 (?).

Closely allied to, and possibly identical with, the preceding, differing chiefly, according to Nylander, in the form of the filaments, a variable character. The spermatia are described as somewhat smaller, measuring 1 μ long and $\frac{1}{2}$ μ thick. The synonymy has generally included that of the alga $Scytonema\ compactum\ Ag\ Disp.-Alg. p. 39 (1812). Leighton first included it among lichens, though the apothecia were then undiscovered. The specimens in the herbarium of the British Museum, with the exception of that from Mardale, present considerable difficulty in identification, and are doubtfully lichenoid, the filaments being mostly of a purely algoid nature, and apothecia wanting.$

Hab. On moist rocks in upland and subalpine districts.—Distr. Rather rare in N. Wales, N.W. England, Scotland, and N.W. Ireland.—B. M. Mardale, Westmoreland; Wastdale, Cumberland; (?) Dolgelly, Merioneth; (?) Appin, Argyll; Blair Athole, Perthshire.

POLYCHIDIUM S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 401 (1821);
 emend. A. Zahlbr. in Engler & Prantl Nat. Pflanzenf. i. 1*,
 p. 156 (1906). Collema, Sect. Polychidium Ach. Lich. Univ.

p. 658 (1810) pro parte. (Pl. 10.)

Thallus foliose with narrow laciniæ or minutely shrubby and branched, the branches terete with a well-developed cellular cortex. Algal cells Scytonema, in parallel longitudinal lines. Apothecia moderate in size; sessile, lateral or terminal, brown; asci 8-spored; spores elongate-fusiform, 1-septate, colourless. Spermogones with septate sterigmata, the spermatia pleurogenous, small, thicker at the ends.

The only species of this genus in the British Isles has been included by recent writers in *Leptogium*, from which however it differs in the algal constituent and the consequent form of the thallus.

1. P. muscicolum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 402 (1821).—Thallus minutely shrubby, formed of slightly compressed or rounded dark-brown or olive-blackish filaments, branched, sometimes anastomosing, often nodulose at the tips, suberect or decumbent, in cushion-like tufts. Apothecia moderate in size, brownish-red, with a thin paler margin; spores oblong-fusiform, 1-septate, $23-27~\mu$ long, $7~\mu$ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 49, t. 1, f. 9. Lichen muscicola Swartz in Nov. Act. Acad. Upsal. iv. p. 248 (1784) (excl. Syn. Dill.); Dicks. Pl. Crypt. Fasc. ii. p. 23, t. 6, f. 9; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 46; Engl. Bot. t. 2264. Collema muscicola Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 660 (1810); Hook. Fl. Scot. p. 72 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 214; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 111. Leptogium muscicolum Fr. Summa Veg. Scand. p. 122 (1846);

Nyl. Syn. i. p. 134, t. 4, figs. 11-15; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 10 & Monogr. i. p. 68; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 27; ed. 3, p. 34.

Exsicc. Leight. n. 395; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 121.

Owing to the somewhat gelatinous nature of the thallus the filaments tend to cohere, and the rather broad apothecium looks as if perched on several different branches. It resembles young and pale states of *Parmelia pubescens*.

Hab. Among mosses on rocks and walls.—Distr. General and not uncommon in maritime and upland districts.—B. M. South Brent, Bottor Rock and near Hunter Tor, Devon; Breiddon, Montgomeryshire; Cader Idris, Drews-y-nant and Ty-gwyn, near Dolgelly, Merioneth; Shropshire; Llanberis and Snowdon, Carnarvonshire; Beaumaris, Anglesea; Kentmere, Westmoreland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Ben Cruachan, Oban, Loch Creran and Pass of Brander, Argyll; Ben Lawers and near St. Fillans, Perthshire; Craig Guie, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Luggelaw, Wicklow; Killarney, Kerry; Kylemore, Galway.

11. **LEPTOGIDIUM** Nyl. in Flora lvi. p. 195 (1873). (Pl. 11.) Thallus minutely shrubby and tangled, the branches terete, with a well-developed cellular cortex and a central medullary strand of hyphæ. Algal cells *Scytonema*, in parallel longitudinal lines. Apothecia small, reddish or brownish; spores colourless, ellipsoid, simple.

Almost exclusively a tropical genus, S.W. Ireland being the only locality where it occurs in Europe.

1. L. dendriscum Nyl. l. c. (note).—Thallus of short, slender, intricately branched filaments which are rounded or obsoletely compressed, olive-greenish or pale-yellowish at the base. Apothecia small, pale or pale-reddish, the disc somewhat convex; spores ellipsoid, $10-16\,\mu$ long, $6-8\,\mu$ thick.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 337 (1874); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 13. Leptogium dendriscum Nyl. Syn. Lich. i. p. 135 (1858). L. Mooreii Hepp ex Carroll in Journ. Bot. iii. p. 287 (1865); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 10; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 27. Ephebe bysoides Carring. in Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. vii. p. 411, t. 10, fig. 2 (1863).

The few specimens collected in Ireland are without apothecia and with only imperfectly developed spermogenes.

Hab. On mossy trunks of trees in S.W. Ireland.— $B.\ M.$ Cromaglown, Glengarriff and Glena, Killarney, Kerry.

12. PLACYNTHIUM S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 395 (1821). Collema sect. Placynthium Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 628 (1810). Pannularia Nyl. in Flora lxii. p. 360 (1879) pro parte; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 340 pro parte. (Pl. 12.)

Thallus granular-crustaceous and areolate or minutely coralloid-squamulose, almost entirely homoiomerous with a plectenchymatous (cellular) cortex and usually with a well-developed bluish-black hypothallus. Algal cells Scytonema. Apothecia sessile, plane or convex, with a proper margin only; paraphyses stoutish, unbranched, septate, thicker and dark-coloured at the tips; asci clavate, 8-spored; spores elongate or ellipsoid-ovate, 1-7-septate, colourless. Spermogones minute with cylindrical, straight or bent, pleurogenous spermatia.

Placed by Crombie and some other lichenologists in or near *Pannaria*, but classified among the Ephebaceæ on account of the homoiomerous thallus.

1. P. nigrum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 395 (1821).—Thallus subdeterminate, brownish, minutely squamulose-coralloid, cracked into granular-like areolæ, dark-greyish- or brownish-black; hypcthallus bluish-black. Apothecia small, plane or slightly convex, the proper margin entire, internally pale-whitish; hypothecium brownish in thin section; paraphyses stoutish, septate, darkbluish at the tips; spores ellipsoid, 1-3-septate, 11-18 \u03bc long, 5-7 \mu thick; hymenial gelatine deep-bluish then dark-violet with iodine. - Lichen niger Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 524 (1778); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 10; Engl. Bot. t. 1161. Collema nigrum Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 628 (1810) pro parte; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 207; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 107. Lecothecium nigrum Massal. Ric. Lich. p. 109, f. 215 (1852); Mudd Man. p. 175, t. 3, f. 65 (incl. var. fuscum). Biatora corallinoides var. fusca Hepp Flecht. Eur. n. 10 (1853). Pannaria nigra Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 126 (1861); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 43; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 168;
ed. 3, p. 154. Pannularia nigra Stiz. Lich. Helv. p. 82 (1882);
Cromb. in Grevillea xii. p. 58 & Monogr. i. p. 342.

Exsice. Johns. n. 254; Leight. n. 366; Mudd n. 144.

The spores are normally 1-septate, but they vary even in one apothecium to 3-septate. The hypothecium is light yellowish-brown in thin sections, though dark in the mass.

Hab. On calcareous rocks, mortar, and flint pebbles in maritime, lowland and upland regions.—Distr. General and common throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Guernsey; Mt. Orgueil Castle and Gorey, Jersey; St. Minver, Cornwall; Paignton near Torquay, Devon; Shanklin, I. of Wight; Beeding and Glynde, Sussex; Shiere, Surrey; near Stroud and Sapperton, Gloucestershire; Bathampton Down, Somersetshire; Marlborough, Wilts; Breedon Hill, Leicestershire; Llanymynech Hill and Bridgenorth, Shropshire; Barmouth, Merioneth; Bilsdale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Levens, Westmoreland; near Whitehaven, Cumberland; Egglestone, Durham; Appin, Argyll; Ben Lawers and Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire; Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Applecross, Rossshire; near Belfast, Antrim.

Form psotina Hue in Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. sér. 5, ix. p. 147 (1905).—Thallus similar to that of the species. Apothecia internally somewhat paler; spores more constantly 3-septate and 4-guttulate.—Collema trachyopum Tayl. in Lond. Journ. Bot. vi. p. 193 (1847)? Pannaria nigra f. psotina Nyl. Lich. Scand.

p. 126 (1861); subsp. psotina Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xi. p. 133 (1873). Pannaria psotina Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 156 (1879). Pannularia nigra subsp. psotina Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 44 (1889) & Monogr. i. p. 343.

Exsicc. Johns. nos. 30, 255.

Outwardly like the species, but with a lighter coloured hypothecium and with more pronouncedly 3-septate spores, which are sometimes irregular and blunt at the ends.

Hab. On calcareous rocks and mortar of walls in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Rare in the Channel Islands, England and W. Ircland.—B. M. The Vale, Guernsey; Eastbourne, Sussex; near the Horse, Windsor Great Park, Berks; Whitehaven, Cumberland; Hexham, Northumberland; Westport and Castlebar, Mayo.

Form triseptatum Hue in tom. cit. p. 148.—Thallus subdeterminate, granular-crustaceous, cracked-areolate, brownish-black; hypothallus blackish, not very distinct. Apothecia rather small, with a thin proper margin, brownish-black, internally whitish; spores ellipsoid, 3-septate, $16-22~\mu$ long, $6-9~\mu$ thick.—Pannaria nigra f. triseptata Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 126 (1861); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 43; subsp. triseptata Nyl. ex Cromb. in Grevillea i. p. 171 (1873). Pannularia triseptata Nyl. ex Cromb. in op. cit. xviii. p. 44 (1889); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 343.

With slightly larger spores and more crustose thallus than in the species.

Hab. On mica-schist rocks in mountainous regions.—Distr. Rare among the Scottish Grampians.—B. M. Achrosagan Hill, Appin, Argyll; Craig Calliach and Ben Lawers, Perthshire.

2. P. delicatula A. L. Sm.—Thallus thin adnate, minutely granular-crustaceous, brown. Apothecia small, somewhat convex, brownish-black (reddish when moist); hypothecium colourless; paraphyses yellowish-brown at the clavate apices; spores fusiform-vermicular, straight or substraight, 7-9-septate, $40-76\,\mu$ long, $5-7\,\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine and asci bluish with iodine.—Arctomia delicatula Th. Fr. Lich. Arct. p. 287 (1860). Pannularia delicatula Nyl. ex Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 274 (1882); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 345.

Placed in the genus *Placynthium* on account of the plectenchymatous homoiomerous thallus, and the multi-septate spores.

Hab. On decayed mosses in alpine situations.—Distr. Extremely rare among the S. Grampians, Scotland, and Mts. of W. Ireland (Connemara, Galway).—B. M. Ben Lawers, Perthshire.

13. **SCHIZOMA** Nyl. ex Cromb. in Grevillea v. p. 108 (1877) (note). (Pl. 13.)

Thallus laciniate-linear, gelatinous when moist, non-corticate. Algal cells Scytonema. Apothecia unknown. Spermogones

somewhat prominent, spermatia minute, cylindrical, slightly wider at the ends, acrogenous on sparingly branched sterigmata.

The genus is placed along with others containing Scytonema, though the systematic position is uncertain so long as the fructification is unknown. The Scytonema filaments are occasionally intact towards the centre of the thallus; as a rule they are broken up into groups, as in the genus Heppia. They are massed under the cortex, and the medulla is formed of crowded thin-walled branching hyphe, mostly parallel with the long axis.

1. S. lichenodeum Nyl. ex Cromb. in Grevillea v. p. 108 (1877).—Thallus of ligulate cylindrical-angular dichotomously branched lobes flattened when dry and canaliculate, about 5-10 mm. in length and about ½ mm. wide, occasionally sprinkled with isidiose granules dark-brown. Apothecia not yet seen.—Collema lichenodeum Nyl. ex Carroll in Journ. Bot. iii. p. 287 (1865); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 3; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 18; ed. 3, p. 15; Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 332 (1874).

Confusion has arisen in the rendering of the specific name, but Carroll's is the first published. The fronds bear a considerable resemblance to those of *Lichina*.

Hab. On decayed mosses and on the ground in crevices of rocks in alpine places.—B. M. Summit of Ben Lawers (the only locality).

14. SPILONEMA Bornet in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. iv.

p. 226 (1856). (Pl. 14.)

Thallus minutely shrubby with branching filaments. Algal cells Stigonema, in rows of several series of cells. Apothecia small, lenticular; paraphyses usually thickish, septate; spores simple or 1-septate, colourless. Spermogones like small tubercles, the sterigmata septate with pleurogenous oblong spermatia.

The thallus is well distinguished from the preceding genera by the algal constituent. As in the genus *Thermutis*, many of the filaments of the various species are algoid in our specimens.

1. S. paradoxum Bornet l. c. tt. 1 & 2.—Thallus dark-brown or brownish-black, of slender cylindrical branches, intricate and felted, the secondary branchlets generally unilateral. Apothecia small, terminal on the main stalks, hemispherical, black; hypothecium dark-coloured; paraphyses clavate; asci clavate, arising from the lowest cell of a paraphysis; spores oblong-ellipsoid, simple, 9 μ long, 4 μ thick; hymerial gelatine deep blue, then dark-violet with iodine.—Mudd Man. p. 35; Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 3, xvi. p. 9, t. 4, figs. 7–11 (1865) & Lich. Fl. p. 11; ed. 3, p. 10; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 1 & in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 331 (1874).

Exsice. Leight. n. 347.

The thallus bears a considerable resemblance to that of the more common *Ephebe pubescens*, but it is altogether smaller, and the fructification is different.

Hab. On rocks in maritime and subalpine districts.—Distr. Rare in N. Wales and S.W. Highlands of Scotland.—B. M. Barmouth, Merioneth; Barcaldine, Argyll.

2. S. revertens Nyl. in Flora xlviii. p. 601 (1865).—Thallus of branching filaments, occurring in small compact agglutinate black or brownish-black pulvinuli. Apothecia adnate, slightly convex, immarginate, black, dark-greyish within; hypothecium not dark-coloured; paraphyses stoutish, somewhat thicker and blackened at the apices; spores colourless, oblong, simple, 8–11 μ long, 5–6 μ thick; hymenial gelatine bluish, the tips of the asci deep-blue, with iodine.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 331 (1874); Leight, Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 11.

Differs from S. paradoxum in the small compact growth of the thallus. In the only British specimen the apothecia are but sparingly present, too few for examination, as are also the spermogones, stated by Crombie (Monogr. i. p. 21) to be globose, immersed and colourless, with somewhat curved spermatia.

Hab. On moist rocks in subalpine districts.—B. M. Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire.

3. S. scoticum Nyl. in Flora lii. p. 82 (1869).—Thallus minutely branched, in small compact somewhat convex agglutinate black or brownish-black pulvinuli. Apothecia minute, black, thinly margined, the disc slightly convex; hypothecium colourless; paraphyses somewhat slender; spores ovoid-oblong, septate, $10-14~\mu$ long, $4-5~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine bluish, the asci violet, with iodine.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. vii. p. 105 (1869) & Lich. Brit. p. 1; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 12; ed. 3, p. 11.

Very similar to the preceding in the form of the thallus, but distinguished by the internal characters of the apothecia. The latter are very rare.

Hab. On rocks and on dead mosses (also on Stereocaulon condensatum) in subalpine regions.—Distr. Rare, though perhaps overlooked, in N. Wales, N. England and the S. Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Llyn Aran, Dolgelly, Merioneth; Teesdale, Durham; Ben Lawers and Craig Calliach, Perthshire.

15. **EPHEBE** Fr. Syst. Orb. Veg. i. p. 256 (1825) emend.; Nyl, in Flora lviii, p. 6 (1875). *Girardia* S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 287 (1821) pro parte. (Pl. 15.)

Thallus filamentous, in spreading tufts, branched and intricate, without a cellular cortex. Algal cells Stigonema, the lichen hyphæ external to the alga in young stages, forming central strands in the older branches. Apothecia minute, solitary or aggregate, immersed in swollen portions of the filamentous

thallus; paraphyses none; spores simple or 1-3-septate; spermogones with long sterigmata and short cylindrical acrogenous spermatia.

Distinguished from the previous genera by the much stouter extensively spreading thallus.

1. E. lanata Wain, in Medd, Soc. Faun, & Fl. Fenn, xiv. p. 20 (1888).—Thallus dark-olive-green or brownish-black, somewhat shining, much branched, decumbent, the filaments slender, uneven on the surface, tapering at the apices. Apothecia minute, slightly paler than the thallus; spores simple or 1-septate, colourless, 11-16 \(\mu\) long, 3-4 \(\mu\) thick; hymenial gelatine not tinged or faintly violet-coloured, the asci tawny-yellow, with iodine. Spermogones lateral on the branches, the spermatia 5 μ long, 1 μ thick.—E. pubescens Nyl. Syn. Lich. i. p. 90, t. 2, figs. 1 & 17-20 (1858); Mudd Man. p. 34; Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 3, xvi. p. 10, t. 4, figs. 12-14 (1865) & Lich. Fl. p. 12; ed. 3, p. 10; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 1 & in Grevillea v. p. 124. Lichen lanatus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1155 (1753). L. pubescens L. Fl. Suec. n. 1126 (1745) pro parte; Engl. Bot. t. 2318. L. exilis Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 894 (1777) pro parte; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 47 pro parte. Conferva atrovirens Dillw. Brit. Conf. p. 60, t. 25 (1803). Cornicularia pubescens Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 305 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 406. Scytonema (?) atrovirens Ag. Disp. Alg. p. 39 (1812); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 78. Girardia atrovirens S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 287 (1821). Stigonema atrovirens Ag. Syst. Alg. p. 42 (1824); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 363; Hass. Br. Freshw. Alg. p. 227, t. 66, fig. 1. Alectoria lanata f. minuscula Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 81 (1879) pro parte.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 163.

Hudson's Lichen scaber has been quoted as a synonym, but the description by him of the "black concave marginate scutella" refers it rather to Parmelia pubescens. The apothecia are rare. The spermogones are more frequent, and are usually borne on separate plants.

Hab. Forming matted irregular tufts in somewhat large patches, on moist shady rocks, especially by streams. — Distr. General and fairly abundant in hilly and mountainous regions.—B. M. Roughton, Cornwall; near Ivy Bridge, Chagford, and near Tor, Devon; Barmouth and Dolgelly, Merioneth; Capel Curig, Snowdon and Llanberis, Carnarvonshire; near Holyhead, Anglesea; Mardale, Westmoreland; Ennerdale, Cumberland; Teesdale, Durham; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Appin and Loch Awe, Argyll; Glen Lochay and Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Graig Guie, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Glen Nevis, Invernessshire; Loch Shin, Sutherland; Applecross, Rossshire; Glengariff, Kerry; Kylemore, Galway; Glandarry Wood, Achill Island, Mayo; near Belfast, Antrim.

16. EPHEBEIA Nyl. in Flora lviii. p. 6 (1875). (Pl. 16.)

Thallus filamentous, in spreading tufts, branched and intricate, without a cellular cortex. Algal cells Stigonema, the hyphæ external to the alga in young stages, but forming central strands in the older branches. Apothecia solitary, lateral, minute;

paraphyses numerous, slender, slightly clavate at the tips; spores constantly simple, colourless.

Distinguished from the preceding genus by the presence of paraphyses in the apothecium.

1. **E.** hispidula Nyl. in Flora lx. p. 231 (1877).—Thallus olive-green or dark-brown, much branched, decumbent, the filaments slender, rather uneven on the surface, with spine-like branchlets. Apothecia closed at first and subglobose, the disc becoming open and somewhat depressed; paraphyses slender, sparingly branched, slightly clavate; spores oblong-ellipsoid, $10-15~\mu$ long, $4-5~\mu$ thick.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xxiii. p. 195 (1885). Cornicularia hispidula Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 617 (1810). E. pubescens var. hispidula S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 406 (1821).

Exsice. Johns. n. 2.

36

Distinguished from *Ephebe pubescens* by the minute branchlets on many of the filaments, giving it a spinous or hispid appearance.

. Hab.—On damp quartzose and schiztose rocks in subalpine districts.—Distr. Rare in N. Wales, S. and N. England, and among the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Ivy Bridge, Devon; Cader Idris, Merioneth; Snowdon, Carnarvonshire; Ben Lawers and Craig Tulloch, Perthshire.

Subsp. Martindalei Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xxiii. p. 195 (1885).—Differing from the species in the less hard and spiny branching. Apothecia bluish-green above; spores oblong-ellipsoid, 9–14 μ long, 4–6 μ thick.—*Ephebeia Martindalei* Cromb. ex Nyl. in Flora lxvi. p. 104 (1883) & in Grevillea xii. p. 89 (1884).

The damp locality where the plant was collected may have influenced the growth. It is lighter in colour and softer looking.

Hab. On moist rocks in mountainous districts.—B. M. Mardale, Westmoreland.

ORDER IV. PYRENOPSIDACEÆ.

Thallus gelatinous when moist, crustaceous or partly squamulose or minutely fruticose, non-corticated. Algal cells Myxophyceæ (Gloæcapsa, Chroococcus). Apothecia small, open or subimmersed and partly closed; spores 8 in the ascus, colourless, simple or rarely septate. Spermogones with minute ovate or elongate acrogenous spermatia.

The algal cells occur in small colonies, each surrounded by mucilage; they are blue-green, or coloured red or yellow, especially towards the surface of the thallus, by various colouring substances. The following genera are British:—

Algæ with reddish sheath, externally.

 17. EUOPSIS Nyl. in Flora lviii. p. 363 (1875). (Pl. 17.)

Thallus crustaceous, granular-areolate, fragile. Apothecia small or moderate in size, discoid, with a thalline margin; paraphyses distinctly septate; spores 8 in the ascus, ellipsoid, simple, colourless. Spermogones with minute acrogenous spermatia.

Separated by Nylander from the genus *Pyrenopsis* on account of the distinctly discoid apothecia and septate paraphyses. The thallus has a reddish colour due to the gleocapsin of the alga, which is more pronounced when moist.

1. E. pulvinata Wain. in Medd. Faun. & Flor. Fenn. vi. p. 85 (1881).—Thallus effuse, granular, coarsely areolate, dark-blood-red. Apothecia usually numerous and crowded, dark-blood-red or paler, becoming darker, plane or becoming convex and immarginate; spores ellipsoid, 11–16 μ long, 6–7 μ thick; hymenial gelatine, especially the asci, deep-blue with iodine.—E. hamalea Nyl. in Flora lviii. p. 363 (1875); Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 10 (1886) & Monogr. i. p. 22. Lecidea pulvinata Schær. in Meisner Naturw. Anz. ii. p. 11 (1818). Collema hæmaleum Sommerf. Suppl. Fl. Lapp. p. 117 (1826). Pyrenopsis hæmalea Stirton in Grevillea ii. p. 71 (1873); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 332 (1874); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 15.

The red colour of the thallus due to the algal sheath is more pronounced when the lichen is moist.

Hab. On mica-schist rocks in subalpine and alpine regions,— Distr. Local and scarce among the Grampians, Scotland, and in W. Ireland.—B. M. Ben Cruachan, Argyll; Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Kylemore Mts., Connemara, Galway.

2. E. granatina Nyl. in Flora lviii. p. 363 (1875). —Thallus effuse, thin granular, widely cracked-areolate, reddish-brown or reddish, the granules rounded, aggregate, Apothecia small, shining, congregate in the thalline granules, reddish, whitish within, the margin thin, entire, at length excluded; the spores simple or spuriously 1-septate, ellipsoid, 9–12 μ long, 4·5–5·5 μ thick; hymenium, especially the asci, bluish with iodine.—Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 10 (1886). Lecanora granatina Sommerf. Suppl. Fl. Lapp. p. 90 (1826). Pyrenopsis granatina Nyl. ex Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 27 (1870); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 14; ed. 3, p. 15.

Differs from the preceding in the more brightly-coloured thallus and in the rounded massed granules. It is much more conspicuous in wet weather. Forssell (Bot. Centralbl. xxii. p. 54 (1835)) considers that this plant should be classified under Lecanora, as there are Palmella gonidia in the thallus as well as Glæccapsa.

Hab. On rocks and boulders in alpine regions.—Distr. Rare among the mountains of N. Wales and the S. and W. Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Llyn Aran, near Dolgelly, Merioneth; Ben Cruachan, Argyll; Craig Calliach and Ben Lawers, Perthshire.

18. PYRENOPSIS Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. v.

p. 88 (1857) & Syn. Lich. p. 97 (1858). (Pl. 18.)

Thallus crustaceous, granular, rarely subsquamulose, or sub-fruticulose. Apothecia somewhat innate and partly closed, small or minute; paraphyses simple, slender; spores 8 in the ascus, simple, rarely numerous. Spermogones with oblong minute acrogenous spermatia.

The species are all darker than those of *Euopsis*, but they also show the red colouration in a thin section.

1. P. hæmatopis Th. Fl. Lich. Arct. p. 284 (1860).—Thallus effuse, crustaceous, the granules rounded, unequally aggregate, dark- or reddish-brown, similarly coloured within or darker towards the base. Apothecia superficial, small with thick connivent entire margins; spores 8 in the ascus, $10-12~\mu$ long, $5-6~\mu$ thick; hymenium, especially the asci, bluish with iodine.—Carroll in Journ. Bot. iv. p. 22 (1866); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 2; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 14; ed. 3, p. 14. Collema hæmaleum var. hæmatopis Sommerf. Suppl. Fl. Lapp. p. 117 (1826).

The spermogones of this species are somewhat frequent, though the apothecia are rarely seen; when sterile, it is distinguishable from *Euopsis hæmalea* by the thicker, darker thallus.

Hab. On shady rocks in alpine places.—Distr. Extremely rare among the S. Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Ben Lawers, Perthshire.

2. P. homœopsis Nyl. in Flora li. p. 342 (1868).—Thallus effuse, granular, rather thick, deeply cracked-areolate, the areolae granular, plane, dark-reddish-brown. Apothecia minute, the margins connivent, pale within, the epithecium narrow, colourless; paraphyses slender; spores 8 in the ascus, $11-18~\mu$ long, $7-10~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine red or tawny-wine-coloured with iodine. —Cromb. in Journ. Bot. vii. p. 48 (1869) & Lich. Brit. p. 2; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 15; ed. 3, p. 14.

Closely allied to *P. grumulifera*, a Finland species (Nyl. l. c.). In Nylander's original diagnosis the thallus is described as thin, but in the specimens from Ben Lawers in Herb. Crombie, as also in all the other specimens, it is comparatively thick and deeply diffract also.

Hab. On mica-schist rocks in alpine places.—Distr. Rare on the S. Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Summit of Ben Lawers and Craig Calliach, Perthshire.

3. P. fuscatula Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. v. p. 143 (1857). Thallus effuse, granular, the granules often in small senttered aggregations, dark-brown or brownish-black. Apothecia small with thick connivent margins; epithecium yellowish; spores 8 in the ascus, small, 8-10 μ long, 4-5 μ thick; hymenial gelatine bluish then violet with iodine.—Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 16; ed. 3, p. 14; Cromb. in Journ. Bot xii. p. 332 (1874).

Distinguished by the dark-brown colour and the thinner spreading thallus; considered by Nylander (l. c.) as closely allied to *P. fuliginosa*, a continental species. In this species the spermogones are more common than the apothecia. The spermatia are oblong-cylindrical, and very minute.

- Hab. On granite and schistose rocks in maritime districts.—Distr. Rare in the Channel Islands, N. Wales and S.W. Highlands of Scotland.—B. M. La Moye and Boulay Bay, Jersey; Barmouth, Merioneth; Lismore, Argyll.
- 4. P. subareolata Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 27 (1861) nomen; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 24 (1894).—Thallus effuse, cracked-areolate, the areolæ plane, blackish. Apothecia small, innate, blackish; spores 8 in the ascus, 15 μ long, 8 μ thick; hymenials stime bluish then wine-reddish with iodine.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 271 (1882).

Comparable with *P. concordaluta*, a Finland species, but with smaller spores (Nyl. in Flora lviii. p. 440 (1875)). The thallus, which spreads over fairly large patches of the rock, is very dark in colour and rather thin. Crombie has suggested (Monogr. i. p. 24) that *Verrucaria imbrida* Tayl. (Lond. Journ. Bot. vi. p. 158 (1847)) may be a synonym.

Hab. On moist rocks in mountainous districts.—Distr. Local and scarce in N. Wales and S.W. Ireland.—B. M. Near Barmouth, Merioneth; near Killarney, Kerry.

5. P. phylliscella Nyl. in Flora lviii. p. 102 (1875).—Thallus effuse, composed of small flattened adpressed squamules roundish and congregate but not contiguous, dark-brown. Apothecia immersed, minute, 5–15 in each squamule, the thalline margin thin, almost covering the epithecium; paraphyses few; spores 8 in the ascus, oblong-ellipsoid, 5–7 μ long, 3 μ thick; hymenial gelatine bluish, the asci dark-violet, with iodine.—Cromb. in Grevillea iii. p. 190 (1875); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 14.

Considered by Nylander to be closely allied to *P. tasmanica*. The squamuline character of the thallus is not very pronounced, the squamules themselves are minutely granular; the apothecia, when present, are numerous and crowded. The spermogones are not uncommon, the spermatia narrowly oblong or oblong-fusiform.

Hab. On quartzose boulders in a stream.—B. M. Ben-y-Gloe-Blair Athole, Perthshire.

6. P. furfurea Nyl. ex Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 332 (1874).—Thallus effuse, thinnish, granular-areolate, brownish-black, reddish-black when moist. Apothecia minute with tumid connivent margins; spores $10-12~\mu$ long, $7-8~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine wine-red with iodine.—Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 14. Collema furfureum Nyl. in Flora xlviii. p. 353 (1865); Carroll in Journ. Bot. iii. p. 286 (1865); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 3; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 17.

The apothecia are rare in the few British specimens and the spores badly developed. The gonidia are chrocococoid, the internal structure thus resembling that of *Phylliscum*, under which genus it should perhaps be classified. The material is too scanty and poor for exact determination.

Hab. On moist mica-schist rocks.—B. M. Summit of Ben Lawers, Perthshire.

19. SYNALISSA Fr. Syst. Orb. Veg. p. 297 (1825). (Pl. 19.) Thallus minutely fruticose or partly crustaceous, dark-coloured. Algal cells *Glavorapsa*. Apothecia terminal, partly immersed, at first closed then open, with a thalline margin; spores 8 in the ascus or numerous, simple, colourless. Spermogones immersed, with simple sterigmata and acrogenous spermatia.

Chiefly distinguished from the other genera of Pyrenopsidaceæ by the fruticose habit. The thallus is tinged red or dark-brown on the surface by glœocapsin.

1. S. ramulosa Fr. Syst. Orb. Veg. p. 297 (1825).—Thallus in blackish pulvinate tufts, the branches short, erect, obtuse at the apices or nodulose. Apothecia minute, at first immersed becoming open, with a tunid thalline margin; spores 8–24 in the ascus, ellipsoid or spherical, small, 9–11 μ long, 6–7 μ thick; hymenial gelatine not tinged with iodine.—S. symphorea Nyl. Syn. Lich. p. 94, t. 3, fig. 2 (1858); Mudd Man. p. 35, t. 1, fig. 2; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 3 & Monogr. i. p. 37, fig. 8; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 16; ed. 3, p. 13. S. vulgaris Thwaites in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 2, iii. p. 220, t. 8, figs. 1–3 (1849). Collema ramulosum Hoffm. Deutschl. Flora ii. p. 161 (1795). C. symphoreum DC. Fl. Fr. ii. p. 382 (1805). C. synalissum Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 640 (1810) pro parte; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 108.

Occurs frequently with other lichens, Lecidea lurida, L. testacea, Lecanora crassa, etc. The apothecia are very rare. The spermogones are also rarely seen; the spermatia are very minute, 3 μ long, 1 μ thick.

Hab. On calcareous rocks in maritime and upland districts.— Distr. Rare in S., W. and N. England and in S.W. Scotland; record doubtful in Ireland.—B. M. Portland Island, Dorset; Anstey's Cove, Torquay, and near Babbicombe, Devon; St. Vincent's Rocks, Bristol, Gloucestershire; Malvern, W. Yorkshire; Barcaldine, Argyll.

2. S. intricata Nyl. in Flora lxvi. p. 534 (1883).—Thallus spreading, branched, brownish-black, the branches narrow, rounded, somewhat obtuse or slightly nodulose at the apices. Apothecia not seen.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xxiii. p. 195 (1885). Omphalaria intricata Arn. in Flora lii. p. 254 (1869). Nematonostoc intricatum Nyl. in Flora lxvi. p. 104 (1883).

Of doubtful position owing to the character of the algal cells. They occur in rows, and for that reason Nylander suggested that it

might be the type of a new genus Synalissina. Apothecia have not been found, but spermogones are present in the British specimen.

Hab. On moist granite rocks in an upland region.—B. M. New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire (the only British locality).

20. PSOROTICHIA Massal. Framm. Lich. p. 15 (1855); emend. Forssell in K. Vetensk.-Soc. Nova Acta, ser. 3, xiii. n. 6, p. 66 (1885). *Collemopsis* Nyl. in Flora lvi. p. 17 (1873) (note); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 332 (1874) & Monogr. i. p. 77. (Pl. 20.)

Thallus crustaceous, granular-areolate, more or less corticated and loosely affixed to the substratum. Algal cells Glæocapsa, seet. Xanthocapsa. Apothecia innate, urceolate, small, the margin usually tunid and connivent; paraphyses usually simple, slender, and discrete; spores 8 in the ascus, ellipsoid, simple, colourless. Spermogones with simple sterigmata and oblong minute acrogenous spermatia.

Closely allied to *Pyrenopsis*, but differing in the yellow colour of the algal sheath. It also somewhat resembles *Pannularia*, but is outwardly distinguished from that genus by the absence of a hypothallus.

1. Ps. Schæreri Arn. in Verh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien xxii. p. 313 (1872).—Thallus effuse, granular-areolate or minutely granular-arequamulose, rather thin, brownish-black. Apothecia small or moderate in size, plane, with a distinct thalline margin, brownish or reddish-black; spores ellipsoid, 14=21 μ long, 7-11 μ thick; hymenial gelatine pale-blue and then tawny with iodine.—Pannaria Schæreri Massal. Ric. Lich. p. 114 (1852). Pyrenopsis Schæreri Nyl. in Flora xlix. p. 374 (1866); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 2; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 15. Collemopsis Schæreri Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 332 (1874) d: Monogr. i. p. 78; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 35.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 242.

The thallus is more squamulose and continuous as it becomes more fully developed. The apothecia are usually numerous and crowded.

Collema trachyopum Tayl. (Lond. Journ. Bot. vi. p. 193 (1847)) is referred by Tuckerman to this species (Prof. Farlow in litt.). The specimen was collected by Taylor on limestone at Durham, Kerry.

Hab. On cretaceous pebbles, and limestone walls and rocks in moist shady situations.—Distr. Not uncommon in England, among the Grampians, Scotland, and in W. Ireland.—B. M. Near Gomshall and Shiere, Surrey; Bathampton Downs and Babington, Somerset; Chelford, Oakley Park, and near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Buxton, Derbyshire; Egremont, Cumberland; Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire; Craig Guie, Aberdeenshire; Kylemore, Galway.

2. Ps. furfurella Boist. Nouv. Fl. Lich. Part 2, p. 312 (1902).—Thallus effuse, thin, furfuraceous-granular, or in small

scattered granules, sometimes intermixed with larger, brownish-black. Apothecia minute, impressed in the granules, concolorous with the thallus, with a thick connivent margin; spores ellipsoid, rarely well-developed, $11-17~\mu$ long, $8-11~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine wine-red with iodine.—Collema furfurellum Nyl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. iv. p. 229 (1859); Carroll in Journ. Bot. iii. p. 286 (1865); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 3 & Monogr. i. p. 79; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 17. Collemopsis furfurella Nyl. ex Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 332 (1874); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 79; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 35.

More distinctly granular and scattered than either of the preceding species, differing also in the habitat.

Hab. On moist schistose rocks in alpine localities.—B. M. Above Loch-na-Gat, Ben Lawers, Perthshire.

3. Ps. diffundens Sydow Flecht. Deutschl. p. 324 (1887).—Thallus effuse, thin, with minute granular squamules, crackedareolate, black. Apothecia small, innate, somewhat plane or marginate, reddish, pale within; spores ellipsoid, $16-23~\mu$ long, 7–11 μ thick; hymenial gelatine bluish, then wine-red with iodine.—Pyrenopais diffundens Nyl. in Flora xlviii. p. 602 (1865); Carroll in Journ. Bot. iv. p. 22 (1866); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 3; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 15. Collema diffractum Nyl. ex Carroll in Journ. Bot. iii. p. 287 (1865). Collemopsis diffundens Nyl. ex Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 332 (1874); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 36; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 80.

The specimens in the British Museum are sterile. The plant has not been found again at Maidstone, Kent, where it was first discovered.

Hab. On sandstone and schistose rocks.—Distr. Rare in S.E. England and N. Wales.—B. M. Barmouth, Merioneth.

4. Ps. pyrenopsoides Forss. in K. Vetensk.-Soc. Nova Acta, ser. 3, xiii. n. 6, p. 77 (1885).—Thallus effuse, thin, granular-areolete or nearly continuous and somewhat scabrous, dark-brown or brownish-black. Apothecia small, concolorous with the thallus, the margin prominent, connivent; spores 4 to 8 in the ascus, ellipsoid, rather large, 12–20 μ long, 6–11 μ thick; hymenial gelatine bluish with iodine.—Lecanora pyrenopsoides Nyl. in Bot. Not. p. 163 (1853). Pyrenopsis lecanopsoides Nyl. in Flora lxix. p. 374 (1866); Carroll in Journ. Bot. v. p. 254 (1867); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 3; Leight, Lich. Fl. p. 15. Collemopsis lecanopsoides Nyl. ex Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 332 (1874) pro parte; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 78 pro parte; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 35 pro parte.

A specimen from Craig Tulloch, Perthshire, was relegated to this species, but examination shows that the thallus contains Scytonema and not Glæccapsa, and is therefore a species of Porocyphus.

Hob. On calcareous rocks in maritime and mountainous regions (Kenmare, Kerry).

ORDER V. LICHINACEÆ.

Thallus gelatinous when moist, crustaceous, sometimes lobed at the circumference, squamulose or minutely fruticose. Algal cells *Rivularia*. Apothecia immersed and partly closed or open and with or without a thalline margin; paraphyses simple; asci 8-spored; spores colourless, globose or ellipsoid, simple or septate.

There are only two British genera :--

21. LICHINA Ag. Syn. Alg. p. xii. (1817) (as an alga); Mont. in Dict. Hist. Nat. vii. pp. 342 & 351 (1849). (Pl. 21.)

Thallus minutely fruticose, crowdedly branched, indistinctly corticated, dark-coloured. Apothecia terminal, immersed in the globose swollen tips, almost closed; paraphyses slender, sparingly branched; asci almost cylindrical, 8-spored; spores colourless, ellipsoid, simple. Spermogones single or crowded, borne near to the apothecia, with slender sterigmata and minute ellipsoid acrogenous spermatia.

A small maritime genus long regarded as belonging to the brown algæ. The species grow freely over rocks washed by the tide, or by the spray from the sea.

1. L. pygmæa Ag. Syn. Alg. pp. xii. & 9 (1817).—Thallus about ½ inch in height, composed of short, crowded, flat, erect lobes dichotomously branched and the ultimate branchlets narrower, blackish-brown. Apothecia forming a globose swelling at the tips of the fertile branches, slightly open or irregularly dehiscent; spores ellipsoid, uniseriate in the ascus, large, 22-29 μ long, 11-16 μ thick.—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 388; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 96 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 270; Grev. Fl. Edin. p. 286 & Scott. Crypt. iv. t. 219; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 170; Mudd Man. p. 33, t. 1, fig. 1; Leight in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 3, xvi. p. 12, t. 4, fig. 21 (1865) & Lich. Fl. p. 13; ed. 3, p. 11; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 2. Fucus pygmæus Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 964, t. 32 (1777); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 100; Engl. Bot. t. 1332; Turn. Fuci iv. p. 16, t. 204, figs. a to h. F. pumilus Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 584 (1778).

Exsicc. Chalm. Alg. Scot. n. 40; Wyatt Alg. Danm. n. 155; Leight. n. 260; Larbal. Lich. Cæsar. n. 51; Cromb. n. 1; Johns.

n. 42.

Long classified as a diminutive Fucus, though Lightfoot pointed out its great similarly to a Lichen.

Hab. On maritime rocks below high tide.—Distr. General and common on rocky coasts, not recorded from N.E. Scotland.—B. M. Guernsey, Alderney and Jersey; Scilly Isles; Mounts Bay and St. Minver, Cornwall; Torbay, Ilsham Rocks, Boveysand Bay and Big-

bury Bay, Devon; Weymouth, Dorset; Ventnor, I. of Wight; Tenby and St. Bride's Bay, Pembrokeshire; near Peel, Isle of Man; Conway Bay, Carnarvonshire; St. Bees, Cumberland; Old Cambus, Berwickshire; near Edinburgh; shores of Loeh Linnhe, coasts of Islay, near Portnahaven and I. of Mull, Argyll; near Castlefreke, Cork; Renoyle, Connemara, Galway; Dugort Bay, Achill, Mayo; near Dunree, Donegal; Larne, Antrim.

2. L. confinis Ag. Sp. Alg. i. p. 105 (1823).—Thallus of minute erect or somewhat decumbent rounded fronds, densely cæspitose, olive or blackish-brown. Apothecia minute, terminal, slightly open or irregularly dehiscent; spores large, '22-29 μ long, 11-16 μ thick.—Grev. Fl. Edin. p. 286 & Scott. Crypt. iv. t. 221; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 270; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 170; Mudd Man. p. 34; Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 3, xvi. p. 12, t. 4, fig. 22 & Lich. Fl. p. 13; ed. 3, p. 12; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 2. Lichen confinis Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 208 (1798); Engl. Bot. t. 2575. Fueus pygmæus var. miner Turn. Fuci p. 16, t. 204, figs. i-o (1819). Lichina pygmæa var. miner Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 96 (1821).

Exsico. Chalm. Alg. Scot. n. 41; Greville Alg. Brit. n. 4; Johns. n. 3; Larbal. Lich. Hb. n. 281 & Lich. Cæsar. n. 1;

Wyatt Suppl. n. 202

than the preceding species; the branches are main and the fruits smaller. It grows higher up on the beach and is frequently sterile.

maritime intertidal rocks or those which are only washed by the pay of the sea.—Distr. General and abundant on rocky coasts.—B. M. Jersey, Alderney and Guernsey; Scilly Isles; Whitesand Bay, Lands End, Mounts Bay, near Anthony, Penzance and Gerrans, Cornwall; Brocastle and Southern Down, Glamorganshire; Tenby, Pembrokeshire; Barmouth, Merioneth; Puffin Island, Anglesea, Port Soderick, Isle of Man; Morecambe Bay, Westmoreland; St. Bees, Cumberland; near Caroline Park, Edinburgh; coast of Kincardineshire; Island of Mull, Islay, near Portnahaven and Loch Creran, Argyll; Kenmare, Kerry; Louisburgh and Achill Sound Bay, Mayo; Malahide, Dublin; Ballycastle, Antrim.

22. PTERYGIUM Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Bot. i. p. 328 (1854). Lichiniza Nyl. in Flora lxiv. p. 6 (1881); Cromb. Monogr. i.

p. 33.

Thallus scarcely gelatinous when moist, crustaceous, granular or granular-areolate, or minutely squamulose and usually somewhat lobed at the circumference. Algal cells Rivularia, in rows within the thallus, the hyphæ multiseptate and linear-cellular. Apothecia sessile, without a thalline margin, the proper margin cellular; paraphyses septate, unbranched; spores ellipsoid or ovate, colourless, 1–3-septate. Spermogones with septate branched sterigmata and pleurogenous spermatia.

Differs from the preceding genus in the more or less crustaceous thallus, in the spore characters and in the habitat. The sterigmata are also unlike those of *Lichina*.

1. Pt. filiforme A. L. Sm.—Thallus crustaceous, granular in the centre, laciniate-radiate at the circumference, the laciniae narrow, centrifugal, chestntu-brown or blackish-brown. Apothecia doubtful.—Pt. centrifugum Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Bot. i. p. 328 (1854); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 34. Parmelia filiformis Garov. ex Nyl. in Bot. Not. 1853, p. 164.

I have not seen the fructification of this species which is mostly sterile. Apothecia have been described as small, reddish, with a paler margin; spores 8 in the ascus, elongate, ellipsoid or fusiform, colourless, 3-septate, 14–15 μ long, 6–7 μ thick. It seems doubtful if they are the apothecia of this species.

 ${\it Hab}.$ On calcareous rocks, rare.—Recorded from Cheddar Cliffs, Somersetshire.

2. Pt. lismorense Cromb. in Grevillea v. p. 108 (1877).—Thallus thin, subfurfuraceous, thinly or obsoletely radiate, adnate, irregularly cracked or confluent, blackish or olive-black. Apothecia small, thinly margined, the epithecium bluish-black; hypothecium cellular, violet-blackish; spores ovoid, 1-septate, 10–11 μ long, 5–6 μ thick; hymenial gelatine bluish then dark-yellowish with iodine.—Nyl. in Flora lx. p. 221 (1877); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 12.

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 101.

Crombie has described the thallus as spreading extensively though not continuously, the radii being more discrete in younger states. It is allied to Pt. asperellum Nyl., a Scandinavian species.

Hab. On calcareous rocks in maritime tracts.—B. M. I. of Lismore, Argyll (the only locality).

3. Pt. pannariellum Nyl. in Sällsk. Faun. Fl. Fenn. Not. iv. p. 236 (1859).—Thallus crustaceous, rather thin, composed of minute crowded granulate squamules, areolate, generally radiate at the circumference, olivaceous-brown or -black. Apothecia small, plane or slightly convex, black; spores ellipsoid, 3-septate, 15–20 μ long, 6–8 μ thick; hymenial gelatine deep-blue with iodine.—Cromb. in Grevillea v. p. 108 (1877); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 12. Pannaria nigra subsp. triseptata Nyl. ex Cromb. in Grevillea i. p. 171 (1873).

The minute crowded laciniæ give a finely granular appearance to the thallus. The radiate circumference is not developed on the British specimen. There is only one record in our Islands,

Hab. On schistose rocks in alpine situations.—B. M. Craig Tulloch, Perthshire.

4. Pt. kenmorense A. L. Sm.—Thallus of stoutish small crowded or scattered squamules with an irregularly granular

appearance, brownish-black. Apothecia and spores not properly developed. - Lichiniza kenmorensis Nyl. in Flora lxiv. p. 6 (1881); Cromb, in Grevillea x. p. 22 (1881). Synalissa kenmorensis Holl ex Nyl. l. c.

The structure of the thalline squamules agrees exactly with that of Pterygium. Crombie states that he detected a young apothecium terminal on one of the globular squamules. The species requires further investigation.

Hab. On mica-schist rocks in upland regions .- B. M. Shores of Loch Tay, Kenmore, Perthshire (the only locality).

ORDER VI. COLLEMACEÆ.

Thallus gelatinous when moist, crustaceous, fruticose or foliaceous, mostly homoiomerous, corticated or not corticated, sometimes with rhizine. Algal cells Nostoc. Apothecia partly closed or open, immersed or sessile, a thalline margin present or wanting; spores usually 8 in the ascus, varying in form, simple, septate or muriform. Spermogones with pleurogenous or acrogenous spermatia.

In this family are found the most highly developed of the gelatinous lichens. The Nostoc chains retain as a rule their original form, and are scattered fairly equally through the thallus, except in some species of Leptogium which have more of a heteromerous character.

The following genera are British:-

The	Hann	non	annti	cated.
1112	111118	110313	-(SO) F [r]	CHIECO.

Spores simple	23.	Physma.
Spores septate-muriform	24.	Collema.
Spores elongate, pluriseptate		
Thallus more or less corticated.		

23. PHYSMA Massal. Neag. Lich. p. 6 (1854); emend. A. Zahlbr. in Engler & Prantl Pflanzenf. i. 1*, p. 170 (1906). Lempholemma Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 400 (1855). Collema Sect. A. Lempholemma Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 39 (1894). (Pl. 23.)

Thallus crustaceous, warted, squamulose or variously lobed, or minutely fruticose, non-corticated, gelatinous when moist, with or without rhizinæ. Apothecia innate, with a thalline margin which is sometimes cellular; paraphyses slender, simple; asci clavate, often bent or twisted, 8-spored; spores fusiform-ellipsoid or globose, simple, colourless. Spermogones with slender sterigmata and short cylindrical acrogenous spermatia.

The genus is characterized by the less highly developed thallus and by the simple spores. The British species belong to Sect. Lempholemma, in which the thallus lies close on the substratum.

1. Ph. polyanthes Arn. in Verh. K. K. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien xxix. p. 352 (1879).—Thallus olive-green or blackish, imbricate-lobed or irregularly crustaceous, the lobes crowded, folded and crisp. Apothecia minute, numerous, crowded on the thallus lobes, somewhat concave, reddish, the thalline margin tumid; asci cylindrical; spores globose or subglobose, 9–12 μ in diameter or 11–12 μ long, 9–10 μ thick; hymenial gelatine wine-red with iodine.—Lichen polyanthes Bernh. in Schrad. Samml. Crypt. Gen. n. 138 (1797) & in Schrad. Journ. Bot. i. p. 12, t. l, fig. 4 (1799). L. myriococcus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 127 (1798). Collema myriococcum Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 638 (1810); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 147 (1874) & Monogr. i. p. 40; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 16.

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 3.

The thallus when dry is very dark-coloured and is densely sprinkled over by the small apothecia which also are rather dark-coloured.

Hab. Among mosses on old walls, in shady places in inland districts.—Distr. Plentiful where it occurs in W. England, S. Wales and N.E. Ireland, probably overlooked elsewhere.—B. M. Near Cirencester, Stroud and Ablington, Gloucestershire; Pembrokeshire; near Belfast, Antrim.

2. Ph. chalazanum Arn. in Verh. K. K. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien xxiii. p. 524 (1873).—Thallus spreading, continuous, rather thin, appressed on the substratum, irregularly turgid, plicate and tuberculose. Apothecia small, numerous, the disc reddish, the margin somewhat tumid; spores ellipsoid, $20-24~\mu$ long, $8-13~\mu$ thick, or rather longer, or sometimes smaller; hymenial gelatine wine-red with iodine.—Collema chalazanum Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 630 (1810); Nyl. Syn. Lich. i. p. 104 (1858); Carroll in Journ. Bot. iv. p. 22 (1866); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 4 & Monogr. i. p. 39; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 17; ed. 3, p. 16. C. maritimum Tayl. in Lond. Journ. Bot. vi. p. 194 (1847)?

Soft and gelatinous when moist, almost resembling Nostoc. When dry the apothecia are inconspicuous, being almost immersed in thalline tubercles. The spermogones are not infrequent, with minute oblong spermatia.

Hab. Among mosses on the ground.—Distr. Rare in S.W. England, N. Wales, S.W. Highlands of Scotland and in S.W. Ireland.—B. M. Lipson Road, near Plymouth and Laura Bridge, Devon; Cheddar Cliffs, Somerset; near Kendal, Westmoreland; Lamplugh, Cumberland; Appin, Argyle; Dunkerron, Kerry.

3. Ph. chalazanodes A. L. Sm.—Thallus dark-green or blackish, spreading, continuous, thin, wrinkled and partly lobed or laciniate. Apothecia small, numerous, the disc reddish, the margin tumid; asci clavate; spores ellipsoid or subglobose, small, $12-17~\mu$ long, $5~\mu$ and upwards, thick; hymenial gelatine wine-red with iodine.—Collema chalazanodes Nyl. in Flora lii. p. 293 (1869); Cromb.

in Journ. Bot. vii. p. 234 (1869): Lich. Brit. p. 4 & Monogr. i. p. 40; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 17; ed. 3, p. 16.

Distinguished from the preceding species by the smaller spores. In the British specimens the thallus is also more wide-spreading.

Hab. Among mosses on old walls.—Distr. Local and scarce in W. England.—B. M. Bradley Wood, Newton Bushell, Devon; Coln Rogers, Gloucestershire.

4. Ph. confertum A. L. Sm.—Thallus blackish-brown, composed of minute turgid squamules. Apothecia numerous, crowded, small or moderate in size, the disc reddish, the margin tumid; paraphyses slender; spores ellipsoid or fusiform-ellipsoid, 17-23 μ long, 8-10 μ thick; hymenial gelatine bluish with iodine.—Collema turgidum vax. confertum Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 634 (1810). C. confertum Nyl. in Flora l. p. 330 (1867); Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 3, xx. p. 259 (1867) & Lich. Fl. p. 18; ed. 3, p. 16; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 4 & Monogr. i. p. 41.

I have been unable to verify the character of the spores in the single small specimen in the British Museum.

Hab. Amongst mosses on the ground in a maritime district.— B, M. Dunwich, Suffolk.

24. COLLEMA Wigg. Prim. Fl. Hols. p. 89 (1780); emend. A. Zahlbr. in Engler & Prantl Pflanzenf. i. 1*, p. 171 (1906). Enchylium S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 396 (1821). (Pl. 24.)

Thallus variously lobed, or squamulose or almost crustaceous, swollen and gelatinous when moist, mostly without rhizine, more or less appressed to the substratum, non-corticated. Algal cells distributed through the thallus (homoiomerous). Apothecia with a thalline margin which is sometimes of plectenchyma; hypothecium colourless; paraphyses simple, mostly septate, and congluinate; spores 8 in the ascus, fusiform or ellipsoid, variously septate and becoming muriform. Spermogones with colourless wall and with septate sterigmata and pleurogenous minute spermatia.

The genus Collema, as emended by Zahlbruckner, includes species with a non-corticate thallus, and with variously septate muriform spores.

Thallus granular-crustaceous or indistinct.

1. C. terrulentum Nyl. in Flora lvii. p. 305 (1874).—Thallus small, thin, granular, olive-brown or brownish-black. Apothecia small, concave, reddish-brown, the thalline margin thickish, entire: spores ellipsoid or oblong, usually 5-septate and submuriform, $18-24~\mu$ long, $10-12~\mu$ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea iii. p. 22 (1874) & in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 333 (1874); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 25.

An easily overlooked plant; possibly a reduced form of some other species. The only specimen gathered occurred in small scattered masses, most of which were sterile.

Hab. On the bark of an old ash-tree.— $B.\ M.$ Shores of Loch Katrine, Perthshire.

2. C. isidioides Nyl. ex Arn. in Flora liii. p. 232 (1870).— Thallus of isidia-like granules in crowded groups, blackish. Fructification unknown.—Nyl. in Flora lxvi. p. 98 (1883). Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xxiii. p. 195 (1885). Specimen not seen.

First collected by Arnold in the Bavarian Alps; of uncertain position in the absence of all fructification.

Hab. On calcareous rocks in mountainous districts (Warton Craig, Westmoreland).

3. C. glaucescens Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 100 (1795).—Thallus thin, appressed, dull- or dark-olivaceous-green, indistinctly lobate, the lobes small, round or oblong, contiguous or scattered, entire or slightly crenate, scarcely noticeable when dry. Apothecia moderate in size, appressed, plane, reddish-brown or red, with a thin scarcely prominent entire or slightly crenate margin; paraphyses stoutish; spores usually 4 or 6 in the ascus, ovoid, 4–5-septate, with one or more longitudinal septa, 27–38 μ long, 14–16 μ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 11 (1886). C. limosum Ach. ex Borr. in Engl. Bot. Suppl. t. 2704, fig. 1 (1831); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 208; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hilb. ii. p. 108; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 4; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 21; ed. 3, p. 19. C. pulpesum var. limosum Mudd Man. p. 39 (1861).

Readily recognized by the agglutinate thallus, with small almost granular lobes. The spores are larger with more definite longitudinal septa than those of the preceding species. The thallus is sometimes evanescent, when the plant may easily be overlooked.

Hab. On moist clay soil in maritime and inland tracts.—Distr. Rare in S.W. and E. and N. England, and in the W. Highlands, Scotland.—B. M. Hassocks and Albourne, Sussex; Croham Quarry, Kent; Bocking, Essex; Wootton-under-Edge and near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Bulstrode, Bucks; Hawford and Norton, Worcestershire; Buxton, Derbyshire; near Ayton, Cleveland. Yorkshire; Speke, Lancashire; Milnthorpe, Westmoreland; Fort Augustus, Invernessibire.

Thallus lobes crowded, erect, coralloid or proliferous.

4. C. ceraniscum Nyl. in Flora xlviii. p. 353 (1865).—Thallus small, the lobes minute, erect, coralloid, obtuse and nodulose at the apices, congested in small compact cushion-like masses, dark olive-greenish or olive-brown (I + wine-red in section). Apothecia minute, somewhat concave, brownish-red or black, the thalline margin thin, entire; spores usually 4 (sometimes 8) in the ascus, oblong-ellipsoid, blunt at the ends, 2-6 septate, irregularly and very distinctly muriform, 77-34 μ

long, 18-21 μ thick.—Carroll in Journ. Bot. iii. p. 287 (1865); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 6 & in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 333 (1874); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 23; ed. 3, p. 17. *C. ceranoides* Mudd Man. p. 41 (1861) pro parte (non Borr.).

A very distinct species both in the characters of the thallus and of the apothecia which are rather rare. It is not unlike Synalissa

ramulosa in habit.

Hab. On damp shaded rocks among mosses in alpine places.— Distr. Rare among the S. Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Ben Lawers and Craig Calliach, Perthshire.

Thallus lobes smooth, somewhat spreading.

5. C. pulposum Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 311 (1814).—Thallus thickish, pulpy, subimbricate-lobed, olive-brown or dark-greenish, the lobes small, thick and swollen, nearly entire or somewhat uneven, crenate, often plicate and wrinkled, generally crowded (I + reddish). Apothecia moderate in size, concave, becoming plane or convex, reddish or dark-red, with a thick entire margin, becoming thinner with age: spores ovoid, 3-septate, later with longitudinal septa, 16-24 µ long, 7-10 µ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 38 pro parte (excl. vars.); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 4; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 19 (excl. var. tenax); ed. 3, p. 18 (excl. f. granulatum, and vars. ceranoides, pulposulum, tenax); var. compactum Nyl. Syn. Lich. i. p. 109 (1858); form compactum Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 333 (1874); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 18. C. compactum Ach. tom cit. p. 313. Lichenoides gelatinosum foliis imbricatis et cristatis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 140, t. 19, fig. 26 c. (1740). Lichen pulposus Bernh. in Schrad. Journ. Bot. i. p. 7, t. 1, fig. 1 (1799). L. crispus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 834

Exsice. Carroll Lich. Hib. n. 39; Leight. n. 290; Cromb.

1. 4.

Distinguished by the thick pulpy often crowded lobes of the thallus, and by the entire margin of the apothecia. It is not conspicuous except in wet weather. The apothecia are sometimes so abundant as almost to obscure the thallus; they are chiefly central and may become confluent.

Hab. On the ground and on old walls, chiefly calcareous, in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. General throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Rocquaine Bay and St. Saviour's Hill, Guernsey; Undercliff, Luccombe and Shanklin, Isle of Wight; St. Minver, Cornwall; Starcross, near Plymouth, Torquay and Brixham, Devon; Eastbourne, Rottingdean, Poynings, Lewes and Hurstpierpoint, Sussex; Shoreham, Kent; Reigate Hill, Surrey; Preston, Wilts; Bathampton Downs, Somerset; Tetbury and Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Norton and Malvern, Worcestershire; Manorbeer, Pembrokeshire; Barmouth, Merioneth; Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdale. Durham; Kendal, Westmoreland; near Whitehaven, Cumberland: Appin and I. of Lismore, Argyll; Killin, Perthshire; Great Island Cork; Killarney, Kerry; Castlebar, Mayo.

Var. pulposulum Nyl. ex Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 147 (1874).—Thallus scattered or but little developed, with small lobes. Apothecia numerous, small or large and irregular; spores fusiform-oblong, 3-septate with 1 or 2 longitudinal divisions, 20–28 μ long, 7–10 μ thick.—Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 19. Collema pulposulum Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. v. p. 59 (1864).

Exsice. Johns. n. 281.

Differs from the species chiefly in the larger spores.

Hab. On old walls in shady places.—B. M. Near Circnester, Gloucestershire, and Blackhall Rocks, Durham (maritime).

6. C. concinnum Flot, in Linnaea xxii. p. 361 (1849) & xxiii. p. 157 (1850).—Thallus rather small, orbicular, lobed, olivebrown or dark-glaucous-green, the lobes round or variously cut and narrow, more or less ascending or depressed. Apothecia submoderate in size, plane, reddish, with entire margin; spores ovoid, 3-septate, or submuriform, $14-20~\mu$ long, $6-9~\mu$ thick or larger.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 272 (1882).

Exsice. Larb. Lich. Hb. without a number.

A somewhat indefinite species midway between *C. pulposum* and *C. tenax*, differing from the former in the flatter lobes, from the latter in the more superficial apothecia.

Hab. On rocks and wall-tops in maritime districts.—Distr. Local and rare in S.W. England, N. Wales and W. Ireland.—B. M. Near Penzance, Cornwall; Barmouth, Morioneth; Achnanure Castle, Galway.

7. C. tenax Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2349 (1811).—Thallus thickish, dark-greenish or bluish-green, lobed, the lobes imbricate, roundish and obtuse, or crenate and subpalmate (I + reddish). Apothecia moderate in size, innate, reddish, with an entire margin often becoming larger and irregularly convex; spores ovoid or oblong, 3-septate, with a longitudinal septum, 18–25 μ long, 7–10 μ thick.—Hook, in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 209; Mudd Man. p. 39. C. pulposum var. tenax Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 4 (1870); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 19; ed. 3, p. 19. Lichen tenax Swartz in Nov. Act. R. Soc. Sei. Ups. iv. p. 249 (1784). Enchylium tenax S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 397 (1821).

Exsicc. Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 201; Leight. n. 105 as C. limosum;

Mudd n. 1.

Closely allied to the preceding, differing chiefly in the habitat, and in the more spreading thinner crenate or palmate lobes, which are often of a glaucous colour.

Hab. Among mosses on rocks and on the bare ground in inland districts.—Distr. Rather rare throughout England, S. Wales, S. and W. Highlands of Scotland and in W. Ireland.—B. M. Luccombe, Isle of Wight; Ardingly Rocks, Hurstpierpoint and Eastham, Sussex; near Ightham, Kent; Reigate, Surrey; Mendip. Somersetshire; St.

Vincent Rocks, Bristol; Hathrop Castle and near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Cradley, Herefordshire; near Bewöley, Claimes and near Malvern, Worcestershire; Twyford, Leicestershire; Pentregaer; Oswestry, Shropshire; near Brigsteer, Westmoreand; Asby, Cumberland: near Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Killin, Perthshire; Kylemore, Connemara, Galway.

Var. coronatum Koerb. Parerg. Lich. p. 413 (1865).—Thallus rather thinner and more appressed; apothecia superficial, plane or slightly convex, with subentire margin, often large, confluent and wrinkled.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 272 (1882). C. pulposum var. cristatum Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 632 (1810); Mudd Man. p. 39 pro parte. C. cristatum Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 208 (1833) (non Hoffm.); Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 108. Lichen perpusillus nigricans &c. Buddle Hort. Sicc. ii. fol. 6, n. 10 in Herb. Sloane. Lichenoides folicis pilosis crassioribus, obscure virentibus Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 74, n. 68 (1724). Lichenoides gelatinosum foliis imbricatis et cristatis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 140, t. 19, figs. 26 a, b, d (1741). Lichen cristatus Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 447 (1762); Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 821; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 75.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 4; Leight. n. 106.

Distinguished chiefly by the more appressed lobes. The apothecia as a rule are larger and more wrinkled, but that character is often nearly approached in the species; sometimes they appear as if crowned by the thallus.

Hab. On the ground and on walls in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. General throughout the British Islands.—B. M. Amberley, Sussex; near Clavertou. Somerset; Ross. Hereford: near Malvern, Worcestershire: near Shrewsbury. Shropshire; Barmouth, Merioneth; near Ayton. Cleveland. Yorkshire; Lamplugh. Cumberland: Campsie Glen. near Stirling; Appin, Argyll; Blackstone Bridge, Cork; Dunkerron, Kerry.

8. C. cheileum Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 630 (1810).—Thallus dark olive-green or greenish-black, composed of moderate-sized lobes somewhat erect and imbricate or, in the centre, minute, rounded, crenate and overlapping; internal tissue of thallus very compact, the stoutish hyphæ often emerging as rhizinæ, especially below the apothecia. Apothecia moderate in size or rather large, dark-reddish, the margin thin or often with small crenulate or granulate lobes; spores oblong-ellipsoid, 3-septate, then later submuriform, large, $25{-}45~\mu$ long, $10{-}20~\mu$ thick.— Hook, Fl. Scot. ii, p. 71 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 208 : Mudd Man. p. 40. t. 1, fig. 4; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 6; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 20; ed. 3, p. 20. Lichenoides gelatinosum atro-virens, crispum et rugosum Dill. Hist. Muse. p. 139, t. 19, fig. 23 (1741). Lichen cheileus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 134 (1798). L. crispus Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 447 (1762) (non Ach.); Lightf. Fl. Scot. p. 820; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 76. L. marginatus Bernh. in Schrad. Journ. Bot. i. p. 6, t. 1, fig. 2, a (1799); Dicks. Pl.

Crypt. Fasc. iv. p. 25. Enchylium crispum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 396 (1821).

Exsice, Mudd n. 3; Larb. Casar, n. 52 & Lich. Hb. n. 203; Carroll Lich. Hib, n, 40; Johns. n, 5,

Hudson's name *Lichen crispus* has priority, but it has been employed for another *Collema*. There is considerable variation in the form of the lobes, but usually it may be recognized by the minute overlapping central lobes and the more expanded ones at the circumference, as well as by the rhizinæ. The *Nostoc* chains are frequently broken up into groups somewhat like those of *Syncchoblastus multipartitus*. Above all, it is distinguished, when fertile, by the very large spores.

Hab. On the mortar of old walls, rarely on calcareous rocks, chiefly in inland situations.—Distr. General and usually common in the Channel Islands and most parts of Great Britain and Ireland.—B. M. Quenvais, Jersey; near Ventnor and Shanklin, Isle of Wight; St. Minver, Cornwall; Rottingdean and Falmer, Sussex; Reigate Hill, Surrey; Walthamstow and Saffron Walden, Essex; Bathampton Downs, Somerset; near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Oaksey, Wilts; Cradley and near Malvern, Worcestershire; near Oswestry and near Shrewsbury, Shropshire; Caer Leon, Monnouthshire; near Barmouth, Merioneth; Milton and near Cuddesdon, Oxfordshire; Thetford, Norfolk; Ayton and Pinchingthorpe, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Kendal, Westmoreland; Arlecdon and near Whitehaven, Cumberland; near Darlington, Durham; near Edinburgh; near Glasgow; Appin, Argyll; Killin, Perthshire; near Aberdeen; Fort William, Invernessshire; Mallow and near Cork; near Kylemore, Galway; Clare Island, Mayo.

Form nudum Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 20 (1879).—Thallus paler in colour with somewhat broader naked lobes, the smaller lobes undeveloped.—Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 50. *C. crispum* var. nudum Scher. Enum. Lich. p. 257 (1850) nomen.

Hab. On the mortar of old walls.—Distr. Somewhat scarce in S. and W. England, S. and W. Highlands of Scotland and S. Ireland. —B. M. Near Torquay; Little Danny, Sussex; near Cirencester; near Farlow, Shropshire; Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Killarney and Dunkerron, Kerry.

Form monocarpum Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 334 (1874) & Monogr. i. p. 50. —Thallus with minute lobes or almost obliterated, and visible chiefly round the apothecia.—Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 20; var. monocarpum Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 147 (1874). Collema monocarpum Duf. ex Nyl. Syn. Lich. i. p. 111 (1858).

Hab. On the mortar of old walls, rarely on calcareous rocks in maritime and inland situations.—Distr. Scarce in S. and S.W. England.—B. M. Shanklin, I. of Wight; Hastings and Glynde. Sussex; near Cirencester, Gloucestershire.

Thallus lobes smooth (rarely slightly granular), somewhat erect and crowded.

9. C. multifidum Scher. Enum. p. 254 (1850) (incl. vars. complicatum and marginale, excl. var. polyearpon).—Thallus

greenish-or olive-black, generally orbicular in outline, with deeply cut laciniæ, rarely granular, the lobes narrow or somewhat broad, often crowded and imbricate, more or less erect at the margins, crisp and crenate or lacerate (I + wine-red in thin section). Apothecia small to moderate in size, sessile or somewhat prominent, on or near the margins of the lobes, reddish-brown or blackish, the thalline margin entire or crimped or breaking into granules; spores ovoid, 2-3-septate, irregularly muriform, 21-27 µ long, 9-11 µ thick — C. melænum Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 636 (1810) (incl. var. marginale); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 71 (1821); Grev. Fl. Edin. p. 350; Mudd Man. p. 37; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 5 & Journ. Bot. xii. p. 334 (1874) (incl. f. marginale & f. complicatum); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 19 (incl. var. complicatum); ed. 3, p. 20 (incl. f. marginale and var. complicatum). C. marginale Hook, in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 210 (1833); Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 109. C. auriculatum var. pinguescens Nyl. in Flora lv. p. 353 (1872) & lxvi. p. 534 (1883); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xi. p. 133 (1873); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 17. Lichenoides gelatinosum fuscum, Jacobææ maritimæ divisura Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 140, t. 19, fig. 25 (1741). Lichen multifidus Scop. Fl. Carn. p. 396 (1772). L. marginalis Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 534 (1778); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 34; Engl. Bot. t. 1924. Enchylium marginale S. F. Grav Nat. Arr. i. p. 397 (1821). Exsice. Croall n. 604; Johns. nos. 43, 283.

The thallus is very dark-coloured when dry, with crowded, rather thin lobes, and often rather wide-spreading. The margins of the lobes are often deeply lacerate-crenate and sometimes bordered with minute outgrowths. The apothecia are generally numerous, their position exactly on the margin—a distinguishing character of f. marginale—is not constant.

Hab. On calcareous rocks and walls in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Probably general, though somewhat uncommon, throughout the British Islands.— $B.\ M.$ Near Torquay, Devonshire; Manorbeer, Pembrokeshire; Pentregaer, near Oswestry, Shropshire; Llangollen and Wrexham, Denbigh; near Buxton, Derbyshire; near Settle, Yorkshire; near Kendal, Westmoreland; near Alston and Lamplugh, Cumberland; Teesdale, Durham; Island of Lismore and Appin, Argyll; Glen Tilt, Killin, Ben Lawers and Craig Tulloch, Perthshire; Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Gairloch, Rossshire; Middleton, Cork; Dunkerron, Kerry; Loughcooter, Galway.

Var. jacobæifolium Schær. Enum. p. 255.—Thallus more deeply laciniate, the lobes radiate, pinnatifid, narrow and canaliculate, the margins crisp and lacerate. Apothecia marginal, with subscripe margin.—C. melænum var. jacobæifolium Ach. Lich. Vniv. p. 637 (1810); Mudd Man. p. 37; f. jacobæifolium Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 334 (1874) & Monogr. i. p. 52; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 21. Lichen jacobæifolius Schrank Bai. Fl. ii. p. 530 (1789).

Exsice. Larb. Lich. Cæsar. n. 2.

Differs from the species in the narrower radiating lobes. British specimens are rarely fertile.

Hab. On calcareous rocks in maritime districts.—Distr. Local and rare in the Channel Islands and S. England; not yet found elsewhere.—B. M. Quenvais, Jersey; I. of Wight.

Var. gyrosum A. L. Sm.—Thallus of crowded upright complicate lobes, crisp and crenate and often bordered with granules. Apothecia scattered, marginal, the thalline margin entire or slightly granulate.—C. melænum var. gyrosum Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 638 (1810); f. gyrosum Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 334 (1874) & Monogr. i. p. 52; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed 3, p. 21. Lichen gyrosus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 135 (1798).

The crowded undulate lobes all about the same height give a gyrose appearance to the thallus. The apothecia are very rare in a fully developed condition.

Hab. On the ground among calcareous rocks in inland situations.

—Distr. Local and scarce in Central England and among the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Near Buxton, Derbyshire; Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire.

10. C. hypergenum Nyl. in Flora lix. p. 232 (1876).—Thallus dark-greenish or blackish, the lobes short, upright or spreading, with crisp crenate margins (I + wine-red to crimson in thin section). Apothecia marginal or submarginal, crowded, moderate in size or rather large, the disc reddish or dark-brown, the margin entire, sometimes excluded; spores broadly fusiform, 2-3-septate and muriform, 26-36 μ long, 10-16 μ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea v. p. 25 (1876); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 21. C. melænum subsp. hypergenum Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 52 (1894).

Exsice. Johns. n. 284.

Closely allied to the preceding, differing chiefly in the larger spores, and from C. cristatum in the entire margin of the apothecium.

Hab. On calcareous rocks in inland districts.—Distr. Rare in N. England and W. Ireland.—B. M. Cumberland; Tullywhee Bridge, Galway.

11. C. cristatum Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 101 (1795).—Thallus intricately laciniate, olive- or blackish-green, the lobes short, crowded, undulate and crisp, the margins dentate or crenate (I + red). Apothecia rather large, plane, reddish-brown, the margin becoming crenulate; spores broadly fusiform, 3-septate and irregularly muriform, $26-34~\mu$ long, $10-12~\mu$ thick.—Schær. Enum. p. 255 (1850); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 334 (1874); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 22. C. subplicatile Nyl. ex Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 147 (1874) (non Nyl. in Flora lviii. p. 297).

Closely allied to the two preceding species, differing chiefly in the more deeply cut margins of the lobes, the larger rarer apothecia, and the larger spores.

Hab. Among mosses on old walls, rocks, and on the ground in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Rather rare in W. England, W. Highlands, Scotland, and in W. and S.W. Ireland.—B. M. St. Michael's Tor, Devon; near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; I. of Lismore and Appin, Argyll; Killin and Craig Tulloch, Perthshire; Killarney, Kerry; Castlebar, Mayo.

Thallus lobes granular.

12. C. granuliferum Nyl. in Flora lviii. p. 103 (1875).— Thallus dark-olive-green or blackish, imbricate-lobate, the lobes firm, usually somewhat crowded, erect in the centre and sprinkled with globose isidiose granules, beneath often longitudinally wrinkled when dry (I + red in section). Apothecia moderate in size, slightly concave or plane, the thalline margin acute or becoming subcrenate and granular; spores ovoid, 3-septate, sometimes with 1-2 longitudinal septa, rather large, 24-32 μ long, 8-12 μ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea iii. p. 191 (1875); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 21 (incl. forms meizolobum and minor). C. pulposum var. granulatum Mudd Man. p. 38 (1861). C. flaccidum var. microlobum Nyl. ex Carroll in Journ. Bot. vi. p. 100 (1868) fide Crombie; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 5. C. subplicatile form meizolobum Nyl. ex Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 333 (1874).

Exsice. Johns. n. 165; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 204.

Distinguished from C. pulposum by the larger lobes and especially by the globose granules with which these are often entirely covered. The apothecia are rare. Crombie (Monogr. i. p. 50) states that this species also was included in Lichen granulatus of older British

Hab. On calcareous walls and rocks, rarely among mosses on the ground .- Distr. Probably general and common throughout Great Britain and Ireland .- B. M. Shanklin, I. of Wight; St. Minver, Cornwall; Plymouth, Elburton, Paignton, Ogwell and near Kingsbridge, Devon; Bathampton Downs, Weston-super-Mare and Cheddar Cliffs, Somerset; Halnaker, Sussex; Leigh Woods, near Bristol, Gloucestershire; Tenby, Pembrokeshire; Beaumaris, I. of Anglesea; near Buxton, Derbyshire; Saffron Walden. Essex; near Whitehaven, Cumberland; Appin. Argyll; Killin and Ben Lawers, Perthshire; near Fort William, Invernessshire; Killarney, Kerry; near Kylemore and Recess, Connemara, Galway.

13. C. crispum Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 311 (1814).—Thallus dark bluish-green or brownish-black, lobate, the lobes granular and crowded, somewhat erect in the centre, depressed and more dilated at the circumference, the larger lobes with granularcrenate margins (I + reddish). Apothecia moderate in size or becoming expanded and larger, plane, reddish or dark-red, with granular-crenate margin; spores ovoid, usually 3-septate and irregularly muriform, $16-24~\mu$ long, $7-11~\mu$ thick.—Borr. in Engl. Bot. Suppl. t. 2716, fig. 1: Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 212; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 110; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 4; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 21; ed. 3, p. 19. *Lichen crispus* Ach. Lich. Succ. Prodr. p. 126 (1798) (non Huds.).

Exsice. Johns. n. 282; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 202; Leight. n. 346; Mudd n. 2.

Differs from the preceding in the granular margins of the lobes and of the apothecia. The central lobes are usually crowded and erect.

Hab. Among mosses on gravelly soil and on the tops of old walls, chiefly in inland districts.—Distr. Somewhat scarce in the Channel Islands, Great Britain and Ireland.—B. M. St. Minver, Cornwall; St. Lawrence and Sandown, I. of Wight; near Torquay, Devon; The Downs and Falmer, Sussex; Bathampton Downs, Wilts; near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Sandwich, Kent; Cradley, near Malvern, Worcestershire; Runton, Norfolk; Redcar and Cotham Marshes, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Appin, Argyll.

Subsp. ceranoides Nyl. ex Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 12 (1886) (incl. f. cristatulum).—Thallus dark-green or brownish-black, lobate, the lobes rather dilated upwards, with coarsely granular or proliferous margins, subimbricate and erect in the centre, flatter and more entire at the circumference (I+reddish). Apothecia rather large, plane, reddish or dark-red, the margins subentire or partly granular; spores ovoid, 3-septate and muriform, 17-25 μ long, 7-9 μ thick.—C. ceranoides Borr. in Engl. Bot. Suppl. t. 2704, fig. 2 (1831). Hook in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 209; Mudd Man. p. 41 pro parte; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 6; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 23. C. pulposum var. ceranoides Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 333 (1874); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 18. C. crispum var. cristatulum Nyl. ex Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 334 (1874); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 2, p. 468; ed. 3, p. 20. Exsicc. Johns. n. 164.

Eastee, Johns. H. 104.

Distinguished from the species by the proliferous margins of the longer lobes and by the almost entire margin of the apothecium. It is rarely fertile.

Hab. On cretaceous or calcareous soils, on walls, and sometimes on shell-sand in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Rare in the Channel Islands and in S.W. and N. England.—B. M. I. of Herm; St. Minver, Cornwall; Babbicombe Downs, Anstey's Cove, Torquay and near Seaton, Devon; near Brighton, The Downs, Halnaker, Boxgrove and Rottingdean Cliffs, Sussex; Sandwich, Kent; Shiere, Surrey; Bathampton Downs, Somerset; near Bristol and near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Malvern, Worcestershire; Windsor Great Park, Berks; Madingley, Cambridgeshire; Calder Bridge, Cumberland; near Redcar, Cleveland, Yorkshire.

14. C. granosum Scher. Enum. p. 253 (1850) (excl. var. ceranoides).—Thallus membranaceous, of rather large lobes, which are irregularly laciniate, crenate, and somewhat imbricate in the centre, more or less granular, dull glaucous-green or olive-brown (I + blood-red in thin section). Apothecia moderate in size, bright

or dull reddish-brown, scattered, sessile, concave, becoming nearly plane, with entire margin; paraphyses slender, free but conglutinate above in a yellow mucilage; spores 8 in the ascus, broadly fusiform or ovoid, 3-septate with one or more cells longitudinally septate, 22–27 μ long, 10–15 μ thick.—C. dermatinum Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 648 (1810)? Borr. in Engl. Bot. Suppl. t. 2716, fig. 2 (two upper figs.) (1831); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 212; Mudd Man. p. 36. C. auriculatum subsp. granosum Nyl. ex Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 11 (1886) & Monogr. i. p. 43. Lichenoides gelatinosum atro-virens, auriculatum et granosum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 140, t. 19, fig. 24 (1741). Lichen granosus Scop. Fl. Carn. ed. 2, ii. p. 397 (1772); Wulf. in Jacq. Coll. iii. p. 131, t. 10, fig. 2 (1789). L. granulatus Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 536 (1778) pro parte; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 73 (non Engl. Bot. t. 1757). Leptogium dermatinum Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 29 (1871); ed. 3, p. 32.

Characterized by the large laciniate subcoriaceous granular lobes. Collema granosum has been taken to represent the species as being of earlier date than C. auriculatum. There is some confusion as to the identity of Lichen granulatus Huds. with Lichen granosus. Both of them are based on the plant collected and described by Dillenius, which was determined by Crombie as identical with this species (Monogr. i. p. 43), though in an earlier publication he had referred it to C. furvum (Journ. Linn. Soc. xvii. p. 566 (1880)).

Hab. On calcareous rocks and walls,—Distr. Local and scarce in S. and W. England, N. Wales and S.W. Ireland,—B. M. Poynings, Sussex; Chudleigh, Devon; Cheddar Cliffs and opposite St. Vincent's Rocks, Bristol, Somersetshire; Pentragaer, Oswestry, Shropshire; Llangollen, Denbighshire; N. Wales.

Var. auriculatum A. L. Sm.—Lobes of the thallus rather larger, somewhat imbricate, irregularly curved and bent, rounded and crenate, but not incised and laciniate, otherwise as in the species.—Collema auriculatum Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 98 (1795); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. viii. p. 96 (1870); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 21; ed. 3, p. 17 (excl. var. pinguescens); var. membranacea Krempelh. Lich. Fl. Bay. p. 92 (1861); f. membranacea Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 333 (1874); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 17. C. dermatinum Borr. in Engl. Bot. Suppl. t. 2716, fig. 2 (lower fig.).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 202.

Distinguished from the species by the larger more shell-like auriculate lobes which are often wrinkled and densely covered with isidiose granules.

Hab. On rocks and old walls, chiefly calcareous, Distr. Local and scarce in W. Central and N. England, N. Wales, S.W. Highlands and S. Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Paignton, Devon; Sherbrook and Cole Heath, Buxton, Derbyshire; Grassington, Yorkshire; Keswick and Ashgill Force, Alston, Cumberland; Appin, Argyll; Killin, Perthshire.

15. C. furvum Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 650 (1810).—Thallus roundly lobed, more or less granular on both sides, dark greenish-brown or olive-black, the lobes entire, usually undulate and crisp, somewhat ascendant in the centre, appressed at the circumference (I + blood-red when dry). Apothecia moderate in size, scattered over the lobes, plane, brown, the margin entire; spores ovoid or ellipsoid, 3-septate, becoming irregularly muriform, 18-24 μ long, 9-11 μ thick.—Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 72; Mudd Man. p. 36; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 5; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 24; ed. 3, p. 17; C. granulatum Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 211 (1833); Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 110. Lichenoides gelatinosum lobis crassioribus fusco-viridibus Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 138, t. 19, fig. 22 (1741). Lichen furvus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 132 (1798). L. granulatus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1757 (1807) (non Huds.). Lathagrium furvum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 400 (1821). Exsice. Cromb, n. 102; Johns n. 204.

Distinguished from the preceding by the somewhat darker apothecia and by the presence of granular isidia on both surfaces of the lobes. The thallus differs from that of Synechoblastus rupestris in the narrower lobes and in the reaction with iodine.

Hab. On rocks and old walls, chiefly calcareous, rarely on the ground.—Distr. Widely distributed though somewhat uncommon.—B. M. Ditcham and Torquay, Devon; Woolsonbury, Bognor and Poynings, Sussex; East Barnet, Middlesex; Marlborough, Wilts; Walthamstow and Chingford, Essex; Rodmorton and near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Ludlow, Shropshire; Garregwn rocks, Denbighshire; Frosterley, Durham; near Alston and near Whitehaven, Cumberland; Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmoreland; Appin, Argyll; Killin and Blair Athole, Perthshire; Clare Island, Mayo.

Form tunæforme Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 333 (1874).—Differs from the species in the longer more deeply incised lobes. Collema tunæforme Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 322 (1814); Hook. in Sm. Eng. Fl. v. p. 211; Mudd Man. p. 36. Lichenoides gelatinosum foliis latioribus tuniformibus Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 142, t. 19, fig. 29 A, B. Lichen tunæformis Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 132 (1798); Dicks. Pl. Crypt. Fasc. iv. p. 25 (1801).

Hab. On calcareous rocks and walls.—Distr. Rare in W. and N. England, S.W. Highlands, Scotland, and S.W. Ireland.—B. M. Near Winson, Gloucestershire; Aberdovey, Merioneth; Teesdale, Durham; I. of Lismore, Argyll; Dunkerron, Kerry.

25. SYNECHOBLASTUS Trev. Caratt. tre nuov. gen. Collem. Padova 1853; Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 411 (1855); Mudd Man. p. 42. Lathagrium S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 399 (1821) pro parte. (Pl. 25.)

Thallus variously lobed, gelatinous when moist, without rhizing, more or less appressed to the substratum, non-corticated. Algal cells Nostoc distributed equally through the thallus (homoiomerous). Apothecia with a thalline margin; spores 8 in

the ascus, ciongate-fusiform or acicular, pluriseptate, colourless, Spermogones with septate sterigmata and pleurogenous minute spermatia.

Differs from Cillima in the form and structure of the spores.

Thallus of narrow smooth lobes: on calcareous substruta.

1. S. polycarpus Dalla Torre & Sarnth. Flecht. Tirol. p. 575 (1902).—Thallus rather small, radiate-lobate, appressed, darkgreen or reddish black, the lobes harrow, short, complicate and somewhat erect in the centre, more expanded and flattened at the circumference (I + purplish-ref). Apothecia small, numerous, becoming somewhat convex, dark-red or blackish, the margin thin, entire: spores oblong, or broadly fusiform, 3- rarely 5-septate, 18-27 μ long, 6-7 μ thick. Collema multifidum var. polycarpon Schær. Lich. Helv. Spic. p. 532 (1842). C. stygium Del. ex Schær. tom. cit. p. 544? Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xi. p. 132 (1873) & xii. p. 334 (1874); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 23. C. polycarpon Koerb. Parerg. Lich. p. 417 (1865); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xi. p. 133 (1873); xii. p. 334 (1874) & Monogr. i. p. 53; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 22.

Exsice. Cromb. n. 103; Johns. n. 285; Larb. Lieh. Hb. n. 1.

Easily known by the small apothecia which are very prominent and abundant. The name C. stygium is doubtful.

Hab. On calcareous rocks and walls in inland hilly districts.— Distr. Rare in W. England. S.W. Highlands. Scotland. and N.W. Ireland.—B. M. Cleve Hill and Cheddar Cliff, Somerset; Shipton and near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Lathhill and Buxton, Derbyshire; W. Yorkshire; near Kendal. Hevenham Head and Levens. Westmoreland; Appin, Argyll; Kylemore, Galway.

2. S. Laureri Flot. ex Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 414 (1855).—Thallus deeply laciniate, smooth or slightly rough, the lobes somewhat dilated and rounded, crowded, imbricate and undulate in the centre, more or less spreading at the circumference, the margins erect and nearly entire (I + reddish when dry). Apothecia rather small plane, reddish-brown or dark-red, the margin entire or slightly crenate; spores linear-oblong, obtuse. 3-septate, 20-24 μ long, 5-6 μ thick.—S. complicatus Mudd Man. p. 44, t. 1, fig. 6 (1861). Collema Laureri Nyl. ex Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xi. p. 133 (1873); xii. p. 334 (1874) & Monogr. i. p. 54; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 22.

Not unlike S. pulyearpus in outward appearance, but distinguished by the broad lobes and by the obtuse spores.

Hab. On limestone walls, rare.—B. M. Teesdale, Durham (the only British locality).

3. S. multipartitus Mudd Man. p. 43.—Thallus laciniateradiate, somewhat orbicular, the lobes multifid, narrow, rather

convex, undulate and twisted, divided and divergent at the apices, olive-brown or -black. Apothecia moderate in size, plane or convex, dark-reddish, the thalline margin thickish, becoming thinner, entire or sometimes crenulate; paraphyses stoutish, septate; spores cylindrical, straight or curved, usually 3-septate, the cells variously guttulate, 28–48 μ long, 4–7 μ thick. Collema multipartitum Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2582 (1814); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 210; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 108 (excl. var. fluviatile); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 7 & Monogr. i. p. 56; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 26; ed. 3, p. 24.

Exsicc. Bohl. n. 70; Johns. n. 6.

The thallus lobes radiate from a common centre or they are broken up and form irregular patches. The Nostoc chains are frequently congested as in Collema cheileum, but chains of cells are also present.

Hab. On shady calcareous rocks in maritime and inland districts. —Distr. Not very frequent throughout Great Britain and in S. and W. Ireland.—B. M. Mendip Hills, near Yatton and Cleve Hill, Somerset; Barnsley Park, Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Nant Glyn and Llangollen, Denbighshire; near Kendal, Orton Scar, Haversham Head and Cunswick Scar, Westmoreland; Lamplugh, Cumberland; near Settle, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; Achosragan Hill, Appin, and I. of Lismore, Argyll; shores of Loch Tay and Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Middleton, near Cork; O'Donoghue's Prison, Kenmare and Killarney, Kerry; Kylemore, Galway; Louisburgh, Mayo.

Thallus of upright tufted lobes; on trees.

4. S. fascicularis A. L. Sm. - Thallus rather small, lobate, the central lobes erect, in tufts, dilated upwards, those at the circumference more spreading and somewhat crenate, brownishgreen or dark-green (I+blood-red). Apothecia small, numerous, crowded on the tips of the tufted lobules, at first concave, then convex, reddish, with a thin almost obliterated margin, spores fusiform, 3- (sometimes 1-) septate, $16-29 \mu \log, 4-6 \mu$ thick.— S. conglomeratus Mudd Man. p. 43 (1861). Lichenoides gelatinosum palmatum, tuberculis conglomeratis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 141, t. 19, f. 27, A, B (1741). Lichen fascicularis L. Mant. ed. 2, p. 133 (1767); Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 841; Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 536; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 76; Engl. Bot. t. 1162. Collema conglomeratum Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 102 (1795); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 6; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 23. C. fasciculare Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 639 (1810); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 71 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. p. 210; Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 334 (1874) & Monogr. i. p. 56; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 24. Enchylium fasciculare S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 398 (1821).

Easily recognized by the central fasciculate lobules widening from a common stalk-like base.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees in wooded, generally upland, districts.—Distr. Local and not plentiful in S. and W. England and Highlands of Scotland.—B. M. St. Leonard's Forest, Beeding, Hen-

field and Tunbridge Wells, Sussex; near Barmouth, Merioneth Nant Glyn, Denbighshire; Ambleside, Westmoreland; Clova, Forfarshire; Aberfeldy, Kenmore and Loch Earn, Perthshire.

Thallus of rather large granular lobes; mostly on trees.

5. S. nigrescens Anzi Catal. Lich. Sondr. p. 4 (1860).— Thallus thinnish, large and spreading, more or less orbicular, almost monophyllous, roundly lobed and radiately wrinkled and plicate, with a few smooth erect secondary lobes at the centre, the larger lobes of the circumference depressed, with entire or slightly crenate margins, and sometimes densely isidiose-granulose (I + reddish when dry). Apothecia numerous, crowded, small, plane, becoming convex, reddish, the margin thin, entire; spores fusiform-cylindrical, pluriseptate, 34-42 \(\mu \) long, 5 \(\mu \) thick.— Mudd Man. p. 42, t. 1, fig. 5. Muscus licheniformis membranaceus nigricans &c. Buddle Hort. Sicc. ii. fol. 6, n. 11 in Herb. Sloane. Lichenoides saxatile membranaceum gelatinosum tenue, nigrescens Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 72, n. 53 (1724). Lichenoides gelatinosum membranaceum tenue nigricans Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 138, t. 19, fig. 20 (1740). Lichen nigrescens Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 450 (1762); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 74; Engl. Bot. t. 345. L. vespertilio Lightf, Fl. Scot. ii. p. 840 (1777). Collema nigrescens Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 646 (1810); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 71 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 211; Grev. Fl. Edin. p. 350; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 110; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 6 & Monogr. i. p. 54; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 24; ed. 3, p. 24. Lathagrium nigrescens S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 399 (1821).

Exsice. Cromb. n. 104; Dicks. Hert. Sice. Fasc. xi. n. 22; Johns. n. 361; Larb. Lich. Cæsar. n. 53; Leight. n. 104.

Distinguished by the radiate folds of the usually large spreading thinnish thallus, and by the small crowded apothecia. It was likened by Dillenius to a "bat's wing"; hence Lightfoot's designation.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees, chiefly poplars and willows in wooded districts.—Distr. General and not uncommon throughout the British Isles, chiefly in western regions.—B. M. Noirmont, Rozel, St. Owen's Bay, St. Peter's and Belcroute Bay, Jersey; near Ryde; Carisbrooke Castle and Shanklin, I. of Wight; Withiel, near Penzance, Boconnoc and Ruan Minor, Cornwall; Lidford, Totnes, Paignton, Torquay, Bolt Head, Sidmouth and Cornworthy, Devon; Fairlight Glen, Hastings, Henfield, Danny, Saddlescomb, Beeding and Clayton, Sussex; Kemble, near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Stackpole Court, Pembrokeshire; Aberdovey, Merioneth; Bettws-y-Coed, Carnarvonshire; Barrow Hill, Malvern and Broadwas, Worcestershire; Levens, Westmoreland; near Guisboro', Cleveland, Yorkshire; near Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Glen Lochy and Barcaldine, Argyll; Den of Glamis, Forfarshire; near Callender, Glen Lochay and Trossachs, Perthshire; Gairloch and Applecross, Rossshire; Castlemartyr, Cork; Powerscourt, Wicklow; Killarney and Muckross, Kerry; Louisburg, Mayo.

6. S. aggregatus Th. Fr. Lich. Arct. p. 280 (1860).—Thallus rather small, somewhat rigid, lobate and irregularly plicate, the lobes rather short, sometimes crenate, or often granular and crisp at the margins (I + red). Apothecia small to moderate in size, crowded, plane, becoming convex, reddish or dark-red, the margin thin, entire or becoming granular; spores 8 (rarely 6) in the ascus, fusiform-cylindrical, straight or curved, pluriseptate, $33-65~\mu$ long, $3-5~\mu$ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 43. Lichenoides gelatinosum palmatum tuberculis conglomeratis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 141, t. 19, fig. 27 B (1741). Collema fasciculare var. aggregatum Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 640 (1810). C. aggregatum Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. ii. p. 318 (1854); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 6 & Monogr. i. p. 55; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 26; ed. 3, p. 25. Enchylium fasciculare var. aggregatum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 398 (1821).

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 105.

Distinguished from the preceding, to which it is closely allied, by the smaller thallus with short, irregularly wrinkled lobes, and by the longer spores. The apothecia, when present, are crowded, and are also somewhat larger and more irregular in form.

Hab. Among mosses on the trunks of old trees in wooded inland tracts.—Distr. Rather rare in S.W. and N. England, N. Wales, the W. Highlands of Scotland and S.W. Ireland.—B. M. St. Leonard's Forest and Henfield, Sussex; New Forest, Hants; Tunbridge Wells, Kent; near Barmouth, Merioneth; Ingleby, Cleveland, Yorks; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Barcaldine, Argyll; near Killin and Aberfeldy, Perthshire; Loch Linnhe, Invernessshire; O'Sullivan's Cascade and Muckross, Killarney, Kerry.

7. S. rupestris A. L. Sm.—Thallus broadly lobed, smooth or partly covered with blackish isidiose granules, dark-green or greenish-brown, the lobes rounded, entire, rather wavy, limp and flaccid when moist. Apothecia moderate in size or rather small, scattered over the thallus, concave then plane, or somewhat convex; paraphyses rather slender, conglutinate above; spores fusiform-elongate, 3-5-septate, 23-28 \(\mu \) long, 7-10 \(\mu \) thick.— S. flaccidus Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 413 (1855); Mudd Man. p. 42. Lichen rupestris Swartz Meth. Musc. p. 37 (1781) (excl. Syn. Dill); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 76. L. flaccidus Ach. in K. Vet. Acad. Handl. xvi. p. 14, t. 1, fig. 4 (1795). Collema flaccidum Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 647 (1810) pro parte; Engl. Bot. t. 1653; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 72 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 211; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 110; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 5 & Monogr. i. p. 44; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 35; ed. 3, p. 23. Lathagrium flaccidum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 400 (1821).

Exsice. Johns. n. 241: Leight. n. 345.

Easily distinguished by the spore characters and in a sterile condition by the large entire granular lobes.

 ${\it Hab}$. On old walls, rocks and trunks of trees in shady places in inland districts.— ${\it Distr.}$ General and common where it occurs

throughout Great Britain and Ireland.—B. M. Boconnoc, Camelford, St. Minver and Looe, Cornwall; near Plymouth, near Plymstock, Kingskerswell, Cockington, near Torquay, near Weston Mills, and Totnes, Devon; I. of Wight; Pyecombe, Sussex; Gopsal, Leicestershire; near Worcester and Malvern. Wovcestershire; Barmouth, Dolgelly and Llyn Gwernau. Merioneth; Nant Gwynant. Carnarvonshire; Anglesea; Rievaulx, Yorkshire; near Kendal and Windermere, Westmoreland; Keswick, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; King's Park, Edinburgh; Barcaldine, Argyll; Killin, Kenmore, Kinnoul Hill and Craighall, Perthshire; Lochaber, Invernessshire; Applecross, Bossshire; Mallow, Cork; Blackwater Bridge, Kerry.

26. LEMMOPSIS A. Zahlbr. in Engler & Prantl Nat. Pflanzenf. i. 1*, p. 171 (1906). Leptogium sect. Lemmopsis Wainio Lich. Brésil i. p. 221 (1890). (Pl. 26.)

Thalius effuse, thin, granular-crustaceous, corticated. Algal cells Nostoc. Apothecia sessile on the thallus, with a proper

margin; spores ellipsoid, colourless, simple.

The corticated thallus agrees with that of *Leptogium*, but the habit of the genus, and the spore characters are different.

1. L. Arnoldiana A. Zahlbr. l. c. — Thallus effuse, thin, granular-crustaceous, scattered, olive- or dark-brown. Apothecia small, somewhat prominent, with a proper margin, reddish or dark-red, the margin paler; paraphyses slender, septate; spores ellipsoid with granular oily contents, rather large, $17-20~\mu$ long, $5-7~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine slightly bluish then pale winered with iodine. — Physma Arnoldiana Hepp. ex Arn. in Flora xli. p. 94 (1858). Collemopsis Arnoldiana Nyl. in Flora lvii. p. 305 (1874); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xiv. p. 359 (1876) & Monogr. i. p. 79; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 36.

Usually forming a thin dark-coloured crust on the stones; the waxy-looking apothecia are usually numerous and distinctive.

Hab. On calcareous stones in shady inland situations,—Distr. Apparently local and rare in S. and W. England.—B. M. Cowcombe Wood near Chalford, Gloucestershire; Gomshall and Shiere, Surrey.

2. L. oblongans A. L. Sm.—Thallus effuse, thin, minutely granular, and continuous, brownish-olive. Apothecia small, reddish or yellowish-red, the margin rather thick and connivent; paraphyses slender; spores oblong, elongate, simple (or spuriously 1-septate), $16-30~\mu$ long, $6-7~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine faintly bluish then slightly wine-red with iodine.—Collemopsis oblongans Nyl, in Flora lvii, p. 305 (1876); Cromb. in Grevillea iii, p. 22 (1874) & Monogr. i. p. 79; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 36.

Resembling the previous species in the structure of the thallus, but lighter in colour and with larger spores.

Hab. On the ground in shady crevices of limestone rocks.—B. M. Haverbrack Hill, Westmoreland (the only locality).

3. L. leptogiella A. I. Sm.—Thallus effuse, coralloid-areolate, composed of extremely minute upright nodulose or irregular branchlets, with a well-developed cortex, dark olive-brown. Apothecia minute, slightly margined, brownish- or yellowish-red, the disc rather concave or at length almost plane; paraphyses slender, discrete or partially coherent, very slightly thickened at the tips; spores oblong-ellipsoid, 10–17 μ long, 5–7 μ thick; hymenial gelatine greenish-blue then tawny wine-red with iodine. —Collemopsis leptogiella Nyl. in Flora lx. p. 220 (1877); Cromb. in Grevillea vi. p. 18 (1877) & Monogr. i. p. 80; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 36.

The leptogioid structure and the Nostoc alga leave no doubt as to the inclusion of this species in Lemmopsis. The apothecia are numerous on the specimen, but difficult to detect.

 ${\it Hab}.$ On quartzose shady rocks.— ${\it B.~M.}$ Kylemore, Connemara (the only locality).

27. **LEPTOGIUM** S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 395 (1821). Collema sect. Leptogium Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 654 (1810). Collemodium Nyl. ex Lamy in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxv. p. 341 (1878); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 57. Scytenium S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 398 (1821). Mallotium S. F. Gray tom. cit. p. 399; Mudd Man. p. 44. (Pl. 27.)

Thallus more or less gelatinous when moist, lobate, the lobes minute and almost granular or large and spreading, corticated. Algal cells Nostoc distributed through the thallus or sometimes zoned. Apothecia with a thalline margin of plectenchyma; paraphyses simple, conglutinate; spores 8 in the ascus, variously elongate, blunt or pointed at the ends, septate and muriform, colourless. Spermogones with septate sterigmata and minute pleurogenous spermatia.

Differs from *Collema* in the corticate thallus, a very distinct character in some species, in others difficult to distinguish, especially in some of those included by Nylander in the genus *Collemodium*. As a rule the thallus is less swollen than in *Collema*, the lobes being often very thin.

A. Cortical cells somewhat indistinct (Collemodium). Growing on trees.

1. L. fragrans Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 8 (1870) (excl. syn. Mudd Man. p. 46).—Thallus composed of small nodulose lobules, generally crowded in cushion-like masses or effuse and coarsely granular-areolate, the lobules erect, crenate, somewhat dilated and appressed at the circumference, dark-green or olive-brown. Apothecia small, numerous, crowded, concave, reddish-brown, the margin entire, paler; spores ovoid-ellipsoid, 3-5-septate and muriform, 16-28 μ long, 8-11 μ thick.—Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 30 pro parte; ed. 3, p. 30. L. microphyllum Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3,

p. 26 (1879). Lichen fragrans Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1912 (1808). Collema microphyllum Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 630 (1810); Borr. in Engl. Bot. Suppl. t. 2721 (1831); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 207: Mudd Man. p. 41; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 6; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 22. C. fragrans Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 311 (1814); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 208. Enchylium microphyllum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 396 (1821). E. fragrans S. F. Gray I. c. Collemodium microphyllum Nyl. ex Lamy in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxx. p. 337 (1883); Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 12 & Monogr. i. p. 58. Exsicc. Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 2 & Lich. Cæsar. n. 3; Leight.

Exsice. Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 2 & Lich. Cæsar. n. 3; Leight. n. 258.

The cellular cortex is mostly somewhat indistinct. The fragrance from which it obtained its specific name was accidental (see Borrer l. c.).

Hab. On the trunks of old trees, chiefly ash and elm, in shady situations.—Distr. Not uncommon in the Channel Islands and throughout England, not recorded from Scotland or Ireland.—B. M. St. Brelade's Bay, Jersey; Lyndhurst, New Forest, Hants; Southwick, near Lewes, Henfield, Hurstpierpoint, Glynde, Danny and Wiston, Sussex; Copthall and Gosfield Hall, Essex; Claines, Worcestershire; near Oswestry, Shropshire; near Bury, Suffolk; Wimpole Park, Cambridgeshire; Ingleby Park, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Leven's Park, Kendal, Westmoreland.

Growing on rocks or soil.

2. L. biatorinum Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 25 (1879).—Thallus effuse, very minutely papillate-lobate, imbricate, brown or brownish-green. Apothecia minute, innate, brown or reddish, with a thickish pale entire margin; spores ovoid, 3-4-septate, becoming sparingly muriform, 25-30 μ long, 11-12 μ thick.—Collema biatorinum Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. sér. 3, i. p. 268 (1856); Carroll in Journ. Bot. iv. p. 22 (1866); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 5 & in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 335 (1874); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 21. Collemodium biatorinum Nyl. ex Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 12 (1886) & Monogr. i. 57.

Exsice. Johns. n. 44; Larb. Lich, Hb. n. 282.

Distinguished by the waxy-looking, somewhat Gyalecta-like apothecia, which are generally immersed in the thallus. The thallus covers the substratum with a thin lobulate blackish scurf. The lobules are indistinctly cellular.

Hab. On cretaceous soil and the mortar of old walls in damp places, maritime and inland.—Distr. Plentiful where it occurs in the Channel Islands, S.W. and N. England.—B. M. By the sea, Alderney; Bonchurch, I. of Wight; Wadebridge, Cornwall; Woolsonbury and near Lewes, Sussex; Reigate Hill, Surrey; near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; near Winlaton Mill, Durham.

3. L. turgidum Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 10 (1870).—Thallus thickish, lobate, the lobes small, turgid, ascending, with a fruticose appearance, undulate-plicate, wrinkled and concave at

the circumference, sometimes densely isidiose-granulose, darkolive or reddish-black. Apothecia usually numerous, moderate in size, concave, becoming somewhat plane, reddish- or darkbrown, the thalline margin turgid, entire or sometimes slightly granular; spores oblong-ovoid, 3-septate and muriform, $23-32~\mu$ long, $10-12~\mu$ thick.—Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 28; ed. 3, p. 33. Collema turgidum Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 634 (1810); Hook in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 209; Mudd Man. p. 38. Enchylium turgidum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 396 (1821). Collemadium turgidum Nyl. ex Lamy in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxv. p. 342 (1878); Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 12 & Monogr. i. p. 61 (incl. var. depressum, a growth form, Cromb. ll. c.).

Exsice. Leight. n. 257; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 42.

The smaller firmer lobes and the presence of isidia distinguish this species from L. plicatile and Collema pulposum, which have a similar habitat. The crowdedly branched appearance is especially noticeable in dry plants. Sometimes the thallus (on calcareous stones) is very scanty and in scattered lobules.

Hab. On limestone and brick walls, also on calcareous and cretaceous soil.—Distr. Somewhat rare throughout England, rare in S.W. Highlands, Scotland, not recorded from Ireland.—B. M. Near Shanklin, I. of Wight; Wadebridge, Cornwall; Plymouth, Devon; Tangmere, Lewes, Aldbourne and near Hastings, Sussex; Chelsfield, Kent; Reigate Hill and Shiere, Surrey; Chew Magna, near Bristol, Cleve Hill and near Yatton, Somerset; Charfield and near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Sevenhampton, Wilts; near Shiffnall, Shropshire; Barrington Hill and Malvern, Worcestershire; Tetsworth, Oxfordshire; Gorleston, Suffolk; Appin, Argyll.

4. L. fragile Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. v. p. 333 (1857).—Thallus small, laciniate or nodulose, the lobes crowded in a roughly granular crustose manner or somewhat radiate, convex and crenate at the circumference, dark olive-green or brown. Apothecia rather rare, minute, concave, becoming plane. dark-brown, the margins entire, thickish; spores ovoid, variously septate and muriform, about 29 μ long, 13 μ thick.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 7; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 36; ed. 3, p. 27. Collema fragile Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 109 (1836); Mudd Man. p. 37. Collemodium fragile Nyl. ex Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 12 (1886) & Monogr. i. p. 59.

The cellular cortex is crushed in cross section and not easily seen. In some instances the thallus is like a much stouter *L. cretaceum*, in others the radiating stellate laciniæ recall *Collema multipartitum*. Apothecia are sparingly present.

Hab. On calcareous rocks in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Rare in S. and N. England and in S.W. Ireland.—B. M. Anstey's Cove, Torquay, Devon; Barrowmouth, Cumberland; Dunkerron, Kerry.

5. L. plicatile Nyl. ex Cromb, in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 336 (1874) (incl. f. minor).—Thallus of thickish upright or spreading

plicate lobes, slightly wrinkled, often crisp at the margins and more or less granular. Apothecia scattered, rather small, concave or plane, reddish-brown, with a thick entire persistent margin; spores ovoid, 3-septate and muriform, 18–30 μ long, 8–16 μ thick.—Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 30 (incl. f. minor). Lichenoides gelatinosum atro-virens, auxiculatum et granosum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 140, t. 19, figs. 24 B–D (1741). Lichen plicatilis Ach. in K. Vet. Acad. Handl. xvi. p. 11, t. 1, fig. 2 (1795). Collema plicatile Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2348 (1812); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 209; Mudd Man. p. 38; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 5; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 22. Enchylium plicatile S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 397 (1821). Collemodium plicatile Nyl. ex Lamy in Bull Soc. Bot. Fr. xxx. p. 337 (1883); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 59 (incl. f. minus).

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 106.

Distinguished by the very thick plicate often granular lobes, hence Nylander's name L. firmum (Lich. Scand. p. 34 (1861)). There is a thin inconspicuous cellular cortex. The lobes are sometimes rather thinner (f. minus).

Hab. On calcareous rocks and walls, rarely on trunks of trees, in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Somewhat scarce in S.W. England, rare in W. Highlands of Scotland and S.W. Ireland.—B. M. Upton, Babbicombe and Plymouth, Devon; Shoreham, Beeding, Aldbourne and Lewes, Sussex; near Maidstone, Kent; near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Mendip Hills, Somerset; Marlborough, Wilts; I. of Lismore and Appin, Argyll; near Kenmore, Ardtully and Dunkerron, Kerry.

Var. hydrocharum A. L. Sm.—The thick rigid lobes more spreading and depressed, greyish or glaucous-grey.—Parmelia hydrochara Ach. Meth. p. 222 (1803). Collema pulposum f. hydrocharum Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 333 (1874); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 18. Collemodium plicatile f. hydrocharum Nyl. in Flora lviii. p. 302 (1875); Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 12 (1886) & Monogr. i. p. 60.

Hab. On damp calcareous rocks.—B. M. Craig Tulloch, Perthshire.

6. L. fluviatile Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 336 (1874).— Thallus laciniate-lobate, thin or thickish, the lobes oblong, somewhat uneven in outline, flexuous and folded, simple or proliferous, greyish-green or dark greyish-glaucous. Apothecia small, submarginal, prominent, somewhat concave or plane, dark-red, with a paler entire margin; spores ellipsoid, usually 3-septate, becoming muriform, 16-23 \(\mu\) long, 7-9 \(\mu\) thick.—Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 32. Lichenoides gelatinosum opuntioides Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 72, n. 58 (1724). Lichenoides gelatinosum foliis angustioribus tunæformibus Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 142, t. 19, f. 28 (1741). Lichen fluviatilis Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 536 (1778); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 97; Engl. Bot. t. 2039. Collema fluviatile (errore fluviale) Ach. Syn. p. 314 (1814); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 209; Mudd Man. p. 40; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 5;

Leight, Lich. Fl. 24. C. multipartitum var. fluviatile Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 109 (1836). Enchylium fluviate S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 397 (1821). Collemodium fluviatile Nyl. ex Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 12 (1886) & Monogr. i. p. 60.

Distinguished from *L. plicatile* by the thinner more extended lobes, and by the habitat. Very few of the British specimens are fertile. *Collema rivulare* Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 326 (1814) is partly identical with this species. The lobes of a specimen from Lanark in Hb. Borrer have hairs on the under surface. The cellular cortex is often indistinct.

Hab. On moist rocks and boulders in streams mostly in upland situations.—Distr. Rare in W. and N. England, N. Wales. S.W. and Central Scotland and S.W. Ireland.—B. M. St. Minver. Cornwall; East Lyn River, Devon; River Elwy, Denbighshire; Snowdon, Carnarvonshire; Falls of the Clyde near Lanark; near Leven, Fifeshire; River Isla near Ruthven Wood, and Loch Earn. Perthshire; Ardtully, Kenmare, Kerry.

Cortical cells more fully developed (Eu-Leptogium). Thallus granular; growing on rocks or mortar.

7. L. glebulentum Nyl. ex Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 272 (1882).—Thallus thickly isidiose, with small subentire or lacerate lobes at the circumference, olive-brown or blackish. Apothecia and spermogones unknown. Collemodium glebulentum Nyl. ex Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 12 (1886) & Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 61.

Of doubtful position owing to the absence of fructification. The isidia are in thick cushion-like masses. The cellular cortex is well developed.

 $\it Hab.$ On moist limestone rocks in alpine localities.— $\it B. M.$ Above Loch-na-gar, Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Craig Grue, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

8. L. rhyparodes Nyl. in Flora xlviii. p. 210 (1865).—Thallus diffuse, thin, furfuraceous or granular and unequal, cracked, brownish-red or blackish-brown (I + wine-red). Apothecia small, at first concave, becoming plane, with the margin excluded, reddish- or brownish-black; spores ovoid, septate and muriform, 20–38 μ long, 11–16 μ thick.—Carroll in Journ. Bot. iii. p. 287 (1865); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 7; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 35; ed. 3, p. 26. Collema psorellum Nyl. in Flora xlviii. p. 602 (1865); Carroll in Journ. Bot. iv. p. 22 (1866); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 3 & in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 335 (1874); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 26.

The thallus sometimes spreads extensively and is occasionally almost evanescent. On moist shady rocks the thallus is less developed (Collema psorellum).

Hab. On schistose rocks in subalpine and alpine localities.—Distr. Local and rare among the S. Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Craig Calliach, above Loch-na-gar and the summit, Ben Lawers, and Glen Lyon, Perthshire.

9. L. humosum Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. p. 90 (1857) & Syn. Lich. i. p. 119 (1858).—Thallus effuse, consisting of closely aggregate lobulate granules mostly small with larger granules intermixed, brown or brownish-black. Apothecia small, somewhat concave, black: spores 4 to 8 in the ascus, ovoid, or oblong-ovoid, variously septate and muriform, 20–34 μ long, 8–16 μ thick.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xxiii. p. 195 (1885).

Distinguished by the coarsely granular, very dark thallus. Nylander has included with this species Leptogium tetrasporum Th. Fr. in Vet. Akad. Förh. 1864, p. 276 (see Crombie Monogr. i. p. 65).

Hab. On mortar of walls.—B. M. Port Gorey, Island of Sark (the only British locality).

Thallus of small lobes; growing on soil, mortar, etc

10. L. pusillum Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. v. p. 90 (1857) & Syn. Lich. i. p. 121.—Thallus effuse, papillate-lobate, the lobules erect, crowded, olive- or greenish-brown. Apothecia small, concave then plane, somewhat prominent, becoming dark-reddish, the margin concolorous; spores ovoid or broadly fusiform, 3–4-septate and muriform, 18–30 μ long, 8–10 μ thick.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 7; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 30; ed. 3, p. 27.

Exsicc. Larb. Cæsar. n. 54.

Somewhat similar to *L. biatorinum* in the appearance of the thallus, though more developed and more densely papillate, but chiefly distinguished from it by the darker-coloured superficial apothecia.

Hab. On mortar of old walls and on chalky soil.—Distr. Local and rare in the Channel Islands and S., W. and N. England.—B. M. St. Brelade's Bay, Jersey; St. Peter's Port, Guernsey; Bonchurch, I. of Wight; Shiere, Surrey; Freshford, near Bath, Somerset; Cheltenham, Stroud, Cowcombe, Chedworth Woods and near Cirencester, Gloucestershire.

11. L. tenuissimum Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 419 (1855).—Thallus effuse, of deeply cut or crenate thin laciniæ congested into a dense crust, olive or brownish-green. Apothecia moderate in size, deeply concave, becoming somewhat plane, embedded among the laciniæ, reddish-brown, the margin pale, thickish; spores ovoid or oblong, generally narrower at the ends, 3-5-septate and muriform. 18-34 μ long, 11-13 μ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 46; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 7; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 35; ed. 3, p. 26. Lichen tenuissimus Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. i. p. 12, t. 2, fig. 8 (1785); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 61; Engl. Bot. t. 1427. Collema tenuissimum Ach. Syn. p. 328 (1814); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Bot. v. p. 213. Polychidium tenuissimum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 401 (1821).

Exsicc. Mudd n. 4.

Distinguished from other soil species by the pulvinate growth of the thallus. The apothecia are rather large with age, but they remain immersed, and the margin is generally fringed by the laciniæ. Not to be confused with L. lacerum var. pulvinatum, which has broader laciniæ and superficial apothecia.

Hab. On the ground among mosses and short grass in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Rare throughout England, Scotland and Ireland.—B. M. Sandown and near Shanklin, I. of Wight; near Penzance, Cornwall; Twineham and near Hastings, Sussex; Writtle, Essex; near Yarmouth, Suffolk; near Norwich, Norfolk; near Easby, Cleveland, Yorkshire; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; near Cramond, Edinburgh; Appin, Argyll; Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Middleton, Cork.

12. L. subtile Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. v. p. 90 (1857).—Thallus effuse, composed of minute laciniæ, deeply divided or granular-crenate, dark- or brownish-green. Apothecia very minute, superficial and pale-brown or reddish, darker when dry, the margin thin, entire, pale-brown; spores ovoid, 3–5-septate and muriform, 20–23 μ long (or longer), 8–10 μ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 46, t. 1, fig. 8; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 8; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 31; ed. 3, p. 29. Lichen subtilis Schrad. Spicil. Fl. Germ. p. 95 (1794); Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. iv. p. 25; Engl. Bot. 1008. Collema subtile Ach. Syn. p. 328 (1814); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 213; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 111. Polychidium subtile S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 401 (1821).

The thallus is normally appressed to the soil, and the laciniate character difficult to see clearly. It is distinguished by the persistently minute apothecia and by the usually rather small spores.

Hab. On clay soil, on cretaceous stones in the ground, rarely on the roots of old trees in inland districts.—Distr. General though not very common throughout the British Isles.—B. M. The Grove, Jersey; Luccombe and Shanklin, I. of Wight; Withiel, Cornwall; near Henfield and near Tunbridge Wells, Sussex; near Wootton-under-Edge, near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Folkestone, Kent; Shiere, Surrey; near Hale End, Epping Forest, Essex; Colwall. Herefordshire; Tilton Hills, Leicestershire; Pembrokeshire; near Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Sunnyhow, Cumberland; Dunkerron, Kerry.

13. L. amphineum Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 32 (1861).—Thallus thin, unequal, agglutinate, crustaceous, appressed to the substratum, bluish- or brownish-green. Apothecia small, pale or reddish, becoming darker, concave, becoming plane, with a distinct entire margin; spores ellipsoid or ovoid, 3-septate and muriform, 23-27 μ long, 9-11 μ thick.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xi. p. 133 (1873); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 26. Collema amphineum Ach. ex Nyl. l. c.

Scarcely to be distinguished from the preceding except by the more agglutinate-crustaceous thallus and by the apothecia becoming somewhat larger.

Hab. On the ground, rarely on roots of old trees in shady places.—Dist. Found only sparingly in S. and W. England.—B. M. Newlyn Cliff, Penzance, Cornwall; Henfield, Sussex; Newbury, Worcestershire; Wooton-under-Edge, Gloucestershire.

14. L. minutissimum Fr. Summ. Veg. p. 122 (1846); Koerb. Parerg. Lich. p. 423 (1865).—Thallus thin, minutely lobate, the lobes imbricate, more or less deeply crenate, olive- or bluish-green or brownish. Apothecia superficial, minute, concave, reddishbrown, with a paler thin entire margin; spores oblong-ovoid, 5-septate and irregularly muriform, 24–30 μ long, 9–15 μ thick.—L. fragrans Mudd Man. p. 46 (1861) (non Cromb.); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 30 pro parte. L. lacerum var. crenatum Nyl. ex Carroll in Journ. Bot. iv. p. 22 (1866). L. sinuatum var. crenulatum Nyl. ex Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 336 (1874); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 30. L. subtile f. latiusculum Nyl. ex Joshua in Grevillea iv. p. 43 (1875) (errore flatiusculum); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 29. Collema minutissimum Flerke Deutsch. Lich. v. p. 14 (1819). C. fragrans Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 107 (non Hook.).

Allied to *L. subtile* but differing in the more developed thallus and the persistently large spores. It looks somewhat like a miniature *L. lacerum*. The apothecia are numerous and crowded and extremely regular and dainty in appearance.

Hab. On the ground, rarely on trunks of old trees in inland districts.—Dist. Scarce in S.W.. Central and N. England and in S. Ireland.—B. M. Halstead, Kent; Butler's Holt, Bucks; near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Ayton, near Cleveland, Yorkshire; Bantry, Cork.

15. L. cretaceum Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. sér. 3, i. p. 270 (1857).—Thallus effuse, appressed or in small clustered rosulate lobules, or of deeply crenate minute lobes, unequal and rather crowded, olive-brown or dark-olive (I + red). Apothecia small, at first concave, becoming plane, reddish-brown, the margin entire, paler; spores ovoid, 3–7-septate and muriform, 22–40 μ long, 11–17 μ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 45; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 7; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 32; ed. 3, p. 27. Lichen cretaceus Sm. Engl. 3ot. t. 738 (1800). Enchylium cretaceum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 398 (1821). Collema cretaceum Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 210 (1833).

The rosulate lobes are very characteristic, even though often but poorly developed. Sometimes the thallus is largely formed of isidiose granules.

Hab. On cretaceous and siliceous chalky nodules in moist shady inland tracts. Distr. Rather rare in the Chalk and Oolite districts of S. and W. England, probably often overlooked.—B. M. I. of Wight; Plumpton, West Dean, Preston and Eastham, Sussex; Bisley Common, Chedworth Woods and near Northleach, Gloucestershire; Folkestone, Kent; Shiere, Surrey; Stokesay, Shropshire.

16. L. diffractum Krempelh. ex Arn. in Flora xliv. p. 258 (1861).—Thallus small, adnate, granular-areolate, radiate-lobate at the circumference, granules and lobes convex, light or dark olive-brown. Apothecia not seen rightly developed.—L. placo-

dielleum Nyl. in Flora xlviii. p. 210 (1865); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 272 (1882) & Monogr. i. p. 68.

The form of the lobes is that of a minute L. fragile or L. Schraderi; they vary from being rather narrow to slender and wiry.

Hab. On calcareous rocks in hilly districts.—Distr. Rare in W. England.—B. M. Cleve Hill, Somerset; Warton Crag, Lancashire.

17. L. microscopicum Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. sér. 3, i. p. 272 (1856).—Thallus effuse, minute, of crowded erect slender nodulose branchlets, unequally rounded, somewhat constricted or attenuate at the base, dark olive-brown. Apothecia rare, minute, scattered, concave, pale- or reddish-brown, with an entire margin; spores ovoid or oblong, 3–5-septate and muriform, 22–27 μ long, 9–14 μ thick.—Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 2, p. 468; ed. 3, p. 34; Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 336 (1874).

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 7.

Considered at one time to be a form of L. lacerum; it is, however, distinct in the form of the thallus and in the apothecia, which were discovered by Crombie on a specimen collected at Shiere.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees and on slaty rocks, but chiefly on chalk pebbles and calcareous walls in maritime and inland districts.— Distr. Local, though common where it occurs in the Channel Islands, S. and W. England and S.W. Highlands, Scotland.—B. M. Rozel and coasts of Jersey; near Lewes, Sussex; near Gomshall and Shiere, Surrey; near Maidstone, Kent; Cheddar Cliffs, near Porlock, near Clevedon, Yatton, and Weston-super-Mare, Somerset; near Chalford, Stroud, Brinscomb and near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; St. Fagan, Glamorganshire; Malvern and Aston, Worcestershire; Blaxton, Yorkshire; Eden, Westmoreland.

Thallus of larger lobes, usually dark-brown.

18. L. Schraderi Nyl. Syn. Lich. i. p. 133 (1858).—Thallus in crowded tufts of rather narrow elongate dichotomously branched lobes, irregularly wrinkled and somewhat angular, dilated in the middle, dull olive-green or dark reddish-brown. Apothecia rare, lateral, small, concave, reddish, with an entire paler margin; spores ellipsoid, 3–5-septate and muriform, 23–33 μ long, 11-15 μ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 49; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 9; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 36; ed. 3, p. 34. Lichen Schraderi Bernh. in Schrad. Journ. Bot. i. p. 22, t. 2, fig. 5 (1799). Collema Schraderi Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 658 (1810); Engl. Bot. t. 2284; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 213. Polychidium Schraderi S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 402 (1821). Collemodium Schraderi Nyl. ex Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 12 (1886); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 62. Exsice. Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 4.

Easily distinguished by the long narrow somewhat erect cylindrical lobes which have a distinctly cellular cortex. Sometimes they are broader and occasionally very much reduced.

Hab. Among mosses on cretaceous and calcareous soil, rarely on the mortar of old walls, in maritime and inland situations.—Distr. General but not common throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Moulin Huet, Guernsey; Shanklin, I. of Wight; St. Minver, Cornwall; near Plymouth, Torquay and Babbicombe. Devon: the Downs, Eartham, Woolsonbury, Offham and Halnaker, Sussex; Shiere, Surrey; Cheddar Cliffs and Bathampton Downs, Somerset; near Cirencester, Wyndcliff and near Bristol, Gloucestershire; near Oswestry, Shropshire; Miller's Dale, Derbyshire; Anglesea; Appin, Argyll; Blackrock near Cork; Muckross, Killarney and Dunkerron, Kerry; Dawros, Connemara, Galway; Sheep Walk, Armagh.

19. L. sinuatum Massal. Mem. Lich. p. 88 (1853).—Thallus of rather small lobes, crowded and suberect, plicate, wrinkled, rarely smooth, crenate and denticulate at the margins, those at the circumference rather larger, dark-brown or rarely glaucousleaden-coloured. Apothecia rather small (up to 1 mm. in diameter), concave or plane, reddish, the margin thick, entire; spores ovoid or ellipsoid-fusiform, 3-septate and irregularly muriform, 21-50 μ long, 8-18 μ thick.-Mudd Man. p. 47 pro parte; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 34; ed. 3, p. 29 pro parte; var. crenatum Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 30 (1879). L. scotinum var. crenatum Nyl. in Flora lviii. p. 106 (1875); Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 13 (1886) & Monogr. i. p. 73. Lichenoides tenue crispum, foliis parvis depressis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 145, t. 19, fig. 33 (1741). Lichen sinuatus Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 535 (1778); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 75; Engl. Bot. t. 772. Collema sinuatum Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. add. to p. 104 (1795); Hook. in. Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 213; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 110. Lathagrium sinuatum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 400 (1821). L. scotinum var. sinuatum Malbr. in Bull. Soc. Nat. Rouen, 1866, p. 365; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 72.

Exsice. Cromb. n. 109; Johns. n. 167.

Distinguished from the preceding by the more flattened, closely imbricate lobes and by the larger apothecia. The plant described by Mudd and Leighton and by Crombie (Lich. Brit. p. 8, as L. scotinum) includes both the species and the variety.

Hab. Among mosses on old walls and boulders, chiefly in maritime and hilly regions.—Distr. Rather rare in Great Britain, chiefly in the W.. rare in S. and W. Ireland.—B. M. Near St. Lawrence. I. of Wight: Chagford, Devon; Storrington, Sussex; near Maldon, Essex; near Cirencester. Gloucestershire: Garn. Denbighshire; Pentregaer, Oswestry; Teesdale, Weardale and near Stanhope, Durham; Bowling, Dumbartonshire; Appin. Argyll; Glen Fender and Killin, Perthshire; Morrone. Braemar. Aberdeenshire; near Forres, Elgin; Blarney, Cork; Dunkerron, Kerry.

Form Polinieri Leight, Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 30 (1879).—Thallus pale-greenish. Apothecia somewhat scattered.—L. scotinum f. Polinieri Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 336 (1874) & Monogr. i. p. 72. Collema Polinieri Del. ex Nyl. Syn. Lich. i. p. 123 (1858).

The bright-green colour of the thallus is persistent both in a moist and dry condition.

Hab. Among mosses on shady walls, rarely on rocks.—Distr. Very local and scarce throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Henfield, Sussex; Garn, Denbighshire; Appin, Argyll; Blarney, Cork; Killarney, Kerry.

Var. scotinum Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 419 (1855).— Thallus lobes rounded, entire, slightly larger than those of the species; otherwise similar.—*Lichen scotinus* Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 128 (1798). *Leptogium scotinum* Fr. Summ. Veg. p. 122 (1846); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 8, pro parte & Monogr. i. p. 71.

Exsice, Mudd n. 6; Cromb. n. 109; Johns. n. 7.

Hab. Similar to the species.—Distr. General and common where it occurs in Great Britain; not recorded for Ireland.—B. M. Hoyle Sands, Cornwall; Poynings, Sussex; Chew Magna, Somerset; near Cirencester, Gloucester; Garn, Denbighshire; Bettws-y-Coed, Carmarthenshire; Lake Ogwen and Capel Curig, Carnarvonshire; Bilsdale and Buckden, Yorkshire; High Force Inn, Teesdale, near Stanhope and Wear Valley, Durham; by the Kent, Westmoreland; Whitehaven and Alston, Cumberland; Appin and I. of Lismore, Argyll; Killin and Ben Lawers, Perthshire.

20. L. lacerum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 401 (1821).— Thallus of rather large subimbricate lobes, longitudinally wrinkled, subascending, crisp and finely crenulate and denticulate at the margin, bluish lead-coloured or dark-brown. Apothecia rare, small, scattered over the lobes, brownish or pale-red, with a thickish entire margin; spores ovoid or broadly fusiform, irregularly muriform, 34-48 μ long, 10-16 μ thick.--Mudd Man. p. 47; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 8 & Monogr. i. p. 69; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 32; ed. 3, p. 28. Lichenoides saxatile tenue rufescens Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 77, n. 89 (1724). Lichenoides pellucidum, endivize foliis tenuibus crispis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 143, t. 19, fig. 31 A, B. (1741). Lichen atro-cæruleus, laciniatus & ciliatus Hall. Hist. Stirp. Helv. iii. p. 94 (1768). Lichen tremelloides Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 842 (1777) (non Linn. fil.); Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 537. *L. lacerus* Liljeblad Svensk. Flora p. 335 (1792); Ach. in K. Vet. Acad. Handl. xvi. p. 18 (1795). *L. Tremella* Roth Tent. Fl. Germ. i. p. 503 (1788)? With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 72 (1796). L. lacer Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1982 (1809). Collema lacerum Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 657 (1810); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 72 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 213; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 111.

Exsicc. Croall n. 488; Johns. n. 166; Larb. Lich. Cæsar. n. 4;

Mudd n. 5.

Well characterized by the lacerate margin of the thallus; the whole plant is very thin and, when moist, subpellucid.

Hab. Among mosses on the ground and on old walls in shady places.

—Distr. General though not common throughout the British Isles. —B. M. Quenvais, Jersey; Ventnor and near Shanklin, I. of Wight; Penzance and near Withiel, Cornwall; Buckfastleigh, Morleigh and near Torquay, Devon; Ardingly, near Brighton, Aldrington and Arundel, Sussex; Shiere, Surrey; Cheddar Cliffs, Somerset; near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Broadwas and Alfric, Worcestershire; Garn Dingle, Denbiglishire; Beaumaris, Anglesea; near Cambridge; Cotteral Clough, Lancashire; near Kendal, Westmoreland; Keswick, Cumberland; Mulgrove Castle and near Ayton and Baysdale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; New Galloway, Kirkculbrightshire; Reeky Linn, Forfarshire; Bracklinn Bridge, Perthshire; Appin, Argyll; Corriemulzie, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Blarney and Kilworth, Cork; Killarney and Dingle Bay, Kerry; Connemara, Galway; near Belfast.

Form fimbriatum Nyl. Syn. Lich. i. p. 122 (1858).—Laciniæ somewhat broader, with the margins densely fimbriate and ciliate, the cilia very much branched.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 335 (1874); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 2, p. 468; ed. 3, p. 28. Lichenoides pellucidum, endiviæ foliis tenuibus, crispis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 143, t. 19, fig. 31, c (1741). Collema fimbriatum Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 104 (1795).

Exsice. Cromb. n. 108; Johns. n. 205; Mudd n. 5 pro parte.

Scarcely to be distinguished from the species, though generally with more densely fimbriate margins of the thallus.

Hab. Similar to that of the species.—Distr. Recorded only from S.W. and N. England and from S. Highlands of Scotland.—B. M. Luccombe, I. of Wight; near Totnes and Tavistock, Devon; Haywards Heath and Tunbridge Wells, Sussex; Chalford, Gloucestershire; Caddesdon, Oxfordshire; Broadwas and Alfrick, Worcestershire; Barmouth, Merioneth; Kildale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Appin and Inverary, Argyll; Killin, Perthshire; near Fort William, Invernessshire; Applecross, Rossshire.

Var. pulvinatum Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 418 (1855).—Thallus of smaller lobes than the species, denticulate at the margin, crowded in pulvinate masses, dark-brown. Apothecia central on the thallus, rather rare.—Mudd Man. p. 47; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 8; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 33; ed. 3, p. 28. Subsp. pulvinatum Cromb. in Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xvii. p. 567 (1880) & Monogr. i. p. 70. Lichenoides tenue crispum, foliis exiguis surrectis Dill. Hist. Musc. t. 19, fig. 34 a (1741) and Lichenoides tenuissimum crispum et veluti aculeatum 1. c. t. 19, fig. 35. Lichen tremelloides var. y Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 842. L. tremella var. 3, With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 73. Collema pulvinatum Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 104 (1795).

Ecsicc. Johns. n. 206; Larb. Cæsar. n. 55 & Lich. Hb. n. 241.

Differs from the species in the persistently brown thallus, but more especially in the pulvinate growth. The laciniæ at the circumference are more spreading.

Hab. On rocks, old walls and on the ground among mosses.—Distr. Frequent and plentiful where it occurs throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Quenvais, Jersey; near Launceston, Cornwall; near Plymouth, Devon; Bonchurch and Luccombe, I. of Wight; near Arundel and Cisbury, Sussex; Shiere and Reigate, Surrey; Bathampton Downs, Somerset; Goln Rogers, and near Cirencester, Ablington and Stroud, Gloucestershire; Epping Forest, Essex; Newbury, near Worcester; Clee Hills, Shropshire; Cromer, Norfolk; Kildale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Stavely, Westmoreland; Alston, Cumberland; Appin, Argyll; Killin and Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Inchigaggin, Cork.

Var. lophæum Nyl. Syn. Lich. i. p. 123 (1858).—Thallus of very crowded lobes, somewhat pulvinate in habit, the lobes minute, with cylindrical branching cilia almost obscuring the lobes. Apothecia unknown.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 8; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 33; ed. 3, p. 29. Subsp. lophæum Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 13 (1886) & Monogr. i. p. 71. Parmelia scotina var. lophæa Ach. Meth. p. 238 (1803).

Considered by Crombie and others to be almost specifically distinct; but occasionally the lobes are a little more spreading, and the affinity with the species is then more apparent.

Hab. On decaying stumps of old trees.—Distr. Rare in N. Wales and the W. Highlands of Scotland.—B. M. Barmouth, Merioneth; Barcaldine, Argyll.

Thallus of large spreading lobes, dark or bluish-leaden coloured.

Smooth beneath.

21. L. palmatum Mont. in Webb & Berth. Hist. Nat. Iles Canar. Sect. iv. p. 128 (1840).—Thallus laciniate, the lacinize thin, often long and narrow, revolute at the margins and horn-like, or rather broad, suberect and crowded, greenish- or glaucousbrown, often tinged purplish. Apothecia rare, minute, esssile on the lobes, pale red, with an entire prominent margin; spores ellipsoid or broadly fusiform, irregularly muriform, 28-40 μ long, 16-18 μ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 48; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 9; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 34; ed. 3, p. 31. Lichenoides gelatinosum tenerius laciniatum ex fusco purpurascens Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 72, n. 54 (1724). Lichenoides pellucidum fuscum conniculatum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 143, t. 19, fig. 30 (1741). Lichen palmatum Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 536 (1778); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 74; Engl. Bot. t. 1635. Scytenium palmatum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 398 (1821). Collema palmatum Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 643 (1810); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 210.

Distinguished from the preceding by the revolute margins of the nearly erect laciniæ. It is occasionally the host of the parasitic lichen Obryzum corniculatum.

Hab. Among mosses and short grass in sandy and gravelly places.

—Distr. General in the Channel Islands and England, rare in Scotland and Ireland.—B. M. St. Brelade's Bay, Jersey; Lustleigh Cleeve, Bottor Rock and near Okehampton, Devon; near Stoney Cross, New

Forest, Hants; Studland, near Swanage, Dorset; Hale End, Epping Forest, Essex; Dundey, Somerset; Machynlleth, Merioneth; near Malvern, Worcestershire; Yarmouth, Norfolk; near Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; near Killin, Perthshire; Luggelaw, Wicklow.

22. L. tremelloides S. F. Gray Nat. Arr: i. p. 400 (1821).—Thallus lobed, thin, somewhat smooth or covered with isidia, the lobes oblong, imbricate, often crisp, with entire margins, dull olive-green, or, usually, glaucous leaden-coloured. Apothecia rare, moderate in size, concave, becoming plane, reddish with a paler thick entire margin; spores ovoid or broadly fusiform, 3-septate and muriform, 21-27 μ long, 8-9 μ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 48; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 8; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 28; ed. 3, p. 31 (incl. f. polyphyllum Nyl.; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 74). Lichen tremelloides Linn. fil. Suppl. Pl. Syst. p. 450 (1781); Engl. Bot. t. 1981. L. cochleatus Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. i. p. 13, t. 2, fig. 9 (1785); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 74. Collema tremelloides Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 655 (1810); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 72 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 213; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 111; var. pichneum Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 343 (1814); Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 13 (1886).

Exsice. Cromb. n. 110; Larb. Lich. Cæsar. n. 5.

Differs from the two preceding species in the almost constant leaden colour, the large thin entire lobes, and the large apothecia. The lobes are occasionally rather smaller (f. polyphyllum), or some

of the lobes may be densely isidiose (f. pichneum).

Hab. Among mosses on moist rocks in maritime and mountainous districts.—Distr. General and usually plentiful in the Channel Islands, S. and W. Britain and E. and S.W. Ireland.—B. M. Guernsey; St. Peter's Valley, Jersey; St. Lawrence, I. of Wight; St. Issey, near Penzance and Saltash, Cornwall; Totnes, near Ditsham, Wembury, Cornworthy, Haberton, near Brixham and near Torquay, Devon; Tenby, Pembrokeshire; Barmouth and Harlech Castle, Merionethshire; Garn, Denbighshire; Llanberis Pass, Carnarvonshire; Anglesea; Dumbarton Castle; Loch Creran and Barcaldine, Appin, and I. of Mull, Argyll; Dunkerron Mt., Blackwater and Killarney, Kerry; near Kylemore, Connemara, Galway.

23. L. ruginosum Nyl. ex Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 13 (1886).—Thallus of round rather thin large lobes, plicate, undulate and crowded, with numerous longitudinal wrinkles, and often furfuraceous with concolorous or slightly darker isidia, the margins of the lobes entire or crenulate, brownish- or greenishleaden coloured. Apothecia rare, rather large, slightly concave or plane, red or brownish-red, the margin thick, wrinkled, plicate or granular; spores ellipsoid or broadly fusiform, 3–5-septate and sometimes muriform, 20–37 μ long, 10–17 μ thick.—L. chloromelum Mudd Man. p. 48 (1861) (non Nyl.); Carroll in Journ. Bot. v. p. 254 (1867); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 9; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 32; ed. 3, p. 32. Collema ruginosum Duf. ex Schær. Enum. p. 251 (1850).

The strongly wrinkled and densely isidiose thallus distinguish this species from all others. It has not been found fertile in Great Britain. It has sometimes been confused with two exotic species, L. Brebrissonii Mont. and L. chloromelum Nyl. The former is less wrinkled and whitish- or greyish-downy beneath; the latter, an American species, has a subsmooth thallus.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees and on rocks among mosses in maritime and mountainous districts.—Distr. Sparingly in S. England, N. Wales and S.W. Ireland.—B. M. Torquay, Devon; Garth, near Dolgelly and Barmouth, Merioneth; Eagle's Nest and Dinish, Killarney, Kerry.

Tomentose beneath.

24. L. saturninum Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. sér. 3, i. p. 272 (1856).—Thallus olivaceous- or leaden-brown coloured, usually large, thickish, submonophyllous or polyphyllous with the lobes sinuate, round and entire at the margins, smooth or furfuraceous, beneath greyish and densely tomentose, the hairs sometimes fasciculate. Apothecia very rare, moderate in size, plane, reddish-brown, the margin thin, entire, prominent and cup-like; spores ellipsoid, 3-septate, becoming muriform, 16-24 \(\mu \) long, 9-14 \(\mu \) thick.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 9; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 29; ed. 3, p. 32. L. Hildenbrandii Nyl. l. c.; Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 336 (1874) & Monogr. i. p. 76. Lichen saturninus Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. ii. p. 21, t. 6, fig. 8 (1790); Sm. in Trans. Linn. Soc. i. p. 84 (1791) & Engl. Bot. t. 1980; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 60. Collema saturninum Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 644 (1810); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 71 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 211. C. Hildenbrandii Garov. Catal. Alc. Critt. ii. p. 51 (1838). Mallotium saturninum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 399 (1821).

Exsice. Cromb. n. 5.

Somewhat similar in habit to Collema furvum. In damp shady places the thallus often becomes blackish above when dry, contrasting with the light-grey colour of the under surface. The hairs in all the specimens tend to grow in rhizina-like strands. Apothecia are rather rare.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees, generally ash, by streams in upland or mountainous districts.—Distr. Rather rare in N. England and the mountainous districts of Scotland.—B. M. Teesdale, Durham; Clova, Forfarshire; Glen Lochay, Glen Lyon, Fortingall, Loch Earn Glenample, Craighall and Finlarig, Killin, Perthshire; Inverary and Appin, Argyll; Loch Linnhe and Rothiemurchus, Invernessshire.

25. L. Burgessii Mont. in Webb & Berth. Hist. Nat. Iles Canar. p. 129 (1840).—Thallus greenish- or leaden-brown coloured, large, crowdedly lobate, the lobes somewhat imbricate, crenulate or lacerate and crisp, beneath greyish and more or less minutely tomentose. Apothecia numerous, moderate in size to large; concave or becoming plane, reddish-brown or dark-red, the

thalline margin crowded with short crisp laciniæ; spores ellipsoid or broadly fusiform, 3–5-septate and muriform, 30–40 μ long, 13–17 μ thick. Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 9; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 30; ed. 3, p. 33. Lichen Burgessii Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 827, t. 26 (1777); Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 538; Engl. Bot. n. 300; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 57. Collema Burgessii Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 645 (1810); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 71 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 211; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 110. Mallotium Burgessii S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 399 (1821); Mudd Man. p. 45.

Exsice. Cromb. n. 6; Dicks. Hort. Sice. fasc. iii. n. 24.

Well distinguished from all other Collemacese by the laciniate margin of the apothecium. The plant may be rather small and orbicular, or it may spread irregularly to a large extent.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees near water (lakes and rivers), rarely on old walls, in wooded districts.—Distr. General and usually common in the western districts of the British Isles.—B. M. Ivy Bridge and Lydford, Devon; Nannau, near Dolgelly, Cwm-Bychan and Barmouth, Merioneth; Hafod, Cardiganshire; Mardale, Westmoreland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Moffat and Rae Hills, Dumfriesshire; Head of Loch Awe, Inverary and Appin, Argyll; Glen Lochay, Inverarnan and Glen Falloch, Perthshire; Lochaber, Invernessshire; Eagle's Nest, Cromaglown, Dinish and Derrycuintry, Killarney, Kerry; Connemara, Galway.

ORDER VII. PANNARIACEÆ.

Thallus not gelatinous when moist, heteromerous, granular, squamulose or foliose, with hypothallus and rhizinæ. Algal cells blue-green (Myxophyceæ), rarely bright-green (Chlorophyceæ). Apothecia disciform, with or without a thalline margin; paraphyses simple, or rarely branched; spores 8 in the ascus, simple or septate, colourless or slightly brownish. Spermogones with upright septate sterigmata and cylindrical pleurogenous spermatia.

Though containing blue-green algæ, the Pannariaceæ differ from the previous Orders in the non-gelatinous heteromerous character of the thallus. The following genera are represented in the British Isles:—

Algal cells Nostoc. Apothecia without a thalline margin; spores usually simple	28	Parmalialla
Apothecia with a thalline margin; spores usually simple		
Algal cells Scytonema. Apothecia without a thalline margin; spores 1-septate	30.	Massalongia.
Algal cells bright-green (Dactylococcus?). Apothecia with a thalline margin; spores simple	81	Psorome

28. PARMELIELLA Müll.-Arg. in Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Genève xvi. p. 376 (1862). Pannularia Nyl. in Flora lxii. p. 360 (1879) pro parte; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 340 pro parte. Coccocarpia Nyl. Syn. ii. p. 41 (1885) pro parte (non Pers.); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 345. Pannaria Mudd Man. p. 121 (1861) pro parte. (Pl. 28.)

Thallus squamulose or almost foliose, corticate, with hypothallus and rhizinæ. Algal cells *Nostoc*. Apothecia without a thalline margin, sessile, small; spores 8 in the ascus, elongate or

ellipsoid, simple, rarely 1-septate, colourless.

Distinguished from other genera of the Order by the small apothecia without a thalline margin.

1. P. corallinoides A. Zahlbr. in Ann. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Wien xiii. p. 462 (1899).—Thallus minutely granular, thinly coralloid-squamulose, brownish-green or leaden-grey, the hypothallus bluish-black or blackish. Apothecia small, plane or convex, brown or reddish-brown, usually paler at the margin, internally brownish-black; paraphyses slender, sparsely septate; spores ellipsoid, simple, 12–19 μ long, 6–8 μ thick; hymenial gelatine intensely blue with iodine.—Stereocaulon corallinoides Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 129 (1795) fide Wainio in Medd. Soc. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. xiv. p. 23 (1888). Lichen microphyllus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2128 (1810) (non Swartz). Lecidea microphylla Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 41 (1821) (Ach.?). Lepidoma triptophyllum No. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 462 (1821). Placodium microphyllum Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 198 (1833). Parmelia plumbea var. microphylla Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 142 (1833). Pannaria triptophylla Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. sér. 3, i. p. 313 (1856) pro parte; Mudd Man. p. 123; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 167; ed. 3, p. 152; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 42. Pannularia triptophylla Stiz. Lich. Helv. p. 82 (1882); Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 44 (1889) & Monogr. i. p. 341.

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 153.

Differs from *P. microphylla* in the less developed thallus and the darker hypothecium on which the squamules are adnate and plane, becoming broken up into granules later. It varies in colour according to situation, and may be almost black (f. nigricans Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 153). It is rarely fertile in the British Isles.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees in wooded districts.—Distr. Somewhat local, though plentiful where it occurs in the hilly or mountainous regions of Great Britain and Ireland.—B. M. St. Breock, Cornwall; near Lydford, Hustyn's Wood and Lyn, Devon; Dolgelly, Barmouth, Cwm-Bychan and Harlech, Merioneth; Beddgelert, Carnarvon; Kentmere, Westmoreland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Inverary, Barcaldine and Appin, Argyll; Crianlarich, Loch Katrine and Glen Lochay, Perthshire; Craig Cluny, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Moidart, Invernessshire; Glen Ach-na-Shilloch, Rossshire; Glen Bower Woods and Glengariff, Cork; Tore Mt. and Dinish, Killarney, Kerry.

Var. incrassata A. L. Sm.—Thallus thick, of densely crowded closely packed upright squamules, the whole coarsely cracked, brownish-grey on a black hypothallus. Apothecia very rare, convex, brownish black.—Pannaria triptophylla var. incrassata Nyl. in Not. Sallsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. Förh. v. p. 124 (1866). P. lasiella Stirton in Scott. Nat. iv. p. 164 (1877-8). Pannularia triptophylla var. incrassata Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 44 (1889) & Monogr. i. p. 341.

Differs from the species in the more massive thallus.

Hab. On trunks of old trees, rarely on mossy ground among rocks, in upland wooded districts.—Distr. Local and scarce in the Scottish Highlands.—B. M. Barcaldine. Argyll; Glen Lochay, Killin, Perthshire.

2. P. microphylla Müll.-Arg. in Flora lxxii. p. 507 (1889).—Thallus subdeterminate, minutely squamulose, irregularly cracked, the squamules closely imbricate, crenate, tawny- or pale-grey, often whitish at the margins, hypothallus brownish-black. Apothecia rather small, usually convex, brownish or reddish, internally pale: paraphyses dark at the tips; spores ellipsoid, guttulate, 10–17 μ long, 5–8 μ thick; hymenial gelatine bluish then wine-red with iodine. Lichen microphyllus Swartz ex Westr. in Vet. Acad. Handl. xii. p. 301 (1791). L. escharoides Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1247 (1803)? Lecidea coronata var. escharoides Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 182 (1833). Pannaria microphylla Massal. Ric. Lich. p. 112 (1852); Mudd Man. p. 123; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 42; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 166; ed. 3, p. 152. Pannularia microphylla Stiz. Lich. Helv. p. 82 (1882–3); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 340.

Exsice. Larb. Cæsar. n. 71 & Lich. Hb. n. 89.

Well characterized by the minute crowdedly imbricate squamules. The apothecia are scattered or crowded,

Hab. On rocks or on the ground in maritime districts.—Distr. Rather rare in the Channel Islands and W. Scotland, more frequent in W. Ireland.—B. M. Guernsey; Rozel, Jersey; near Penzance, Cornwall; Loch Creran and Barcaldine, Argyll; Connemara, Galway; near Croagh Patrick and Clare Island, Mayo.

Var. cheilea A. L. Sm.—Thallus darker than in the species, not whitish at the margins. Apothecia somewhat immersed and plane, spores ellipsoid-oblong, frequently 1-septate.—Pannaria cheilea Nyl. ex Mudd Man. p. 126 (1861); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 43; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 169; ed. 3, p. 155. Massalongia cheilea Mudd 1. c.—Pannularia microphylla f. cheilea Nyl. ex Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 43 (1889) & Monogr. i. p. 341.

Like the species except in the darker thallus and the septate spores, which Nylander considered to be only spuriously septate (Syn. Lich. ii. p. 35 (1885)).

Hab. On damp schistose rocks.—Distr. Local and scarce in

W. Scotland and S.W. Ireland.—B. M. Loch Creran, Barcaldine, Argyll; Western Blasquet Island and Blackwater Bridge, Kerry; Killree, Clare.

3. P. lepidiota Dalla Torre & Sarnth. Die Flechten Tirol &c. p. 97 (1902).—Thallus of small squamules, firm, crenulate and often with ascending margins, imbricate-crowded, especially towards the centre, rather dingy brown or tawny-whitish. Apothecia moderate in size, plane or convex, dark-red or brown, internally pale-whitish; spores ellipsoid, simple, $15-23~\mu$ long, $8-12~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine bluish then wine-red with iodine. —Liehenoides granosum subglaucum, tuberculis planis nigricantibus Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 544, t. 82, fig. 2 (1741). Lecidea carnosa var. lepidiota Sommerf. Supp. Fl. Lapp. p. 174 (1826). Pannularia lepidiota Stiz. Lich. Helv. p. 82 (1882); Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 43 (1889) & Monogr. i. p. 340.

The crimped and crenate margins of the squamules give the plant often a granular appearance.

Hab. Spreading over decayed mosses on the ground in alpine situations.—B. M. Above Loch-na-gat, Ben Lawers, Perthshire.

4. P. plumbea Wain. Lich. Brés. i. p. 206 (1890).—Thallus highly developed, orbicular, coriaceous or membranaceous, submonophyllous, adnate, the surface marked with radiating lines and concentric shell-like conformations, occasionally with bluishgreen isidiose granules, and often crowdedly tuberculose or isidiose, the outer margin broadly crenate, dull-greyish or leadencoloured, with a thickish rhizinose leaden-bluish hypothallus. Apothecia small, plane or convex, reddish- or dark-brown, the proper margins thin, entire, paler, often obliterated, pale within; paraphyses septate, brown at the slightly swollen tips; spores ellipsoid, simple, colourless, 16-30 \(\mu\) long, 7-11 \(\mu\) thick; hymenial gelatine bluish with iodine.—Lichenoides tenuc et molle, Agarici facie Dill, Hist. Musc. p. 179, t. 24, fig. 73 (1741). Lichen plumbeus Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 826, t. 26 (lower fig.) (1877); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 60; Engl. Bot. t. 353. L. cœrulescens Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 531 (1778). Parmelia plumbea Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 212 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 440; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 53; Tayl, in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 142 pro parte. Pannaria plumbea Del. ex Duby Bot. Gall. p. 606 (1830) (incl. var. myriocarpa); Mudd Man. p. 121 (incl. var. myriocarpa); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 170; ed. 3, p. 154 (incl. f. myriocarpa). Placodium plumbeum Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 197 (1833). Coccocarpia plumbea Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. v. p. 109 (1857); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 43 & Monogr. i. p. 346 (incl. var. myriocarpa); var. myriocarpa Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 128 (1861).

Exsice. Croall n. 96; Cromb. nos. 56, 57; Dicks. Hort. Sice. fasc. x. n. 24; Johns. nos. 96, 321; Larb. Cæsar. n. 72 & Lich.

Hb. n. 253; Leight. n. 233.

The genus Coccocarpia, in which this lichen has been included by Nylander and others, was based on species from which P. plumbea differs in the structure of the thallus and in the algal constituents. As already remarked by Nylander (l. c.), var. myriocarpa is scarcely to be distinguished from the species. It is marked by crowded tubercles, especially towards the centre of the thallus, and is evidently a growth form, as there are all gradations from the tuberculose to the smooth thallus even on one specimen. The rhizinose hypothallus is sometimes very luxuriant (panniform). The apothecia are normally bright-coloured, but may become dark-brown.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees, on mossy boulders and walls in maritime and inland wooded regions.—Distr. General and common throughout the British Isles.—B. M. La Coupe, Jersey; Guernsey; Alderney; near Penzance. Bodmin, Pentire. Bocconoc and Respring, Cornwall: Clovelly. South Brent. Bolt Head. Throwleigh, Totnes, near Slapton. Lidford. Okehampton and Torquay, Devon; Appuldur. comb. I. of Wight: Danny Wood. Tilgate and Eridge Rocks, Sussex; Romney Marsh. Kent; Aberdovey. near Dolgelly and near Barmouth, Merioneth: Bettws-v-Coed. Denbighshire; I. of Anglesea; Egglestone and Teesdale. Durham; Windermere, Westmoreland; Keswick and Ennerdale Lake. Cumberland; Maxwelton, Dumfriesshire; New Galloway. Kirkeudbrightshire: near Campsie, Stirlingshire; near Inverary. Barcaldine. Appin, Oban and Head of Loch Awe, Argyll; Glen Falloch. Glen Lochay. The Trossachs, Aberfeldy, Rannoch and Killin. Perthshire; Clova. Forfarshire; Craig Coinnoch, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; S. of Fort William and Glen Nevis, Invernessshire; Cawdor Castle. Nairnshire; Applecross. Rossshire; Castlebernard, Cork; Cromaglown and Blackwater Bridge, Kerry; Connemara, Galway; Achill and Louisburgh, Mayo.

5. P. melantera A. L. Sm.—Thallus effuse, squamulose, cracked into areolæ, black, the squamules thickish, minutely papillose, bluish-black beneath. Apothecia small, sessile, plane or somewhat shining; hypothecium brownish; paraphyses septate, rather stout; spores elongate, simple or 1–3-septate, 30–45 μ long, 4–5 μ thick; hymenial gelatine bluish, the asci tawny, with iodine.—Pannaria melantera Stirt. Scott. Nat. v. p. 16 (1879); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 544. Pannularia melantera Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 44 (1889) & Monogr. i. p. 344. Specimen not seen.

A doubtful Parmeliella, but impossible to classify with certainty in the absence of data as to the gonidia contained in the squamules.

Hab. On mica-schist rocks, Ben Lawers, Perthshire.

29. PANNARIA Del. ex Duby Bot. Gall. p. 606 (1830);

emend. Nyl. in Flora lxii. p. 360 (1879). (Pl. 29.)

Thallus granular, squamulose, or almost foliose, with a dark hypothallus of felted hyphæ on the under surface, the upper cortex a plectenchyma of vertical cell rows. Algal cells Nostoc. Apothecia becoming superficial, disciform with a thalline margin; hypothecium colourless or pale-coloured; spores 8 in the ascus, elongate-ellipsoid, or almost fusiform, simple, colourless. Spermo-

gones in thalline tubercles, with septate sterigmata and short pleurogenous spermatia.

A widely-spread genus, the species of which are mostly exotic. European species are nearly all represented in the British Isles.

1. P. rubiginosa Del. in Duby Bot. Gall. p. 606 (1830).— Thallus orbicular, squamulose, appressed to the substratum, dull-glaucous or pale, the squamules lobulate-crenate at the circumference, crenate or crenulate in the centre and silverywhite at the margins; hypothallus spongy-tomentose, bluish-Apothecia numerous and crowded, moderate in size, red or reddish-brown, with a silvery-white crenate margin; spores ellipsoid, sometimes with pointed ends, 17-30 \u03bc long, 6-11 \u03bc thick; hymenial gelatine bluish with iodine.--Mudd Man. p. 122; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 42; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 164; ed. 3, p. 150. Lichen rubiginosus Thunb. ex Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 99 (1798). L. affinis Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. iv. p. 24, t. 12, fig. 6 (1801); Engl. Bot. t. 983. Parmelia rubiginosa Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 212 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 440; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 53. P. plumbea var. affinis Tayl. în Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 142 (1836). Squamaria affinis Hook, in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 196 (1833).

Exsice. Cromb. n. 53; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 11; Leight. n. 234.

Well marked by the silvery-white margins of the squamules and apothecia. The squamules may be crowded and imbricate at the centre, they are radiating at the circumference.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees, rarely among mosses on walls and rocks, in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. General and usually plentiful in hilly or mountainous districts.—B. M. Guernsey; Bocconoc and near Respring, Cornwall; Cornworthy, Totnes and Clovelly, Devon; Appuldurcomb, I. of Wight; Chalton Forest, Hants; Eridge Park, Sussex; Hay Coppice, Herefordshire; Aberdovey, Merioneth; Windermere, Westmoreland; Keswick and Ennerdale, Cumberland; Teesdale and Egglestone Woods, Durham; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Inversry, Head of Loch Awe, Appin, Barcaldine, and near Oban, Argyll; Glen Falloch, Glen Lochay and Aberfeldy, Perthshire; Corriemulzie Falls and near Braemar, Aberdeenshire; near Fort William, Invernessshire; Dunkerron and old Dromore, Kerry; Connemara, Galway.

Var. conoplea Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 105 (1855).—Squamules pulverulent, sorediose at the edges, except those of the extreme circumference, but towards the centre the soredia often covering the whole surface, the powdery granules bluish-grey, minutely coralline. Apothecia small, appressed, rather rare, the thalline margin pulverulent; spores usually rather smaller than in the species.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 42; var. cæruleo-badia Mudd Man. p. 122 (1861); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 164; ed. 3, p. 151. Lichen cæruleo-badius Schleich. Cent ii. n. 71 in Schrad. Neu. Journ. Bot. p. 197 (1806) nomen nudum. Parmelia

conoplea Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 467 (1810). P. plumbea var. tumescens Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 142 (1833).

Exsice. Cromb. n. 54; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 12.

Almost specifically distinct, but connected with the species by intermediate states.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. General and not uncommon throughout the British Isles.—B. M. La Coupe, Jersey; Guernsey; Withiel, Cornwall; Newton Bushell, Lidford and near South Brent, Devon; Appuldurcomb, I. of Wight; St. Leonard's Forest, Black Down and Tilgate, Sussex; Charlton Forest, Kent; Dolgelly, Merioneth; Capel Curig, Carnarvonshire; Kentmere, Westmoreland; Borrowdale, Cumberland; Teesdale, Durham; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Barcaldine, Argyll; Glen Lochay, Killin, Aberfeldy and Den of Reichip, Perthshire; S. of Fort William, Invernessshire; Glenferness, Nairnshire; Killarney, Kerry; Doughruagh Mts., Connemara, Galway.

2. P. pezizoides Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 165 (1871); ed. 3, p. 150 (excl. var. coronata). - Thallus subcircular, often rather widespreading, granular-squamulose, the squamules small, crenate, densely crowded and imbricate, with a granular appearance, tawny- or greyish-brown; a thin arachnoid greyish-white hypothallus sometimes visible. Apothecia moderate in size or rather large, plane, red, or reddish-brown, the thalline margin crenulate; spores fusiform-ellipsoid, minutely warted, 15–28 μ long, 7–11 μ thick; hymenial gelatine bright-blue then sordid-bluish with iodine.—*P. brunnea* Massal. Ric. Lich. p. 113 (1852) pro parte; Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 123 (1861); Mudd Man. p. 123, t. 2, fig. 37 (excl. var. coronata); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 42. Lichen pezizoides Web. Spicil. Fl. Goett. p. 200 (1778). L. brunneus Swartz in Nov. Act. Upsala iv. p. 247 (1784); Engl. Bot. t. 1246. Lecanora brunnea Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 419 (1810) pro parte; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 51; Grev. Fl. Edin. p. 335. Psoroma brunneum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 446 (1821). Lecidea coronata Borr. ex Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 182 (1833) (non Hoffm.) pro parte; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 127.

Exsice. Croall n. 590; Cromb. n. 55; Johns. n. 253; Larb.

Lich. Hb. n. 14; Mudd n. 90.

Frequently confused with *P. nebulosa*. The thallus of both is dark-bluish-green when moist, but in *P. pezizoides* it dries to a tawny-brown, and the formation of the thallus is different. In shady situations it is more bluish-grey with paler apothecia. At high altitudes, as on Ben Lawers, thallus and apothecia are darker, and the hypothallus blackish.

Hab. On the ground on decayed mosses, rarely on stones or decaying wood in upland regions.—Distr. General and not uncommon in maritime and hilly regions of Great Britain and Ireland.—B. M. Near Ilfracombe. Devon; Galley Wood Common, Essex; Dolgelly and Barmouth. Merioneth; Bettws-y-Coed, Gwydir, Glyder Vawr and Capel Curig, Carnarvon; Battersby Bank, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Egglestone, Durham; Mardale, Westmoreland; Whitehaven, Cumber-

land; The Cheviots, Northumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; near Roslin Castle, Midlothian; Bowling Bay, Dumbartonshire; Barcaldine, Airds and Appin, Argyll; Fortingall, Killin, Ben Lawers, Craig Calliach and Den of Reichip, Perthshire; near Forfar; Linn of Dee and Corriemulzie and Glen Ey, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; near Fort William and Invermoriston, Invernessshire; Brandon Mt., Torc Mt., Cromaglown, Dunkerron and Killarney, Kerry; Killery Bay, Connemara, Galway.

3. P. Hookeri Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. v. p. 109 (1857).—Thallus squamulose, the squamules lobate-radiate and somewhat plicate at the circumference, appressed, crowded and imbricate, crenate towards the centre, greyish-brown or leaden-greyish in colour; hypothallus black. Apothecia rather small, plane, blackish, pale within, with a thin grey somewhat crenulate margin; spores ellipsoid-ovoid, 12-19 μ long, 5-9 μ thick; hymenial gelatine bluish then sordid-red with iodine.-Mudd Man. p. 125; Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 43 (1890) (incl. var. leucolepis). P. leucolepis Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 123 (1861); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 42; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 165; ed. 3, p. 151. P. Hookeri var. leucolepis Nyl. Syn. ii. p. 33 (1885); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 339. Lichen Hookeri Borr. in Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2283 (1811). L. leucolepis Wahlenb. Fl. Lapp. p. 410 (1812). Lecanora Hookeri Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 51 (1821). Squamaria leucolepis Hook, in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 194 (1883).

Exsicc. Leight. n. 267.

Characterized by the leaden-coloured thallus. It is usually well fertile with crowded apothecia, which become black with age.

Hab. On micaceo-schistose rocks in alpine places.—Distr. Local and scarce on the Scottish Grampians.—B. M. Ben Lawers, Mael Graedha and Craig Calliach, Perthshire.

4. P. nebulosa Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. ii. p. 324 (1854) & Lich. Scand. p. 125.—Thallus effuse, granular-crustaceous, irregularly cracked, the granules crowded, greyish or dark-bluish-grey, often blackish-green. Apothecia small, plane, or somewhat convex, red or reddish-brown, internally pale-coloured, with an interrupted granular margin (coronate); spores ellipsoid-fusiform, the wall slightly uneven, 15–24 μ long, 6–9 μ thick; hymenial gelatine faintly bluish then wine-red with iodine.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 42; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 168; ed. 3, p. 153. P. brunnea var. coronata Massal. Ric. Lich. p. 115 (1852); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 166 (1871); ed. 3, p. 152. Lichen perizoides Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. i. p. 10 (1785) (non Web.); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 21. Patellaria nebulosa Hoffm. Pl. Lich. ii. p. 55, t. 40, fig. 1 (1794). Verrucaria coronata Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 175 (1795). Lecanora pezizoides Borr. in Engl. Bot. Suppl. t. 2801 (1837).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 95; Larb. Cæsar. n. 26 & Lich. Hb. n. 13;

Leight. n. 235.

Easily distinguished from the preceding by the granular crustaceous thallus and by the persistently dark-greenish colour. The granules forming the margin of the apothecium gave origin to the name coronata.

Hab. On sandy soil, earth-covered walls and hedge-banks, rarely on decaying stumps in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Local though plentiful where it occurs throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Quenvais, St. Brelade's Bay and Noirmont, Jersey; Guernesy; Alderney; Wadebridge, St. Germains, Penzance and Withiel, Cornwall; near Bovey Tracey and Cornworthy, Devon; I. of Wight; near Hartfield and Tunbridge Wells, Sussex; Epping Forest, Essex; Hay Forest, Herefordshire; Barmouth, Merioneth; near Malvern, Worcestershire; Bangor, Carnarvonshire; I. of Man; Egglestone, Durham; near Ennerdale, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Airds, Appin, Argyll; Loch Tay, Taymouth and Killin, Perthshire, Cork.

30. MASSALONGIA Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 109 (1855).

(Pl. 30.)

88

Thallus squamulose, the cortex of the upper surface of the squamules plectenchymatous, the lower surface decorticate with a dark rhizinose hypothallus. Algal cells Scytonema. Apothecia plane, without a thalline margin; asci clavate, 8-spored; spores colourless or becoming brownish, 1-septate. Spermogones with septate sterigmata and pleurogenous short cylindrical straight or bent spermatia.

Separated from Pannaria owing to the difference in the algal constituents of the thallus.

1. M. carnosa Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 109 (1855).— Thallus of medium-sized dull- or tawny-brown squamules, adnexed or partly ascending and imbricate, granular-crenate and lighter coloured at the margins (when dry), the whole squamule bluishgreen when moist, whitish beneath, the hypothallus brownishblack, evanescent. Apothecia rather small, plane or slightly concave, reddish-brown, the margin paler; spores oblong-fusiform or rarely ellipsoid, 1-septate, 16-31 μ long, 5-8 μ thick; hymenial gelatine yellow, the apices of the asci deep bluish, with iodine. -Mudd Man. p. 126, t. 2, fig. 39. Lichen carnosus Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. ii. p. 21, t. 6, fig. 7 (1790); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 33; Engl. Bot. t. 1684. Lecanora carnosa Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 51 (1821). L. muscorum Tayl, in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 139 (1836). Psoroma muscorum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 446 (1821). Squamaria muscorum Hook, in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 194 (1833). Pannaria muscorum Del. ex Duby Bot. Gall. p. 607 (1830); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 43. P. carnosa Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 169 (1871); ed. 3, p. 155. Pannularia carnosa Cromb. in Grevillea xii. p. 62 (1884) & Monogr. i. p. 344.

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 154; Leight. n. 393.

The thalline squamules are rather thin and may spread extensively over the substratum, or they may be crowded together.

Hab. Among mosses on rocks and boulders in maritime and mountainous districts.—Distr. Somewhat common in S.W., W. and N. England and N. Wales, rarer in S. Scotland and among the Grampians and in E. Ireland.—B. M. Penzance, Cornwall; Didworthy and near South Brent, Devon; Oswestry, Shropshire, Cader Idris, Dolgelly, Cwm Bychan and Barmouth, Merioneth; Teesdale, Durham; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Head of Loch Awe, Argyll; foot of Ben More, Glen Lochay and Ben Lawere, Perthshire; Glen Ey, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; by Loch Linnhe, Invernessshire; Kippure Mts., Dublin.

Var. determinata A. L. Sm.—Thallus rather paler than in the species, the squamules with darker granular margins. Apothecia dark-reddish with a light-reddish margin; paraphyses stouter and spores larger than in the species, the latter guttulate, $26-36~\mu$ long, $7-8~\mu$ thick.—Pannaria muscorum var. determinata Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 128 (1861); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 43. P. carnosa var. determinata Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 169 (1871); ed. 3, p. 156. Pannularia carnosa var. determinata Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 44 (1889) & Monogr. i. p. 345.

Owing to the guttulæ in the spores, these may appear to be pluriseptate. $\,$

Hab. On moist soil in upland districts.—Distr. Apparently local and rare in E. Ireland.—B. M. Luggelaw, Wicklow.

31. PSOROMA Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 2 (1798) proparte; Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. iii. p. 175 (1855). Lecanora subgen. Psoroma Nyl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. Förh. v. p. 125 (1866); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 349. (Pl. 31.)

Thallus minutely squamulose-granular, corticate, the upper cortex of plectenchyma, the lower of closely packed parallel hyphæ, some of which pass out as rhizoidal filaments. Algal cells bright-green (Dactylococcus? Pleurococcus?). Apothecia with a thalline margin; hypothecium colourless; paraphyses simple, septate; asci 8-spored; spores colourless, ellipsoid or globose, simple (rarely 2-celled). Spermogones with septate sterigmata and pleurogenous short cylindrical spermatia.

Though containing bright-green gonidia the affinity of this genus is with the Pannariaceæ. Forssell has stated (Flora lxvii. p. 187) that squamules containing blue-green algæ are frequently mixed with the normal thallus and that they are exactly like those of Punnaria pezizoides. He regards the fungus as the same in these two lichens.

1. P. hypnorum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 445 (1821).—Thallus granular-squamulose, the squamules crenate or granulate, tawny-yellow or yellowish-brown (K-). Apothecia moderate in size, or rather large up to about 4 mm. in diam. At first urceolate, becoming plane, reddish-brown; paraphyses septate, clavate and yellowish-brown at the tips; spores ellipsoid, often somewhat acute at one or both ends, the outer wall uneven, $16-25 \mu \log_2 10^{-10}$

 $8\text{--}11~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine bluish then wine-red with iodine.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 44 (incl. var. deaurata); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 163; ed. 3, p. 149; f. deaurata Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 121 (1861); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 350. Lichen hypnorum Dicks. Fl. Crypt. fasc. iii. p. 14 (1793) (excl. syn.); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 22; Engl. Bot. t. 740. Lecanora hypnorum Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 417 (1810); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 51; Grev. Fl. Edin. p. 334; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 139. L. lepidora var. deaurata Ach. tom. cit. p. 418. Squamaria hypnorum Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 194 (1833). Pannaria hypnorum Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 108 (1855); Mudd Man. p. 124.

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 58 pro parte; Larb. Cæsar. n. 70.

The squamules are either scattered or crowded, sometimes extremely prominent on the margin of the apothecium. Form deaurata does not differ except in the slightly brighter colour.

Hab. Among mosses on the ground, rocks and walls in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Not infrequent in the Channel Islands and in Great Britain, not recorded in Ireland.—B. M. Grosnez, Jersey; Guernsey; Tresco, Scilly Islands; Respring, Cornwall; Dartmoor, Devon; Shoreham Beach and Aldington Beach, Sussex; Hale's End, near Malvern, Worcestershire; Cym Bychan and Aberdovey, Merioneth; Egglestone, Durham; the Cheviots, Northumberland; Pentland Hills near Edinburgh; Hills above Greenock, Renfrewshire; Appin, Argyll; Killin, Craig Calliach, Falls of Bruar, Glen Lochay, Ben Lawers and Glen Fender, Perthshire; Clova, Reeky Linn, Kinnordy, Esk Burn and near Dundee, Forfarshire; Corriemulzie, Falls of Garrawalt and Craig Cluny, Braemar, Aberdeenshire, Glen Nevis, Invernessshire; Glen Dale, I. of Skye.

ORDER VIII. PELTIGERACEÆ.

Thallus foliaceous, membranaceous, heteromerous, the upper cortex of pleetenchyma, lower surface non-corticate, or partly corticate, provided with loose hyphæ or with rhizoids. Algal cells blue-green (Nostoc) or bright-green (Dactylococcus). Apothecia mostly marginal and roundish, adnate on the upper or lower surface of the thallus, without a thalline margin; hypothecium colourless; paraphyses stoutish, simple, septate; spores 2-8 in the ascus, elongate, fusiform or ellipsoid, 1- or more-septate, colourless or dark-coloured. Spermogones absent or rare. Cephalodia enclosing Nostoc present in some of the genera. The following are British:—

32. PELTIGERA Willd. Fl. Berol. p. 347 (1787). Peltidea Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 282 (1803); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 277. (Pl. 32.)

Thallus often wide-spreading, submonophyllous or polyphyllous, corticate on the upper surface; not corticate below, tomentose or nerved and more or less rhizinose. Algal cells blue-green, Nostoc, bright-green Dactylococcus. Apothecia marginal, adnate on the upper surface of the frond; spores elongate-fusiform, 3- or pluriseptate, colourless or brownish. Pycnidia sometimes present, with ovoid acrogenous spores.

In most of the species of this genus the alge are blue-green. In a few the gonidial zone is bright-green, but in these there are always present groups of Nostoc cells enclosed in cephalodia, as small tubercles on the upper or lower surface, or within the thallus. The veins below are due to intercalary growth in the upper cortical layers, causing stretching and pulling apart of the tomentum below so that the white medulla becomes more or less exposed. The genus is divided into two sections:—

§ i. EUPELTIGERA Hue in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris sér. 4, ii. p. 92 (1900).

Algal cells blue-green (Nostoc); cephalodia not present.

Thallus downy above.

1. P. canina Willd. Fl. Berol. p. 347 (1787).—Thallus large. spreading, rather thick, of large rounded lobes usually downy above, brownish-green when moist, glaucous-grey or fawncoloured when dry, beneath whitish, with prominent pale nerves and long white rhizinæ of fasciculate hyphæ. Apothecia moderate in size, roundish, becoming revolute, brown or brownish-red, entire or slightly crenulate at the margin; spores elongatefusiform, 3-5-septate, 66-70 μ long, about 4 μ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 82, t. 1, fig. 22 (excl. vars.); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 29 (incl. var. membranacea); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 107; ed. 3, p. 101 (excl. f. crispa); var. membranacea Nyl. Syn. i. p. 324 (1860); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 288. Lichenoides peltatum terrestre cinereum majus, foliis divisis Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 76, n. 87 (1724). Lichenoides digitatum cinereum, Lactucæ foliis sinuosis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 200, t. 27, fig. 102 E (1741). Lichen caninus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1149 (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 454; Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii.
 p. 845; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 69; Engl. Bot. t. 2299. Peltidea canina Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 517 (1810); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 428; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 60 (excl. var. rufescens) & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 215; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 153.

Exsicc. Croall n. 492; Johns. n. 26; Larb. Cantab. n. 28; Leight, n. 141; Mudd n. 59.

Distinguished from other species by the white under surface, and the numerous long white rhizine. The thallus is variable in size.

and the downy covering of the surface, due to the outgrowth of large branching anastomosing hyphæ, tends to disappear on raised or exposed portions of the thallus (a characteristic of var. membranacea). Pycnidia occasionally occur in tubercles on the margins of the lobes; they are brownish-black with spores $9-12 \mu \log_2 4-5 \mu$ thick.

Hab. Among mosses on the ground, the tops of old walls and on boulders, etc.—Distr. General and common throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Guernsey; Jersey; near Penzance, Withiel and Land's End, Cornwall; Lustleigh, Devon; New Forest, Hants; Sheffield Park and Maresfield, Sussex; Hyde Park, London, Middlesex (18th cent.); near Hereford; Malvern, Worcestershire; Polesworth, Warwickshire; Clee Hill and Haughmond Hill, Shropshire; Barmouth and near Dolgelly, Merioneth; Snowdon and near Conway, Carnarvonshire; Anglesea; Chatsworth, Derbyshire; Middenhall, Suffolk; Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; The Cheviots, Northumberland; near Berwick-on-Tweed; Alston and Calder Bridge and Patterdale, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Appin, Barcaldine and Inverary, Argyll; Glen Lochay, Killin and Blair Athole, Perthshire; Strathmartin, Forfarshire; Durris, Kincardineshire; Corriemulzie, Castleton of Braemar and Countess Wells, Aberdeen; near Forres, Elginshire; Glen Nevis, Invernessshire; Applecross, Rossshire; Rostellan and Castlemary, Cork; Killarney, Kerry; Kylemore and Doughruagh Mts., Connemara, Galway; Achill Island and Clare Island, Mayo; near Belfast, Antrim.

Var. erumpens Hue in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Paris sér. 4, ii. p. 96 (1900).—Thallus greyish-green, decumbent, thin, small, lobate, the lobes at first rounded, subintegrate, smooth or thinly tomentose, with central glaucous or whitish soredia, beneath whitish with reticulate veins.—Peltidea erumpens Tayl. in Lond. Journ. Bot. vi. p. 184 (1847). Specimen not seen.

Distinguished by the small size and the superficial soredia. Hue gives the size of the variety as 1 cm. long, 6-10 mm. wide, but Taylor's specimen is recorded as much larger, the thallus being 1-2 inches wide.

Hab. On sides of dry banks, Dunkerron, Kerry.

2. P. spuria DC. Fl. Franc. ii. p. 406 (1805).—Thallus small (2-4 cm.), subascending, somewhat downy or pruinose, greyishgreen, beneath whitish with rather strong white nerves and few white rhizine. Apothecia on digitate lobes, rather small, roundish, then oblong and revolute, brown or reddish-brown minutely crenulate or denticulate round the margin; spores 3-7-septate, 56-75 μ long, 3·5-4·5 μ thick.—Leight. Lich. Fi. p. 108; ed. 3, p. 103. P. conina var. pusilla Fr. Lich Eur. p. 45 (1831); Mudd Man. p. 83. P. rufescens subsp. spuria Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 29 (1870). Lichenoides digitatum cinereum, Lactucæ foliis sinuosis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 200, t. 27, fig. 102 A-D (1741). Lichen spurius Ach. Lich. Succ. Prodr. p. 159 (1798); Engl. Bot. t. 1542. Peltidea spuria Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 215 (1833).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 308.

Resembles the preceding in the colourless under-surface but is much smaller, sometimes resembling *P. venosa* in form.

Hab. On the ground among mosses and short grass, also on the stumps of trees in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. Rather rare in S.W. and N. England, N. Wales, and among the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Totnes, Devon; near Ryde, Shanklin and Ventnor, I. of Wight; Sussex Downs, near Brighton, Hurstpierpoint and Haywards Heath, Sussex; Ightham, Kent; Epping Forest and Ulting, Essex; near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Sotterley, Suffolk; Gogmagog Hills, Cambridgeshire; Oswestry and Church Stretton, Shropshire; Ynsfaig, N. Wales; Ingleby, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Streatlam, Durham; Appin, Argyll; The Trossachs and Falls of Tummel, Perthshire; Durris, Kincardineshire.

3. P. rufescens Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. p. 107 (1795).—Thallus spreading, horizontal, rather thickish, downy above, roundly lobed, often crisp at the edges, greenish- or greyish-brown when moist, light-brown or greyish-red when dry, beneath with thick brownish or dark nerves and scattered dark rhizinæ. Apothecia moderate in size, roundish or somewhat oblong, red or brownishred, the margin denticulate; spores 3-5-septate, 42-72 \(\mu\) long, 4-5 μ thick.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 29; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 108; ed. 3, p. 102. P. canina var. rufescens Mudd Man. p. 82 (1861). Lichenoides peltatum terrestre rufescens Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 77, n. 88 (1724). Lichenoides digitatum rufescens, foliis Lactucæ crispis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 203, t. 27, fig. 103 (1741). Lichen caninus var. rufescens Weiss Pl. Crypt. Gott. p. 79 (1770); Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 846. L. rufescens Neck. Meth. Musc. p. 79 (1771); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 405 (L. rufus errore p. 70); Engl. Bot. t. 2300. Peltidea rufescens Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 285 (1803); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 216 (1833). P. canina var. crispa Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 519 (1810); var. rufescens Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 60 (1821). P. crispa S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 428 (1821).

Exsice. Bohl. n. 87; Cromb. n. 43; Johns. n. 227.

Closely allied to *P. canina*, intermediate stages occurring between the two species, but in general it is more reddish in colour, and the margin of the lobes are crisper. It differs also in habitat.

Hab. Among mosses on shady rocks, and the stumps of trees in maritime and mountainous districts.—Distr. Rather rare throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Guernsey; Penzance, Cornwall; Totnes, Devon; Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Gopsall, Leicestershire; Hafod, Cardiganshire; near Kendal, Westmoreland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Airds, Appin, Argyll; Achmore, Killin, Perthshire; near Fort William, Invernessshire; Rosscarbery, Cork; Clare Island, Mayo.

Var. prætextata Nyl. Syn. Lich. i. p. 325 (1860).—Varies in the isidiiferous or minutely squamulose margins of the thalline lobes.—Form prætextata Cromb. in Journ. Linn. Soc. xvii. p. 574 (1880) & Monogr. i. p. 289. P. canina var. limbata Mudd Man.

p. 83 (1861) (non Del.); form crispa Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 102 (1879) (non Ach.); form lepidophora Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 77 (1887) (non Nyl.). Peltidea ulorrhiza var. prætextata Floerke ex Sommerf. Suppl. Fl. Lapp. p. 123 (1826).

Exsice. Bohl. n. 30; Johns. n. 363; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 46;

Leight. n. 262 pro parte; Mudd n. 60.

Well marked by the densely isidioid margins of the thallus.

Hab. Among mosses on shady rocks, etc., generally in moist places.
—Distr. Throughout the British Isles, more frequent than the species.
—B. M. Rozel, Jersey; Bocconoc, Cornwall; Lustleigh and Widdicombe, Devon; near Worcester; Barmouth and Dolgelly, Merioneth; Easby, Sowerdale and Baysdale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; Windermere and near Kendal, Westmoreland; Keswick, Cumberland; Airds, Appin, Argyll; Glen Lochay, Killin and Glen Fender, Blair Athole, Perthshire; Craig Cluny, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; near Fort William, Invernessshire; I. of Skye; Killarney, Kerry; Glendalough, Connemara, Galway; Clare Island, Mayo.

Thallus pulverulent, granular or scabrid above.

4. P. malacea Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 44 (1831).—Thallus moderate in size, thickish, smooth or obsoletely pulverulent, pale-greyish-brown when moist, bright-brown or greyish when dry, beneath tomentose, dark-brown at the centre, becoming lighter and almost colourless towards the margin, without nerves. Apothecia moderate in size, orbicular, adnate, brownish-red, crenulate at the margin; spores elongate-fusiform, 3–5-septate, 58–74 μ long, 5–6 μ thick.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. lvii. p. 147 (1874); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 102 pro parte. Peltidea malacea Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 240 (1814) pro parte; var. microloba Nyl. ex Lamy in Bull. Soc. Bot. xxv. p. 378 (1878); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 287.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 362.

Distinguished by the almost continuous brown tomentum of the under surface. Apothecia are occasionally formed on the under side of the thallus, but in that case not at the extreme margin as in Nephromium (Bitter in Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges. xxii. p. 248 (1904)).

- Hab. Among mosses on rocks and about the roots of trees in mountainous regions.—Distr. Rare in hilly or mountainous regions in W. England and Highlands of Scotland.—B. M. Gravesend, Kent; Bridgnorth and Hope Bowdler, Shropshire; Inverary, Argyll; Glen Lochay and Dunkeld, Perthshire.
- 5. P. scutata Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 60 (1855).—Thallus divided into moderate-sized lobes, more or less minutely granular or furfuraceous, the lobes undulate, crenate, crisp and bluish-grey-sorediate (rarely naked) at the margins, greyish-green when moist, pale tawny-brown when dry, beneath with a pale brown tomentum, whitish interspaces and whitish rhizinæ, the nerves and rhizinæ both becoming darker. Apothecia rare, small, roundish, on short ascending lobes, the margin crenate and

inflexed; spores usually 3-septate, $44-60~\mu$ long, $4-5~\mu$ thick.—Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 110; ed. 3, p. 104. P. polydactyla var. scutata Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 47 (1831); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 29. P. canina var. scutata Mudd Man. p. 83 (1861). Lichenoides subfuscum, peltis horizontalibus planis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 205, t. 28, fig. 104 c (1741). Lichen scutatus Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. 3, p. 18 (1793) (non Wulf.); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 71; Engl. Bot. t. 1834. Peltidea scutata Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 285 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 427; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 60 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 215.

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 44; Johns. n. 126; Leight. n. 262 pro parte.

Somewhat similar to P. polydactyla var. collina in the form of the lobes, but characterized by the furfuraceous thallus and nearly always by the sorediate margins.

Hab. Among mosses on the trunks of trees, rarely on turf-walls in wooded districts.—Distr. Not frequent in S.W. and N. England, in Wales and in Scotland, and in N.E. and S.W. Ireland.—B. M. Tregawn, Cornwall; near Plymouth, Becky Fall, Elburton, Kingsbridge, Ivy Bridge, South Brent and near Harberton, Devon; Shanklin, I. of Wight; Up Park and near Hastings, Sussex; near Sowestry, Shropshire; near Edwinsford, Caermarthenshire; Hafod, Cardiganshire; Dolgelly and Llyn Bodlyn, Merieneth; Hoggarts Wood, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Ambleside, Westmoreland; Lamplugh and Keswick, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Collinton Woods, near Edinburgh; Inverary and Barcaldine, Argyll; The Trossachs, Glen Lochay and Schiehallion, Perthshire; near Fort William, Invernessshire; Glenferness, Nairnshire; Killarney, Kerry; near Belfast, Antrim.

6. P. scabrosa Th. Fr. Lich. Arct. p. 45 (1860).—Thallus moderate in size, subcoriaceous, finely and minutely areolate-scabrid, roundly lobed, pale-brown or greyish, beneath whitish, subreticulate with nearly confluent nerves, pale towards the periphery, blackish towards the centre. Apothecia moderate in size, roundish, at length revolute, brownish-red or dark-brown, the margin subcrenulate; spores 3- or more-septate, 68–80 μ long, or longer, 4–5 μ thick.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xxiii. p. 195 (1885).

Allied to P. rufescens but differs in the scabrid thallus and in the long narrow spores. There is no specimen in the British herbarium.

 ${\it Hab}.$ On turf-covered walls between Corriemulzie and Inverey, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

Thallus naked, shining above.

7. P. polydactyla Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 106 (1795).—Thallus thinnish, smooth and shining, frequently digitate-lobed and ascending at the margins, especially when fertile, glaucousgreen when moist, brownish-grey or tawny-brown when dry, covered below with a brown tomentum or reticulate with white

interspaces and wide brown veins, which are often blackish towards the centre, and with or without concolorous rhizinæ. Apothecia moderate in size or small, generally somewhat oblong, reddish-brown, the margin irregularly crenate; spores thinly 3-7-septate, $60-80 \mu \log_{10} 4-5 \mu \text{ thick.}$ —Mudd Man. p. 83; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 29 (excl. var. scutata); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 109; ed. 3, p. 103 (incl. var. hymenina); f. microcarpa Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 291 (1894); var. hymenina Cromb. loc. cit. p. 292. Lichenoides cinereum polydactylon Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 207, t. 28, fig. 107 (1741) & Lichenoides membranaceum pellucidum, peltis digitatis geminatis p. 208, t. 28, fig. 108. Lichen polydactilon Neck. Meth. Musc. p. 85 (1771); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 69. L. caninus var. polydactylon Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 846 (1777); vars. y & 8 Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 547. Peltidea polydactyla Ach. Meth. Musc. p. 286 (incl. var. pellucida); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 428; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 61 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 216; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 154; var. microcarpa Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 520 (1810). P. hymenina Ach. Meth. Musc. p. 284 (1803).

Exsicc. Bohl. nos. 56, 71; Cromb. n. 148; Johns. nos. 27, 28; Larbal. Lich. Hb. (without number); Leight. n. 172; Mudd

n. 61.

Distinguished by the smooth upper surface, the brownish tomentum below and the incurving of the narrow fertile lobules and apothecia and by the septation of the spores. The veining below due to stretching growth varies; in some specimens or parts of specimens it is less evident and the tomentum is almost continuous (var. hymenina), in others the process is more marked. Sometimes the tomentum is blackish towards the centre. The apothecia and thallus may be small (f. microcarpa) or of fairly large dimensions. When the apothecia are two together it is referred to by Dillenius as geminate (var. pellucida Ach.). The pycnidial spores are $7-12\,\mu$ long, $3-4\,\mu$ thick.

Hab. Among mosses and short grass in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. General and mostly common throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Guernsey; near Penzance, Bocconoc and Withiel, Cornwall; near Totnes and Dartmoor, Devon; Nutley, Hants; Danny, Sussex; High Rocks, Tunbridge Wells, Kent; Epping Forest, Essex; Gogmagog Hills, Cambridgeshire; near Worcester and near Malvern, Worcestershire; Harboro' Magna, Warwickshire; Ludlow, Bridgnorth and near Caer Caradoc, Shropshire; Aberdovey and near Dolgelly, Merioneth; Anglesea; Kildale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Egglestone, Durham; Windermere, Westmoreland; Lamplugh, Alston and near Whitehaven, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Auchindenny Wood, near Edinburgh; Kenmure, near Glasgow, Lanarkshire; Inverary, Appin and Barcaldine, Argyll; Glen Lochay, Glen Fender, Killin and Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Durris, Kincardineshire; Corriemulzie, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Lochaber, Invernesshire; near Forres, Elginshire; Applecross, Rossshire; Cromaglown, Killarney, Kerry; Kylemore, Galway; near Westport, Mayo.

Form collina Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 90 (1861).—Characterized by the smaller lobes, which are crisp at the margins (cf. n. 5).

Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xiv. p. 360 (1876). Var. collina Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 104 (1879). Lichen collinus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 162 (1798).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 309.

Hab. On decayed mosses on the ground and on old walls in upland districts.—Distr. Rare in N. England, among the Grampians, Scotland, and S.W. Ireland.—B. M. Cumberland; Glen Lochay, Killin, Perthshire; Glen Cluny, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Killarney, Kerry.

Var. lophyra Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 90 (1861),—Thallus lobes rounded. Apothecia small, roundish, oblong or transversely oblong. Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 29. Peltidea horizontalis var. lophyra Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 516 (1810).

Acharius' description of the lobes as being elevated and crisp at the margins might rather refer to f. collina. Acharius cites as synonymous Withering's Lichen rufescens and L. rufus, which are quoted under P. rufescens. There is no specimen of this variety in the British herbarium.

Hab. On decayed mosses on boulders at Finlarig, Killin, Perthshire.

8. P. horizontalis Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 107 (1795).— Thallus rather large and spreading, smooth and somewhat shining, sometimes with frequent dents or hollows, the lobes sinuate and slightly undulate at the margins, dull or brownishgreen when moist, pale-glaucous or brown when dry, beneath brownish at the circumference, becoming brownish-black towards the centre, reticulate with white interstices, and with few scattered dark rhizinæ. Apothecia usually abundant and large, round or elliptical, plane, reddish-brown, becoming darker, the margin subcrenulate; spores 6-8 in the ascus, rather broadly fusiform, 3-septate, 30-42 \mu long, 6-7 \mu thick.—Mudd Man. p. 84; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 29; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 110; ed. 3, p. 104. Lichenoides subfuscum, peltis horizontalibus planis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 205, t. 28, fig. 104 A, B (1741). Lichen horizontalis L. Mant. p. 132 (1767); Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 543; Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 849; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 72; Engl. Bot. t. 888. Peltidea horizontalis Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 288 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 427; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 60 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 215; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 153.

Exerce. Bohl. n. 37; Čromb. n. 45; Dicks. Hort. Sicc. fasc. xvi. n. 24; Johns. n. 228; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 249;

Leight, n. 108; Mudd n. 62.

Characterized by the large thallus and the round apothecia which remain horizontal, and also by the size and septation of the spores.

Hab. Among mosses and rocks, trees and walls, mostly in upland districts.—Distr. General though not common in hilly districts of Great Britain and Ireland.—B. M. Pentire, Cornwall; Dartmoor, Ilsham Walk and near Totnes, Devon; New Forest, Hants; Eridge Rocks, Ardingly and near Henfield, Sussex; Betchworth, Surrev

Leigh Woods near Bristol, Gloucestershire; Bardon Hill and Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire; Malvern, Worcestershire; near Simmond's Yat, Monmouthshire; Aberdovey and Barmouth, Merioneth; Bettws-y-Coed, Carnarvonshire; Oswestry and Whiteliff Rocks, Shropshire; Stogdale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; near Kendal, Westmoreland; Keswick, Cumberland; The Cheviots, Northumberland; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Swanston near Edinburgh; Bowling Bay, Dumbartonshire; Dunoon and Barcaldine, Argyll; Loch Katrine, near Callander, Keumore, Craighall and Dunkeld, Perthshire; Sidlaw Hills, Forfarshire; Craig Cluny, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Lochaber, Invernessshire; near Forres, Elginshire; Killarney, Kerry; Louisburgh, Mayo.

Var. muscorum Schleich. ex Schær. Enum. p. 21 (1850).— Thallus lobes and apothecia constantly smaller. Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xiv. p. 360 (1876); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 105; f. muscorum Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 294 (1894).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 229.

Hab. Among mosses at the roots of old trees in upland districts.— Distr. Rare in S.W. and N. England, S. Grampians, Scotland, and N.W. Ireland.—B. M. Paignton, Devon; Formby, Lancashire (on sandhills); near Whitehaven, Cumberland; Glen Lochay, Perthshire; Killarney, Kerry; Kylemore, Connemara, Galway.

- § ii. Peltidea Wain. Lich. Brés. i. p. 179 (1890). Algal cells bright-green (*Dactylococcus*); cephalodia present.
- 9. P. aphthosa Willd. Fl. Berol. p. 347 (1787).—Thallus broadly membranaceous, thin or somewhat thickish, smooth and shining above, bright-green when moist, dull-brownish when dry, dotted with darker-coloured tubercle-like epigenous cephalodia. Apothecia roundish, moderate in size or rather large, about 8 mm. in diameter, adnate on the ends of rather narrow thallus segments, reddish-brown, slightly lacerate at the edges; spores fusiform, 3-7-septate, colourless or pale-brown, 50-90 μ long, 5-6 μ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 81; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 107; ed. 3, p. 101. Lichenoides digitatum lætevirens, verrucis nigris notatum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 207, t. 28, fig. 106 (1741). Lichen aphthosus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1148 (1753); Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 847; Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 547; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 70; Engl. Bot. t. 1119. Peltidea aphthosa Ach. Meth. p. 287 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 428; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 60 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 215; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 153; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 28 & Monogr. i. p. 278.

Exsice. Croall n. 491; Cromb. n. 147; Johns. n. 306;

Leight. n. 321.

Chiefly distinguished by the presence of cephalodia, as small dark tubercles dotted on the surface of the thallus. Supposed to resemble spots caused by "thrush," hence the name aphthosa. It is more generally fruitful in northern localities.

Hab. Among mosses on rocks and boulders, as also on turf-walls

in moist shaded upland localities.—Distr. Rather rare in W. and N. England and S. Scotland; more plentiful in the Grampians; rare in Ireland.—B. M. Stout's Wood, Gloucestershire; Craigforda, Herefordshire; Llyn Bodlyn, Merioneth; Llanberris, Carnarvonshire; Buxton, Derbyshire; Walla Crag, Cumberland; Teesdale, Durham; The Cheviots, Northumberland; Falls of Clyde, Lanarkshire; near Inverary and Barcaldine, Argyll; Ben Lawers, Craig Calliach, Glen Lochay, Killin, Blair Athole and Den of Reichip, Perthshire; Clova and Sidlaw Hills, Forfarshire; Craig Cluny, Invercauld, Blair Athole and Craig Coinnoch, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Glen Lochy and Loch Linnhe, Invernessshire; near Belfast, Antrim; Connemara, Galway.

Var. leucophlebia Nyl. Syn. Lich. p. 323 (1860).—Thallus usually smaller, more opaque and whitish beneath, with distinct whitish nerves. Apothecia rare (not seen in Britain); spores 3-septate, 52-66 μ long, 4-6 μ thick. Peltidea aphthosa var. leucophlebia Nyl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. Förh. v. p. 117 (1866); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 278.

Exsice. Johns. n. 83; Mudd n. 58.

Hab. Among mosses on shady rocks or on the ground in upland districts.—Distr. Rare in S.W. and N. England, in S. Scotland and in the Highlands, not seen from Ireland.—B. M. Dartmoor, Devon; White Force, and on moors, Teesdale, Durham; near Kendal, Westmoreland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Dalmahoy Hill, near Edinburgh; near Inverary, Invernessshire; the Ochills, Blair Athole, Rannoch and The Trossachs, Perthshire.

10. P. venosa Hoffm. Pl. Lich. i. p. 31, t. 6, fig. 2 (1790).—Thallus rather small, up to 2 cm. across, the fronds ascending, roundish, entire or somewhat lobate, smooth and shining, brightgreen when moist, greyish or greyish-brown or fawn-coloured when dry, beneath white with dark-brown branching nerves radiating from the base. Cephalodia somewhat globose, glaucousgreen, becoming dark-coloured, hypogenous, seated on the brown tomentose nerves. Apothecia roundish, moderate in size or rather larger, up to about 5 mm. in diameter, plane, adnate, dark-brown or blackish, the proper margin somewhat crenate, evanescent; spores 6 to 8 in the ascus, fusiform, 3-septate, colourless or pale-brown, 30-45 μ long, 7-8 μ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 84, t. 1, fig. 23; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 111; ed. 3, p. 105. Lichenoides parvum virescens, peltis nigricantibus planis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 208, t. 28, f. 109 (1741). Lichen venosus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1148 (1753); Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 844; Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 546; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 69; Engl. Bot. t. 887. Peltidea venosa Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 282 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 427; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 59 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 215; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 28 & Monogr. i. p. 279.

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 42.

Differs from the preceding species in the much smaller size of the thallus and in the hypogenous cephalodia.

Hab. On turf walls and on the ground in fissures of rocks in upland and mountainous situations.—Distr. Bare in the hilly regions of W. England, Wales, N. Ireland and S. Scotland, more frequent in the Grampians.—B. M. Whiteliff Rocks, near Ludlow, Shropshire; Glyder Fawr, Carnarvonshire; Kirkmichael and near Moffat, Dumfriesshire; Habbies How, Pentland Hills near Edinburgh; Menstrie Glen, near Stirling; Stronachlachar, Finlarig, Killin, Ben Lawers, Glen Lyon and Pass of Killiecrankie, Perthshire; Reeky Linn and Clova, Forfarshire; Belfast, Antrim.

33. NEPHROMIUM Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. v.

p. 101 (1857) & Syn. i. p. 318 (1860). (Pl. 33.)

Thallus foliose, horizontal, corticate on both surfaces, the under surface sometimes tomentose. Algal cells *Nostoc*. Apothecia marginal, roundish, adfixed on the lower surface of the thallus, finally directed upwards by the turning back of the fertile lobes, without a thalline margin; paraphyses simple, septate; spores fusiform-oblong, usually brownish, 1–3-septate. Spermogones with septate sterigmata and small straight somewhat dumbbell-shaped pleurogenous spermatia.

The associated genus *Nephroma* which contains bright-green gonidia is not represented in the British Isles; the species are mostly found in cold regions.

1. N. resupinatum Dalle Torre & Sarnth. Die Flechten Tirol, &c. p. 80 (1902).—Thallus suborbicular, lobate or laciniatelobate, smooth or thinly tomentose, dull-glaucous or brown, paler beneath, densely tomentose and dotted with white granules (the medulla white, K -). Apothecia moderate in size, reddishbrown, unequal and crenulate at the margins; spores colourless or brownish, 20-24 \mu long, 6-7 \mu thick.—N. tomentosum Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. v. p. 101 (1857); Carroll in Journ. Bot. iii. p. 288 (1865); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 28; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 105 (incl. var. rameum; ed. 3, p. 99; subsp. rameum Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 283? (non Schær.). Lichen resupinatus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1148 (1753) fide Wainio in Med. Soc. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. xiv. p. 6 (1886). L. tomentosus Swartz Prodr. Fl. Ind. p. 147 (1788). Peltigera tomentosa Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 108 (1795). Nephroma resupinata Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 522 (1810); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 426; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 61 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 216; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 154.

A specimen from Robt. Brown marked subsp. rameum agrees with the species, and is from the same locality. Both species and "subspecies" are sprinkled with white dots (pseudocyphelle) on the under surface. The subspecies differs, however, in the longer narrower lobes and somewhat thinner texture of the thallus. There does not seem to be any authentic record of its occurrence in the British Isles.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees in rocky upland situations.— B. M. Craig Cluny, Braemar, Aberdeenshire. 2. N. lævigatum Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. v. p. 101 (1857).—Thallus suborbicular, smooth above, chestnut- or dull-brown, the lobes sinuate-crenate at the margins, beneath glabrous and slightly wrinkled, pale (medulla white, K —). Apothecia small or moderate, reddish-brown, crenulate, unequal at the margin, depressed and granulate at the back; spores 20–24 μ long, 6–7 μ thick.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 28; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 104; ed. 3, p. 99. Lichenoides saxatile fuscum, peltis in aversa foliorum superficie locatis Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 77, n. 91 (1724). Lichenoides fuscum, peltis posticis ferrugineis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 206, t. 28, fig. 105 λ (1741). Lichen resupiaatus Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 453 (1762)? Light. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 843? With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 71? Nephroma lævigatum Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 242 (1814); Mudd Man. p. 81?

Evidently a rare lichen everywhere; there is no specimen in the British herbarium. The original habitat as given by Acharius is "in mountainous places," and it is extremely doubtful to which species Dillenius and others quoted above refer, though Crombie has determined the specimens in the Dillenian herbarium collected in Sussex and Shropshire as N. lavigatum.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees and on mossy boulders in mountainous places.

Var. subtomentellum Nyl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. Förh. v. p. 116 (1866).—Thallus dark-brown, beneath wrinkled, obsoletely and slightly tomentose, brown (medulla white, K-). Apothecia moderate in size, dark-red, wrinkled at the back or thinly areolate-granular; spores similar to the species.—Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 99.

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 149.

Resembling the species in the wrinkled backs of the apothecia. The thallus is generally darker and there are vestiges of a tomentum on the under surface. According to Crombie the spermatia are $2 \cdot 5 \mu$ long and 1μ thick, those of the species being $3 \cdot 5 - 4 \mu$ long.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees in mountainous regions.—Distr.
Local and scarce in N. Wales and among the S. Grampians, Scotland.
—B. M. Head of Loch Awe, Argyll; Glen Lochay, Killin, Perthshire.

Var. parile Nyl. Syn. Lich. i. p. 320 (1860).—Thallus lobes more or less crisp and bluish-grey sorediate at the margins, beneath naked, wrinkled, pale or sometimes dark-coloured. Apothecia rare; spores as in the species.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 28; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 105; ed. 3, p. 99. N. parile Nyl. in Flora lxviii. p. 47 (1885); Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 77 (1887) & Monogr. i. p. 284; Dill. l. c. t. 28, fig. 105 b, c. Lichen parilis Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 164 (1798); Engl. Bot. t. 2360. Nephroma parile Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 522 (1810) pro parte; S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 427; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 216. N. lævigatum var. parile Mudd Man. p. 81 (1861). Exsicc. Cromb. n. 41.

Though sometimes given specific rank, evidently only a sorediate though well-marked variety of N. lavigatum. Bitter (Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. xxxvi. p. 454 (1901)) has recorded the occurrence of both species and variety in close proximity; the former on the branches of a tree bore apothecia and no soredia, while var. parile, abundantly sorediate, grew in a more damp situation among moss and grass on the ground. The soredia are mostly marginal, though sometimes scattered over the surface. They become dark in colour in older plants. None of the British specimens are fertile.

Hab. On mossy rocks and boulders and about the roots of old trees in wooded districts.—Distr. Rather rare in S. and W. England, Scotland and Ireland.—B. M. Ivy Bridge, Hennock, Bovey Tracey, Totnes, and near Devenport, Devon; Cound Moor and near Oswestry, Shropshire; Dolgelly and Twll Du, Merioneth; Windermere, Westmoreland; Braithwaite, Cumberland; Pentland Hills, near Edinburgh; Barcaldine, Argyll; Craig Cailliach, Glen Lochay and Pass of Killiecrankie, Perthshire; Craig Cluny, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Caledonian Canel, Invernessshire; near Dunkerron, Kerry.

3. N. lusitanicum Nyl. in Flora liii. p. 38 (1870).—Thallus suborbicular, lobate, smooth and somewhat shining, the lobes rounded, crenate, crisp or undulate at the margins, chestnut- or dark-brown, beneath glabrous, somewhat wrinkled, pale (medulla yellow, K + purplish). Apothecia varying in size up to 1 cm. across, sometimes confluent, reddish-brown, incurved, sometimes crenate at the edges, somewhat depressed and minutely areolate at the back; spores 20–24 μ long, 6–7 μ thick.—Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 4, v. p. 41 (1870) & Lich. Fl. p. 106; ed. 3, p. 100. N. lævigatum f. lusitanicum Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 28 (1870). Iichen resupinatus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 305 (1796) (non L.); var. 2 Vith. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 71 (1796). Nephroma lusitanicum Schær. Enum. p. 323 (1850).

Exsice. Croall n. 99; Dieks. Hort. Sice. fasc. xvi. n. 23; Johns. n. 226; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 288; Leight. n. 23.

Distinguished from other species by the smoother, more shining surface and by the usually yellow medulla.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees, and on mossy rocks and boulders in wooded districts.—Dist. General and not uncommon throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Islands of Bréchon and Guernsey; Scilly Islands; near Respring, Penzance, Liskeard and St. Austell, Cornwall; Okehampton, Torquay, Lustleigh Cleeve and near Totnes. Devon; New Forest, Hants; Eridge Rocks, Pett Beach and Ardingly, Sussex; Romney Marsh and Lydd, Kent; Hatfield Forest, Essex; Malvern, Worcestershire; near Oswestry, Shropshire; Barmouth, Dolgelly and Aberdovey, Merioneth; Capel Curig and Bettws-y-Coed, Carnarvonshire; Bayasdale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Egglestone, Durham; Mardale, Westmoreland; Keswick and Bassenthwaite Lake, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; near Moffat, Dumfriesshire; Dumbarton Castle, Dumbartonshire; Barcaldine, Inverary and Head of Loch Awe, Argyll; The Trossachs, Glen Lochay and Pass of Leny, Perthshire; Reeky Linn, Forfarshire; near Beirn, Kincardineshire; Craig Coinnoch and Craig Cluny, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Cawdor

Woods, Nairnshire; Glen Nevis, Loch Linnhe, Fort George and Falls of Foyers, Invernessshire; Applecross, Rossshire; Luggelaw, Wicklow; Killarney, Kerry; Derryclare, Connemara, Galway; Fairhead, Antrim.

Form panniforme Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 77 (1877) & Monogr. i. p. 286.—Thallus of small deeply cut closely imbricate lobes, dark in colour above and below.

Hab. Similar to the species.—Distr. Rare in S.W. England and W. Highlands of Scotland.—B. M. Near Penzance, Cornwall; Barcaldine, Argyll; Glen Lochay, Perthshire; Loch Linnhe, Invernessshire.

Var. hibernicum Nyl. ex Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 100 (1879).—Differs from the species in the white medulla (K + purple) and in the smooth back of the apothecia.

Hab. Similar to the species.—Distr. Rare in W. England, W. Highlands of Scotland and N.W. Ireland.—B. M. Near Launceston, Cornwall; near Walkingham, Devon; near Douglas, I. of Man; Barcaldine, Argyll; Doughreagh, Connemara, Galway.

34. SOLORINA Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 27 (1810). (Pl. 34.)

Thallus foliose, fragile, the upper surface corticate, the under surface partly nervose and rhizinose. Algal cells bright-green, Dactylococcus, rarely blue-green, Nostoc. Apothecia superficial, or urceolate and sunk in the upper surface of the thallus, irregularly scattered, reddish- or dark-brown, without a thalline margin; paraphyses thickish, septate; spores 2 to 8 in the ascus, fusiform-oblong or ellipsoid, 1-sepate, brownish or reddish-brown. Spermogones unknown.

The cephalodia in this genus occur as groups of Nostoc cells with surrounding hyphæ, embedded in the medulla, on the lower surface or in squamules. The apothecia are developed before the cortex covering them is thrown off, hence the term "veiled apothecia."

1. S. crocea Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 149 (1810).—Thallus orbicular, membranaceous, thickish, appressed, smooth or roughish on the surface, lobed and crispate, dark-green when moist, reddish or brown when dry, the medulla and lower surface deep orange or saffron-coloured, with subreticulate nerves and rhizinæ. Apothecia moderate in size or rather large, up to 1 cm. in diameter, rather tumid, dark-reddish-brown; paraphyses stoutish, septate; spores 6–8 in the ascus, oblong or somewhat fusiform, 1-septate, 35–45 μ long, 10-12 μ thick.—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 429; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 36 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 214; Mudd Man. p. 85; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 29; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 112; ed. 3, p. 106. Lichenoides subtus croceum, peltis appressis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 221, t. 30, fig. 120 (1741). Lichen croceus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1149 (1753); Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 856; Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 548; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 68; Engl. Bot. t. 498.

Exsicc. Croall n. 489; Cromb. n. 46; Dicks. Dried Plants n. 50.

Easily distinguished by the hyphæ of the medulla which are

encrusted with saffron-coloured crystals (K + violet).

There are two types of alga which function as gonidia: an upper bright-green layer of <code>Dactylococcus</code> cells which rises into the cortex in tooth-like projections or pyramids, beneath this a narrow band of loose hypha, and lower still an interrupted stratum of <code>Nostoc</code> cells. Hue (Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. xxxviii. p. 10 (1911)) states that the first gonidial association is with the <code>Dactylococcus</code>, that alga alone being present at the extremity of the young lobes. The <code>Nostoc</code> layer is subdiscontinuous, and is rarely present below the apothecium. It replaces in <code>S. crocea</code> the endogenous scattered cephalodia of the other species.

Hab. On the ground and in fissures of rocks and boulders in alpine places.—Distr. Rather local and scarce on the tops of Irish and Scottish mountains; plentiful on Ben Lawers.—B. M. Ben Lomond, Stirlingshire; Ben Chalum, Ben More, Benteskerney and Ben Läwers. Perthshire; Clova Mts., Forfarshire; Lochnagar, Morrone, Ben-naboord and Ben Macdhui, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire; Brandon Mts., Kerry.

2. S. saccata Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 149 (1810).—Thallus widespreading, orbicular, submembranaceous, rather smooth, occasionally white-pruinose, the lobes rounded or slightly crenate, lobate, bright-green when moist, reddish-brown when dry, beneath whitish, tomentose, with scattered long rhizine. Apothecia roundish, dark-brown, scattered, deeply sunk as if urceolate in the thallus; paraphyses stoutish, septate; spores 4 in the ascus, ellipsoid or oblong, reddish-brown, 1-septate, $32-50~\mu$ long, $18-27~\mu$ thick.—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 429; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 36 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 214; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 153; Mudd Man. p. 85, t. 1, fig. 24; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 29; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 112; ed. 3, p. 106. Lichenoides lichenis facie, peltis acetabulis immersis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 221, t. 30, fig. 121 (1741). Lichen saccatus L. Fl. Suce. p. 419, n. 1102 (1755); Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 855; Huds. Fl. Angl. ii. p. 548; Engl. Bot. t. 288; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 67.

Exsice. Bohl. n. 4; Croall n. 391; Cromb. n. 47; Johns.

n. 225; Leight. n. 111; Mudd n. 63.

Easily known by the sunk apothecia with the rather wide-spreading thallus. Cephalodia containing Nostoc cells are enclosed in the lower medulla, sometimes causing a slight protuberance on the under surface.

Hab. On the ground on decayed mosses, in crevices of rocks, rarely on the mortar of old walls in moist shady places in upland and subalpine districts.—Distr. General but not common in W. and N. England, in N. Wales and N. Scotland, rare in S.W. and N. Ireland.—B. M. Cheddar Cliffs, Somersetshire; Apes Tor, Staffordshire; Whiteliff Rocks near Ludlow, Shropshire; Cwm Bychan, Merioneth; Garn, Derbyshire; Island of Anglesea; near Buxton, Derbyshire; Ingleborough, Whernside and Bolton Woods, Yorkshire;

Kentmere, Westmoreland; Alston, Cumberland; Teesdale, Durham; Loch Awe and Island of Lismore, Argyll; Killin, Finlarig, Ben Lawers, Craig Tulloch and Blair Athole, Perthshire; Canlochan Glen, Forfarshire; Craig Cluny, Carr Rocks and Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Bandon Hill, Kerry; Ben Bulben, Sligo; Colin Glen near Belfast, Antrim.

3. S. spongiosa Carroll in Journ. Bot. iii. p. 288 (1865).—Thallus fragile, suborbicular, of small suberect squamules, minutely crenate, becoming partly granular-crustaceous, dark-green when moist, brown when dry. Apothecia round, sunk in the thallus or becoming plane, dark-reddish-brown, surrounded by squamules or shreds of the thallus; spores 4 in the ascus, ellipsoid, brownish, 30–50 μ long, 18–23 μ thick.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 30. S. limbata Mudd Man. p. 85 (1861); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 113; ed. 3, p. 107. Lichen spongiosus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1374 (1804). Collema spongiosum Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 661 (1810); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Bot. v. p. 214; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 111. Polychidium spongiosum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 402 (1821). Lecanora limbata Sommerf. Suppl. Fl. Lapp. p. 105, t. 3 (1826).

Exsicc. Johns, n. 307.

Differs from the preceding in the much less developed thallus, and in the less deeply urceolate apothecia. The cephalodia of this species are in the form of minute green squamules, often attached to the apothecium.

Hab. On the ground among rocks and on turf walls in upland districts.—Distr. Rare in N. England and N.E. Ireland, more plentiful among the Grampians.—B. M. Buxton Dale, Derbyshire; Whernside and Guisboro' Moor, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; near Kendal, Westmoreland; Finlarig, Killin, near Tummel Bridge and Craig Tulloch, Perthshire; Glenariff, Antrim.

4. S. bispora Nyl. Syn. i. p. 331, t. 8, fig. 42 (1860).—Thallus orbicular, small, thickish, fragile, wrinkled, lobate, somewhat crenate, pale-greyish or brownish-green, white-pruinose, whitish beneath. Apothecia round, sunk in the thallus, small or moderate in size, brown or dark-brown, bordered generally by the broken thallus; spores 2 in the ascus, ellipsoid, reddish-brown, 65–88 μ long, 33–42 μ thick.—Stirton in Grevillea ii. p. 60 (1873); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 107.

Differs from the preceding in the white-pruinose thallus, the 2-spored ascus, and in the larger spores. Groups of Nostoc form cephalodia on the under surface of the thallus.

Hab. On the ground in alpine districts.—B. M. Ben Lawers.

ORDER IX. STICTACEÆ.

Thallus foliose, horizontal or somewhat ascending, corticate on both surfaces, beneath more or less tomentose. Cyphellæ (minute cup-like hollows) or pseudo-cyphellæ (openings in the cortex) constant on the under surface in Sticta. Cephalodia present in certain species. Algal cells blue-green (Nostoc) or bright-green (Palmellaceæ). Apotheccia marginal or scattered, scutellate and shortly stalked or sessile; paraphyses simple, septate; spores elongate, 2-pluri-septate, colourless or brown. Spermogones with septate sterigmata and short straight pleurogenous spermatia.

Resembling Peltigeraceæ in that both types of gonidia, blue-green and bright-green, are represented, and in the frequent presence of cephalodia in those species with bright-green algal cells. Cyphellæ are small cup-like empty pits with a distinct rim that occur amongst the tomentum of the lower surface; pseudo-cyphellæ are less definitely marginate and are filled with loose hyphæ.

Two genera are represented in Great Britain:-

Thallus	with	cyphellæ	or	pseudo-cyphellæ	on	the		
unde	er surf	ace					35.	Sticta.
Thallus	withou	t these str	ucti	ıres			36.	Lobaria.

35. STICTA Schreb. L. Gen. Pl. ii. p. 768 (1791). (Pl. 35.) Thallus foliose, variously lobate or laciniate, horizontal, sometimes slightly ascending or stalked and upright, cortex on both surfaces plectenchymatous; beneath cyphellate or pseudocyphellate and pale or dark-brown-tomentose, with single or fasciculate hyphæ. Algal cells Nostoc or Palmellaceæ. Cephalodia rarely present. Apothecia marginal or scattered, with or without a thalline margin; paraphyses simple, septate; asci espored, the spores elongate, fusiform or acicular, 1-7-septate. Spermogones with septate sterigmata and pleurogenous spermatia, short and slightly thickened at each end.

The genus is distinguished among foliose lichens by the minute round openings in the tomentose under-surface due to the presence of cyphellæ or pseudocyphellæ.

It is divided into two sections, distinguished by the character of the alge: -

§ i. STICTINA Hue in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, sér. 4, iii. p. 81 (1901). *Stictina* Nyl. Syn. Lich. p. 333 (1860); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 265; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 114.

Algal cells blue-green.

Thallus with cyphellee on the under surface.

1. S. fuliginosa Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 280 (1803).—Thallus usually rather small, about 3-5 cm. in diameter to 10 cm. or more, submonophyllous, often several lobes from one centre, somewhat rigid, smoothish or somewhat wrinkled, light or darkbrown, the lobes broadening outwards, rounded, usually thickly sprinkled with dark-brown coralloid isidia, beneath pale-brown, tomentose, with whitish or pale cyphellæ. Apothecia small, scattered, very rare, plane or slightly convex reddish-brown, with a crenate thalline margin; spores fusiform, colourless, 1-3-septate, 27-40 μ long, 7-8 μ thick.—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 431; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 59 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 206; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 152; Mudd Man. p. 88. Lichenoides fuliginosum et pulverulentum, scutellis rubiginosis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 198, t. 26, fig. 100 A (1741). Lichen fuliginosus Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. i. p. 13 (1785); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 70; Engl. Bot. t. 1103. *Stictina fuliginosa* Nyl. Syn. i. p. 347 (1860); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 30 & Monogr. i. p. 267; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 116; ed. 3, p. 109.

Exsice. Cromb. n. 133; Johns. n. 24; Larb. Cæsar. n. 61;

Leight. n. 142.

An easily distinguished species from the dull-brown colour and the sprinkling of still darker isidia. These evidently function as the principal organs of propagation, apothecia being very rare.

- Hab. On mossy trunks of old trees and on rocks in moist shady places.—Distr. General and fairly common, especially in western districts.—B. M. Jersey; Jerbourg, Guernsey; Annet Island, Scilly; Bocconoc, Camelford, Withiel and near Penzance, Cornwall; Walkhampton, Ivy Bridge, near Lustleigh, Moreton, Dewerstone Rocks, Becky Fall, near Ashburton and River Teign, Devon; I. of Wight; Lydd, Kent; Malvern, Worcestershire; Whitcliff Rocks, near Ludlow, Shropshire; Hafod, Cardiganshire; Dolgelly, Aberdovey and Cwm Bychan, Merioneth; Bettws-y-Coed, Trefriw, Capel Curig, Aberglaslyn, and near Bangor, Carnarvon; Anglesea; Windermere and near Rydal, Westmoreland; Keswick and Ennerdale, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Falls of Clyde, Lanarkshire; Bowling Bay, Dunbartonshire; Inverary, Appin and head of Loch Awe, Argyl!; Pass of Leny, Glen Lochay and Glen Lyon, Perthshire; Craig Cluny, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Applecross, Rossshire; Killarney, Kerry; near Kylemore, Galway; Clare Island, Mayo.
- 2. S. sylvatica Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 281 (1803).—Thallus large and spreading, rather rigid, sometimes shining and with irregular, slightly indicated pits, tawny- or dull-brown and more or less isidiose, the isidia dark-coloured, more developed along the lines of the shallow depressions, the lobes deeply cut, laciniate, variously rounded or crenulate, bifid or trifid towards the extremities, the ends obtuse; beneath tomentose, dark-brown, paler at the circumference, dotted with pale cyphellæ. "Apothecia

small or moderate in size, scattered, plane or slightly convex, the margin naked, spores as in S. fuliginosa."—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 431; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 59 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 207; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 152; Mudd Man. p. 87. Lichenoides polyschides villosum et scabrum, peltis parvis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 199, t. 27, fig. 101 (1741). Lichen sylvaticus Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 453 (1762); Lightf. Fl. Scot. p. 848; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 71; Engl. Bot. t. 2298. Stictina sylvatica Nyl. Syn. Lich. i. p. 348 (1860); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 30 & Monogr. i. p. 268; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 116; ed. 3, p. 109.

Exsice. Croall n. 487; Cromb. n. 134; Larb. Lich. Hib.

n. 209; Leight. n. 109.

Closely allied to the preceding but differing in the more developed thallus, the very different form of the lobes and the darker under surface. The isidia may be crowded as in S. fuliginosa, but generally they are less abundant and outline the shallow depressions. The apothecia are evidently very rare, the British specimens in the herbarium being all sterile.

Hab. On mossy rocks, old walls and about the roots of trees in shady moist places.—Distr. Plentiful in the western districts of Great Britain and Ireland.—B. M. Bocconoc and near Penzance, Cornwall; Lidford, Widdecombe, Meavy, Lustleigh, Cleeve and Bigbury, Devon; near Oswestry, Shropshire; Hafod, Cardiganshire; Aberdovey, Dolgelly, Barmouth and Rhewgreidden, Merioneth; Conway Falls, Carnarvonshire; Anglesea; Mardale, Westmoreland; Keswick, Cumberland; Egglestone, Durham; The Cheviots, Northumberland; New Galloway, Kircudbrightshire; Beld Craig, Moffat, Dumfriesshire; Falls of the Clyde, Lanarkshire; Callender rocks near Stirling; Inverary, Appin and Barcaldine, Argyll; Falls of Leny, Falls of Moness, Glen Lochay, Finlarig, Killin, Aberfeldy and Bracklinn Bridge, Perthshire; Reeky Linn, Forfarshire; Craig Cluny and Craig Coinnoch, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; S. of Fort William and Rothiemurchus, Invernessshire; Cawdor Woods, Nairnshire; Blackwater Bridge and Killarney, Kerry; near Kylemore and Derryclare, Connemara, Galway; near Carrickfergus, Antrim.

3. S. Dufourii Del. Stict. p. 78, t. 6, fig. 22 (1823-25).—Thallus rather small, thin, smooth, glaucous-green or -brown, mostly smooth and somewhat shining, the lobes laciniate, crisp at the edges and minutely fimbriate, often also coralloid-isidiose on the margins and on the surface of the thallus, beneath slightly tomentose, often reticulately wrinkled, pale- to dark-brown, with paler cyphellæ. Apothecia unknown.—S. ciliata Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 152 (1836). S. fimbriata Tayl. in Lond. Journ. Bot. vi. p. 180 (1847). S. elegans Deak. ex Mudd Man. p. 89 (1861). Stictina Dufourei Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. sér. 2, ii. p. 500 (1868); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 117; ed. 3, p. 110; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 269. S. sylvatica subsp. Dufourei Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 30 (1871).

Exsice. Cromb. n. 135; Leight. n. 173.

Easily recognized by the thinner lighter-coloured thallus and fimbriate margins, though occasionally it is darker, with the margin more entire.

Hab. On mossy rocks and trees.—Distr. Rather rare in S.W. England, N. Wales, W. Highlands of Scotland and S.W. Ireland.—B. M.—Pentire, Penzance, near the Lizard and Liskeard, Cornwall; near Totnes, Lidford and Torquay, Devon; Ty Gwyn, Dolgelly, Merioneth; Tongland, Kirkcudbrightshire; Barcaldine, Argyll; Askew Wood and Hyde's Cottage, Killarney, Kerry.

4. S. limbata Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 280 (1803).—Thallus moderate in size, monophyllous, but deeply lobate, smooth or slightly pitted, somewhat shining, dull-glaucous or pale-brown, the lobes broad and rounded, sprinkled with soralia towards the periphery, the margins densely sorediate; beneath pale-brownish-tomentose, dotted with lighter coloured cyphellæ. Apothecia unknown.—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 431; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 59 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 206; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 152; Mudd Man. p. 88. Lichenoides fuliginosum et pulverulentum, scutellis rubiginosis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 198, t. 26, fig. 100 B, c. Lichen limbatus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1104 (1802). Stictina limbata Nyl. Syn. Lich. i. p. 346 (1860); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 115; ed. 3, p. 108; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 268. S. fuliginosa subsp. limbata Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 30 (1870).

Exsice. Cromb. n. 35; Larb. Cæsar. n. 15; Johns. n. 190.

Distinguished from the preceding by the sorediate thallus and the absence of isidia. The soredia are greyish or dull bluish-grey. Buellia Parmeliarum Oliv. is frequently found on the thallus.

Hab. On mossy trunks of trees and on shady rocks among mosses.—Distr. General and fairly common especially in the western counties of Great Britain and Ireland, rare in the Channel Islands.—B. M. Rozel, Jersey; Jerbourg, Guernsey; Bocconoc, Withiel, near the Tavy and near Penzance, Cornwall; Shaugh, Torquay, Okehampton, Dartmoor, Clovelly, Kestor near the Teign and near Exeter, Devon; near Ryde, I. of Wight; Lyndhurst, New Forest, Hants; Ardingly and Tilgate, Sussex; Lydd, Kent; Malvern, Worcestershire; near Pembroke; Hatod, Cardiganshire; Hay Coppice, Herefordshire; Dolgelly and Barmouth, Merioneth; Bettws-y-Coed; Capel Curig and near Bangor, Carnarvonshire; Anglesea; near Stavely, Kendal, Westmoreland; Thornthwaite, Cumberland; Teesdale, Durham; The Cheviots, Northumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Beld Craig, Moffat, Dumfriesshire; Falls of the Clyde, Lanarkshire; Turfin Hill, near Edinburgh; Inverary, Barcaldine and Appin, Argyll; Loch Katrine, Pass of Leny and Glen Lochay, Killin, Perthshire; Clova, Forfarshire; Craig Cluny, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Glen Nevis, Invernessshire; I. of Skye; Aghada, Cork Harbour and Castlebernard Park, Bandon, Cork; Cromaglown, Killarney, and Old Dromore, Kerry; near Belfast, Antrim.

Thallus with pseudocyphellæ on the under surface.

5. S. intricata Del. var. Thouarsii Mudd Man. p. 90 (1861).—Thallus coriaceous, spreading, sinuate and shortly lobed, somewhat

shining, greenish-brown when moist, reddish-brown when dry, the lobes somewhat crumpled and crowded, sprinkled over the surface with roundish or irregular greyish-white soralia or with masses of isidia becoming sorediate, the margins of the lobes also frequently white-sorediate; beneath densely tomentose, darkbrown, paler towards the circumference, with a few pseudocyphellæ. Apothecia not seen rightly developed. S. Thouarsii Del. Stict. p. 90, t. 8, fig. 29 (1823-25). Stictina intricata var. Thouarsii Nyl. Syn. i. p. 335 (1860); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 114; ed. 3, p. 108; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 266.

Exsice. Cromb. n. 33.

A tropical or subtropical lichen. Neither species nor variety occurs in Europe except in the British Isles, where the variety is widely distributed though not common. It is easily distinguished from the other species by the character of the soredia and by the pseudocyphellæ, which are midway between cyphellæ and pseudocyphellæ.

Hab. On mossy rocks and boulders and on the trunks of old trees.

—Distr. Local and rare in the S.W. and N. districts of Great Britain and Ireland.—B. M. Near Bovey Tracey, Dartmoor, Devon; near Dolgelly and Barmouth, Merioneth; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Inverary, Falls of Brander, Barcaldine and Oban, Argyll; Loch Tay, Perthshire; S. of Fort William, Invernessshire; Cromaglown, Derrycunihy and Killarney Woods, Kerry Maam, Torc Mts., Galway; Fenagh, Carlow; Glenarm, Antrim.

6. S. crocata Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 277 (1803).—Thallus of moderate size, opaque or somewhat shining, generally reticulate-pitted, the lobes rather broad, crenate, dark-olive-green or dull-brown, the medulla usually citrine-yellow, the surface and the ridges between the pits yellow-sorediate; beneath densely tomentose, with a few small yellow pseudo-cyphellæ. Apothecia scattered or nearly marginal, moderate in size, dark-coloured, the margin crenate, at length nearly excluded; spores oblong-fusiform, brown, 1-septate, 20–32 μ long, 9–10 μ thick.—Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 58 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 205; S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. 430; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 151; Mudd Man. p. 89. Lichen crocatus L. Mant. iii. p. 310 (1771); Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. ii. p. 22; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 52; Engl. Bot. t. 2110. Stictina crocata Nyl. Syn. i. p. 338; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 31 & Monogr. i. p. 266; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 114; ed. 3, p. 108.

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 34; Dicks. Hort. Sicc. fasc. iv. n. 24.

Easily recognized by the greenish-yellow soredia and pseudocyphellæ; the latter occur sparingly and irregularly in the form of minute pustules.

Hab. Among mosses on trees and rocks in shady places, frequently in ravines.—Distr. Local in S.W. England and S. Scotland, more frequent in the W. Highlands; scarce in S., W. and N. Ireland.—B. M. Carn Galven, near Penzance, Cornwall; Tavistock. Walkham

River and near Vixen Tor, Dartmoor, Devon; Dalmahoy Hill, near Edinburgh; Inverary, Oban and Head of Loch Awe, Argyll; ravine at foot of Ben More, Glen Falloch and Aberfeldy, Perthshire; Glen Morriston, Invernessshire; Kenmare, Kerry; Cushendall, Antrim.

§ ii. Eusticta Wain. Lich. Brés. i. p. 191 (1890).
Algal cells bright-green.

Thallus with cyphellæ on the under surface.

7. S. damæcornis Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 276 (1803).—Thallus smooth, slightly shining, pale glaucous or reddish-brown, widespreading, laciniate-lobate, the lobes sinuate, elongate and narrow or very broad, the margins mostly entire, dichotomous and truncate at the ends. Apothecia scattered or chiefly marginal, reddish-brown, with a lighter coloured entire or slightly crenulate margin; spores fusiform, 1–3-septate, 26–36 μ long, 8–11 μ thick.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 32; var. macrophylla Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. v. p. 102 (1857); Mudd Man. p. 88; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 119; ed. 3, p. 112; form latior Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 76 (1887) & Monogr. i. p. 273. S. macrophylla Borr. in Engl. Bot. Suppl. t. 2697 (1831) (non Bory ex Del.); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 205 (1833); Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 150.

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 38.

An exotic species confined to S. and S.W. Ireland, the only European locality. There is no real distinction between S. damæ-cornis and var. macrophylla.

Hab. On shady rocks in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. Very local but plentiful in S. and S.W. Ireland.—B. M. Cromaglown and Torc Cascade, Killarney, Kerry.

Thallus with pseudocyphellæ on the under surface.

8. S. aurata Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 277 (1803).—Thallus horizontal, moderate in size, opaque or slightly shining, broadly and deeply lobed, tawny- or reddish-brown when dry, the lobes crisp and crenate undulate, usually bright-yellow-sorediate at the margins, beneath with a dense dark-brown short tomentum at the centre, becoming lighter-coloured and bare at the periphery, and sprinkled with bright-yellow pulverulent pseudocyphellæ. Apothecia very rare, large, marginal or submarginal, reddishblack, the margin thin, incurved; spores fusiform, 3-septate, brownish, $21-24~\mu$ long, and $6-7~\mu$ thick, or $19-21~\mu$ long, and $7-8~\mu$ thick.—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 430; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 205; Mudd Man. p. 90; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 31; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 119; ed. 3, p. 112; form subglaucescens Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 76 (1887) & Monogr. i. p. 274. Lichenoides lacunosum rutilum marginibus flavis Dill.

Hist. Musc. p. 549, t. 84, fig. 12 (1741). Lichen auratus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2359 (1811).

Exsice. Cromb. n. 39; Larb. Cæsar. n. 16; Leight. n. 261.

Distinguished by the bright-yellow colour of the sorediate margins of the lobes. Form *subglaucescens*, collected at Lyme Regis, differs only in being bright-green when moist. The British plants are sterile. Cephalodia are sometimes formed on the under surface.

Hab. On trees, rocks, heather, etc., in maritime localities.—Distr. Local and scarce in the Channel and Scilly Islands and in S.W. England.—B. M. Near the Eperquerie, Sark; Jerbourg, Guernsey; Fresco, St. Mary's and Bryer Islands, Scilly; coasts of Cornwall; Undercliff, Lyme Regis, Dorset; near Shanklin, Ventnor and Ryde, I. of Wight.

36. LOBARIA Schreb. L. Gen. Pl. ii. p. 768 (1791); emend. Wain. Lich. Brés. i. p. 193 (1890). Lobarina Nyl. in Flora lx. p. 233 (1871); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 270. Ricasolia De Not. in Giorn. Bot. Ital. ii. p. 178 (1846); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 120;

Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 274. (Pl. 36.)

Thallus broadly foliose, horizontal or partly ascending, cortex on both surfaces of pleetenchyma, tomentose below, with the hyphal filaments single or in strands. Algal cells Nostoc, Cystococcus or Protococcus. Cephalodia sometimes present. Apothecia at first almost closed, then discoid, marginate, generally with gonidia in the margin; paraphyses simple, septate; spores 8 in the ascus, elongate, 1–9-septate, colourless or brown.

Distinguished from Sticta by the absence of cyphellæ or pseudocyphellæ on the lower surface. The British species of Lobaria are classified in two sections:—

Thallus with blue-green gonidia... i. Lobarina. Thallus with bright-green gonidia... ii. RICASOLIA.

- § i. Lobarina Wain. Lich. Brés. i. p. 193 (1890). Algal cells blue-green (*Nostoc*).
- 1. L. scrobiculata DC. Fl. Fr. ii. p. 402 (1805).—Thallus wide-spreading, rigid, somewhat opaque, irregularly reticulate-pitted (scrobiculate), greyish-green, sprinkled especially at the margins with white or bluish-grey soralia, the lobes rounded, undulate more or less crenate at the margins, beneath pale-or dark-brown-tomentose, with scattered naked white blister-like elevations corresponding to the depressions of the upper surface. Apothecia very small, scattered, red or brownish-red, the margin thick, inflexed, entire, sometimes sorediate; spores fusiform, 3–7-septate, colourless, 50–80 μ long, 6–7 μ thick.—Lichenoides arboreum foliosum cinereum et sinuatum, inferne scabrum Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 75, n. 77 (1724). Lichenoides pulmoneum villosum, superficie scrobiculata et peltata Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 216, t. 29, fig. 114 (1741). Lichen scrobiculatus Scop. Fl. Carn. ed. 2, ii.

p. 384 (1772); Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 850; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 59; Engl. Bot. t. 497. L. verrucosus Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 545 (1778). Sticta scrobiculata Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 453 (1810); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 430; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 59 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 206; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 151; Mudd Man. p. 87, t. 1, fig. 26. Stictina scrobiculata Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 94 (1861); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 30; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 117; ed. 3, p. 110. Lobarina scrobiculata Nyl. in Flora lx. p. 233 (1877); Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 76 (1877) & Monogr. i. p. 270.

Exsice. Cromb. n. 36; Johns. n. 223; Larb. Cæsar. n. 14 &

Lich. Hb. n. 325; Leight. n. 201; Mudd n. 65.

A species well-marked by the greyish-green colour and the scrobiculose sorediate surface. The apothecia are rather rare and are frequently blackened by the parasitic fungus *Celidium Stictarum*.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees and on moist shady rocks chiefly near streams and lakes.—Distr. General and common in most parts of the British Isles.—B. M. La Coupe, Jersey; Jerbourg, Guernsey; Bryer Island, Scilly; Helmen Tor and Liskeard, Cornwall; South Brent, Ivy Bridge, Okehampton, near Totnes and Dartmoor, Devon; New Forest, Hants; Quarn Wood, Ryde and Ventnor, I. of Wight; Bridge Park and Hastings, Sussex; Tunbridge Wells and Lydd, Kent; Malvern, Worcestershire; Llanbedr, Cader Idris, near Dolgelly and Barmouth, Merioneth; Capel Curig, Trefriew and Bettws-y-Coed, Carnarvonshire; Anglesea; Oggeray Gill, Cleveland, and near Halifax, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; Mardale, Westmoreland; Keswick and Calder Abbey, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Beld Craig, Moffat, Dumfriesshire; Turfin Hill, near Edinburgh; near Inverary, head of Loch Awe, Appin and Barcaldine, Argyll; Loch Katrine, Pass of Leny, Loch Conn, Loch Rannoch, Glen Lochay, Glen Falloch, Finlarig and Killin, Perthshire; Clova, Forfarshire; Craig Coinnoch, Inverceauld and Loch Muick, Aberdeenshire; S. of Fort William, Invernessshire; Hill of Doon, Nairnshire; Muckross, Killarney, Kerry; Kylemore and near Renvyle, Connemara, Galway.

§ ii. RICASOLIA Wain. Lich. Brés. i. p. 196 (1890). Algal cells bright-green (*Protococcus*).

2. L. laciniata Wain. in Természetrajzi Füzetek xxii. p. 307 (1899).—Thallus horizontal, wide-spreading, rigid, smooth or somewhat wrinkled, sinuate-lobate, the lobes elongate, broadly and elegantly crenate, glaucous-green, becoming greyish-white or pale-brown, beneath pale, with brownish tomentum or fasiculate rhizinæ (K + yellowish, except the medulla, Ca Cl -). Apothecia at first almost closed then large, concave or plane, reddishbrown with a thin inflexed entire or granulate margin; spores elongate-fusiform, 1-3-septate, colourless, 32-60 μ long, 6-7 μ thick.—Lichenoides subglaucum cumatile, foliis tenacibus, eleganter laciniatis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 197, t. 26, fig. 99 (1741). Lichen laciniatus Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 469 (1762). L. amplissimus Scop. Fl. Carn. ed. 2, ii. p. 386 (1772). L. glomuliferus Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii.

p. 853 (1777); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 57; Engl. Bot. t. 293. Parmelia glomulifera Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 218 (1803): S. F. Grav Nat. Arr. i. p. 436; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 52 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 198. Sticta glomulifera Del. Stict. p. 129 (1823-25); Mudd Man. p. 91. Ricasolia amplissima De Not. in Giorn. Bot. Ital. ii. p. 179 (1846); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 120 (1871); ed. 3, p. 112; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 275. R. glomulifera Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. sér. 3, i. p. 300 (1856); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 32.

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 138; Johns. n. 25; Larb. Cæsar. n. 62;

Leight. n. 110.

Generally recognized by the presence of massed groups of dark-green coralloid cephalodia, which have been sometimes described as a separate plant, Dendriscocaulon bolacinum (Nyl. in Flora lxviii. p. 299 (1885); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 77). It is one of our largest lichens and is of a rigid coriaceous texture; the somewhat imbricate lobes are elegantly crenate. Apothecia are rare; spermogones are more frequent, with spermatia about 5 μ long and 1 μ thick.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees, chiefly ash and oak, rarely on rocks in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Chiefly in the western tracts of Great Britain, rare in S.W. and N. Ireland and in the Channel Islands.—B. M. Near Rozel, Jersey; Jerbourg, Guernsey; Chateau Point, Sark; Bocconoc, near Launceston, Cornwall; Chagford, Manaton Moor, Brent Tor and Ivy Bridge, Devon; New Forest, Hants; I. of Wight; Eridge Park, Sussex; Llanforda, near Oswestry, Shropshire; Hafod, Cardiganshire; near Dolgelly, Barmouth, Aberdovey and Llanbedr, Merioneth; Sedburgh and Windermere, Westmoreland; Keswick, Cumberland; Horsleyhope Denes, Durham; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Minto Crags, Roxburghshire; Mugdock Castle, Stirlingshire; Loch Long, near Roseneath, Inverary and Barcaldine House, Argyll; Loch Katrine, Glen Lochay and Kenmore, Perthshire; Lochaber, Invernessshire; Dinish Island, Killarney, Kerry.

3. L. lætevirens A. Zahlbr. in Engler & Prantl Nat. Pflanzenf. i. 1*, p. 188 (1906).—Thallus orbicular, spreading, smooth or wrinkled, often shining, green when moist, pale-brown when dry, the lobes somewhat laciniate, rounded, subcrenate and undulate, beneath covered with a pale tomentum, and with pale rhizinæ (K -, Ca Cl-). Apothecia small or large, generally crowded towards the centre of the thallus, reddish, the margins rather granulate, inflexed; spores fusiform, 1-sepate, becoming palebrown, 26-44 \mu long, 9-11 \mu thick.-Lichenoides arboreum cinereovirens, tenue et læve ubique, scutellis minoribus Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 73, n. 64 (1724). Lichenoides lætevirens, scutellis fulvis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 195, t. 25, fig. 98 (1741). Lichen lætevirens Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p 852 (1877); Engl. Bot. t. 294; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 58. L. herbaceus Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 544 (1778). Parmelia herbacea Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 218 (1803); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 52 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 200; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 141. Sticta herbacea S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 431; Mudd Man. p. 91, t. 2, fig. 27. Ricasolia

herbacea De Not. in Giorn. Bot. Ital. ii. p. 180 (1846); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 32. R. lætevirens Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 121 (1871); ed. 3, p. 113.

Exsice. Cromb. n. 40; Dicks. Dried Plants, n. 23; Johns.

nos. 81, 82; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 326; Leight. n. 75.

Somewhat resembling the preceding but with a thinner less coriaceous thallus. Apothecia and spermogones are generally present. Several specimens (Johns. n. 82, etc.) bear apothecia in which the margins have become partly and minutely laciniste.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees, occasionally on mossy boulders. Distr. General and mostly common throughout the British Isles.—
B. M. Island of Bréchou; near Rozel, Jersey; Bryer Island, Scilly; Boconnoc and St. Minver, Cornwall; Ivy Bridge, South Brent, near Totnes, Becky Fall and near Harberton, Devon; New Forest, Hants; Shanklin and Appuldurcomb, Isle of Wight; Ardingly and Charlton Forest, Sussex; Charnwood Forest and Bardon Hill, Leicestershire; Dynevor Castle, Carmarthenshire; near Dolgelly, Aberdovey and Barmouth, Merioneth; Bettws-y-Coed, Carnarvonshire; Anglesea; Derbyshire; Baysdale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; near Egglestone, Durham; Windermere and near Stockgill, Westmoreland; Keswick and Calder Abbey, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kircudbrightshire; Largs, Ayrshire; near Inverary, Barcaldine and Appin, Argyll; The Trossachs, Glen Lochay, Craighall and Bracklin Falls, Perthshire; Lochaber, Invernessshire; Cawdor Woods, Nairnshire; Applecross, Rossshire; Killarney and Cromaglown, Kerry; near Kylemore, Galway; Clare Island, Mayo.

4. L. pulmonaria Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 146 (1795).— Thallus wide-spreading, rigid, shining, pitted-reticulate, with narrow rather sinuate truncate lobes at the margins, generally soredifferous on the ridges, more rarely bearing isidia, olive-green when moist, tawny- or dark-brown when dry, beneath unequal, bullate or blistered opposite the pits on the upper surface, whitish with a reddish-brown tomentum between the bullate swellings. Apothecia moderate in size, marginal or submarginal, light-red or dark-brown, the margin thin, entire or becoming crenulate, at length excluded; spores 1-3-septate, 18-30 μ long, 5-9 μ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 76 (1887). Lichenoides peltatum arboreum maximum Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 76, n. 86 (1724). Lichenoides pulmoneum reticulatum vulgare, marginibus peltiferis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 212, t. 29, fig. 113 (1761). Lichen pulmonarius L. Sp. Pl. p. 1145 (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 449; Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 831; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 54; Engl. Bot. t. 572. Parmelia pulmonacea Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 220 (1803). Sticta pulmonacea Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 449 (1810) (incl. var. pleurocarpa); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 430; Mudd Man. p. 87, t. 1, fig. 25; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 31; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 118; var. aggregata Del. Stict. p. 143, t. 17, fig. 62 (1825). S. pulmonaria Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 58 (1821) & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 206; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 151; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 111. Tree lungwort.

Exsicc. Carroll Lich. Hib. n. 1; Croall n. 486; Cromb. nos. 37, 137 (as var. pleurocarpa); Johns. n. 224; Leight. n. 74; Mudd n. 64.

The thallus is attached to the substratum more or less centrally and spreads free on all sides, sometimes attaining very large dimensions when the laciniate character is less evident. Soredia are frequent on the margins and ridges though the surface may be wholly or partly naked and shining. Isidia are not uncommon mixed with the soredia.

The apothecia are occasionally blackened and rendered abortive by the parasitic fungus Celidium Stictarum (var. pleurocarpa). Cephalodia—or cephaloid tubercles—have been described as sometimes occurring on both surfaces, and as being simple or aggregate, reddish or dark-coloured (f. aggregata Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 76 & Monogr. i. p. 278). The single British specimen from Inverary determined as f. aggregata by Crombie bears somewhat deformed apotheca only. Immersed cephalodia have been found by Hue in var. tenuior from Japan.

Hab. On the trunks of trees, especially old oaks, rarely on mossy rocks in inland and maritime districts.—Distr. General and not uncommon throughout the British Isles .- B. M. Guernsey; Bryer Island, Scilly; Boconnoc, St. Minver and near Penzance, Cornwall; Lidford, Totnes, Newton Bushell, Okehampton and Buckfastleigh, Devon; New Forest, Hants; Ryde and Appuldurcomb, I. of Wight; near Balcombe, Eastham and Ardingly, Sussex; near Lydd, Kent; near Loughton, Essex; Chedworth Woods near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Bagley Wood, near Oxford; Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire; near Ludlow, Shropshire; Hafod, Cardiganshire; Cader Idris, Cwm Bychan, Rhewgreidden, Aberdovey, Barmouth and Dolgelly, Merioneth; Bettws-y-Coed, Bangor, Conway and Devil's Bridge, Carnarvonshire; Anglesea; Kildale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Egglestone, Durham; Cheviots, Northumberland; Windermere and near Grasmere, Westmoreland; Patterdale and Calder Abbey, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Ayrshire; near Moffat, Dumfriesshire; Turfin Hill, near Edinburgh; Inverary, Head of Loch Awe, Barcaldine and Appin, Argyll; The Trossachs, Loch Katrine, Killin and Pass of Leny, Perthshire; Den of Airlie, Reeky Linn, Lundie Craigs and Glen Dole, Forfarshire; Dunottar Castle, Kincardineshire; Craig Cluny and Corriemulzie, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; near Fort William, Invernessshire; Cawdor Wood, Nairnshire; Applecross, Rossshire; Dinish, Ronayne's Islands and Cromaglown, Killarney, Kerry; Lough Inagh, Galway.

Form hypomela Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 76 (1887).— Thallus with a brownish-black tomentum on the under surface between the bullate swellings; upper surface frequently isidioid. —Sticta pulmonacea var. hypomela Del. Stict. p. 144, t. 17, fig. 64 (1825).

Exsice. Cromb. n. 136.

Hab. Similar to the species.—Distr. Seen in a characteristic state only from S. W. England, N. Wales and the S. and W. Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Bryer Island, Scilly; Bettws-y-Coed. Carnary on-shire; Inverary and Barcaldine, Argyll; Glen Lochay, Perthshire; Loch Linnhe, Invernessshire.

ORDER X. PARMELIACEÆ.

Thallus foliose, horizontal, decumbent, sometimes partly ascending or fruticose, corticate on one or both surfaces, beneath with rhizinæ or naked. Algal cells *Pleurococcus*. Apothecia sessile or shortly stakked, with a thalline margin; asci 2–8-spored or rarely many-spored; spores colourless, simple. Spermogones with pleurogenous or more rarely acrogenous spermatia.

The following genera are British:-

Thallus rhizinose, squamulose or foliose. Apothecia superficial.		
Thallus squamulose; asci many-spored	37. 38.	Candelaria. Parmelia.
Thallus scarcely rhizinose, foliose or fruticose. Apothecia marginal		

37. CANDELARIA Massal. Mem. Lich. p. 46 (1853). Lecanora subg. Candelaria Nyl. in Flora Ixiv. p. 454 (1881);

Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 366 pro parte. (Pl. 37.)

Thallus minutely foliose or squamulose, corticate on both surfaces, yellow above, beneath almost colourless, rhizinose. Apothecia sessile, scattered, discoid, with a thalline margin; paraphyses discrete, simple or rarely branched, septate and clavate upwards; asci many-spored; spores simple, colourless, sometimes bi-guttulate and pseudo-septate. Spermogones in small tubercles, with acrogenous ellipsoid spermatia.

Differs from Parmelia in the squamulose thallus and the many-spored ascus. The yellow colour of the thallus is due to stictaurin, which gives no reaction with potash.

1. C. concolor Wain. Lich. Brés. i. p. 70 (1890).—Thallus suborbicular or spreading, the lobes small, laciniate-crenate, subimbricate or crowding over each other, the margins crisp, isidiose, granular or sorediose, bright-greenish-yellow (K-). Apothecia small, sessile, dull-brownish-yellow, the thalline margin entire or granulate; spores numerous, ellipsoid, simple, often bi-guttulate, 6-14 µ long, 4-6 µ thick.—Lichen candelarius L. Sp. Pl. p. 1141 (1753) nomen vagum; Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 444? Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 810 pro minore parte; Engl. Bot. t. 1794 (1807). L. concolor Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. iii. p. 18, t. ix. fig. 8 (1793). Lecanora candelaria Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 416 (1810) pro parte; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 51 pro parte; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 139; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 48; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 182 (incl. var. granulosa); ed. 3, p. 167 (incl. var. granulosa). Parmelia parietina var. laciniosa Duf. ex Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 73 (1831). Physcia parietina vars. laciniosa & concolor Mudd Man. pp. 113 & 114 (1861). P. candelaria Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. p. 106 (1857); Mudd Man. p. 114. Psoroma candelarium S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 445 (1821). Squamaria candelaria Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 194 (1833). Lecanora laciniosa Nyl. in Flora lxiv. p. 454 (1881); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 367, fig. 62.

Exsice. Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 53; Leight. n. 12.

Hab. On trunks of trees and on old palings, rarely on walls.—Distr. General throughout Great Britain, rare in Ireland and the Channel Ialands.—B. M. St. Lawrence, Jersey; Vale Castle, Guernsey; near Penzance, Cornwall; near Torquay, Devon; Lyndhurst, New Forest, Hants; Hurst and Hassocks, Sussex; Penshurst Park, Kent; Walthamstow and Epping Forest, Essex; Windsor Park, Berkshire; Stowell Park, Gloucestershire; Cherry Hinton, near Cambridge; Berwick near Shrewsbury, Shropshire; near Barmouth, Merioneth; Stokesley, Yorkshire; Levens Park, Westmoreland; near Keswick, Cumberland; Doune Castle and Killin, Perthshire; Durris, Kincardineshire; Abergeldie, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Fort William and Rothiemurchus, Invernessshire; Blackrock, near Cork; Killarney and Dunkerron, Kerry; near Limerick.

38. PARMELIA Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 153 emend De Not. in Mem. R. Acad. Sci. Torino ser. 2, x. p. 378 (1849). (Pl. 38.)

Thallus foliose, horizontal, rarely ascending, lobate or laciniate or linear, variously coloured, generally somewhat shining, cortex more or less distinctly pleetenchymatous; soredia and isidia frequent, beneath rhizinose or almost naked, usually darker in colour, the rhizinose of fasciculate hyphoe, frequently mucilaginous at the tips. Apothecia scattered, sessile or shortly stalked, often becoming rather large, round, with a thalline margin; hypothecium colourless, with gonidia underneath; paraphyses usually branched and septate, involved in mucilage; asci 2-8-spored; spores ellipsoid or subglobose, simple, colourless. Spermogones scattered, becoming prominent, blackish, with septate sterigmata, the minute pleurogenous permatia cylindrical or fusiform or thickened at each end.

The genus is divided into subgenera as follows:—

Thallus normally without rhizinæ, lobes narrow.... i. Hypogymnia. Thallus without rhizinæ, lobes broader, pierced

Subgenus i. Hypogymnia Nyl. in Flora lxiv. p. 537 (1881).— Thallus normally without rhizinæ, attached by dises or haustoria, or by rhizinæ formed as the result of friction; lobes generally narrow. Spores small.

1. P. physodes Ach. Meth. p. 250 (1803) (excl. var. vittata).— Thallus very variable in size, often very wide-spreading, substellate, smooth, laciniate-lobed, glaucous-grey, the lobes multifid, linear-sinuate, crenulate or blunt, dilated, and sometimes sorediate and recurved at the somewhat swollen apices, beneath generally brownish-black, paler towards the circumference, shining, somewhat wrinkled, with occasional rhizinæ or haustorial discs where it is attached (cortices K + yellow, CaCl -, medulla K (CaCl) + red). Apothecia rare in Britain, subpedicellate, moderate in size, becoming large with age, brownish-red, the margin entire; spores subspherical, 6-8 μ long, 5-6 μ thick; margins of the apothecia rarely sorediate.—Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 56 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 204; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 149; Mudd Man. p. 96; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 36 (incl. var. labrosa, excl. var. vittata); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 125; ed. 3, p. 116 (incl. var. recurva); var. labrosa Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 493 (1810). Lichenoides ceratophyllum obtusius et minus ramosum Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 76, n. 85 (1724) & Hist. Musc. p. 154, t. 20, fig. 49 A, B, C (1741). Lichen physodes L. Sp. Pl. p. 1144 (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 447; Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 822; Engl. Bot. t. 126 pro parte; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 32. Physcia physodes S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 436 (1821). Exsicc. Bohl. n. 13; Croall n. 98; Cromb. nos. 31, 144;

Johns. nos. 123, 304 (f. paucula), 305; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 290;

Leight. nos. 48, 389; Mudd n. 70.

One of our commonest lichens, and, though variable, easily recognized by the narrow lobes and generally dark, bare undersurface; no rhizinæ are produced on the free parts. As the plant becomes older, wide soralia develop at the apex of the lobes; the lobes tend to rise up and become recurved, a condition known as vars. labrosa and recurva. Form paucula, recorded by Johnson, is, he concludes, a dwarf form with narrow lobes and eroded at the tips. The thallus is more or less appressed, the sorediate lobes being somewhat ascending. This lichen is attached in various ways to the substratum: rhizinæ are occasionally developed as the result of friction. Spermogones are frequent as clusters of black points.

Hab. On trees, heather, old walls, sometimes on sandy ground, etc., in maritime and inland districts, more generally fertile in mountainous regions.—Distr. General and common throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Quenvais, Jersey; Guernsey; Withiel and Penzance, Cornwall; Hay Tor, Dartmoor, Devon; New Forest, Hants; Mares-Walthamstow and Epping Forest, Essex; Sandy, Bedfordshire; Brandon, Suffolk; Lickey Hills, Worcestershire; Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire; Church Stretton, Stiperstones, Wrekin Hill and Haughmond Hill, Shropshire; Stormy Down, Glamorganshire; Bedd. gelert, Cwm Bychan, Čader Idris, Garth, near Barmouth, and near Dolgelly, Merioneth; Llanberis, Bettws-y-Coed and Carnedd Dafydd, Carnarvonshire; Anglesea; near Matlock, Derbyshire; Lounsdale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Windermere, Westmoreland; Ennerdale, Ashgill Woods (f. paucula) and Gateshead Fell, Cumberland; Dalry and New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; near Glasgow; Swanston Wood, Edinburgh; Inverary, Argyll; Crianlarich, Killin, Loch Tay, Ben Lawers, Rannoch, Craig Tulloch and Moncrieffe Hill, Perthshire; Sidlaw Hills, Baldovan and Deerhill Wood, Forfar; Durris, Kincardineshire; Invercauld, Castleton, Morrone, Glen Derry and Glen Candlich, Braemar, Hill of Ardo and Countess Wells, Aberdeenshire;

Rothiemurchus and Glen Morriston, Invernessshire; Forres, Elginshire; Lairg, Sutherland; Unst, Shetland; near Cork; Dunkerron, Kerry.

Var. tubulosa Mudd Man. p. 97 (1861).—Thallus lobes tubular, erect, ascending, turgid and sorediate at the tips.—Var. labrosa Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 36 pro parte; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 126; ed. 3, p. 117; f. tubulosa Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 259 (1894). P. ceratophylla var. tubulosa Schær. Enum. p. 42 (1850). Lichen physodes Engl. Bot. t. 126, lower fig. (1793).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 124; Leight. n. 48 pro parte; Mudd n. 70

pro parte.

Well marked by the cylindrical hollow lobes, which branch out from the substratum. It is more confined to hilly districts than the species. Apothecia are rarely found.

Hab. On trees and stone walls in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. Fairly general and common in Great Britain.—B. M. Near Penzance and Withiel, Cornwall; Lustleigh Cleeve, Devon; Leith Hill, Surrey; Malvern Hills, Worcestershire; Sweeny, Shropshire; near Monmouth; Rhewgreidden, Merioneth; Bettws-y-Coed and Beddgelert, Carnarvonshire; Kildale Moor, Baysdale and Lounsdale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; near Kendal, Westmoreland; Asby, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Ben Lawers, Killin and Abernethy, Perthshire; Park and Hill of Ardo, Aberdeenshire; Rothiemurchus Woods, Invernessshire; Lairg, Sutherland.

Var. platyphylla Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 251 (1803).—Lobes rather wide, wrinkled and plicate, rounded and rather deeply crenate at the circumference, more or less sorediate at the tips, generally towards the centre. Apothecia not common.—Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 126; ed. 3, p. 117.

Exsice. Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 329.

The crowded wrinkled sometimes almost tuberculose thallus distinguishes the variety. The whole plant has an undivided monophyllous appearance.

Hab. On old palings and stone walls in maritime and hilly districts.—Distr. General though not common throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Boulay Bay, Jersey; New Forest, Hampshire; Brading, I. of Wight; Lydd, Kent; Harboro' Magna, Warwickshire; near Barmouth, Merioneth; Killio, Craig Tulloch, Ben Lawers, Trossachs and Aberfeldy, Perthshire; Guthrie, Forfarshire; near Nigg, Kincardineshire; Rothiemurchus, Invernessshire.

Form fuscescens Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 260 (1894).—Differs from var. platyphylla in the brown-coloured thallus and in the greater rarity of soredia.—Parmelia physodes var. obscurata Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xiv. p. 360 (1876) (non Ach.); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 118.

Crombie suggests that the colour of the thallus may be due to the habitat by the sea.

Hab. On old palings in maritime districts.—Distr. Local in S.E.

England and N.E. Scotland.—B. M. Lydd, Kent; near Cove, Kincardineshire.

2. P. vittata Nyl. in Flora lviii. p. 106 (1875).—Thallus horizontal, of rather elongate narrow sparsely branching hollow laciniæ, loosely adherent to the substratum, smooth and often shining, sometimes sorediate at the tips, glaucous-grey, beneath generally shining-black, the dark colour spreading round and forming a margin to the lobes, the lower cortex pierced here and there by round holes (K \pm yellow, Ca Cl -). Apothecia stalked, rather large, brownish-red, the margin thin, entire or inflexed; spores very small, 4–6 μ long, almost globose, 3–4 · 5 μ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 76 (1887). Parmelia physodes var. vittata Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 251 (1803); Mudd Man. p. 96 pro parte; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 36 pro parte; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 126; ed. 3, p. 117 pro parte.

There is a somewhat doubtful specimen in Herb. Crombie, collected on firs, Ben Lawers; the dark margin of the laciniæ is not well marked nor are the holes on the under surface very clear. There is no other specimen.

Hab. On mossy stones, on bark, or on the ground in mountainous regions.—B. M. Ben Lawers, Perthshire?

3. P. encausta Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 202 (1803).—Thallus suborbicular, appressed, composed of numerous elongate branching laciniæ, generally rather broader and spathulate, crenate at the circumference, the more central lobes very narrow and subcylindrical, sometimes of almost radiate structure, the tips somewhat turgid, silver-grey or greenish or very dark in colour, often dotted with the black spermogonia, beneath black, rather wrinkled (K + yellow, CaCl -). Apothecia adnate, moderate in size or rather large, plane, becoming flexuose, reddish-brown, with a thin crenulate margin; spores ellipsoid, small, 7-10 μ long, 5-7 μ thick.—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 441; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 54 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 203 pro parte; Mudd Man. p. 97 (incl. var. candefacta, excl. var. stugioides); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 36. Parmelia physodes var. candefacta Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 490 (1810); var. encausta Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 64 (1831); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 127; ed. 3, p. 117. Lichen encaustus Sm. in Trans. Linn. Soc. i. p. 83, t. 4, fig. 6 (1791).

An alpine species found only at the top of our highest mountains.

Hab. On granite boulders.—Distr. The Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Ben-naboord and Cairntoul, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

4. P. alpicola Th. Fr. Lich. Arct. p. 57 (1860).—Thallus orbicular or expanded, appressed or adnate, of narrow, rugoseplicate or torulose laciniæ, crowded and imbricate or coherent in the centre, more free at the circumference and crenate, nodulose

or incurved at the tips, dark-olivaceous or blackish, beneat's very black (K $\pm^{\rm yellowish}$, CaCl-). Apothecia moderate in size or small, $^{\circ}-4$ mm. across, becoming slightly convex, blackish, with a thin entire margin; spores subglobose or ellipsoid, $7-12~\mu\times5-9~\mu.$ —Cromb. in Journ. Bot. x. p. 357 (1872); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 118. P. encausta var. stygioides Linds. in Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb. p. 224 (1859); Mudd Man. p. 97. P. Mougeotii f. discreta Nyl. Syn. Lich. i. p. 392 (1861). P. stygia f. minor Nyl. ex Carroll in Journ. Bot. iii. p. 288 (1865); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 35. P. discreta Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 36 (1870). P. physodes var. discreta Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 127 (1871). Lichen encaustus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2049 (1809) (non Ach.).

Exsice. Cromb. n. 32; Dicks. Hort. Sice. fasc. ii. n. 25.

Differs from the preceding in the more compact wrinkled growth of the thallus, which is generally darker in colour and more shining. Apothecia are frequent. The spermogones are minute and black, with spermatia 7 μ long, 1 μ thick.

Hab. On granitic and quartzose boulders in alpine places.—Distr. Local and scarce on the Grampians, Scotland; rare in N. W. Ireland. B. M. Ben More and Cairn Gowar, Perthshire; Clova Mts. Forfarshire; Cairn Drochit, Morrone and Ben-naboord, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire; Mayo.

Subgenus ii. Menegazzia A. Zahlbr. in Engler & Prantl Nat. Pflanzenf. i. 1*, p. 212 (1907). — Thallus without rhizinæ, attached by haustoria or mucilage; lobes perforate above. Spores large.

5. P. pertusa Schær. Lich. Helv. Spicil. p. 457 (1840).— Thallus orbicular, spreading, appressed, glabrous and shining, dotted with round holes, frequently sorediate, whitish or brownish, the lobes narrow, with palmate sinuate branching, somewhat convex, wider, crenate and brown at the tips, beneath black, naked, wrinkled (K + yellow, CaCl -). Apothecia moderate in size up to 4 mm. across, or smaller, reddish-brown, the margin entire or crenulate, prominent; "spores 2-4 in the ascus, very large, 45-60 μ long, 22-28 μ thick."—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 36; Leight. Fl. p. 129; ed. 3, p. 120. P. diatrypa Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 251 (1803); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 56 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 204; Tayl. in Mackay's Fl. Hib. ii. p. 150. P. terebrata Mudd Man. p. 97 (1861). Lichen pertusus Schrank Baier. Fl. ii. p. 519, n. 1513 (1789). L. diatrypus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 116 (1798); Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1248. Lobaria terebrata Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 151 (1795). Physcia diatrypa S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 436 (1821).

Exsice. Cromb. n. 145; Larb. Cæsar. n. 66; Leight. n. 264.

A lichen with a very neat regular appearance. Soredia borne at the apex of small upright branchlets are not uncommon. The upper cortex only is perforated; the lower cortex has mostly split from the upper so that the lobes are hollow, the hyphæ belonging to the

under part of the thallus are dark brown. The whole thallus is closely attached to the substratum. British specimens are sterile.

Hab. On rocks among mosses and on the trunks of trees in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Rare, though widely distributed throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Bonne Nuit, Jersey; Land's End, near St. Austell and near Penzance, Cornwall; Bolt Head and Valley of Rocks, Lynton, Devon; New Forest, Hants; Hendremynech, Cardiganshire? Cwm Bychan, Barmouth and Dolgelly, Merioneth; foot of Snowdon, Carnarvonshire; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Roseneath, Barcaldine and Ballachulish, Argyll; Keimaniegh Pass, Cork; Cromaglown, Glenmore Lake and Dunkerron, Kerry; Cushendun, Antrim.

Subgenus iii. EUPARMELIA Nyl. ex Hue Add. Nov. Lich. Eur. p. 39 (1886).—Thallus lobes narrow or wide; beneath more or less rhizinose.

A. Rhizinæ very scanty.

6. P. pubescens Wain. in Medd. Soc. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. xiv. p. 22 (1886).—Thallus of rounded or somewhat flattened slender filaments, spreading, decumbent, dichotomously and intricately branched, olive-brown or brownish-black, somewhat shining, beneath paler, attached to the rock by short stoutish discoid hold-fasts or by short rhizinæ (?) (K.—, CaCl.—). Apothecia seated on the thallus or terminal, moderate in size, plane or convex, concolorous with the thallus, the margin subentire or granular; spores 7–11 μ long, 6–8 μ thick.—P. lanata Wallr. Fl. Crypt. Germ. i. p. 529 (1831) (non Linn.); Mudd Man. p. 101; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 35; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 124. Usnea cæspitosa exilis, capillacea, atra Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 66, t. 13, fig. 9 (1741). Lichen pubescens L. Sp. Pl. p. 1155 (1753); Engl. Bot. t. 846 (middle fig.). L. scaber Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 562 (1778). Cornicularia lanata Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 304 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 405; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 69 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 229; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 87. Alectoria lanata Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 80 (1879).

Exsice, Croall n. 498.

Frequently referred to the radiate fruticose lichens, but the habit is decumbent, the structure is partly dorsiventral, the gonidia being more or less massed on the upper side of the central medullary strand, and the plant is anchored to the substratum by disc-like hold-fasts. Th. Fries records the presence of rhizinæ (Lich. Scand. p. 126). Spermogones are frequent and give a somewhat nodulose character to the filaments.

Hab. On rocks and boulders, rarely on gravelly soil in subalpine and alpine localities.—Distr. Rare in S.W. and N. England and in N. Wales and S.W. Ireland; more frequent on the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Dartmoor Tors, Devon; Cader Idris and Aran Mawddwy, Merioneth; Llangollen, Denbighshire; Snowdon, Carnarvonshire; Teesdale, Durham; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Glen Tilt, Ben More, Mael Girdy and Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Cloya Mts. and

Katelaw, Forfarshire; Loch Phadrig, Lochnagar, Morrone, Cairngorm and Ben-naboord, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire; Hills of Applecross, Rossshire; Bennabad, Caithness; Mangerton, Killarney and Macgillicuddy's Reeks, Kerry; Doughruagh Mts., Connemara, Galway.

Var. reticulata A. L. Sm.—Thallus with shorter branching, forming a kind of reticulation especially at the circumference, the tips very shortly furcate. Apothecia frequently ciliate at the margins. P. lanata var. reticulata Cromb. in Grevillea xii. p. 72 (1884); var. subciliata Nyl. in Flora li. p. 346 (1868); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. vii. p. 50 (1869) & Lich. Brit. p. 35; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 125. Coralloides tenuissimum nigricans, mundi muliebris instar textum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 113, t. 17, fig. 32 (1741). Lichen pubescens Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 893 (1777) (non Linn.); Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 562? With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 48. L. reticulatus Wulf. in Jacq. Coll. ii. p. 187, t. 13, fig. 6 (1788). Alectoria lanata var. parmelioides Cromb. in Journ. Bot. x. p. 233 (1872); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 81 (incl. f. subciliata).

Distinguished by the shorter more profuse branches, and by the subciliate apothecia which are more frequent than in the species.

Hab. On rocks and boulders in alpine localities.—Distr. Plentiful on some of the higher Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Clova Mts., Forfarshire; Cairngorm, Glen Callater, Morrone and Invercauld, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

7. P. corniculata A. L. Sm.—Thallus of narrow, roundly compressed stiff fronds 1-2.5 cm. high, crowded and suberect, sparingly branched, the branches tapering, olive-brown or brownish-black and somewhat shining, base attached by a hold-fast (K-, CaCl-). Apothecia plane, becoming convex, concolorous with the thallus, with an entire or fimbriate margin; spores 8-11 \(\mu\) long, 4-6 \(\mu\) thick.—P. tristis Wallr. Fl. Crypt. Germ. p. 528 (1831); Nyl. in Act. Linn. Soc. Bord. sér. 3, i. p. 304 (1856); Cromb. in Grevillea xii. p. 71 (1884). Coralloides corniculatum, fuci tenuiores facie Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 118, t. 17, fig. 37 (1741). Lichen corniculatus Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 885 (1777) (e descript.). L. radiatus Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 559 (1778). L. tristis Web. Spicil. p. 209 (1778); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 43; Engl. Bot. t. 720. Cornicularia tristis Hoffm. Pl. Lich. p. 36, t. 34, fig. 1 (1794); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 404 (1821); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 69 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 228; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 86; Mudd Man. p. 76. Platysma triste Nyl. Syn. Lich. i. p. 307 (1860); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 26; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 99; ed. 3, p. 94.

Exsice. Croall n. 497; Dicks. Hort. Sice. fasc. ix. n. 25;

Johns. n. 70.

A mountain species, occurring either in dense swards or in isolated tufts on the rocks. Though largely fruticose in habit, the structure

is dorsiventral, with the gonidial layer almost touching each margin, and rising in pyramid-like projections towards the upper cortex. The apothecia, which are frequent, are subterminal. Spermogones are numerous and prominent, with spermatia $5~\mu$ long and $1~\mu$ thick.

Lightfoot's description leaves no doubt as to the identity of *Lichen corniculatus*, which antedates both Hudson's and Weber's names.

Hab. On rocks and boulders in mountainous districts.—Distr. Rather rare in W. and N. England and N. Wales; more frequent in the Scottish Highlands; rare in S.W. Ireland.—B. M. Dartmoor, Devon; Malvern Hills, Worcestershire; Sugar Loaf Mt., Monmouthshire; Cader Idris, Merioneth; The Glyders, Snowdon and Moel Siabod, Carnarvonshire; Llangollen, Denbighshire; Crickley Scar, Yorkshire; Egglestone, Durham; The Cheviots, Northumberland; Nardale, Westmoreland; Ennerdale, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Ben More, Ben Lawers, Ben Vrackie and Aberfeldy, Perthshire; Clova Mts., Head of the White Water and Katelaw, Forfarshire; near Invercauld, Craig Coinnoch, Morrone, Glen Callater, Glen Dee and Ben-naboord, Braemar and Hill of Ardo, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire; Applecross, Rossshire; Dunkerron, Kerry.

8. P. stygia Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 203 (1803).—Thallus orbicular, appressed, somewhat shining, smooth, olive-brown or blackish, the lobes narrow, with spreading palmate branching, somewhat convex and incurved at the apices, beneath pitchblack but paler towards the edge, with few stoutish rhizinæ (K-, CaCl-). Apothecia becoming large and flexuose, dark olive-brown or black, with a dark-coloured crenulate margin; spores small, 8-10 μ long, 6-7 μ thick.—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 441; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 54 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 202; Mudd Man. p. 100; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 35; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 124; ed. 3, p. 116. Lichen stygius L. Sp. Pl. p. 1143 (1753); Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. iii. p. 16; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 30; Engl. Bot. t. 2048.

Exsicc. Dicks. Hort. Sicc. fasc. ii. n. 25 pro parte.

Might be confused with *Platysma fahlunense* on account of the partly shining thallus, but it is blacker, and the lobes thicker and more convex. It is generally fertile. Spermogones are frequent, with spores $5 \mu \log_2 1 \mu$ thick.

Hab. On granitic and quartzose rocks and boulders in subalpine and alpine regions.—Distr. Local and rare among the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Ben More, Perthshire; Lochnagar, Ben-naboord and Ben Macdhui, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire.

B. Rhizinæ abundant or scanty, but absent from the margin (Amphigymnia).

a. Thallus glaucous-grey.

9. P. perlata Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 216 (1803).—Thallus horizontal, wide-spreading, somewhat orbicular in outline, smooth, glaucous greyish-white, lobate, the lobes rounded, ascending,

undulating, crisp and often with turgid soralia at the margins; beneath brownish-black, with short scattered or crowded rhizinæ, paler and without rhizinæ towards the circumference (K $_{\rm pellow}^{\rm torange}$ CaCl $_{\rm p$

Exsicc. Johns. n. 23; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 291; Leight. nos. 76, 392.

Usually about 4 to 6 inches across. Though the turgid marginal sordia are a characteristic feature, they are sometimes absent; the species being recognisable by the smooth thallus, and the orange colour produced on the upper surface on the application of potash.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees, and on rocks in maritime and inland tracts.—Distr. General and plentiful throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Island of Guernsey; Bocconoc, near Penzance and Withiel, Cornwall; Torquay, near Lidford, South Brent, Dartmoor and Ilfracombe, Devon; New Forest, Hants; Isle of Wight; St. Leonards Forest, Fairlight Glen, near Hastings; Mark Cross, near Brighton, Henfield and Arundel, Sussex; Lydd, Kent; Little Waltham, St. Ossyth, and near Messing, Essex; Cheltenham, Gloucestershire; Gopsall Wood and Twycross, Leicestershire; Wrighton Park, Herefordshire; Haughmond Hill, Shropshire; Llanbedr, Barmouth and Dolgelly, Merioneth; Bousdale Gill, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Stavely, Kendal and Windermere, Westmoreland; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Swanston Wood, near Edinburgh; near Inverary and Barcaldine, Argyll; Loch Katrine and Killin, Perthshire; S. of Fort William, Invernessshire; Applecross, Rossshire; near Cork; Dunkerron, Kerry; Achill Island and Clare Island, Mayo.

Var. ciliata Schær. Enum. p. 34 (1850).—Thallus similar to that of the species, with rounded crenate lobes, crisp and ciliate at the margins and with turgid soralia. Apothecia rare.—Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 129; ed. 3, p. 120. Subsp. ciliata Nyl. in Flora lxi. p. 247 (1878); Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 74 (1887) & in Monogr. i. p. 233 pro parte. P. perforata Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 200 (1833) pro parte. Lobaria perlata var. ciliata DC. Fl. Fr. ii. p. 403 (1805).

Distinguished by the presence of cilia on the margins of the lobes; frequently confused with $P.\ proboscidea$, to which the above references partly refer.

Hab. On the trunks of trees, and on rocks and boulders in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Possibly not uncommon, but recorded only

in the southern and western counties of Great Britain and Ireland.— B. M. Helmen Tor, Cornwall; Hay Tor, Dartmoor, Devon; I. of Wight; Barmouth, Merioneth; Eskdale, Cumberland; Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire; Inverary and Barcaldine, Argyll; Clare Island and Achill Island, Mayo.

b. Thallus greenish-yellow.

10. P. caperata Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 216 (1803).—Thallus spreading, lobate, wrinkled, sometimes pulverulent-sorediate towards the centre, the lobes broad, rounded, narrowly sinuate and crenulate, pale-yellowish-green or pale ochraceous, beneath blackish, rhizinose, brown and naked at the circumference (K + yellowish, CaCl -). Apothecia moderate in size, brownish-red, the margin crenulate and often sorediate; spores 17-20 μ long, 7-10 μ thick.—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 437; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 52 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 198; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 146; Mudd Man. p. 101, t. 2, fig. 30; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 32; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 122; ed. 3, p. 114. Lichenoides crusta foliosa, ex cinereo et luteo virescente superne, inferne nigra et lævi Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 73, n. 62 (1724). Lichenoides caperatum, rosacee expansum, e sulphureo virens Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 193, t. 25, fig. 97 (1741). Lichen caperatus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1147 (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 543; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 58; Engl. Bot. t. 654.

Exsicc. Bohl. n. 123; Cromb. n. 140; Johns. n. 220; Larb. Cæsar. n. 63 & Lich. Hb. n. 289; Leight. n. 77; Mudd n. 73.

Also a wide-spreading species, it is well distinguished by the colour and the wrinkling of the thallus. The apothecia are somewhat rare, and are chiefly central. Spermogones are minute and brown, with spermatia 6-7 μ long, 1 μ thick.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees, palings and boulders.—Distr. General and fairly abundant throughout the British Isles, though rare in N. Scotland.—B. M. St. Brelade's and Boulay Bay, Jersey; Guernsey; St. Mary's, Scilly; Bocconoc, Penzance and Withiel, Cornwall; Ivy Bridge, Bolt Head, Newton Bushell, Totnes and Dartmoor, Devon; Lyme Regis, Dorset; Lyndhurst, Hants; Carisbrooke and Ryde, Isle of Wight; Lewes, Hastings, Pondlye, and near Brighton, Sussex; near Tunbridge Wells, Kent; Walthamstow, Hainault Forest and near Bocking, Essex; Stonehenge, Wilts; Elstree, Herts; near Malvern, Worcestershire; Gamlingay, Cambridgeshire; Charnwood Forest and Twycross, Leicestershire; Haughmond Hill, Shropshire; Hafod, Cardiganshire; Cwm Bychan and near Barmouth, Merioneth; Llanberis, Carnarvonshire; Anglesea; Buxton, Derbyshire; Teesdale, Durham; near Hexham, Northumberland; Stavely, Windermere, Westmoreland; Keswick and Asby, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Rivelstone and Pentland Hills, near Edinburgh; Airds, Appin, Argyll; Blairdrunmond, Aberfoyle, Kenmore and Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire; Rostellan, Cork; Dunkerron, Kerry; Achill Island, Mayo.

c. Thallus olivaceous or brownish.

11. P. subaurifera Nyl. in Flora lvi. p. 22 (1873).—Thallus orbicular, thin in texture, closely appressed, crumpled and lobate, olive- or umber-brown, with a yellowish medulla, generally glabrous at the circumference, isidiose towards the centre and more or less sprinkled with yellowish soredia, the lobes rounded and crenate, beneath blackish, shortly fibrillose, lighter coloured and bare at the edge (K + vellowish, CaCl + reddish). Apothecia small, dark chestnut-coloured, the margin subentire, often yellow-sorediate; spores 11–13 \(\mu\) long, 7–8 \(\mu\) thick.—Cromb. in Journ. Linn. Soc. xvii. p. 572 (1880) & in Grevillea x. p. 25 (1881). Lichenoides olivaceum, scutellis lævibus Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 182, t. 24, fig. 77 c (1741). Lichen olivaceus var. 3 With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 35 (1796) (fide Crombie Monogr. i. p. 252).

Exsicc. Larb. Lich. Hb. 210.

Differs from allied species in the yellow medulla and scattered sovedia, a character more distinctly marked in northern specimens (cf. P. Mougeotii). Apothecia are extremely rare; they occur on only one of our specimens, collected at Penzance. Spermogones are also very rare; spermatia 5 µ long, 1 µ thick.

Hab. On the trunks of trees, chiefly oaks and firs, also on branches of shrubs.—Distr. Rare in N. Wales, the Highlands of Scotland and N.W. Ireland.—B. M. Near Penzance, Cornwall; Henfield, Sussex; Lydd, Kent; Gopsall Park, Leicestershire; Wimpole Park, Cambridgeshire; Kempsey, Worcestershire; Aberdovey, Merioneth; Bettws-y-Coed, Carnarvonshire; Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Hindburndale, Lancashire; Windermere, Westmoreland; Glen Lochay, Perthshire; Durris, Kincardineshire; near Banchory, Aberdeenshire; Applecross, Rossshire; Kylemore, Galway.

12. P. Mougeotii Schær. Enum. Lich. p. 46 (1850).—Thallus rather small, orbicular, appressed and closely adnate, generally darker and subareolate in the centre, greenish or greyish-yellow towards the outside, usually sprinkled with small yellowish-white soralia, the laciniæ narrow, linear, multifid, slightly convex and spreading at the apices, frequently transversely cracked, beneath brownish-black, with very short rhizinæ, smooth at the edges (K + yellowish, CaCl -). Apothecia rare, minute, reddish-brown, the margin pulverulent; spores 8-10 μ long, 5-6 μ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 102; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 34. P. conspersa f. Mongeotii Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 136; ed. 3, p. 125. Lichen incurvus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1375 (1804) pro parte (non Pers.).

Exsice. Cromb. n. 143; Larb. Lich. Hb. nos. 87, 251;

Leight. n. 143; Mudd n. 74.

Distinguished by the linear appressed lobes and by the yellowish soredia. It has frequently been considered as allied to *P. conspersa*, but the smooth edges of the under surface place it in this section.

The spermogones are rather rare, minute and brownish-black; the spermatia are 5–6 μ long and 1 μ thick.

Hab. On rocks and boulders, chiefly granite and gneiss in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. Local and rather scarce, in Great Britain and Ireland; most frequent perhaps on the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Withiel and Bodmin, Cornwall; Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire; near Barmouth and Capel Arthog, Merioneth; Bettwsy-Coed, Carnaryonshire; Battersby and Ingleby. Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; near Kendal, Westmoreland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Achosragan Hill, Appin, Argyll; Ben Lawers and Craig Tulloch, Perthshire; Durris, Kincardineshire; Glen Dee, Braemar and Crathes, Aberdeenshire; Curraghmore, Waterford; Dunkerron, Kerry; Connemara, Galway.

Form dispersa Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 75 (1887).— Thallus of scattered narrow short laciniæ, sparingly sorediate. Apothecia not seen.

Hab. On schist rocks in shady situations in subalpine tracts.— B. M. Achosragan Hill, Appin, Argyll.

13. P. olivetorum Nyl. in Not. Sallsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. Förh. v. p. 180 (1866).—Thallus horizontal, roundly lobed, smooth, greyish-green becoming yellowish-brown and shining when dry, the lobes somewhat ascending, crisp, incurved, thickened and sorediate at the margins, beneath blackish, brownish at the circumference, wrinkled, very sparingly rhizinose (K $\pm^{\rm yellow}$, CaCl $\mp^{\rm red}$). Apothecia moderate in size (5–10 mm. across), shortly pedicellate, brownish-red, the excipulum and margin smooth, becoming sometimes sorediose; spores 14–18 μ long, 7–12 μ thick. Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 130; ed. 3, p. 121. P. perlata var. olivetorum Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 458 (1810).

Distinguished from *P. perlata* by the almost complete absence of rhizing and by the thin lines of marginal soredia. The British specimens are sterile. The spermatia are cylindrical.

. Hab. On trunks of trees and on rocks in wooded maritime and mountainous districts.—Distr. Rare in S. England, N. Wales and S.W. Highlands of Scotland.—B. M. Drews-y-nant, Merioneth; Barcaldine, Argyll.

14. P. cetrarioides Del. ex Nyl. in Flora lii. p. 290 (1869). —Thallus large, orbicular or irregular, roundly lobed, smooth, generally wrinkled, the lobes broad, crenate, somewhat ascending, crisp and sorediate at the margins, beneath blackish, brownish at the circumference, wrinkled, very sparingly rhizinose (K \pm $^{\rm yellow}$, CaCl -, medulla K (CaCl. f. + reddish). Apothecia moderate or large, brownish-red, the margin entire, becoming sorediose; spores 14–16 μ long, 11–12 μ thick.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 34; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 128; ed. 3, p. 119. P. perlatu var. cetrarioides Duby Bot. Gall. ii. p. 601 (1830).

Very similar to the preceding, but distinguished by the reactions and by the form of the spermatia which are lageniform (broadly clavate). The apothecia are rare.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees, rarely on rocks in wooded maritime and upland regions.—Distr. Rather rare; the Channel Islands, S. and S. W. England, N. Wales, and hilly regions of Scotland.—B. M. Rozel, Jersey; Helmen Tor, Cornwall; Dartmoor and Bickleigh Vale, Devon; New Forest, Hants; Dolgelly, Aberdovey and near Barmouth, Merioneth; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Appin, Argyll; Loch Katrine, Perthshire; Loch Linnhe, Invernessshire.

C. Rhizinæ abundant or scanty, up to edge of lobes (Hypotrachyna).

a. Thallus whitish or grey-coloured.

Isidia and Soredia absent.

15. P. tiliacea Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 215 (1803).—Thallus orbicular, rather thin, laciniate-lobed, appressed, smooth or partly wrinkled or subpruinose, pale greyish-glaucous, the lobes subimbricate, deeply divided and crenate, beneath brownish-black, rhizinose to the margin (K \pm vellowish, CaCl \mp rod). Apothecia moderate in size, crowded when present, concave or nearly plane, brownish-red, the margin becoming crenulate; spores ellipsoid, small, 7-11 μ long, 5-7 μ thick.—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 438; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 200; Mudd Man. p. 93, t. 2, fig. 28 (excl. var. scortea); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 33 (excl. subsp. scortea); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 131 pro parte (incl. var. rugosula); ed. 3, p. 121 pro parte (incl. var. rugosula). Lichen tiliaceus Hoffm. Enum. Lich. p. 96, t. 16, fig. 2 (1784); Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. iii. p. 16; Sm. in Trans. Linn. Soc. i. p. 83 (1791); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 31.

Exsice. Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 292.

Distinguished by the more closely appressed thallus with narrowly sinuate and closely contiguous lobes, crenate at the margin and sometimes wrinkled and pruinose. The apothecia are chiefly central; the spermogenes are prominent and brownish with spermatia 7 μ long, 1 μ thick.

Hab. On the trunks of trees, rarely on rocks in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Rather rare in the Channel Islands, S. and N. England, N. Wales and W. Scotland, not yet recorded for Ireland.—B. M. Petit Port, Jersey; near Exeter, Ilsham, near Torquay, and Chagford, Devon; Lymington, Hants; near Ryde, I. of Wight; Lewes, Wiston and St. Leonard's Forest, Sussex; Esher and Dorking, Surrey; near Barmouth and Harlech, Merioneth; Clapdale, Yorkshire; near Kendal, Westmoreland.

Subsp. carporhizans Nyl. Syn. Lich. i. p. 384 (1860).—Thallus similar to that of the species. Apothecia occasionally perforated, the excipulum blackish and black-setulose.—Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 75 (1887). Purmelia carporhizans Tayl. in Hook. Journ.

Bot. vi. p. 163 (1847); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 272 (1882). Lichen tiliaceus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 700 (1800).

Distinguished from the species by the dark setulose under surface of the base of the apothecium. The dark fibrils are not always easily seen. In Engl. Bot. t. 700 they are omitted, though quite clearly indicated in one of Sowerby's unpublished drawings, and present in the specimen of *Lichen tiliaceus* preserved in the British Museum.

Hab. On the trunks of trees in wooded districts.—Distr. Not uncommon in the Channel Islands and S. England.—B. M. Jerbourg, Guernsey; Chagford, Ashburton, Cornworthy, and near Torquay, Devon; Dunster Tower, Somerset; Lynnington, Hants; near Ryde, I. of Wight.

Isidia or Soredia on surface of lobes.

16. P. scortea Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 461 (1810). —Thallus orbicular, spreading, coriaceous, whitish, more or less densely covered towards the centre with darker isidia, the lobes short, rounded-crenate; beneath densely black rhizinose to the margin (K \pm rellowish, CaCl \mp reddish). Apothecia moderate in size, scattered, reddish-brown, the margin subentire; spores 7–11 μ long, 5–7 μ thick.—Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. p. 199. P. tiliacea var. scortea Mérat Nouv. Flor. envir. Paris ed. 4, i. p. 393 (1836); Mudd Man. p. 93; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 131; ed. 3, p. 122. Subsp. scortea Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 33 (1870). Lichen scorteus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 119 (1798); Engl. Bot. t. 2065.

Exsicc. Larb. Cæsar. n. 18; Leight. n. 87.

Differs from P. tiliacea in the slightly thicker isidiose thallus. A specimen from Bolt Head, Devon, with small congested lobes, has been described as f. concrescens Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 240 (1894).

Hab. On trees and old palings, rarely on rocks in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Rare in the Channel Islands, England and Wales, S. and W. Scotland and S.W. Ireland.—B. M. L'Etacq, Jersey; Sark; Bolt Head, Devon; Shanklin, I. of Wight; New Forest, Hants; Stonehenge, Wilts; near Lewes and Henfield, Sussex; Harboro' Magna and Newbold-on-Avon, Warwickshire; Twycross, Leicestershire; Little Stretton, Shropshire; Holyland, Pembrokeshire; Llanforda and near Barmouth, Merioneth; Stokesley, Cleveland, Yorkshire; near Egglestone, Durhum; near Kendal, Westmoreland; Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbrightshire; West Kilbride, Ayrshire; Askew Wood, Dunkerron, Kerry.

17. P. proboscidea Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 143 (1836) (non Allioni ex Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 458 (1810)).—Thallus moderate in size or wide-spreading often bearing isidia changing into soredia over the surface, glaucous- or whitish-grey, the lobes imbricate, crisp and crenate or often finely dissected at the margins, cilia present on the margins and generally associated with the isidia on the surface; beneath black, densely rhizinose, generally naked and brown at the edge (K + yellow, then red).

Apothecia rare, subpedicellate, reddish-brown, the outer wall rugose, areolate and isidiose; margins incurved, crenate and often becoming sorediate; spores ellipsoid, 23–33 μ long, 15–17 μ thick (fide Hue) with a thick epispore.—P. perlata var. ciliata Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 33 (1870) (non Schær.). P. pilosella Hue in Journ. Bot. Fr. xii. p. 247 (1898). Lichen perforatus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2423 (1812) (excl. mid. fig.).

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 30; Johns. n. 68; Larb. Cæsar. n. 17 &

Lich. Hb. n. 86; Leight. n. 112.

The absence of marginal soralia, the superficial cilia, and the large spores distinguish the species from P. perlata var. ciliata. Sometimes the sorediose isidia form scab-like excrescences (P. pilosella f. excrescens Arn. ex Hue tom. cit. p. 249). Apothecia are rare; the spores in a specimen from Anglesea were smaller than the recorded size, measuring from $20~\mu$ in length.

Hab. On trees, rocks and boulders in shady situations.—Distr. General, though not common throughout the British Isles.—
B. M. Jersey; Guernsey; St. Mary's Isle, Scilly; near Penzance, Cornwall; Lustleigh Cleeve and near Bolt Head, Devon; St. Leonards, Sussex; Tunbridge Wells, Kent; Malvern, Worcestershire; Barmouth and Dolgelly, Merioneth; Anglesea; near Kendal, Westmoreland; Keswick, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Barcaldine, Argyll; the Trossachs and near Loch Tay, Perthshire; S. of Fort William, Invernessshire; Applecross, Rossshire; Dunkerron, Denis and Derrycunihy, Kerry; Killery Bay, Connemara, Galway; Clare Island, Mayo.

18. P. saxatilis Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 204 (1803).—Thallus thin, spreading or suborbicular, laciniate-lobate with reticulate lines or markings, or even reticulate-lacunose, frequently more or less isidose, greyish white or glaucous-grey, the lobes generally rather narrow, sinuous, crenate and truncate or retuse at the apices; beneath black, rhizinose to the margin (K+yellowish, then red. CaCl._). Apothecia moderate in size or rather large, the excipulum and margin thin, crenulate or often isidiose, the disc reddish-brown; spores ellipsoid, 14-18 μ long, 7-9 μ thick, with an epispore 1-1.5 μ thick.—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 440; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 53 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 199; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 144; Mudd Man. p. 94 (excl. vars. leucochroa and omphalodes); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 34 (excl. vars. sulcata and omphalodes); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 137 (excl. vars. sulcata and omphalodes, incl. var. panniformis); ed. 3, p. 126. Lichenoides crusta foliosa, superne cinereo-glauca, inferne nigra et cirrosa, scutellis nigricantibus Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 72, n. 61 (1724). Lichenoides vulgatissimum cinereo-glaucum lacunosum et cirrosum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 188, t. 24, f. 83 A (1741). Lichen saxatilis L. Sp. Pl. p. 1142 (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 446; Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 816; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 33; Engl. Bot. t. 603.

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 27; Leight. n. 203 pro parte.

A very common species, easily recognized by the reticulate lines on the thallus which are mostly whitish, though sometimes becoming darker, and sometimes marked by isidia. Apothecia are very rare. Spermogones are minute with spermatia about 7μ long and 1μ thick. There is a sterile form with very narrow crowded laciniæ which are sometimes isidioid (f. panniformis Cromb. in Grevillea, xv. p. 75 (1887)).

Hab. On trees, walls. rocks and boulders in lowland and upland districts.—Distr. General throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Island of Guernsey; near Penzance, Cornwall; Dartmoor, Devon; New Forest, Hants; Sussex; Malvern Hills, Worcestershire; Lambeth, S. Wales; Dolgelly, Merioneth; Stavely, Westmoreland; Ayrshire; Appin, Argyll; Finlarig, Ben Lawers, Glen Falloch, Abernethy, Invertosachs, Black Wood of Rannoch and Ben Vrackie, Perthshire; Cortachy, Forfarshire; Portlethen, Kincardineshire; Corriemulzie, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire; Clare Island and Achill Island, Mayo.

Form furfuracea Scher. Lich. Helv. Spic. p. 455 (1846).—Thallus spreading, greyish white, generally densely covered with greyish-brown isidia which frequently obliterate the lobes except at the circumference, otherwise similar to the species. Var. furfuracea Mudd Man. p. 95 (1861); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 138; ed. 3, p. 127. Parmelia horrescens Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 144 (1836) pro parte. Lichenoides vulgatissimum cinereo-glaucum lacunosum et cirrosum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 188, t. 24, fig. 83 c, p. (1741).

Exsice. Bohl. n. 11; Johns. n. 187; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 211;

Leight. n. 46 pro parte.

More frequent than the species with which it is connected by every stage of isidiose development. Frequently fertile, and the apothecial margins rough with isidia.

Hab. On rocks, walls and trees, chiefly in upland districts.—Distr. General and common in many parts of the British Isles.—B. M. Alderney; near Penzance and Helminton, Cornwall; Throwley Down and near South Brent, Devon; Basingstoke and New Forest, Hants; Maresfield Common, Eridge Rocks and Ardingly, Sussex; Savernake Forest, Wilts; Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire; Malvern, Worcestershire; Lambeth, S. Wales; Barmouth and near Dolgelly, Merioneth; Capel Curig, Carnarvonshire; Anglesea; The Wrekin, Shropshire; Chatsworth and near Buxton, Derbyshire; Cleveland, Yorkshire; Kentmere, Westmoreland; Keswick, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Dalmahoy Crags, near Edinburgh; near Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire; Appin, Argyll; Trossachs, Ben Lawers and near Dunkeld, Perthshire; Clova and Cortachy, Perthshire; Glen Callster, Morrone, Ben Avon and Craig Coinnoch, Braemar and Crathes, Aberdeenshire; Glen Nevis, Invernessshire; Applecross, Bossshire; Lambay Island, near Dublin; near Cork; Dunkerron. Kerry; Kylemore, Galway; Clare Island and Achill Island, Mayo.

19. P. sulcata Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 145 (1836).—Thallus orbicular, spreading, laciniate-lobate, the lobes sinuate, branched, irregularly imbricate, subtruncate at the apices,

greyish or glaucous white and more or less marked with reticulate lines, the reticulations frequently changing to furrowed oblong or linear white-margined soralia; beneath blackish, rhizinose (K^{+yellowish}, CaCl⁻). Apothecia and spores as in P. saxatilis, or rather smaller.—Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 75 (1887). P. saxatilis var. leucochroa Wallr. Fl. Crypt. Germ. i. p. 499 (1831); Mudd Man. p. 94; var. sulcata Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 34; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 138; ed. 3, p. 126. Lichenoides vulgatissimum cinero-glaucum, lacunosum et cirrosum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 188, t. 24, fig. 83 B (1741).

Exsice. Cromb. n. 28; Dicks. Hort. Sicc. fase. xiv. n. 22;

Johns. n. 69; Leight. n. 203; Mudd n. 66.

Distinguished from the preceding by the absence of isidia and by the furrowed soralia which are often abundant on the thallus and along the margins of the lobes, giving the whole plant a rough scabrous appearance.

Hab. On trees and old walls in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. General and common throughout the British Isles; fertile chiefly in the Highlands of Scotland.—B. M. Guernsey; Penzance and Withiel, Cornwall; Beeding and Newtimber, Sussex; New Forest, Hants; near Cirencester and Sapperton, Gloucestershire; near Malden, Epping and Hainault Forests, Essex; Harboro' Magna. Warwickshire; Aberdovey, Merioneth; Ludlow, Shropshire; Haddon Hall and Darley, Derbyshire; Ayton and Ingleby, Cleveland, Yorkshire; near Hexham, Northumberland; Dalry, Kirkeudbrightshire; Dreghorn and Craiglockart, near Edinburgh; Barcaldine, Argyll; Loch Katrine and Killin, Perthshire; Baldovan, Forfarshire; near Braemar and Den of Murtle, Aberdeenshire; near Fort William. Invernessshire; Applecross, Rossshire; Rostellan, Cork; Dunkerron. Kerry; Clare Island and Achill Island, Mayo.

20. P. dubia Schær. Enum. Lich. p. 45 (1850).—Thallus suborbicular, thinnish in texture, appressed, lobate, smooth or slightly wrinkled, glaucous-grey or pale-whitish-grey, the surface more or less thickly sprinkled with small round soralia, the lobes rather broad, rounded, sinuate, the edges frequently sorediate; beneath almost black, wrinkled, sparingly rhizinose (K⁺ rellow CaCl⁺red, soredia CaCl + red). Apothecia moderate in size or larger, brownish-red, the margin elevated, inflexed; spores 11-15 µ long, 8-11 µ thick .- P. Borreri Turn. in Trans. Linn. Soc. ix. p. 148, t. 13, fig. 2 (1808); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 437; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 199; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 146; Mudd Man. p. 94, t. 2, fig. 29; Cromb. Lieh. Brit. p. 34; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 133; ed. 3, p. 122. P. reddenda Stirton in Scott. Nat. iv. p. 298 (1878); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 119; Cromb. in Grevillea x. p. 26 (1881). Lichenoides glaucum perlatum, subtus nigrum et cirrosum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 147, t. 20, fig. 39 c (1741). Lichen dubius Wulf. in Jacq. Collect. Bot. iv. p. 275, t. 19, fig. 1 (1790). L. Borreri Turn. in Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1780 (1807).

Exsice. Larb. Cæsar. n. 20; Leight. n. 231.

Somewhat similar to P. sulcata, but differing in the form of the soredia and in the thalline reactions. Apothecia are rare in British specimens, they are chiefly central and become perforate with age. Spermatia are lageniform (broadly clavate), 4.5μ long, 1μ thick.

Hab. On trunks of old trees, rarely on rocks in wooded districts. -Distr. General in the Channel Islands and in S. and W. England. rarer in Scotland and Ireland .- B. M. Rozel, Jersey; near Jerbourg. Guernsey; near Penzance and Withiel, Cornwall; Basingstoke and Lyndhurst, Hants; Ryde and Shanklin, I. of Wight; near Brighton, Henfield, Hayward's Heath, Angmering Park, Hurstpierpoint, Hastings and near St. Leonards, Sussex; Maidstone, Kent; Walthamstow, near Maldon and Great Totham, Essex; Kemble and Sapperton, Gloucestershire; near Oxford; Harboro' Magna, Warwickshire; Hindlip and Malvern, Worcestershire; Twycross, Leicestershire; Barmouth and Dolgelly, Merioneth; Dynevor Castle, Caermarthenshire; near Kendal, Westmoreland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; West Kilbride, Ayrshire; Riverstown, Cork; near Limerick; Dunkerron, Kerry; Westport and Achill Island, Mayo.

21. P. ambigua Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 207 (1803).—Thallus orbicular, closely adnate, straw-coloured or glaucous-grey, sprinked with sulphur-coloured soralia, the lobes narrow, somewhat pinnatifid, plane, widening outwards; beneath brownish-black, lighter towards the circumference with a few scattered stoutish rhizinæ almost to the edge (K-, CaCl-). Apothecia small, with a rather prominent entire or crenulate margin; spores oblong or ovoid-oblong, often slightly curved, 7-11 \mu long, 2·5-3·5 μ thick.—Borr. in Engl. Bot. Suppl. t. 2796 (two lower figs.). Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 55 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 203; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 127; ed. 3, p. 118. P. diffusa Mudd Man. p. 103 (1861) (non Web.). Lichen ambiguus Wulf. in Jacq. Coll. Bot. iv. p. 239 (1790). Parmeliopsis ambigua Nyl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. Förh. n. ser. v. p. 121 (1866); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 37 & Monogr. i. p. 263.

Exsice. Cromb. n. 146; Johns. n. 222; Leight. n. 373;

Mudd n. 75.

Well distinguished from P. Mougeotii, which it resembles in the yellow soralia by the more developed thallus, by the unbroken lobes, the absence of reaction, and the form of the ascospores and spermatia. The latter are long, slender and arcuate, about 18:25 μ long, 5 μ thick. Because they differ from those of other Parmelia, this species and P. aleurites, in which they also occur, have been placed by several writers in a separate genus, Parmeliopsis.

Hab. On the trunks of old fir trees near the roots and on old fir palings in upland districts.—Distr. Rare but common where it occurs Ightham, Kent; Twycross and Gopsall Park, Leicestershire; near Oswestry, Shropshire; Cwm Bychan, Merioneth; Ingleby Greenhow, Yorkshire; Killin, Perthshire; Kinnordy, Forfarshire; Mar Forest and Glen Derry, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Larig Guie, Banffshire; Rothiemurchus, Invernessshire.

22. P. hyperopta Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 208 (1814); (in Hb. Ach. fide Wainio in Termesz. Füz. xxii. p. 280 (1899)).—Thallus orbicular, closely appressed, greyish-white, with whitish pulverulent soredia, the lobes narrow, spreading, not much branched; beneath brownish-black, with scanty rhizinæ to the edge (K†**ello**, CaCl¯**). Apothecia very long, small or nearly moderate in size, brownish or reddish-brown, concave or becoming plane, the margin thin, slightly crenulate; spores oblong or fusiform-oblong, usually somewhat curved, 11–12 μ long, 3–4 μ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 98; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 2, p. 478; ed. 3, p. 119. P. ambigua Borr. in Engl. Bot. Suppl. t. 2796 (1835) (two upper figs.). Parmeliopsis aleurites Nyl. in Flora lii. p. 445 (1869) (non Ach.); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 263.

Distinguished from the preceding by the white soredia, and by the reaction with potash. There is considerable confusion in nomenclature between this species and *Cetraria* (aleurites) diffusa. The latter is isidiose, brown beneath, while *P. hyperopta* is sorediose and black beneath.

Hab. On the trunks of old firs near the roots, and on fir palings in mountainous districts.—Distr. Rare in the N. Grampians, Scotland.— $B.\ M$. Glen Dee, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Larig Guie, Banffshire; Aviemore, Invernessshire.

Soredia on tips or margins of lobes.

23. P. cetrata Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 198 (1814); Wain. Lich. Brés. i. p. 40 (1890).—Thallus suborbicular, lobate, smooth, minutely reticulate-rimulose, glaucous or whitish, the lobes irregular, rather deeply crenulate and ascending at the circumference, more deeply divided towards the centre, occasionally black ciliate, frequently sorediate on the tips or the margins, more rarely on the surface; beneath blackish towards the centre, dark-brown at the edges; rhizing over the entire lower surface or reduced to papillæ towards the edge (K+ vellow, then red, CaCl-). Apothecia very rare, typically pedicellate, brown, the margin entire, generally perforate at the centre when mature; spores $14-15~\mu$ long, $7-8~\mu$ thick. P. perforata S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 437 (1821)? Nyl. Syn. Lich. i. p. 377 (1860) pro parte (non Ach.) (incl. var. cetrata), p. 378; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 200 pro parte, Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 32; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 134; ed. 3, p. 123. P. reticulata Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 148 (1836). P. perlata var. ciliata Mudd Man. p. 92 (1861). Lichenoides glaucum, foliorum laciniis crinitis Dill. Hist. Musc. t. 20, fig. 42 A (1741). Lichen perforatus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2423 (mid. fig.) (1812) (non Jacq.).

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 29; Larb. Lich. Hib. n. 250.

Distinguished by the faint mosaic of minute cracks on the upper surface, and by the presence of rhizing or papille right up to the edge. It has been confused with *P. perforata*, also an Acharian species, but

the examination of the types by Wainio (l. c.) has definitely decided the point of nomenclature. In P. perforata Ach. the lobes are naked at the edge of the under surface.

Hab. On mossy rocks and the trunks of old trees chiefly in maritime districts.—Distr. Rather uncommon in the Southern and Western counties of the British Isles.—B. M. Rozel, Jersey; Alderney; Penzance and Withiel, Cornwall; South Brent, Devon; Lyme Regis, Dorset; Carisbrooke, I. of Wight; Nannau, Dolgelly and Tan-y-Croes, Merioneth; Barcaldine, Argyll; Dunkerron, Kerry; near Kylemore, Comemara, Galway.

24. P. lævigata Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 212 (1814).—Thallus suborbicular, horizontal, lobate, the lobes sinuate at the axils, multifid, narrow or rather broad, spreading (divaricate), partly imbricate, often with turgid soralia at the apiees, glaucous-white or whitish; beneath blackish, densely rhizinose up to the margin (K± yellow, CaCl_, medulla K (CaClf)+red). Apothecia moderate in size or large, reddish-brown, the margin becoming crenulate or sorediate; spores 6–8 in the ascus, 17–23 μ long, 10–14 μ thick with a stout epispore.—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 443; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 55 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 200; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 148; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 33; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 139; ed. 3, p. 128. P. sinuosa var. lævigata Schær. Enum. 43 (1850); Mudd Man. p. 95. Lichen lævigatus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1852 (1808).

Exsice. Cromb. n. 141; Larb. Cæsar. n. 64 & Lich. Hib. n. 124: Mudd n. 69.

Distinguished by the sinuous rounded axils and the rather blunt square tops of the laciniæ. The apothecia are very rare and imperfect. The spore sizes have been taken from Nylander's description (Syn. Lich. p. 384), there being no material wherewith to verify them. Spermogones are more frequent; they are minute, blackish with spermatia about 5–7 μ long, 1 μ thick.

Hab. On rocks, boulders, and trunks of trees, chiefly in maritime and mountainous districts.—Distr. General and not uncommon in the Southern and Western districts of the British Isles.—B. M. Jersey; Guernsey; Penzance and near Withiel, Cornwall; Okehampton, Lustleigh Cleeve, Dartmoor, Lynton and Bolt Head, Devon; New Forest and Bournemouth, Hants; near Dolgelly, Aberdovey, and Barmouth, Merioneth; Llanberis and Beddgelert, Carnarvonshire; Beaumaris, Anglesea; Asby, Cumberland; Inverary and Barcaldine, Argyll; Trossachs, Perthshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire; Glen Ach-na-Shilloch, Rossshire; Gougaumbara, Cork; Killarney, Kerry; Connemara, Galway; Achill Island, Mayo.

Var. dissecta Oliv. Lich. d'Eur. i. p. 189 (1907).—Thallus yellowish, small, deeply dissected and isidiferous; beneath with short rhizinæ (medulla K(CaCl) + red). Apothecia unknown.—Parmelia dissecta Nyl. in Flora lxv. p. 451 (1882); Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 75 (1887) & Monogr. i. p. 247.

Recorded by Nylander as a saxicolous lichen rare in Ireland. A corticolous specimen collected by H. B. Holl in N. Wales, and deter-

mined by Crombie as P. dissecta, has an orbicular thallus of sinuous narrow pinnatifid lobes, like a very fine P. sinuosa. Here and there isidia are developed on the surface.

Hab. On rocks or trunks of trees. B. M. Cwm Bychan, Merioneth.

25. P. revoluta Flerke Deutsch. Lich. i. p. 11 (1815).— Thallus orbicular, moderate in size (usually 2–3 inches across), smooth, narrowly sinuate-lobate or luciniate, glaucous-white or whitish, the lobes slightly hooded-revolute and sometimes with turgid soralia at the tips, the sorediate area spreading over the lobes; beneath blackish, rhizinose up to the brownish margin, but often becoming naked (K \pm vellowish, CaCl \mp reddish). Apothecia rather small, brownish-red, the margin entire or crenate; spores 6–8 in the ascus, 11–19 μ long, 7–12 μ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 75 (1887). P. tiliacea vars. revoluta and subtevipata Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 132 (1871); var. sublæviyata ed 3. p. 122 (1879) (7 Nyl.). P. læviyata vars. revoluta and subsimuosa Leight. op. cit. ed. 3, p. 129.

Exsico. Johns. n. 186; Larb. Lich. Hib. n. 293; Leight. n. 202 (as P. Fosteri Borr.), n. 357 (as P. rugosa Tayl.); Mudd

n. 68.

A smaller plant than P. lwvigata, which it resembles in the sinuous branching and rounded axils, but is distinguished by the slightly revolute tips of the lobes.

Hab. On rocks and trees among mosses in maritime and mountainous districts.—Distr. General, but not common in S.W. and N. England, rare in the Channel Islands. S. Scotland and W. Highlands and W. Ireland.—B. M. La Coupe, Jersey; St. Breock, Withiel and Penzance, Cornwall; Ilsham, Ullacombe, Dartmoor and Lynton, Devon; I. of Wight; near Lyndhurst and Bournemouth, Hants; St. Leonard's Forest, Eridge Rocks and Ardingly, Sussex; Cader Idris, near Barmouth, near Dolgelly and Aberdovey, Merioneth; Anglesea; Bedale, Yorkshire; near Kendal, Westmoreland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Barcaldine, Argyll; Loch Linnhe. Invernessshire; Castlebernard Park, Bandon, Cork; Killarney, Kerry; Letterfrack, Connemara, Galway.

Var. rugosa Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 75 (1887) (incl. f. panniformis).—Thallus more expanded, the lobes broader, often bulging at the centre and rugose or tuberculate-rugose. Apothecial margin becoming rugose.—P. rugosa Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 145 (1836). P. tiliacea var. rugosa Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 133 (1871). P. lævigata var. rugosa Leight. op. cit. ed. 3, p. 128 (1879).

The lobes are more crowded in the centre and somewhat less revolute at the tips, and soredia are less frequently developed than in the species. Form panniformis is crowded with short lobes, evidently a growth condition.

Hab. On rocks, boulders, railings, etc., in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Less frequent but mostly coextensive with the species.—B. M. Pentire and the Lizard, Cornwall; Cornworthy, Devon;

Bramber, Sussex; Barmouth, Dolgelly and Aberdovey, Merioneth; Llanberis, Carnarvonshire; Barcaldine, Argyll.

Var. concentrica Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 75 (1887).—An erratic globular form, the lobes growing in concentric layers. Apothecia not seen.—P. saxatilis var. concentrica Leight. in Exsice. n. 232 (1856), cf. Berk. in Gard. Chron. 1856, pp. 84 & 172. P. sinuosa var. erratica Linds. in Trans. R. Soc. Edin. xxii. 1, p. 218 (1859); var. concentrica Mudd Man. p. 96 (1861). P. lævigata var. concentrica Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 33 (1870). P. tiliacea var. concentrica Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 132 (1871); ed. 3, p. 122.

Exsicc. Leight. n. 232.

This curious variety has been collected in two different localities. It was first found unattached on the downs of Melbury Hill. Crombie points out that there is no reason to suppose the lichen was at first free, but it had become detached and subsequently globular in form (Journ. Bot. x. p. 307 (1872)), an observation confirmed by Paulson and Somerville Hastings (Knowledge xxxvii. p. 319 (1914)).

Hab. On upland downs.—B. M. Melbury Hill near Shaftesbury, Dorset; downs near Seaford, Sussex.

26. P. endochlora Leight. Lich. Fl. p 140 (1871).—Thallus horizontal, moderate in size, sinuate-lobate rather of a thin texture, the lobes imbricate, blunt at the ends sometimes with turgid soralia, whitish or glaucous-white; medulla sulphur-yellow; beneath black, rhizinose up to the edge (K + yellow). Apothecia moderate in size or large, brownish-red, the amphithecium verrucose, margin incurved, verrucose-crenate; spores 6-8 in the ascus, 16-19 μ long, 8-11 μ thick.—Leight. op. cit. ed. 3, p. 130. P. McMillana Stirton in Grevillea iii. p. 79 (1874). P. xanthomyęla Nyl. in Flora lvii. p. 306 (1874); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 360 (1876) & Monogr. i. p. 236.

Altogether a slightly smaller plant than P. lævigata, and distinguished by the yellow medulla; the soredia become dark-coloured with age.

Hab. On rocks and boulders in shady mossland districts.—Distr. Local and scarce in N. Wales, Scottish Highlands and W. Ireland.— B. M. Dolgelly, Merioneth; Barcaldine, Appin, and Glen Croc, Argyll; Askew Wood, Dunkerron, Kerry; Kylemore, Connemara, Galway.

b. Thallus greenish-yellow.

27. P. conspersa Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 205 (1803).—Thallus orbicular, spreading widely, appressed, laciniate-lobate, somewhat smooth and shining, the lobes plane, sinuate, crenate, greenish-straw-coloured; beneath brown, with short black rhizina mostly up to the edge (K+yellow, then red, CaCl_). Apothecia generally central and numerous, dark-brown, with an entire, inflexed margin; spores 8–12 μ long, 5–8 μ thick.—S. F. Gray

Nat. Arr. i. p. 442; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 55 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 199; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 143; Mudd Man. p. 102; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 34; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 134; ed. 3, p. 124. Lichenoides imbricatum viridans, scutellis badiis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 180, t. 24, fig. 75 A (1741). Lichen centrifugus Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 445 (1762) (non Linn.); Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 814; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 32 pro parte. L. conspersus Ehrh. ex Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 118 (1798); Engl. Bot. t. 2097.

 $\it Exsico.$ Cromb. n. 26; Johns. n. 303; Larb. Cæsar. n. 65; Leight. n. 78.

The thallus is normally orbicular, but it may spead extensively and become more irregular in outline. Towards the centre the lobes are frequently more divided and somewhat convex, and tend to become isidiose. The spermogones are black and irregularly scattered, with spermatia $5-6~\mu$ long, and $1~\mu$ thick.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees or palings, and on boulders.—Distr. General and common throughout the British Isles, especially in mountainous districts.—B. M. Jersey; Sark; near Penzance and Helminton, Cornwall; Dartmoor, Ivy Bridge and Temple Moor, Devon; Westerham, Kent; Malvern Hills, Worcestershire; Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire; near Oswestry, Shropshire; Llanbedr, Barmouth, and Cader Idris, Merioneth; Beddgelert and Bangor, Carnarvonshire; Llandyssil, Cardiganshire; Beaumaris, Anglesea; Teesdale, Durham; near Kendal, Westmoreland; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; near Moffat, Dumfriesshire; Ayrshire; King's Park, Stirling; Inverary, Crinan Canal and Appin, Argyll; Loch Ard, Ben Lawers and Aberfeldy, Perthshire; Glen Cluny, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Applecross, Rossshire; Dunkerron, Kerry; Louisburgh, Mayo.

Form isidiata Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 135 (1871).—Thallus covered with densely crowded isidia except towards the circumference.—Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 125. Lichenoides &c. Dill. c. fig. 75 B. Imbricaria conspersa f. isidiata Anzi Catal. Lich. Sondr. p. 28 (1860).

Exsice. Bohl. n. 110; Johns. n. 221; Leight. n. 79 pro parte.

Differs chiefly in the densely isidioid thallus, the lobes being often scarcely distinguishable. It is usually sterile.

Hab. On rocks and boulders in upland regions.—Distr. Rather rare in S.W., W. and N. England, Wales, and S. Scotland and N.W. Ireland, more frequent in the S. and W. Highlands.—B.M. Withiel, Roscorea, and near Penzance, Cornwall; Dartmoor, Devon; Maresfield, Sussex; Herefordshire Beacon. Malvern, Worcestershire; Bardon Hill, Leicestershire; Coed Coch, Denbighshire; near Dolgelly and Barmouth, Merioneth; Snowdon, Carnarvonshire; near Kendal, Westmoreland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; King's Park, Stirling; Appin, Argyll; near Aberfeldy, Ben Lawers and Rannoch, Perthshire; near Cortachy, Forfarshire; Crathes, Aberdeenshire.

Var. stenophylla Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 206 (1803).—Thallus lobes narrower, more divided, crowded and imbricate. Apothecia smaller, rare.—Mudd Man. p. 102; form stenophylla Schær.

Enum. Lich. p. 46 (1850); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 34; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 135; ed. 3, p. 124.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 121; Leight. n. 79 pro parte.

Distinguished by the form of the laciniæ, which are also occasionally crowded and panniform. The thallus is normally smooth, but sometimes is idiiferous.

Hab. On boulders and old walls in upland districts.—Distr. Rare in S., Central and W. England, N. Wales, S.W. Highlands and S. Grampians, Scotland, rare in S.W. and W. Ireland.—B. M. Near Penzance, Cornwall; Bardon Hill, Leicestershire; near Oswestry, Shropshire; Rhewgreidden, Llanbedr, Barmouth and Dolgelly, Merioneth; near Kendal, Westmoreland; Wastdale, Cumberland; Inverary and Appin, Argyll; Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Dunkerron, Kerry; Corraun Mt., Mayo.

28. P. sinuosa Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 207 (1814).—Thallus suborbicular, rather small, laciniate-lobed, widely sinuate, smooth, the lobes narrow, pinnatifid, dilated and often sorediate at the apices, yellowish-green; beneath blackish and densely rhizinose, usually to the edge, sometimes lighter in colour and bare at the tips (Kf † yellow, then red, CaClī). Apothecia central, rare, moderate in size or small, reddish-brown, the margin thin, entire; spores 11–20 μ long, 8–12 μ thick.—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 442; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 54 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 203; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 149; Mudd Man. p. 95 pro parte; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 33; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 136; ed. 3, p. 125. Lichen sinuosus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2050 (1809).

Exsice. Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 8.

Somewhat resembling P. lævigata in the sinuous branching, but differing in the narrower lobes and the colour of the thallus, and in the thalline reaction.

- Hab. On trunks of trees and on boulders in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. Rather rare in the Channel Islands, S. and W. England, S. and W. Scotland, and S. and W. Ireland.—B. M. Guernsey; Ullacombe, Devon; Barmouth, Ty Gwn, near Dolgelly, Merioneth; Anglesea; Brodrick Castle, Arran; Appin, Argyll; Glen Nevis, Invernesshire; Applecross, Rossshire; near Macroom, Cork; Cromaglown and Dunkerron, Kerry; Connemara, Galway.
- 29. P. multifida A. L. Sm.—Thallus orbicular or irregularly spreading, narrowly laciniate, greenish-straw-coloured or pale-ochraceous, sometimes dark greenish-brown towards the centre and sometimes with large tuberculose sulphur-coloured soralia, the lobes narrow, convex, rather gnarled, incurved at the apices; beneath dark-coloured with short crowded black rhizine (K_, CaCl_). Apothecia small, reddish-brown, the margin subentire; spores 8-12 \(\mu\) long, 5-6 \(\mu\) thick.—P. recurva Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 201 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 442; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 54. P. incurva Fr. Nov. Sched. Crit. p. 31 (1826); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 202; Tayl. in Mackay

Fl. Hib. ii. p. 149; Mudd Man. p. 102; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 34 & Monogr. i. p. 249; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 140; ed. 3, p. 129. Lichen multifidus Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. iii. p. 16, t. 9, fig. 7 (1793). With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 28. L. incurvus Pers. in Ust. Ann. Bot. vii. p. 24 (1794).

Distinguished from allied species in the incurved apices of the lobes, and generally in the gnarled and twisted aspect of the whole plant. Apothecia are rare, but spermogones are frequent, with spermatia 5-7 μ long, 1 μ thick.

Hab. On granite rocks and boulders in subalpine and alpine places.—Distr. Local and rare in S.W. Ireland and S. Scotland, more frequent among the Grampians.—B. M. New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Craig Coinnoch, Ben-naboord, Morrone and Upper Glen Dee, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

c. Thallus dark-green, olivaceous or brown.

30. P. acetabulum Dub. Bot. Gall. ii. p. 601 (1830).—Thallus orbicular, coriaceous-membranaceous, smooth or wrinkled, lobate, dark-green or dull-olivaceous, the lobes imbricate, rounded, appressed at the circumference, ascending, crumpled or undulating in the centre; beneath pale-brown, sparingly rhizinose (K̄-yellowish, then red, CaCl-). Apothecia becoming rather large, brownish-red, the margin crenulate, inflexed; spores 12–16 µ long, 8–10 µ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 99; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 35; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 136; ed. 3, p. 125. P. corrugata Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 215 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 438; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 201. Lichenoides acetabulis cutaneis et rugosis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 185, t. 24, fig. 79 (1741). Lichen acetabulum Neck. Delic. Gallo-Belg. p. 506 (1768). L. corrugatus Sm. in Trans. Linn. Soc. i. p. 83, 1791 & Engl. Bot. t. 1652.

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 142; Leight. n. 362.

Distinguished by the dull dark green or brown colour of the corrugate thallus. Apothecia are rather rare; spermogones are abundant, with spermatia about 7 μ long, 1 μ thick.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees in woods and parks in lowland districts.—Distr. Not general nor common throughout England, rare in Scotland, not seen from Ireland.—B. M. Okehampton, Devon; near Netley Abbey, Hants; St. Leonard's Forest, Poyning's Hill, Hayward's Heath, Bramber Castle and Beeding Priory, Sussex; Maidstone and Broome Park, Kent; near Chelmsford and Epping Forest, Essex; Somerford Keynes, Wiltshire; near Circucester and Fairford, Gloucestershire; near the Ketch, Worcestershire; Rendham and near Bury, Suffolk; Harboro' Magna, Warwickshire; near Buckingham; Nesseliff, Shropshire; Ayton and Stokesley, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Auldbar, Forfarshire.

31. P. olivacea Ach. Meth. p. 213 (1803).—Thallus orbicular, appressed, lobate, wrinkled, olive- or deep umber-brown, the lobes plane rounded and crenate; beneath dark-brown, sparingly

rhizinose (K=, CaCl=). Apothecia moderate in size, dark-umber-brown, the margin entire or subentire; spores $11-19~\mu$ long, 7–10 μ thick.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 35 pro parte & in Grevillea x. p. 24; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 122 pro parte; ed. 3, p. 114 pro parte. Lichenoides olivaceum, scutellis lævibus Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 182, t. 24, fig. 77 a (1741). Lichen olivaceus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1143 (1753).

A northern species found in the British Isles only in N. Scotland. *Lichen olivaceus* and *Parmelia olivacea* of earlier British authors refer to other species. It may be readily recognized by the wrinkled thallus.

Hab. On the trunks of trees, birch and alder, in wooded upland districts.—Distr. Local and rare in the N. Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Banks of the Cluny, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

32. P. exasperata Carroll in Journ. Bot. iii. p. 288 (1865).— Thallus orbicular or spreading irregularly, closely appressed, lobate, more or less thickly sprinkled with minute roundish papillæ with an opening above (breathing pores), olive brown, the lobes variable, generally obliterated towards the centre, sometimes pinnatifid, rounded and crenate at the circumference; beneath somewhat paler and rhizinose to the edge (K, CaCl). Apothecia generally moderate in size, or rather large, up to nearly 1 cm. across, brownish-red, the margin raised, and generally thickly papillose with breathing pores; spores 9-12 µ long, 7-10 \(\mu\) thick.—Cromb. in Journ. Linn. Soc. xvii. p. 572 (1880). \(P\). olivacea S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 438 (1821) (non Ach.); \(Hook. \) Fl. Scot. ii. p. 52 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 200; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 143; Mudd Man. p. 99 pro parte; subsp. exasperata Nyl. Syn. Lich. i. p. 396 (1860); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 35; var. exasperata Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 123 (1871); ed. 3, p. 115. Lichenoides crusta foliosa scutellata, pullum Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 72, n. 60 (1724). Lichenoides olivaceum, scutellis amplioribus verrucosis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 184, t. 24, fig. 78 (1741). Lichen olivaceus Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 446 (1762) (non L.); Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 819 pro parte; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 35; Engl. Bot. t. 2180. Collema exasperatum Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 645 (1810).

Exsice. Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 327; Leight. nos. 263, 356;

Mudd n. 72.

Resembles P. fuliginosa vav. latevivens in colour and habit, but is well distinguished by the constantly papillose thallus—not isidiose—and in the absence of thalline reactions. The spermogones are immersed in the thallus, towards the circumference of the thalline lobes; they are globose and extremely minute, measuring $25~\mu$ to $35~\mu$ in diameter; the spermatia are somewhat fusiform, $8-10~\mu$ long, about $1~\mu$ thick.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees in maritime and upland districts.

—Distr. General and common in the S. and W. counties of Great

Britain and Ireland.—B. M. Withiel, Cornwall; New Forest, Hants; Danny and Tilgate, Sussex; Gad's Hill, Kent; Cricklade, Wiltshire; Pembridge, Herefordshire; Crowle, Worcestershire; near Dolgelly, Merioneth; Island of Anglesea; Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Egglestone, Durham; near Kendal, Westmoreland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Largs, Ayrshire; Pentland Hills, near Edinburgh; Appin, Argyll; Glen Calliach and Glen Lochay, Perthshire; S. of Fort William, Invernessshire; Kilravock, Nairnshire; Applecross, Rossshire; Glencar and Mangerton, Kerry; Killery Bay, Connemara, Galway.

33. P. omphalodes Ach. Meth. p. 204 (1803),-Thallus orbicular, sometimes widely spreading, rather smooth and shining, laciniate-lobate, the lobes generally narrow, crowded variously subtruncate or retuse at the apices, dark-brown to purplishblack, often with whitish dotted reticulations; beneath densely black-rhizinose (K ‡ yellowish red, CaCl =). Apothecia often numerous, moderate in size or large, up to about 2 cm. across, dark reddish-brown, the amphithecium and margin thin and light-coloured; spores 12-16 \(\mu \) long, 6-7 \(\mu \) thick.—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 440; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 53 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 199; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 145; f. cæsiopruinosa Nyl. ex Stiz. in St. Gall Nat. Ges. 1876, p. 206; Cromb. in Journ. Bot. lxv. p. 272 (1882) & Monogr. i. p. 214. P. saxatilis var. omphalodes Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 62 (1831); Mudd Man. p. 95; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 34; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 138; ed. 3, p. 127; var. lævis Nyl. Syn. Lich. i. p. 389 (1860). Subsp. omphalodes f. cæsio-pruinosa Nyl. ex Norrl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. Förh. xiii. p. 324 (1873). P. sulcata var. lævis Cromb. in Journ. Bot. lviii, p. 140 (1875) & Monogr. i. p. 242. Lichenoides saxatile tinctorium, foliis pilosis purpureis Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 74, n. 70 (1724) & Hist. Musc. p. 185, t. 24, fig. 80 (1741). Lichen omphalodes L. Sp. Pl. p. 1143 (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 446; Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 818; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 34; Engl. Bot. t. 604.

Exsice. Bohl. n. 18; Croall nos. 389, 390; Dicks. Hort. Sice. fasc. xvii. n. 22; Johns. n. 188; Larb. Cæsar. n. 19; Leight.

n. 7; Mudd n. 67.

Closely allied to P. saxatilis, of which along with P. sulcata it is frequently classified as a variety. It differs in the more shining generally much darker thallus, less marked reticulations, and in the entire absence of soredia or isidia. P. sulcata var. lavis is similar but somewhat lighter in colour. Occasionally the thallus is bluishwhite as if pruinose (f. casiopruinosa). It often spreads extensively, covering large boulders. Spermogones are not uncommon.

Hab. On rocks, boulders, etc., in maritime, upland and alpine regions.—Distr. Widely distributed and common throughout the British Isles, especially in hilly regions.—B. M. Guernsey; Alderney; Jersey; near Penzance, Camelford, Temple Moor, and Helminton. Cornwall; Lynton, Dartmoor, Hay Tor and Lustleigh Cleeve. Devon; Malvern Hills, Worcestershire; Barmouth, Rhewgreidden.

and Cader Idris, Merioneth; Conway Mt., Cwm Idwal, and Llanberis, Carnarvonshire; Holyhead and Anglesea; near Malloch, Derby; Cleveland, Yorkshire; near Egglestone and Teesdale. Durham; Kentmore, Westmoreland; Cumberland; Cheviots, Northumberland; Moffat, Dumfriesshire; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Dalmahoy Crags near Edinburgh; Appin, Argyll; Killin, Ben Lawers, Ben Chroin, the Trossachs, Rannoch, Abernethy and near Dunkeld, Perthshire; Canlochan and Clova, Forfarshire; Durris, Kincardineshire; near Invercauld, Morrone, Glen Dee, Braemar, near Aviemore and Ben Nevis, Invernessshire; Applecross, Rossshire; Dunkerron and Caher, Kerry; Corraun and Achill Island, Mayo.

Var. panniformis Ach. Meth. p. 204 pro parte.—Thallus more or less spreading, divided into narrow laciniæ which are crowdedly imbricate. Apothecia as in the species.—Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 75 (1877) incl. ff. glomulifera and subconcentrica & Monogr. i. p. 244. P. saxatilis var. panniformis Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 34 (1870); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 128; var. omphalodes ff. subconcentrica and glomulifera Cromb. in Journ. Bot. x. p. 307 (1872); form glomulifera Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 126 (1879).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 189.

A densely imbricate form; very rarely the lobes crowd over each other in many layers (f. subconcentrica). On specimens from Cwm Idwal, Carnarvonshire, and Morrone, Aberdeenshire, there are gall-like formations of upright massed isidioid outgrowths (f. glomulifera), some rare growth condition rather than a true form.

Hab. On rocks and boulders in upland and subalpine regions,—Distr. Somewhat rare, though plentiful where it occurs in S.W. and N.W. England, N. Wales, S. Scotland, on the Grampians and in W. Ireland.—B. M. Near Penzance and Helminton, Cornwall; Hay Tor, Dartmoor and Didsworthy, Devon; Stiperstones Hill, Shropshire; Llyn Gwrionydd, Merioneth; Cwm Idwal, Carnarvonshire; Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Ben Cruachan, Argyll; Ben More and Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Morrone, Braemar and Ben-naboord, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire; Corraun Mt. and Achill Sound, Mayo.

34. P. prolixa Carroll in Journ. Bot. iii. p. 288 (1865).—Thallus suborbicular, appressed, narrowly lobate, the lobes imbricate, crowded, convex and wrinkled, crenate, scarcely dilated at the apices, very dark-olive or blackish-umber, somewhat shining; beneath blackish, sparingly rhizinose all over (K_, CaCl_). Apothecia small or moderate in size, coloured like the thallus with an entire or subentire margin; spores 9-12 μ long, 5-6 μ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea x. p. 25 (1881). P. dendritica Pers. in Ann. Wetter. Ges. ii. p. 16 (1811)? P. olivacea var. prolixa Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 214 (1803); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 122; ed. 3, p. 115; var. dendritica Leight. l. c. Exsicc. Leight. n. 365 (as P. stygia).

Distinguished from P. olivacea by the narrower lobes, the dark colour, and by the habitat.

Hab. On rocks in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. Rare in W. England and Wales, in S. Scotland and the N. Grampians, and in W. Ireland.—B. M. Malvern Hills, Worcestershire; Caer Caradoc, Shropshire; Llandegley Rocks, Radnorshire; Moel-y-golfa, Montgomeryshire; Douglas Head, Isle of Man; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Port Lethen, Kincardineshire; Craig Guie, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

Subsp. Delisei Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. sér. 2, vi. p. 303 (1872).—Thallus larger, and paler in colour, light-brown, the lobes broader at the circumference (K(CaCl \mp f. reddish)).—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xi. p. 133 (1873) & in Grevillea x. p. 25. P. olivacea var. Delisei Dub. Bot. Gall. p. 602 (1830); var. aquiloides Linds. in Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin. xxii. p. 236 (1859); Mudd Man. p. 99. P. Delisei Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 129 (1879).

Exsice. Bohl. n. 109 pro parte; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 328; Leight. n. 291 pro parte.

To this subspecies refer also the citations *Lichen olivaceus* pro parte and *Parmelia olivacea* pro parte of various British authors already quoted. In old plants the apothecia are rather larger and crowded.

Hab. On rocks and boulders in maritime and upland districts.—
Distr. Local in the Channel Islands, S. and W. England, N. Wales,
Central Scotland and S. Ireland.—B. M. Rozel and La Moye, Jersey;
Jerbourg, Guernsey; Helminton and near Penzance, Cornwall; Wembury, Devon; Shanklin, I. of Wight; Barmouth, Merioneth; Anglesea; Douglas, I. of Man; near Kendal, Westmoreland; Loch Creran.
Argyll; King's Park, Stirling; Mizzen Head, Cork.

Var. isidiascens Nyl. ex Cromb. in Grevillea x. p. 25 (1881).—Thallus more or less sprinkled with conglomerate stoutish concolorous wart-like isidia, which become sometimes whitish-sorediate at the apices.—P. isidiotyla subsp. isidiascens Nyl. in Flora lviii, p. 8 (1875).

Exsicc. Bohl. n. 109 pro parte; Leight. n. 291 pro parte.

Evidently a distinct variety, as the subspecies is entirely smooth. The isidia are generally more crowded towards the centre of the thallus.

Hab. The same as the subspecies.—Distr. Local and scarce in the Channel Islands, S. England, S. Wales and Central Scotland.—B. M. Island of Sark; the Lizard, Roche Rocks, near Penzance and Helminton, Cornwall; near Plymouth, Devon; Fifield, Wilts; Barmouth, Merioneth; Anglesea; King's Park, Stirling; Lough Dan, Wicklow.

35. P. fuliginosa Nyl. in Flora li. p. 346 (1868).—Thallus orbicular or spreading irregularly, membranaceous, appressed, lobate, greenish or blackish-brown, crowded with rather elongate cylindrical or irregularly formed brownish-black isidia, the lobes when bare smooth, shining, rather plane and crenate; beneath

blackish, rhizinose to the margin (K⁻, CaCl⁻, red). Apothecia small or moderate in size, scattered, rather dark-coloured, with a thickish, slightly crenulate margin; spores 9–12 μ long, 5–6 μ thick.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 36; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 134; ed. 3, p. 123. *P. olivacca* Fr. in Duby Bot. Gall. p. 602 (1830); f. furfuracea Schær. Enum. Lich. p. 47 (1850); var. furfuracea Mudd Man. p. 100 (1861). Lichenoides olivaceum, scutellis lævibus Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 182, fig. 77, B (1741).

Exsicc. Croall n. 591; Johns. n. 122.

Characterized among brown Parmeliæ by the chemical reaction and by the dense covering of almost black isidia, sometimes only isolated lobes being visible. The apothecia and spermogenes are rare, especially on saxicolous specimens.

Hab. Chiefly on rocks and stones, also on old palings and on trees, in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. General though not common throughout the British Isles.—B. M. La Moye, Jersey; Penzance and near St. Breock, Conwall; Runnymead, Surrey; North Hill and Herefordsnire Beacon, Malvern, Worcestershire; Haughmond Hill and Stiperstones, Shropshire; Hafod-Morfa and Borthwynog near Dolgelly and Rhew-greidden, Merioneth; Trefriw and Bettws-y-Coed, Carnarvonshire; near Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; near Kendal, Westmoreland, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kircudbrightshire; Head of Loch Awe, Argyll; Glen Lochay, Falls of Tummel and Blair Athole, Perthshire; Glen Shee, Forfarshire; Portlethen and Durris, Kincardineshire; Hill of Ardo and Castleton of Braemar, Aberdeenshire; S. of Fort William, Invernessshire; near Abernethy, Elgin; Dawros River, near Kylemore, Connemara, Galway; Clare Island and Achill Island, Mayo.

Var. lætevirens Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. sér. 2, vi. p. 272 (1872).—Thallus orbicular or spreading, lobes large and colour lighter than in the species, with generally fewer, lighter-coloured isidia (medulla CaCl + red, fugitive). Apothecia similar to the species.—Cromb. in Grevillea x. p. 26 (1881). Form olivacea Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 123 (1879). P. Borreri f. olivacea Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 2, p. 479 (1871). Imbricaria olivacea var. lætevirens Flot. in Uebers. Schles. Ges. Breslau, 1850, p. 131 (1851).

Exsicc. Bohl. n. 86; Johns. nos. 248, 249.

Though lighter in colour and largely different in habitat there are transition forms between this and the species. In some species the isidia are crowded and dark coloured, in others they are very sparingly formed (f. denudata Cromb. in Grevillea x. p. 71 (1887)). Frequently the isidia are abraded, giving the thallus a white-punctate appearance.

Hab. On old trees and palings, rarely on walls in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. Not uncommon throughout Great Britain and Ireland.—B. M. Ardingly, Sussex; North Hill, Malvern, Worcestershire; Devil's Bridge, Cardiganshire; near Dolgelly and Rhewgreidden, Merioneth; Capel Curig and Bettws-y-Coed, Carnarvonshire; Hopton, Suffolk; near Guisboro, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Kendaf and Leven's Park, Westmoreland; Keswick, Cumberland; Appin and head of Loch Awe, Argyll; Craig Calliach, Loch Ard and Glen

Lochay, Perthshire; Durris, Kincardineshire; Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Cromaglown, Killarney, Kerry; Derryclare and near Kylemore, Connemara, Galway; Westport and Achill Island, Mayo.

36. P. sorediata Th. Fr. Lich. Arct. p. 56 (1860). —Thallus suborbicular, generally small, lobate, appressed, greenish- or umber-black, sprinkled with small, greyish-white, round soredia, the lobes narrow, contiguous, rather plane, multifid and slightly dilated at the apices; beneath rhizinose generally to the edge (K_, CaCl_). Apothecia very rare, subconcolorous with the thallus, concave, the margin entire; spores more or less oblong, 10–12 μ long, 5–6 μ thick.—Parmelia stygia var. sorediata Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 471 (1810). P. proliva subsp. sorediata Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 273 (1882) & Monogr. i. p. 253.

The description of the apothecium is taken from Th. Fries l. c. There are no apothecia present on the British specimens. The smallness of the plant, with the flatter lobes and the presence of soredia, distinguish it from *P. prolixa*.

Hab. On rocks in upland mountainous districts.—Distr. Rare in W. England and among the Central and N. Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. North Hill, Malvern; Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire; Craig Guie, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

39. CETRARIA Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 292 (1803). Cornicularia Schreb. Linn. Gen. Pl. ii. p. 768 (1791); emend. Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 300 (1803) pro parte; S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 404 pro parte; Mudd Man. p. 76 (1861) pro parte. Platysma Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. v. p. 100 (1857) pro parte; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 219. Lobaria sect. Platisma Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 138 (1795) pro parte. (Pl. 39.)

Thallus foliaceous (*Platysma*), partly horizontal or ascending, or fruticose- (*Cetraria*), with the fronds compressed, rarely cylindrical, sparingly rhizinose or attached at the base and soon loose from the substratum, corticate on both surfaces, the cortex mostly of small-celled plectenchyma, the under surface shining, concolorous with the upper surface or darker; pseudo-cyphellæ present in some species. Apothecia marginal or submarginal, sessile or shortly stalked, round, with a thalline margin; hypothecium light-coloured; paraphyses simple or rarely branched, septate; asci 6-8-spored; spores colourless, simple, very small. Spermogones in marginal tubercles or thorn-like papillæ, with pleurogenous spermatia, varying in form.

A. Thallus foliaceous, more or less horizontal (Platysma).

Thallus grey in colour...

1. C. glauca Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 296 (1803).—Thallus foliaceous, wide-spreading, lobate, loosely attached, the lobes sinuate, broad or divided into rather narrow segments, more or less ascending, smooth or wrinkled-lacunose, the margins crenate

or lacerate and often sorediate, glaucous-grey or darker coloured, beneath blackish, brown at the circumference and shining, very sparingly rhizinose (K + yellowish, CaCl -). Apothecia rare, marginal, moderate or rather large, reddish-brown, the margin thin, evanescent; spores ellipsoid, 6-9 μ long, 3-5 μ thick.— S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 433; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 57 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 220; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 154; Mudd Man. p. 79, t. 1, fig. 20. Lichenoides Endiviæ foliis crispis et splendentibus, subtus nigricantibus Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 192, t. 25, fig. 96 (1741). Lichen glaucus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1148 (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 453; Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 838; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 53; Engl. Bot. t. 1606. Platysma glaucum Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. sér. 3, i. p. 295; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 27 & Monogr. i. p. 225; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 102; ed. 3, p. 97 (incl. f. sorediosa).

Exsice. Bohl. n. 79; Croall n. 395; Leight. n. 44; Mudd

n. 54.

Distinguished from Parmelia by the thin texture and the naked under surface of the lobes. It often forms large patches. The British plants are rarely fertile; spermogones, when present, occur in tuberculose marginal papillæ, the sterigmata are 2-4-septate and the.

spermatia 7 μ long, 1 μ wide. When attacked by the parasitic lichen *Bucllia Parmeliarum* (Abrothallus) bullate swellings may be found on the lobes, a condition recorded as a distinct species by early writers; -Lichenoides saxatile tinctorium foliis latioribus non pilosis, vesiculas proferens Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 74, n. 71 (1724). Lichenoides tinctorium glabrum vesiculosum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 188, t. 24, fig. 82 (1741). Lichen ampullaceus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1146 (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 450; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 61. Platysma glaucum f. ampullaceum Cromb. in Journ. Linn. Soc. xvii. p. 572 (1880) & Monogr. i. p. 227. There is no specimen in the British herbarium.

Hab. On trunks of trees, walls, rocks, and on the ground, more especially in maritime or upland situations.—Distr. General throughout the British Isles, more abundant in mountainous districts; not very frequent in Ireland.—B. M. Boulay Bay, Jersey; Lamorna and Helminton, Cornwall; Hay Tor and Lustleigh Cleeve, Dartmoor, Bovey Tracey, Meavy and Lynton, Devon; New Forest, Hants; Tunbridge Wells, Kent; Thorndon Hall and High Beech, Epping Forest, Essex; near Sprouston, Suffolk; Sale, Norfolk; Malvern, Worcestershire; near Oswestry and Wrekin Hill, Shropshire; Barmouth, Dolgelly and Aran Mawddwy, Merioneth; Capel Curig, Carnarvonshire; Charnwood Forest and Gopsall Park, Leicestershire; near Matlock, Derbyshire; Kildale Moor, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdale and Cronkley Fell, Durham; Stavely Head, Westmoreland; Ashgill, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; near Loch Skene, Moffat, Dumfriesshire; Pentland Hills and Swanston Wood, Mid lothian; near Inverary and Loch Creran, Argyll; Killin, Ben Lawers, Loch Earn and Birnam Hill, Dunkeld, Perthshire; Baldovan, Rossie Moor and Deerhill Wood, Forfarshire; Countesswells Wood, near Aberdeen, Glen Callater and Lion's Face, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Rothiemurchus, Glen Nevis, Loch Ennich and Invermoriston, Invernessshire; near Forres, Elginshire; Hills of Applecross. Rossshire; Loch Shin, Sutherland; Killarney, Lough Brui and Finnchey Bridge, Kerry.

Var. fallax Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 509 (1810).—Thallus white beneath or only partially black, often fimbriate or coralloid at the margins.—Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 57 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 220; Mudd Man. p. 80. Lichenoides membranaceum, tubee Fallopianæ æmulum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 165, t. 22, fig. 58. Lichen fallax Web. Spicil. Fl. Goett. p. 244 (1778); Dicks. Pl. Crypt fasc. i. p. 13; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 53; Engl. Bot. t. 2373. Platysma glauca f. fallax Nyl. Syn. Lich. i. p. 314 (1860); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 103 (incl. f. coralloidea); ed. 3, p. 98 (incl. f. coralloidea); Cromb. Monogr i. p. 226; var. fallax Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 27, (1871).

Exsicc. Mudd n. 55.

Distinguished by the partially white colour of the under surface and more or less by the fimbriate margins of the lobes. Perhaps more a growth form than a variety, as it generally occurs in moist or shady conditions.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees in shady woods, rarely on moist rocks in upland districts.—Distr. Local and scarce in S.W. and N. England. Central Scotland and S.W. Ireland.—B. M. Helminton, Cornwall; Dartmoor, Devon; Tunbridge Wells, Kent; Garth, Dolgelly, Merioneth; Ingleby Park, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Alston, Cumberland; near Inversey, Argyll; Glen Falloch, Glen Lochay and Finlarig, Killin, Perthshire; Sidlaw Hills and Deerhill Wood, Forfarshire; Glen Nevis, Invernessahire.

Var. tenuisectum A. L. Sm.—Thallus darker in colour, the laciniæ short, narrow, much divided and crowded in a panniform manner. Platysma glaucum f. tenuisectum Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 49 (1886) nomen; var. tenuisectum Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 227 (1894).

Distinguished by the much divided lobes. Crombie suggests that the darker colour may be due to the habitat.

Hab. On exposed boulders in mountainous regions.—Distr. Rather local, though not uncommon in the mountainous regions of England and Scotland.—B. M. Stiperstones, Shropshire; Clougha, Lancashire; Creanlarich and Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Glen Nevis, Invernessshire.

2. C. lacunosa Ach. Meth. p. 295 (1803). Thallus broadly foliaceous-lobate, reticulate-lacunose, whitish- or bluish-grey, the lobes crenate-undulate, incised, rounded at the apices; beneath blackish, pale-brown towards the circumference (K ± yellowish. CaCl). Apothecia prominent, moderate in size or rather large, reddish-brown, the margin entire; spores ellipsoid, 6-8 μ long, reddish-brown, the margin entire; spores ellipsoid, 6-8 μ long, the hold of the particular to the property of the property of

Distinguished from the preceding by the reticulate wrinkled upper surface. Sometimes the thallus is isidifferous, especially when growing in damp localities. On dry exposed rocks it is of a dark chestnut colour. Apothecia have not been found in this country; spermogones are similar to those of C. glaucum.

Hab. On rocks in subalpine districts.—Distr. Local among the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Glen Falloch, Ben Lawers and Craig Calliach, Perthshire; Craig Cluny and Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; near Fort William, Invernesshire.

3. C. diffusa A. L. Sm.—Thallus orbicular, closely appressed, finely and densely isidiose in the centre, the lobes naked at the circumference, sinuate, narrow, rounded and crenate at the apices, greyish- or brownish-white, beneath pale-brown with a few long rhizinæ (K + deep yellow, CaCl —). Apothecia marginal, rather small, reddish-brown, the margin crenulate and sorediate; spores ellipsoid, 6–9 μ long, 5–6 μ thick.—Lichen diffusus Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. iii. p. 17, t. 9, fig. 6 (1793) (Web.?); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 32. L. aleurites Ach. Lich. Succ. Prodr. p. 117 (1798); Engl. Bot. t. 858. Parmelia aleurites Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 208 (1803); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 54 & in Sm. Engl. Bot. v. p. 203; Mudd Man. p. 98; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 130. P. diffusa S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 442 (1821). P. horrescens Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 144 (1836); Cromb. in Grevillea vii. p. 98 (1879). Parmeliopsis aleurites Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 37 (1870). Platysma diffusum Nyl. in Flora lv. p. 247 (1872); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. x. p. 234 (1872) & in Monogr. i. p. 222; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 95.

Exsicc. Dicks. Hort. Sicc. fasc. xi. n. 23; Leight. n. 47;

Mudd n. 71.

Not unlike Parmelia hyperopta (P. aleurites), with which it has been often confused. The lobes are frequently almost obliterated by the isidia, described by older writers as "farinose." The apothecia are rather rare, but when present are numerous and crowded. The spermogones are marginal and prominent, with spores 4 μ long and 1 μ thick.

There is some uncertainty as to the identity of Weber's Lichen diffusus (Spic. Fl. Gott. p. 250), described as "furinose and black below." Dickson's specimen and description of L. diffusus, however, give priority over L. aleurites Ach. for this species, which name

has been adopted by Wainio and some others.

Hab. On old palings, rarely on trunks of trees or among mosses on rocks in wooded lowland and upland districts.—Distr. Here and there in England, and in the Highlands of Scotland; rare in Ireland.—B. M. Wakehurst, Ardingly, Burton Park, Eridge Park and Ambersham, Sussex; Woolmer Forest, Hants; near Windsor, Berks; Stoke Park and Sotterly Park, Bucks; Croft Castle and near Hereford, Herefordshire; Gopsall, Leicestershire; near Oswestry and Ellesmere, Shropshire; Cwm Bychan, Merioneth; Baysdale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Barcaldine, Argyll; Inverarnan and Crianlarich, Perthshire; Glen Dee, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Rothiemurchus, Invernessshire; Dunkerron, Kerry.

Thallus bright-yellow.

4. C. juniperina Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 298 (1803) (excl. var. pinastri).—Thallus of crowded ascending lobes, crisp and deeply crenate at the upturned margins, generally marked with brown papillæ, citrine or greenish-yellow, rather paler beneath, the medulla more deeply coloured (K -, CaCl -). Apothecia marginal on the upper surface of the laciniæ, rather small, reddish or brown, with narrow corrugate or denticulate margin; spores ellipsoid, 6–9 μ long, 4–6 μ thick.—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 432; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 220; Mudd Man. p. 79. Lichen juniperinus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1147 (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 452? Platysma juniperinum Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. sér. 3, i. p. 295 (1857); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 27; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 102; ed. 3, p. 96 (excl. var. pinastri).

The few authentic specimens in the herbarium are less highly developed than those collected in higher altitudes. Only one of the specimens (from Teesdale) is sparingly fertile. The spermatia are elongate and slightly thicker at one end; they measure 7μ long. 1μ thick. Hudson's Lichen juniperinus according to Smith (Engl. Fl. t. 194) as well as Lightfoot's plant (Fl. Scot. ii. p. 836) are forms of Xanthoria parietina.

Hab. On the trunks of old pine trees in mountain woods.— Distr. Extremely local and rare in N. England and among the N. Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Near High Force Inn, Teesdale. Durham; Clova, Forfarshire; Rothiemurchus Woods, Invernessshire.

5. C. pinastri S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 432 (1821).—Thallus appressed, the lobes roundish, plane and sometimes imbricate, greenish-yellow, the margins intensely yellow-pulverulent, the medulla also deeply coloured; beneath concolorous (K., CaCl.). Apothecia as in the preceding species, very rare.—C. juniperina var. pinastri Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 298 (1803); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 57 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 220; Mudd Man. p. 79. Lichen pinastri Scop. Fl. Carn. ed. 2, ii. p. 382 (1772); Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. iii. p. 18; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 51; Engl. Bot. t. 2111. Platysma pinastri Nyl. in Flora lii. p. 442 (1869); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 225. P. juniperinum subsp. pinastri Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 27 (1870) & in Journ. Bot. x. p. 234 (1872); var. pinastri Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 102 (1871); ed. 3, p. 97.

A smaller plant than the preceding, but with broader lobes; chiefly characterized by the pulverulent margins. The British species are sterile.

Hab. On the trunks of old firs and on larch palings in upland wooded districts.—Distr. Local and rare in E. and N. England and among the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Framlingham, near Norwich. Norfolk; Holwick, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; near Kendal. Westmoreland; Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Rothiemurchus Woods. Invernessshire.

Thallus brown.

6. C. sepincola Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 297 (1803).—Thallus decumbent or ascending, of small plane laciniæ, short or slightly elongate, with undulate-sinuate or crenate margins, olive- or chestnut-brown, beneath paler. Apothecia adnate on or near the margin of the lobes, moderate in size, dark-brown, shining, the margin thin, crenate; spores ellipsoid, 6–10 μ long, 5–6 μ thick.—Lichen sepincola Ehrh. Beitr. ii. p. 95 (1788); Engl. Bot. t. 2386, fig. 2. Platysma sepincolum Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. sér. 3, i. p. 295 (1857) (excl. var. ulophyllum); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 26 pro parte; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 100 (excl. var. ulophylla); ed. 3, p. 94 (excl. var. ulophylla).

A small plant, with the lobes closely packed or sometimes effuse. It is rarely fertile in Great Britain. Spermogones, when present, have spermatia 6μ long, 1μ thick.

Hab. On branches of trees, mostly firs, and on old palings in mountainous districts.—Distr. Local and rare in N. England and in the N. Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Teesdale, Durham; Glen Quoich and Glen Dee, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

7. C. chlorophylla Wain. in Act. Soc. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. xiii. n. 6, p. 7, 1896 (1897).—Thallus moderate in size, greyish- or reddish-brown, smooth or slightly wrinkled and lacunose, broadly or narrowly laciniate and branched, the margins sinuate undulate and crisp, sometimes isidiose, generally white-pulverulent. Apothecia rather small, with subcrenulate or entire margin; spores 6-10 μ long, 5-6 μ thick.—C. sepincola var. ulophylla Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 297 (1803). C. sepincola S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 432 (1821) (non Ach.). C. sepincola Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 57 (1821) and in Sm. Engl. Fl. p. 220; Mudd Man. p. 80. Lichen chlorophyllus Humb. Fl. Frib. p. 20 (1793). L. sepincola Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. iii. p. 18 (1793) (non Ehrh.); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 73; Engl. Bot. t. 2386, fig. 1. Platysma ulophyllum Nyl. in Flora lii, p. 442 (1869); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 221. P. sepincolum var. ulophyllum Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. v. p. 101 (1857); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 100; ed. 3, p. 95.

Exsice. Croall n. 593; Leight. n. 45; Mudd n. 56.

Differs from the preceding in the larger size of the lobes, and the crisp isidiose or generally white pulverulent margins. It is very rarely fertile.

Hab. On old palings and on firs, rarely on boulders in upland and mountainous districts.—Distr. General, though not common in England; more frequent in the mountainous districts of Scotland; not recorded from Ireland.—B. M. Vixen Tor and Hay Tor, Dartmoor, Devon; near St. Leonards, Ifield and Balcombe, Sussex; Bardon Hill and Gopsall, Leicestershire; Oteley Park, Ellesmere, Shropshire; Cwm Bychan, Merioneth; between Yarmouth and Caistor, Suffolk; Teesdale, Durham; Ingleby Park, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Skiddaw

and Ashgill, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Glen Falloch, Killin, Ben Lawers, Glen Lyon, Crianlarich and Falls of Bruar, Perthshire; Deerhill Wood, Kinnoul Wood, Clova and Rossie Moor, Forfarshire; Ballochbuie, Morrone, and Linn of Quoich, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Glen Nevis, Loch Ennich, Rothiemurchus Woods and Invermoriston, Invernessshire.

Thallus almost black, lobes very narrow.

8. C. hepatizon Wain. in Termesz. Fuz. xxii. p. 278 (1899).— Thallus suborbicular, appressed, imbricate, dark-reddish-brown or brownish-black, the laciniæ rather narrow, multifid, sinuate, smooth, somewhat grooved, the margins slightly raised, with marginal papillæ, rounded and crenate at the apices; beneath blackish with a few rhizinæ at the circumference (K T rellowish CaCl -). Apothecia moderate in size, generally about 2 or 3 mm. wide, reddish-brown, the exterior plicate and wrinkled, the irregularities continued as stoutish granules on the margins; spores ellipsoid, 5-11 \(\mu\) long, 4-6 \(\mu\) thick.—Lichenoides tinctorium atrum, foliis minimis crispis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 188, t. 24, f. 81 (1841). Lichen hepatizon Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 110 (1798). L. fahlunensis Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 819 (1777)? Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 532 pro parte (1778); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 30 pro parte; Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 653 (descript. only). Parmelia fahlunensis S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 441 (1821) (non Ach.); Hook, Fl. Scot. ii. p. 53 pro parte & in Sm. Engl. Bot. v. p. 202; Mudd Man. p. 100 pro parte. Platysma fahlunense Nyl. Syn. Lich. i. p. 309 (1860); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 27 & Monogr. i. p. 222; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 101; ed. 3, p. 95.

Exsicc. Croall n. 97.

Linnæus's type specimens of *Lichen fahlunensis* belong to the following species, which was delimited by Nylander and given the specific name "commixtum." The species are very similar in appearance and are easily confused. The spermogones in both species are borne in the marginal papillæ, with short simple sterigmata and elongate or ellipsoid spermatia.

Hab. On rocks and boulders in alpine and subalpine districts.— Distr. Local and searce in S.W. England, N. England and N. Wales; more frequent among the Grampians, Scotland; recorded from Ireland.—B. M. Hay Tor, Dartmoor, Devon; Cader Idris, Merioneth; the Cheviots, Northumberland; Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Clova Mts., Forfarshire; Lochnagar, Morrone, Ben-naboord and Ben Avon, Aberdeenshire.

9. C. fahlunensis Scher. Lich. Helv. Spicil. p. 256 (1833) pro parte; Wainio in Meddel. Grönland xxx. p. 126 (1907).—Thallus suborbicular, appressed, imbricate, durk reddish-brown or blackish, the laciniæ somewhat ascending, narrow, multifid, the segments frequently entangled, almost plane, the margins crisp, often with papillæ; beneath concolorous with a few rhizinæ

near the circumference (K-, CaCl-). Apothecia moderate in size or rather small, the exterior smoothish, and the margin entire or partly crenulate; spores ellipsoid, 5-11 μ long, 4-6 μ thick.—Lichen fahlunensis L. Sp. Pl. p. 1143 (1753) (cfr. Wainio in Medd. Soc. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. xiv. p. 4 (1886)) (non Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 110 (1798)); Engl. Bot. t. 653 (fig. only). Platysma commixtum Nyl. Syn. Lich. i. p. 310 (1860); Carroll in Journ. Bot. iv. p. 22 (1866); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 27 & Monogr. i. p. 223; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 101; ed. 3, p. 96; f. tenuisectum Cromb. in. Grevillea xv. p. 49 (1886) & Monogr. i. p. 224. Cetraria commixta f. tenuisecta Th. Fr. Lich. Scand. p. 109 (1871).

Exsice. Cromb. n. 25; Dieks. Hort. Sice. fasc. 14, n. 23.

Often confused with *C. hcpatizon*, but differs in the more ascending lobes, and in the almost entire margins of the apothecia; the latter are generally numerous and they become large with age; they are chiefly borne on the central lobes. In f. *tenuisccta* the lobes are generally narrower.

Hab. On rocks and boulders, chiefly in alpine localities.—Distr. Rare in N. Wales, S. and W. Scotland, but more plentiful among the Grampians.—B. M. Carnedd Llewelyn, Carnarvonshire; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Ben More, Ben Lawers and hills near Amulree, Perthshire; Katelaw, Forfarshire; Ben naboord, Morrone, and Lochnagar, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire; Island of Mull, Argyll.

10. C. polyschiza Lett. in Hedwigia lii. p. 221 (1912).—Thallus orbicular, the lobes short, crowded and imbricate, narrow, rather raised at the margins and slightly grooved, thickish and smooth, rounded crenate at the apices, greyish or dark-olivebrown, beneath generally paler (K-, CaCl-). Apothecia moderate in size, brownish-red, externally wrinkled, with a stout rugose margin; spores ellipsoid, 5-11 μ long, 4-6 μ thick.—Platysma polyschizum Nyl. in Flora xlv. p. 82 (1862); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 272 (1882) & Monogr. i. p. 223.

Distinguished from the preceding by the crowded panniform habit of growth and the lighter colour of the under surface.

Hab. On rocks and boulders.—B. M. Ben-naboord, Braemar, Aberdeenshire (the only British locality).

B. Thallus ascending, more or less fruticose (Eucetraria). Thallus pale-yellowish.

11. C. cucullata Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 293 (1803).—Thallus in tufts, ascending, sinuate-laciniate, branching, the fronds flat or generally connivent at the very undulate margins, slightly recurved at the apices, pale-yellowish or straw-coloured. Apothecia very rare, subterminal, adnate to the back of the lobes, pale flesh-coloured, up to about 1 cm. across, the margin thin, crenulate, or at length excluded; spores 7-10 μ long, 4 μ thick.

—Mudd Man. p. 78. Lichenoides lacunosum candidum, etc.; var. β cum marginibus cœuntibus ut velut tubulosa, etc. Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 162, t. 21, fig. 56 в (1741). Lichen cucullatus Bellardi Oss. Bot. p. 54 (1788); Sm. in Trans. Linn. Soc. i. p. 84, t. 4, fig. 7 (1791). Platisma cucullatum Hoffin. Pl. Lich. iii. p. 17, t. 66, fig. 2 (1801). Platysma cucullatum Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. sér. 3, i. p. 295 (1857); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. viii. p. 96 (1870); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 99; ed. 3, p. 94.

Exsice. Cromb. n. 132.

Somewhat resembling *C. nivalis* in the colour of the thallus, but differing in the narrower (up to about ·5 cm. wide) connivent fronds and in the position of the apothecia. In Great Britain it is sterile and occurs only in small scattered tufts.

Hab. On the ground among mosses, etc., in alpine places.—Distr. Recorded only from the summits of the higher Scottish Grampians.—B. M. Cairntoul and Cairngorm, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

12. C. nivalis Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 294 (1803).—Thallus pale-straw-coloured or yellowish-white, ascending, branched, sinuate-laciniate, the laciniæ wide and foliaceous or narrow, with the margins somewhat connivent, irregularly reticulate-lacunose, the margins crisp, crenate and dentate at the apices. Apothecia adnate towards the tips of the laciniæ, becoming rather large (about 1 cm. across), somewhat brownish-flesh-coloured, with a crenulate margin; spores small, 7-9 µ long, 4-5 µ thick.—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 433; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 57 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 221; Mudd Man. p. 78. Lichenoides lacunosum candidum glabrum, Endiviæ crispæ facie Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 162, t. 21, fig. 56 A (1741). Lichen nivalis L. Sp. Pl. p. 1145 (1753); Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. iii. p. 17; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 60; Engl. Bot. t. 1994. Platysma nivale Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. sérr. 3, i. p. 295 (1857); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 26 & Monogr. i. p. 220; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 99; ed. 3, p. 93.

Exsice. Croall n. 394; Cromb. n. 24; Leight. n. 43; Mudd

This beautiful species, characteristic of alpine and Arctic regions, often forms widely spreading dense tufts. British plants are mostly sterile, though spermogones are occasionally present; they occur as black marginal papillæ with simple or septate sterigmata and spermatia 6-7 μ long, 1 μ thick.

Hab. On the ground among mosses and bare detritus in mountainous places.—Distr. Plentiful among the Scottish Grampians, especially in Braemar.—B. M. Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Basssies and Clova Mts., Forfarshire; Lochnagar, Ben-naboord, Ben Macdhui, Cairngorm, Cairntoul, and Sources of the Dee, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire.

Thallus pale to dark-brown; pseudocyphellæ present.

13. C. islandica Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 293 (1803).—Thallus ascending, branched, strap-shaped and narrow or subfoliaceous,

somewhat rigid, pale-chestnut or dark-brown, alike on both surfaces, often stained a blood-red colour at the base, the fronds more or less regularly bordered with small spines and generally incurved, the lower side frequently dotted with white impressed decorticated spots (pseudo-cyphelle). Apothecia adnate on the upper surface of the apices, large or moderate in size, with a thin entire or crenulate disappearing margin; spores 7–11 μ long, 4–6 μ thick.—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 433; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 58 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 221; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 155; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 25; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 96; ed. 3, p. 91. Lichenoides rigidum, Eryngii folia referens Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 77, n. 90 (1724) & Hist. Musc. p. 209, t. 28, f. 111a. Lichen islandicus L. Sp. Fl. p. 1145a (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 448; Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 829; Engl. Bot. t. 1330. Cornicularia islandica Mudd Man. p. 77, t. 1, fig. 19 (1861).

Exsicc. Leight. n. 42; Mudd n. 51.

A northern lichen, well known as Iceland Moss, and famed for its edible and medicinal qualities. The fronds vary in width from 1-2 mm. to several cm. The marginal spines are usually occupied by spermogones, but sometimes they develop as haptera and anchor the plant to the surrounding vegetation. The white spots on the under surface are described by Wainio as pseudo-cyphellx. (Ark.

Bot. viii. 4, p. 20 (1909)).

Hab. On the ground in heathy or stony places in upland or alpine situations.—Distr. Somewhat uncommon in the mountainous districts of the British Isles though plentiful among the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Wootton Common and King's Lynn, Norfolk; near Scarborough, Lowthorpe Moor, Stockton Forest, Langwith Moor and Stenshall Common, Yorkshire; Snowdon, Carnarvonshire; Pentland Hills near Edinburgh; Ben Lomond, Stirlingshire; Ben More, Ben Lawers, Mael Graedha and Ben-y-Gloe, Blair Athole, Perthshire; Clova Mts. and Sidlaw Hills, Forfarshire; Ben-naboord, Lochnagar, Ben Maodhui, Morrone, Braemar and Countess Wells, Aberdeenshire.

Form platyna Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 37 (1831).—Fronds broad, about 2 to 3 cm. wide, sparingly branched and less constantly spinulose at the margins. Apothecia large, about 1 cm. in diameter, submarginal, rather rare.—Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 96; ed. 3, p. 91 pro parte. C. islandica f. dilatata Norrl. in Medd. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. i. p. 16 (1876); Cromb. in Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xvii. p. 575 (1880). Lichenoides rigidum, Eryngii folia referens Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 209, t. 28, fig. 1118 (1741).

Differs chiefly in the wider fronds; there are numerous intermediate

Hab. On the ground among heaths in alpine places.—Distr. Confined to the higher Grampians.—B. M. Lochnagar, Ben-naboord, Cairngorm, and Cairntoul, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

Var. tenuifolia Wain. in Ark. Bot. viii. 4, p. 21 (1909).— Fronds exspitose, crowded, narrow, erect or depressed, the margins spinulose and connivent, the apices flattened out, white naked spots frequently present on the lower surface.—Cetraria islandica var. crispa Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 513 (1810); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 26: form subtubulosa Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 37 (1831); form crispa Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 97 (1871); ed. 3, p. 92; subsp. crispa Cromb. in Grevillea xii. p. 73 (1884). C. crispa Lamy in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxv. p. 362 (1878); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 216 (incl. f. subtubulosa). Lichenoides Eryngii folia referens, tenuioribus et crispioribus foliis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 212, t. 28. fig. 112 (1741). Lichen islandicus var. tenuifolius Retz. Fl. Scand. Prodr. p. 227 (1779); var. \(\beta\). Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 830 (1777); Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 539; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 54. Cornicularia islandica var. crispa Mudd Man. p. 77 (1861).

Exsice. Croall n. 493; Leight. n. 42 (in some specimens):

Mudd n. 52.

Distinguished from the species by the narrower, generally connivent fronds. The form of the branching fronds gives it a somewhat crisp curled appearance.

Hab. On the ground among mosses mostly in mountainous districts.—Distr. Rare in N. Wales, N. England, and in S.W. and N. Ireland, more plentiful among the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Snowdon and Carnedd Llewellyn, Carnarvonshire; Mael Graedha, Ben Lawers and Rannoch, Perthshire; Katelaw and Clova, Forfarshire; Lochnagar, Morrone, Ben-naboord and Cairntoul, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire; Mangerton, Kerry; Slieve Donard. Down.

14. C. hiascens Th. Fr. Lich. Scand. p. 98 (1871).—Thallus of erect densely crowded narrow fronds, plane or partly connivent, repeatedly branched towards the apex, sparingly spinulose at the margins, pale- or dark-brown, often yellowish-brown at the base, the lower side frequently dotted with impressed decorticated white spots (pseudo-cyphellæ). Apothecia adnate to the upper surface of the fronds, elevated, moderate in size, the disc subconcolorous, the margins sometimes denticulate: spores $7-11~\mu$ long, $4-6~\mu$ thick.—C. aculeata var. hiascens Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 36 (1831). C. islandica var. Delisei Bory excher. Enum. p. 16 (1850). C. Delisei Th. Fr. in K. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. vii. n. 2, p. 11 (1867); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 26; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 97; ed. 3, p. 92.

The British species are sterile. Th. Fries and Crombie give chemical reactions as K-, medulla Ca $\operatorname{Cl} f+$; Wainio, however, could get no reaction with any of his specimens (Ark. Bot. viii. n. 4, p. 22).

Hab. Among mosses on the ground in alpine places.—Distr. Extremely rare on the summits of the loftier Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Lochnagar and Ben Macdhui, Aberdeenshire.

Thallus dark-chestnut-brown, without pseudo-cyphellæ.

15. C. aculeata Fr. Syst. Orb. Veg. p. 239 (1825).—Thallus rigid, of narrow shining shrubby rounded or slightly compressed

fronds, sometimes lacunose, almost hollow, intricately and irregularly much branched, chestnut- or dark-brown, the branches divergent, forked, more or less spinulose. Apothecia rare in Britain, rather small, lateral or subterminal, concolorous, the margin spinulose-denticulate; spores small, 5–9 μ long, 3–4 μ thick.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 26; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 97 (f. typica); ed. 3, p. 92 (f. typica). Lichenoides non tubulosum ramosissimum fruticuli specie, rufo-nigrescens Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 66, n. 10 pro parte (1724). Coralloides fruticuli specie fuscum spinosum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 112 pro parte (1741). Lichen aculeatus Schreb. Fl. Lips. p. 125 (1771). L. islandicus γ Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 539 (1778). Cornicularia aculeata Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 302 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 405; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 69 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 228; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 86; Mudd Man. p. 77 (incl. var. cxlocaula); var. cxlocaula Flot. ex Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 8 (1855).

Exsice. Croall n. 198; Johns. n. 60; Larb. Lich. Cantab. n. 8;

Leight. n. 3; Mudd n. 50.

A distinct though somewhat variable species, the branches are round, or compressed more especially at the axils. It always grows in interlaced clumps. The spermogones, which are rare, are seated in the tips of the spines; the spermatia measure 4μ long and 1μ thick.

Hab. On the ground in sandy and gravelly places among grasses and heath of moorland in upland localities.—Distr. Fairly common on heathlands, etc., throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Quenvais, Jersey; Dartmoor, Devon; Studland, Dorset; Lyndhurst Common, Hants; near Chelmsford, Essex; Thetford Warren, Suffolk; Malvern Hills and Hartlebury Common, Worcestershire; Charnwood Forest and Bardon Hill, Leicestershire; Haughmond Hill, Shropshire; Nant Ffrancon, Carnarvonshire; Llaniestyn, Anglesea; near Over, Cheshire; Farndale and Ayton Moor, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Gateshead, Durham; Kilhope Law and West Allen Carrs, Northumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Pentland Hills, near Edinburgh; Glen Lochay, Birnam Hill and Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Baldovan Woods, Sidlaw Hills and Clova, Forfarshire; Lochnagar, Aberdeenshire; Glen Nevis, Invernessshire; Culbin, Elginshire.

Form hispida Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 218 (1894).—Thallus smaller, more slender and intricate, densely cæspitose, the crowded branches more or less spinulose, generally darker in colour than the species. Apothecia numerous, dilated, the disc lighter-coloured than the thallus.—Var. hispida Cromb. in Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xvii. p. 561 (1880). C. aculeata var. muricata Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 80 (1861); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 26; form muricata Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 98; ed. 3, p. 93. Coralloides fruticuli specie fuscum, spinosum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 112, t. 17, fig. 31a (1741). Lichen hispidus Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 883 (1777); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 43; Engl. Bot. t. 452. L. muricatus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 214 (1798). Cornicularia spadicea Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 301 (1803). C. aculeata var. spadicea Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 69 (1821).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 61; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 163; Leight. n. 4; Mudd n. 49.

Forms low dense tufts up to about 3 cm. in height. Though a fairly well-marked form, it is very closely connected with the species, and is sometimes spinous like the more developed f. acanthella.

Hab. On the ground on moorlands in upland districts.—Distr. Frequent in moorland and hilly districts of Great Britain, rare in Ireland.—B. M. Scilly Islands; Rough Tor, Cornwall; Dartmoor, Devonshire; Lewes, Sussex; Lydd, Kent; Hainault Forest, Essex; Wokingham Heath, Bucks; Malvern, Worcestershire; Haughmond Hill, near Oswestry, and Longmynd, Shropshire; Cwm Bychan, Merioneth: Breidden, Montgomeryshire; Black Edge, near Buxton, and Chatsworth, Derbyshire; North Wootton, Norfolk; near Beverly, Hainworth Moor, Battersby Moor and Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Swinhope Fell, Northumberland; near Kendal, Westmoreland; Asby and Lamplugh, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Dalmahoy Hill and Pentland Hills, near Edinburgh; Ben Lawers, Craig Tulloch and Rannoch Moor, Perthshire; Sidlaw Hills, Montrose links and near Cortachy, Forfarshire; Glen Dee and Glen Muick, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Hills of Applecross, Rossshire; Killarney, Kerry; Mt. Errigal, Donegal.

Form acanthella Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 80 (1861).—Thallus similar to that of the species, but beset with denticulate spines and generally very dark in colour. Apothecia rare, lighter in colour than the thallus.—Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 98; ed. 3, p. 93. Var. acanthella Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Cherb. v. p. 100 (1857); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. viii. p. 96 (1870). Coralloides fruticuli specie fuscum, spinosum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 112, t. 17, fig. 318 (1741). Cornicularia spadicea var. acanthella Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 612 (1810).

Exsice. Johns. n. 62.

Distinguished by the more spinous branches; it is well-marked, though possibly a form due to growth conditions of greater illumination.

Hab. On the ground, sand dunes, etc., among mosses in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. Rather uncommon throughout Great Britain.—B. M. Harting Combe, Sussex; Godalming, Surrey; Clifton, Gloucestershire; Dolgelly, Merioneth; Farndale, Yorkshire; Prestwich Carr and West Allen Carrs, Northumberland; Baldovan Woods, Sidlaw Hills and Clova Mts., Forfarshire; S. of Lochnagar, Aberdeenshire; Glen Nevis, Invernessshire; Findhorn, Elginshire.

16. C. odontella Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 230 (1814).—Thallus densely exspitose, the fronds short, plane, rather narrow and palmately branched, spinulose at the margins, chestnut- or darkbrown, paler at the base or sometimes red. Apothecia terminal concolorous, the margin denticulate; spores $7-10~\mu$ long, $4-5~\mu$ thick.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 272 (1882). Lichen odontellus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 213 (1788).

Distinguished by the small size and by the flattened fronds. The only British specimen is sterile.

Hab. Among mosses or rocks in alpine districts.—B. M. Cairntoul, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

ORDER XI. USNEACEÆ.

Thallus fruticose, elongate, filamentous or strap-shaped, branched, attached at the base, usually radiate in structure; strengthening hyphæ generally present. Algal cells *Protococcus*, within the inner cortex. Apothecia roundish, sessile or shortly stalked, marginate; asci 1–8-spored; spores colourless or rarely brown, simple or septate. Spermogones immersed; sterigmata simple, sparingly septate, with acrogenous or pleurogenous spermatia.

Distinguished by the generally upright or pendulous elongate thallus, with basal attachment. Transition stages between the foliaceous and fruticose types occur in the genus Evernia, in which the structure is only subradiate and the thallus, though usually with a single penetrating foothold, may form secondary basal sheaths. Gerania (Thamnolia) is doubtfully included in the Order. The British genera are as follows:—

Thallus stran-shaped, parrow or broad,

40.	Evernia.
41.	Ramalina.
42.	Usnea.
43.	Alectoria.
44.	Cerania.
	41. 42. 43.

40. EVERNIA Ach, Lich. Univ. p. 84 (1910). (Pl. 40.)

Thallus erect or pendulous or somewhat decumbent, strapshaped, divided or repeatedly branched, rather soft and flaccid, attached by a basal sheath, occasionally by a few rhizinæ; differently coloured above and below. Algal cells Protococcus. Structure subdorsiventral; cortex on both surfaces of gelatinous cells; gonidia mostly confined to a layer below the upper surface. Apothecia lateral or almost terminal, with a thalline margin; paraphyses stoutish, simple; spores 8 in the ascus, small, ellipsoid, simple. Spermogones lateral, immersed, with pleurogenous straight acicular spermatia.

1. E. prunastri Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 442 (1810).—Thallus at first ascending then more or less decumbent or pendulous, the fronds irregularly strap-shaped wrinkled-lacunose or somewhat furrowed, greenish-grey above, white beneath, becoming brownish and concolorous in herbarium, repeatedly divided and branched, especially towards the apex, usually about 5–10 cm. long, frequently sorediate at the margins or on the wrinkles (K $^{\pm}$ rellow. CaCl-). Apothecia rare, on a short stout pedicel, chiefly lateral, moderate in size, the disc reddish-brown, the margin inflexed; spores 7–10 μ long, 4·5–6 μ thick.—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i.

p. 425; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 61 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 224; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 84; Mudd Man. p. 72; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 24 (incl. f. sorediifera); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 90; ed. 3, p. 82. Lichenoides arboreum ramosum majus et mollius colore candicante Dill. in Ray Syn. p. 75, p. 80 (1724). Lichenoides cornutum bronchiale molle subtus incamum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 160, f. 21, fig. 55 \$\text{A}\$ (1741). Lichen prunastri L. Sp. Pl. p. 1147 (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 452; Lightf. Fl. Scot. p. 835; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 52; Engl. Bot. t. 859.

Exsice. Bohl. n. 64; Croall n. 396; Johns. n. 22; Larb.

Lich. Hb. n. 246; Leight. n. 36; Mudd n. 41.

A variable species according to age and habitat, but always readily distinguished by the white under surface. Though the structure is on the whole dorsiventral, groups of algae frequently occur on the lower side, especially near the tips. Apothecia and spermogones are rare. The latter have spermatia $6-7 \mu$ long, 5μ thick.

Hab. On the trunks and branches of trees, or on hedge bushes, in orchards, woods, etc.—Distr. General and usually plentiful in most parts of the British Isles; more frequently fertile on the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Islands of Jersey and Guernsey; near Penzance and Withiel, Cornwall; Ullacombe near Bovey Tracey, Devon; New Forest, Hants; St. Leonards Forest, Eridge Park, near Tilgate, near Hapstead and Bolnore, Sussex; Lydd, Kent; Shiere, Godalming, Surrey; Langford, Epping Forest and Walthamstow, Essex; Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Broadwas and Malvern, Worcestershire; Oswestry, the Wrekin and near Shrewsbury, Shropshire; Madingley near Cambridge; near Cromer, Norfolk; Welbeck Park, Notts; Cwm Bychan, Merioneth; Anglesea, Cheshire; near Matlock, Buxton and near Bank House, Derbyshire; Lounsdale and Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; near Kendal, Westmoreland; Hale Mill and Alston, Cumberland; Gibside Woods, Durham; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Currie, near Edinburgh; near Glasgow; Appin, Argyll; Killin, Aberfeldy and Blaeberry Hill, Perthshire; Deerhill Wood, Sidlaw Hills, Guthrie, and Kinnordy, Forfarshire; Countesswells Woods, Durris Woods, and Ballochbuie Forest, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Invermoriston and Rothiemurchus Woods, Invernessshire; Cawdor Woods, Nairnshire; Lairg, Sutherlandshire; near Cork; Achill Island, Mayo; near Belfast, Antrim.

Form retusa Cromb. in Journ. Linn. Soc. xvii. p. 569 (1880).

—Thallus of short crowded erect fronds which are retuse and emarginate at the apices. Apothecia not seen.—Lichenoides cornutum bronchiale molle subtus incanum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 160, t. 21, fig. 55 H. Parmelia prunastri var. retusa Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 257 (1803).

Grows in dense tufts about 1 or 2 cm. in height, and often spreads extensively. It is more or less soredifferous.

Hab. On old palings, chiefly larch, in lowland or upland districts.

—Distr. Seen only from a few localities in S. England, E. and N. Scotland.—B. M. Park, near Aberdeen and Durris, Aberdeenshire.

Var. stictoceros Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 224 (1833) (non Ach.).—Thallus pendulous or prostrate, subcompressed, greenish

sulphur-coloured, mostly similarly coloured on both surfaces, the fronds rather narrow, attenuate upwards, frequently dotted with dark-coloured tubercles. Apothecia very rare.—Mudd Man. p. 72; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 91; ed. 3, p. 83 (incl. var. gravilis). Var. gravilis Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 442 (1810)? Cromb. in Journ. Bot. x. p. 233 (1872); form stictocera Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 25 (1870). Lichenoides corniculatum candidum molle, segmentis angustis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 159, t. 21, fig. 54 (1741). Lichen prunastri β Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 541 (1778); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 53 pro parte. Lichen stictoceros Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1353 (1804).

Exsicc. Larb. Cæsar. n. 59.

Distinguished by being generally concolorous on both surfaces. It approaches the genus Letharia, but there are no chondroid strands in the pith and the alga of the lower surface are very scanty. The structure otherwise is similar to that of the species. The dark-coloured tubercles are of hyphal nature; they arise at points where the lichen fronds are attached to other branches.

Hab. On bare sandy soil, and on heather in maritime regions, rarely on the trunks of old firs in mountainous districts.—B. M. Quenvais, Jersey; Dawlish and Exmouth Downs, Devon; Lydd Beach, Kent; Stronachlachan Woods, Killin, Perthshire; Deerhill Wood, Forfarshire; Findhorn, Elginshire.

2. E. furfuracea Mann Lich. Bohem. p. 105 (1825).—Thallus ascending, pendulous or decumbent, of long narrow fronds repeatedly dichotomously branched, incurved at the margins, attenuate upwards, grevish or grevish green at becoming darkgrey; beneath black, naked, attached by a rhizinose basal sheath (K + yellowish, CaCl -). Apothecia moderate in size or large, subpedicellate, brownish-red, the mar in thin, inflexed; spores 7-10 μ long, 4-5 μ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 71; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 24; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 90; ed. 3, p. 82; form nuda Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 231 (1894). Lichenoides cornutum amarum superne cinereum, inferne nigrum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 157, t. 21, fig. 52 (1741). Lichen furfuraceus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1146 (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 450; Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 832; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 56. Parmelia furfuracea Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 254; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 144. Borrera furfuracea Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 500 (1810) (incl. var. nuda); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 435; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 56 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 223.

Exsicc. Croall n. 494; Johns. n. 302; Leight. n. 37; Mudd

n. 60.

Differs from the preceding in the black under surface. It has been sometimes classified as a Parmelia, but though the structure is mainly dorsiventral, it is frequently radiate for some distance (about 5 cm.) below the tips. The fronds are frequently attached to each other by haptera, and to the support by a secondary stolon-like sheath which forms a new base for further fronds.

Hab. On the trunks of trees, old palings, walls or rocks in upland districts.—Distr. General and somewhat frequent in upland districts of Great Britain; apparently rare in Ireland.—B. M. Helminton, Cornwall; Dartmoor and South Brent, Devon; New Forest, Hants; Eridge, Sussex; Twycross, Leicestershire; near Oswestry, Caer Caradoc and Wrekin Hill, Shropshire; Dolgelly, Barmouth and Cwm Bychan, Merioneth; Carnedd Dafydd, Carnarvonshire; Anglesea; Chesterfield and near Buxton, Derbyshire; Farndale, Yorkshire; Egglestone, Durham; Chillingham Park, Northumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Swanston Wood near Edinburgh; Glen Falloch, Argyll; Blaeberry Hill, Glen Lochay, Killin, Crianlarich, Pass of Leny and Glen Lyon, Perthshire; Deerhill Wood and Rossie Moor, Forfarshire; Durris, Kincardineshire; Invercauld, Auchindryne and Castleton, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Glen Nevis, Invernessshire.

Form scobicina Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 24 (1870).—Fronds frequently broader, darker in colour, densely isidiose and fibrillose; otherwise as in the species.—Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 90. Parmelia furfuracea var. scobicina Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 255 (1803).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 66.

A growth form of very pronounced character and frequently associated with the smoother species. It is rarely fertile and the apothecia may be isidiose on the receptacle and on the margin.

Hab. On the trunks of trees, old palings and stone walls in upland districts.—Distr. Rather local, though plentiful in W. and Central England; but chiefly in the Grampians. Scotland.—B. M. Weald Hall, Essex; Chesterfield and Chatsworth, Derbyshire; Gopsall Park, Leicestershire; Malvern, Worcestershire; Arkindale, Yorkshire; Langley, Northumberland; Killin and Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Johnston Hill, Forfarshire; Morrone and Castleton, Braemar, and Countesswells, Aberdeenshire; Rothiemurchus, Invernessshire.

Form ceratea Cromb. in Grevillea vi. p. 21 (1877).—Thallus decumbent, fronds narrow, convex and subcylindrical, acuminate, isidiose or subglabrous.—Parmelia furfuracea var. ceratea Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 255 (1803).

Exsice. Cromb. n. 139; Johns. n. 67.

Distinguished by the narrow fronds. The British specimens are barren, though Acharius (Lich, Univ. p. 501) says the apothecia chiefly occur on this form.

Hab. On rocks and old walls in upland districts.—Distr. Rare in various districts of England and Scotland—B. M. Helminton, Cornwall; Hunter Tor, Dartmoor, Devon; near Buxton, Derbyshire; near Kendal and Windermere, Westmoreland; Alston, Cumberland; Pentland Hills, near Edinburgh; Glen Falloch, Perthshire; near Countesswells, Aberdeenshire.

41. **RAMALINA** Ach. Lich. Univ. pp. 122 & 598 (1810). (Pl. 41.)

Thallus of erect or partly pendulous fronds, branched,

compressed and strap-shaped or narrow and almost cylindrical, attached by a basal sheath or by penetrating hyphæ; structure radiate, the medulla generally of loose hyphæ, the gelatinous cortex formed of shortly branched thick-walled coalescing hyphæ, growing in a direction vertical to the long axis of the thallus; inner cortex of longitudinal strengthening hyphæ in a ring or as separate strands, which are rarely absent; soralia not infrequent; air-pores occurring as breaks in the thallus. Algal cells Protococcus. Apothecia terminal or lateral, sometimes on the angle of bent fronds (geniculate), marginate; hypothecium colourless; paraphyses simple, concrete; spores 8 in the ascus, ellipsoid, colourless, 1-septate, straight or slightly curved.

Thallus corticolous, without soredia.

1. R. calicaris Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 30 (1831) pro parte (incl. i. canaliculata); emend. Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. sér. 2, iv. p. 131 (1870).—Thallus erect, compressed, the fronds narrow or sometimes rather broader, often longitudinally lacunose and canaliculate, pale glaucous- or greyish-green (medulla K -). Apothecia subpedicellate, marginal, generally rather crowded near the tips of the frond, frequently on a bent angle (geniculate), small or moderate in size, the disc pale flesh-coloured or greenish, the receptacle wrinkled below; spores ellipsoid, straight, 10-16 µ long, 5-7 μ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 72 pro parte; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 25 pro parte; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 92 (incl. f. canaliculata, excl. ff. farinacea and thrausta); ed. 3, p. 83. R. fastigiata var. calicaris Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 297 (1814); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 68; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 85. Lichenoides arboreum ramosum, angustioribus cinereo-virentibus ramulis Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 75 n. 81 (1724). Lichenoides coralliforme rostratum et canaliculatum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 170, t. 23, fig. 62 A (1741). Lichen calicaris L. Sp. Pl. p. 1146 (1753) pro parte; Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 451 pro parte; Lightf. Fl. Scot. p. 834 pro parte; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 51 pro parte. L. fastigiatus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 890 (upper fig.) (1801) (non Pers.). Lobaria calicaris Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 139 (1795) pro parte.

Exsice. Cromb. n. 21; Johns. n. 16; Mudd n. 44.

Lichen calicaris L. is a mixture and referable partly to the above, partly to R. siliquosa. Established custom has restricted it to corticolous forms. It is distinguished by the arboreal habit and the rather narrow channelled thallus. The fronds vary in height and in branching; short crowded narrow outgrowths arise at right angles to the main frond on some specimens. Spermogones are fairly common, with minute spermatia 3-4 μ long, 1 μ thick. The strengthening tissue forms a ring within the cortex, and here and there projects into the medulla; the cortex is formed of irregular branching thick-walled cells which pass out at right angles to the longitudinal axis. The algee lie in groups.

Hab. On trees.—Distr. General and common in the British Isles, rare in the Channel Islands.—B. M. St. Aubin's, Jersey; near Respring and Penzance, Cornwall; near Totnes and Torquay, Devon; New Forest, Hants; Lavington Common, Sussex; Lydd, Kent; Old Windsor, Berkshire; Pyle, Glamorganshire; Dynevor Castle, Carmarthenshire; Anglesea; Airyholme Woods, Cleveland, Yorkshire; near Stavely, Westmoreland; Wastdale, Cumberland; Pentland Hills, near Edinburgh; Barcaldine and Appin, Argyll; Killin, Kemmore and Abernethy, Perthshire; Deerhill Wood and near Arbroath, Forfarshire; Countesswells Woods and Abergeldie, Aberdeenshire; S. of Fort William and Invernoriston, Invernessshire; Loch Shin, Sutherland; Achill Island, Mayo; Antrim.

Var. subampliata Nyl. in tom. cit. p. 132.—Laciniæ broader than in the species. Apothecia mostly subterminal; spores as in the species.—Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 471; ed. 3, p. 84.—Lichenoides coralliforme rostratum et canaliculatum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 170, t. 23, fig. 62 B (1741).

Exsice. Mudd n. 42.

The thallus is intermediate between the species and that of R. fraxinca, but the straight spores indicate the true relationship.

Hab. On the trunks of trees in maritime and upland districts.— Distr. Local and scarce in England, Wales and S.W. Scotland.— B. M. Penzance, Cornwall; New Forest, Hants; Beeding Priory and Tunbridge Wells, Sussex; Malvern, Worcestershire; Aberdovey, Merioneth; Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Staveley, Westmoreland; Barcaldine, Argyll.

Var. subfastigiata Nyl. l. c.—Laciniæ broader, subequal in length. Apothecia terminal; spores as in the species.—Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 2, p. 471; ed. 3, p. 84.

The thallus approaches that of R. fastigiata in form, but the spores conform to those of the above species.

Hab. On trees in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. S.W. England, S. Wales and the S.W. Highlands of Scotland.—B. M. Near Penzance, Cornwall; Appin, Argyll.

2. R. fraxinea Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 602 (1810).—Thallus partly upright or subpendulous, the fronds compressed, narrow or broad, generally narrowing upwards, longitudinally and partly transversely wrinkled or nerved, greyish-green. Apothecia abundant, marginal and superficial, pedicellate, moderate in size or large, the disc reddish-flesh-coloured or greenish, the receptacle unequally wrinkled: spores oblong-ellipsoid, curved, $10-12~\mu$ long, $5-7~\mu$ thick. —Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 68 & in Engl. Fl. v. p. 225: Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 84; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 2, p. 472; ed. 3, p. 85. R. calicaris var. fraxinea Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 30 (1831); Mudd Man. p. 73; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 25; form fraxinea Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 94. Lichenoides arboreum ramosum scutellatum, majus et rigidius, colore virescente Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 75, n. 79 pro parte (1724). Lichenoides

longifolium rugosum rigidum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 165, t. 22, fig. 59 A, B (1741). Lichen fraxineus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1146 (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 451 pro parte; Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 835; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 56; Engl. Bot. t. 1781.

Exsicc. Croall n. 495; Bohl. n. 21 pro parte; Dicks. Hort. Sicc. fasc. xii. n. 24; Johns. n. 17; Larb. Lich. Cantab. n. 5;

Leight, n. 38 pro parte; Mudd n. 42.

A variable species in the length and width of the fronds. On the wider laciniæ the apothecia tend to become superficial on both surfaces, more especially on the better-lighted portions. The outer cortex is composed of thick-walled confused hyphæ; the strengthening hyphæ occur in irregular strands. There are longitudinally ellipsoid breaks in the thallus of this species which function as breathing-pores.

Hab. On trees in open places or in forests in lowland and upland districts.—Distr. General and fairly common throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Near Penzance, Cornwall; New Forest, Hants; Brading Downs and Bembridge, I. of Wight; Amberley, Shoreham and near Glynde, Sussex; Epping Forest and Ulting, Essex; Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Harboro Magna, Warwickshire; Clungunford and near Shrewsbury, Shropshire; Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; Windermere, Westmoreland; Alston, Cumberland; near Berwick-on-Tweed; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; near Moffat, Dumfriesshire; Roslin and near Edinburgh, Midlothian; Barcaldine and near Oban, Argyll; Blair Athole, Perthshire; Reeky Linn, Baldovan Woods and Rossie Moor, Forfarshire; Countesswells Wood, Invercauld, Craig Coinnoch and Glen Clunie, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Glen Nevis, Invernessshire; Killarney, Kerry.

Var. ampliata Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 603 (1810).—Laciniæ very broadly developed, tapering or blunt at the tips, longitudinally and transversely nerved and wrinkled.—Cromb. in Grevillea vii. p. 141 (1879) (incl. f. monophylla); form ampliata Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 2, p. 473; ed. 3, p. 86. Lichenoides longifolium rugosum rigidum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 165, t. 22, fig. 59 c. (1741). Parmelia fraxinea var. ampliata Ach. Meth. p. 259 (1803).

Exsice. Bohl. n. 21 pro parte; Johns. n. 18; Larb. Lich. Hb

n. 286; Leight. n. 38.

Connected with the species by intermediate forms, though well-marked in extreme specimens. The apothecia are usually abundant

and sometimes very large.

Hab. On old trees, chiefly oak and ash, in wooded upland districts. — Distr. Rather local and not plentiful in the British Isles.—B. M. Dartmoor, Devon; New Forest, Hants; Amberley, Sussex; Epping Forest, Essex; Bartonbury, Gloucestershire; Gopsall Park, Leicestershire; Alfric, Worcestershire; Oswestry, Shropshire; Barmouth and Aberdovey, Merioneth; Island of Anglesea; near Willington, Cheshire; Darley, Derbyshire; Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; East Allendale, Northumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Blair Athole, Perthshire; Abergeldie, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Fort Augustus, Invernessshire.

Var. calcariformis Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. sér. 2, iv. p. 136 (1870).—Laciniæ long and rather narrow, attenuate

upwards, wrinkled and nerved. Apothecia marginal and subterminal.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 272 (1882).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 183.

Distinguished by the persistently narrow fronds somewhat similar to those of R. calicaris, from which it differs in the curved spores.

Hab. On the branches of trees in upland situations.—Distr. Rather rare in S.W., W. and N.E. England and N. Wales.—B. M. Dartmoor, Devon; Pickeridge, near Taunton, Somerset; near Barmouth, Merioneth; near Kendal, Westmoreland; Lamplugh, Cumberland; Teesdale, Durham.

3. R. fastigiata Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 603 (1810) pro parte.— Thallus erect, rather rigid, of short crowded subequal fastigiate fronds, generally compressed, sometimes hollow, smooth or longitudinally wrinkled and nerved, greyish-green (medulla, K -). Apothecia numerous, terminal, on a broad base, plane or becoming convex, generally small or moderate in size (5 mm. and under), wrinkled beneath, the disc pale greyish-green; spores oblong, ellipsoid, curved, 9-17 μ long, 5-7 μ thick.—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 406; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 68 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 225; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 85; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 2, p. 473; ed. 3, p. 86. R. calicaris var. fastigiata Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 30 (1831); Mudd Man. p. 73; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 25; form fastigiata Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 94 (1871). Lichenoides cornutum bronchiale molle, subtus incanum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 160, t. 21, fig. 55 B (1741) & Lichenoides coralliforme, rostratum et canaliculatum, p. 170, t. 23, fig. 62 c. Lichen populinus Ehrh. Exs. n. 276 (1793), ined. L. fastigiatus Pers. in Ust. Ann. Bot. xii. p. 256 (1794); Engl. Bot. t. 890 (lower fig.). L. calicaris Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 451 pro parte; Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 834 pro parte.

Exsico. Croall n. 496; Bohl. n. 22; Larb. Lich. Casar. n. 60; Lich. Hb. n. 287 & Lich. Cantab. n. 6; Leight. n. 39; Mudd

n. 43.

Distinguished by the compact growth of the generally short lacinize, which tend to widen at the tips into the base of the apothecia. Spermogones are rare, with minute spermatia about $3\cdot5~\mu$ long and $1~\mu$ thick.

Hab. On trees in wooded districts.—Distr. General and common in Great Britain, rare in the fir woods of the Highlands, in Ireland and the Channel Islands.—B. M. Jersey; Guernsey; near Penzance and Withiel, Cornwall; near Torquay, Devon; New Forest. Hants; near Ryde, I. of Wight; Beeding Priory, Lewes, Hurstpierpoint and Shoreham, Sussex; Chiselhurst and Penshurst, Kent; near Croydon and Reigate Hill, Surrey; Hainault Forest, Epping Forest and Copthall Green, Essex; Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Malvern and Broadwas, Worcestershire; Causeway, Warwickshire; Aberdovey, Merioneth; Anglesea; Broome, near Oswestry and Shrewsbury, Shropshire; near Over, Cheshire; Eversden Wood, Cambridgeshire; Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire; Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; near Kendal, Westmoreland; Lamplugh, Cumberland;

New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Roslin and Bonally, Midlothian; Bowling Bay, Dumbarton; Barcaldine, Argyll; Loch Tay, Blaeberry Hill and Blair Athole, Perthshire; Guthrie and Tealing, Forfarshire; Den Fenella, Kincardineshire; Abergeldie and Craig Coinnoch, Braemar and Countesswells Wood, Aberdeenshire; Glen Nevis and Invermoriston, Invernessshire; near Strathpeffer, Rossshire; Lairg, Sutherland; Derriquin, Kerry.

Form minutula Cromb. in Grevillea vii. p. 141 (1879).—Thallus of short slender much branched fastigiate laciniæ. Apothecia not seen.—Ramalina farinacea var. minutula Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 606 (1810); Th. Fr. Lich. Scand. i. p. 37 (1871). Lichenoides segmentis argutioribus, ad margines verrucosis et pulverulentis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 172, t. 23, fig. 63 A (1741), fide Cromb. in Journ. Linn. Soc. xvii. p. 570 (1880).

Considered by Crombie and others to belong to the present species, of which it is probably a young and barren state.

Hab. On palings, chiefly larch, in wooded districts.—Distr. Local and scarce in S. England and in Scotland; probably overlooked.—B. M. New Forest, Hants; Swanston near Edinburgh; Park, near Aberdeen; Lairg, Sutherland.

4. R. dilacerata Wain. in Medd. Soc. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. xiv. pp. 14 & 21 (1886).—Thallus small, in rounded cushion-like groups, the laciniæ soft, rounded or compressed longitudinally, nerved, subpellucid, branched, attenuate, pale straw-coloured (medulla K –). Apothecia numerous, small, terminal, plane or convex, yellowish flesh-coloured or glaucous, smoothish beneath; spores oblong or fusiform-oblong, straight, 9–15 μ long, 4–6 μ thick.—R. calicaris f. minuscula Nyl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. v. p. 114 (1866). R. minuscula Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. sér. 2, iv. p. 164 (1870); Cromb. in Grevillea xii. p. 142 & Monogr. i. p. 200. Lobaria dilacerata Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. p. 140 (1795) (excl. syn. Dill.).

Of the same habit as the preceding, but distinguished by the small soft thallus and straight spores. The cortex is narrow, with a narrow ring of strengthening longitudinal hyphæ; the medulla is loose and arachnoid.

Hab. On the branches of conifers and erratic on rocks in mountainous districts.—B. M. Craig Cluny, Braemar, Aberdeenshire (the only British record).

5. R. geniculata Hook. & Tayl. in Lond. Journ. Bot. iii. p. 655 (1844).—Thallus rather short, the laciniæ smooth, longitudinally nerved, subcompressed, fistulose and frequently perforated, subfastigiately branched, ending in numerous narrow divaricate points, pale or pale straw-coloured (medulla K-). Apothecia moderate in size, sometimes rather large, pale flesh-coloured, smooth or wrinkled below; spores oblong or fusiform-oblong, straight or slightly curved, 9–15 μ long, 4–7 μ thick.—

Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xiv. p. 360 (1876); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 90.

An exotic species described first from N. Zealand; British specimens are confined to W. Ireland.

Hab. On stems of shrubs (thorns) in maritime districts.—B. M. Killery Bay, Connemara, Galway.

Thallus corticolous, sorediate.

6. R. farinacea Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 606 (1810) (incl. forms phalerata & pendulina, p. 607).—Thallus of rather narrow attenuate, generally compressed fronds, stiff or somewhat flaccid and pendulous, irregularly lacunose or obsoletely nerved, pale greenish-glaucous, the margins beset with roundish-ellipsoid soralia. Apothecia rare, pedicellate, small, terminal and lateral, smooth beneath, the disc greenish or pale reddish-brown; spores fusiform-ellipsoid, straight, 8-16 μ long, 4-7 μ thick.—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 407; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 68 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 225; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 85; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 2, p. 472; ed. 3, p. 84; f. phalerata Cromb. in Grevillea vii. p. 141 (1879) & f. pendulina op. cit. xv. p. 47 (1886). R. calicaris var. farinacea Mudd Man. p. 73 (1861); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 25; f. farinacea Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 93 (1871). Lichenoides segmentis angustioribus, ad margines verrucosis et pulverulentis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 172, t. 23, fig. 63 B, C, D, E (1741). Lichen farinaceus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1146 (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 451; Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 833; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 50; Engl. Bot. t. 889. Parmelia farinacea Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 264 (1803) (incl. vars. pendulina & phalerata).

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 22; Johns. nos. 57, 58; Leight. n. 40;

Mudd n. 45.

The thallus varies greatly, and may be very luxuriant in somewhat damp localities (f. pendulina) or short and stunted when opposite conditions prevail (f. phalerata). The strengthening hyphæ occur in strands within the cortex, which is formed of shortly branching thickwalled hyphæ; the algæ lie in groups.

Hab. On trunks and branches of trees in wooded districts.—Distr. General and usually plentiful in the British Isles.—B. M. Boulay Bay, Jersey; Penzance and Withiel, Cornwall; New Forest, Hants; Carisbrooke, I. of Wight; Lavington Common and Glynde, Sussex; Lydd, Kent; Shiere, Surrey; near Quendon, near Loughton and Hatfield Peverel, Essex; Dynevor Castle, Carmarthenshire; Anglesea; Bettws.y-Coed, Carnarvonshire; Malvern and Broadwas, Worcestershire; near Oswestry and Shrewsbury, Shropshire; Newton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Egglestone, Durham; Staveley, near Kendal, Westmoreland; Alston, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; near Edinburgh; Appin, Argyll; Loch Katrine, Finlarig, Craig Calliach, Blaeberry Hill and Balthayock Woods, Perthshire; Baldovan Wood and Reeky Linn, Forfarshire; Countesswells Woods and Invercauld, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Glen Nevis and Invermoriston, Inverness-

shire; Applecross, Rossshire; near Cork; Dunkerron, Kerry; Glengarry Wood and Dugort, Achill Island, Mayo.

Subsp. intermedia Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 47 (1886).—Laciniæ much branched, crowded, short, smooth, the ultimate branchlets slender, otherwise as in the species.—*R. minuscula* subsp. intermedia Del. ex Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. sér. 2, iv. p. 166 (1870). *R. intermedia* Nyl. in Flora lvi. p. 66 (1873); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xi. p. 133 (1873); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 90.

Exsicc. Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 248.

Distinguished from the species by the smoother and more slender thallus.

Hab. On branches of shrubs in maritime districts.—Distr. Local and scarce in the Channel Islands, S.W. England, W. Scotland and N.W. Ireland.—B. M. Sark; Annet Island, Scilly; near Penzance, Cornwall; Killery Bay, Connemara.

7. R. pollinaria Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 608 (1810) — Thallus suberect, slightly shining, pale straw-coloured or glaucous-green, the laciniæ compressed, elongate, often rather wide and somewhat flacid, very much branched, longitudinally and unequally wrinkled and lacunose, the edges often crispate or lacerate, soredia white-farinose, scattered over the surface. Apothecia rare, subterminal, concave, moderate in size; spores oblong, straight or slightly curved, 10–15 μ long, 4–6 μ thick.—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 407; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 225; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 85 pro parte; Mudd Man. p. 74; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 25; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 95; ed. 2, p. 475; ed. 3, p. 87. Lichenoides lacunosum lacerum, latius et angustius Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 163, t. 21, fig. 57 p. E (1741). Lichen pollinarius Westr. in Vet. Acad. Handl. xvi. p. 56 (1795); Engl. Bot. descr. proparte of t. 1607. L. farinaceus var. 3, With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 51 (1796).

Exsice. Cromb. n. 130; Mudd n. 46 pro parte.

Distinguished from R. farinacea by the scattered soredia and by the generally wider fronds, from R. evernioides by the longitudinal ribbing. It agrees with the latter species in the compact structure of the medulla and in the gelatinized firm cortex, but it is also further strengthened by some strands of hyphæ within the cortex.

Hab. On old trees, rarely on rocks in wooded tracts.—Distr. General and common in S. and W. England, local in N. Wales and the Channel Islands, rare in S. Scotland and Ireland.—B. M. La Roche, Jersey; Sark; Tresco Island, Scilly; Pentire, The Lizard and near Penzance, Cornwall; Plymouth and Streat, Devon; New Forest, Hants; near Ryde, I. of Wight; Henfield and near Lewes, Sussex; near Maidstone, Kent; Waltham Abbey, Essex; Stowe Park, Bucks; Twycross, Leicestershire; Haughmond Hill, Shropshire; Ingleby, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; near Hexham, Northumberland; near Skelton, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Salisbury Crags, Edinburgh.

Form humilis Cromb. in Journ. Bot. x. p. 73 (1872).— Laciniæ short, congested and complicate, often flexuose; soredia large, often confluent. Apothecia very rare.—Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 2, p. 475; ed. 3, p. 88. Var. humilis Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 608 (1810).

Exsice. Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 208; Leight. n. 41 pro parte.

Distinguished from the species by the dwarfed, pulvinate habit of growth, and by the occasionally abundant soredia. Apothecia not seen on British specimens.

Hab. On trees, palings, etc., occasionally on rocks and stones in maritime and upland regions.—Distr. Local though plentiful where it occurs throughout England, rare in Scotland.— $B.\ M.$ Near Penzance, Cornwall; Taunton, Somerset; near Lyndhurst, New Forest, Hants; Penshurst, Kent; Gopsall, Leicestershire; Lakenham, Suffolk; Salisbury Crags, Edinburgh.

8. R. evernioides Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. sér. 3, i. p. 293 (1856).—Thallus greyish or greenish straw-coloured, suberect, of rather large plane irregular laciniæ, variously branched and lacerate, crowdedly reticulate-wrinkled and scrobiculate (not longitudinally nerved), with scattered roundish superficial or marginal soralia frequently on the lines of the reticulation. Apothecia rare, marginal, moderate in size, wrinkled beneath; spores oblong, slightly curved, $10-15~\mu$ long, $3-5~\mu$ thick.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. x. p. 73 (1872) (incl. f. monophylla); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 2, p. 475; ed. 3, p. 88. Lichenoides lacunosum lacerum, latius et angustius Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 163, t. 21, fig. 57 A, B, C (1741). Lichen pollinarius Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1607, fig. et descr. pro parte (1806) (non Westr.).

Exsice. Cromb. n. 131; Leight. n. 41 pro parte; Mudd n. 46

pro parte.

Easily distinguished by the scrobiculate thallus from all forms of *R. pollinaria* with which it mainly agrees in the internal structure except for the strengthening strands, which are absent in this species. The thallus, which varies greatly in the form and width of the laciniæ, is rather flaccid. Crombie's f. monophylla is merely a growth form. *R. evernicides* is, in Europe, found only in the West.

Hab. On old trees, chiefly oaks, in wooded upland districts.—Distr. General and common in S. and W. England and S. and E. Ireland; rare in the Channel Islands, not seen from Scotland.—B. M. Endellion and Tintagel, Cornwall; Islington, S. Devon; Testwood Park and near Lyndhurst, New Forest, Hants; Bembridge, I. of Wight; Earnley, Eridge and Worthing, Sussex; near Reigate, Surrey; Braxted Park, Essex; Stowe Park, Bucks; Bourton-on-Water, Gloucestershire; Twycross and Gopsall, Leicestershire; Anglesea; Ingleby, Cleveland, Yorkshire; near Belfast, Autrim.

Thallus saxicolous, without soredia.

9. R. siliquosa A. L. Sm.—Thallus upright, rigid, greyish-or yellowish-green, the fronds rather shining, varying in length,

more or less compressed, smoothish or longitudinally furrowed and lacunose, generally rather narrow, branched and attenuate (medulla K + yellowish, then rusty-red, reaction often uncertain). Apothecia subpedicellate, marginal and subterminal, moderate in size, becoming convex, pale-reddish or glaucous; spores oblongellipsoid, straight or slightly curved, 12-19 μ long, 4-6 μ thick.— R. scopulorum Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 604 (1810) (incl. vars. cuspidata & cornuta); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 406 (incl. var. cornuta, p. 407); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 68 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 225; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 85; Mudd Man. p. 74; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 25 & Monogr. i. p. 196 (incl. var. incrassata); Leight, Lich. Fl. p. 91; ed. 2, p. 476; ed. 3, p. 88 (incl. var. incrassata). R. cuspidata Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. sér. 2, iv. p. 158 (1870) (incl. var. crassa, p. 159; Cromb. in Journ. Bot. x. p. 74 (1872); op. cit. xii. p. 147 (1874) (incl. var. crassa) & Monogr. i. p. 197 (incl. var. crassa); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 2, p. 477; ed. 3, p. 89 (incl. var. crassa, p. 90). Coralloides fasciculare verrucosum et veluti siliquosum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 119, t. 17, fig. 38 (1741). Lichen siliquosus Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 460 (1758); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 40. L. scopulorum Retz. Obs. Bot. iv. p. 30 (1786); Dicks. Pl. Crypt. iii. p. 18; With. tom. cit. p. 57; Engl. Bot. t. 688.

Exsice. Bohl. n. 112; Johns. nos. 59, 218; Larb. Lich. Hb.

nos. 247, 324; Leight. n. 2.

The two species R. scopulorum and R. cuspidata, which are here united under R. siliquosa (a name of older date), were differentiated by Nylander (l. c.) solely on account of the chemical reaction. Continued experience proves the extreme uncertainty of the test, as it seems to be associated with a varied exposure to sea water (M. C. Knowles in Sci. Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc. xiv. (N.S.), no. 6 (1913), pp. 87 and 88). With these should also be included R. armorica (Nyl. in Flora lx. p. 562 (1877)) with the medulla K + yellow, recorded as a variety by M. C. Knowles (tom. cit. p. 123). A distinction recorded between spores is also misleading, as in both "species" they are straight or slightly curved, and black spots sometimes on the tips of the fronds are not confined to R. cuspidata. The vars. incrassata and crassa of the two "species" are also alike morphologically. The distorted form characteristic of them has been proved by Zopf (Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges. xxv. (1907) p. 233) to be due to insect action.

The lichen is provided with a stout band of longitudinal strengthening hyphæ which projects irregularly into the medulla. The outer

cortex is narrow and very gelatinous.

Hab. On rocks and boulders in maritime districts, rarely at a distance from the sea.—Distr. General and common on rocky coasts of the British Isles.—B. M. Guernsey; La Moye, Mount Orgueil and Grisnez Common, Jersey; St. Mary's, Scilly; St. Michael's Mount, Land's End, Lamorna Cliff, Tintagel, The Lizard, St. Breock, Pentire, Fowey and Penzance, Cornwall; near Plymouth, Leigh Tor, Dartmoor, Bolt Head, Wembury and Torquay, Devon; I. of Wight; Tenby, Manorbier and near Fishguard, Pembrokeshire; Aberystwith,

Cardiganshire; Barmouth, Aberdovey, Dolgelly and Harlech Castle, Merioneth; Pwllheli, Carnarvonshire; South Stacks, Anglesea; Port Soderick, Isle of Man; Holy Island and Dunstanborough, North-umberland; St. Bees and near Whitehaven, Cumberland; Solway Firth, Kirkeudbrightshire; Ailsa Craig and I. of Cumbrae, Firth of Clyde; Innerkip. Renfrewshire; Isle of May, Rivelston and Cramond near Edinburgh; Island of Mull and Airds, Appin, Argyll; Westwater, Fifeshire; Kinnoul Hill, Perthshire; Banks of the Tay and Turin Hill, Forfarshire; Portlethen, Kincardineshire; near Peterhead, Aberdeenshire; Invermoriston, Invernessshire; Applecross, Rossshire; Orkney Islands; Great Island, Cork; Renoyle, Connemara; The Bills, Clare Island, Achill Island and near Westport, Mayo; Ardelsass, Down.

Form minor A. L. Sm. Thallus small, erect, with slender sparingly branched attenuate fronds. Apothecia small.—R. cuspidata f. minor Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. sér. 2, iv. p. 159 (1870); Cromb. in Grevillea vii. p. 141 (1879) & Monogr. i. p. 198.

A much dwarfed condition about 1 inch in height.

Hab.—On dry exposed rocks in maritime districts.—Distr. Plentiful though local in the Channel Islands, S. and W. England and N.E. Scotland, and probably elsewhere.—B. M. The Vale, Guernsey; Fowey and near Penzance, Cornwall; Wembury, Devon; near Tenby, Pembrokeshire; Aberystwith, Cardiganshire; St. Bees, Cumberland; Portlethen, Kincardineshire.

Subsp. breviuscula A. L. Sm.—Thallus of short laciniæ, firm, congested, variously difform (medulla K.—). Apothecia small or submoderate, the margin of the receptacle subcrenate.—
R. polymorpha Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 84 (1836) pro parte; Leight. p. 92; ed. 2, p. 474 pro parte; ed. 3, p. 86 pro parte; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 25 pro parte; form depressa Cromb. in Journ. Bot. x. p. 72 (1872). R. scopulorum var. polymorpha Mudd Man. p. 74 (1861) (non Ach.). R. cuspidata f. breviuscula Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. sér 2, iv. p. 159 (1870); subsp. breviuscula Nyl. ex. Cromb. in Grevillea vii. p. 141 (1879) & Monogr. i. p. 198.

Exsice. Leight. n. 73; Mudd n. 47.

A very deformed-looking plant not unlike vars. crossa and incrassata. In some of the smaller states it is closely appressed to the substratum.

Hab. On rocks in maritime districts and on mountains.—Distr. Rather rare in the Channel Islands, S.W. and N. England, N.E. coast of Scotland and probably among the Grampians.—*i. M.* Sark; Tintagel and Polperro, Cornwall; Gower Peninsula, Glamorganshire; Moel-y-golfa, Montgomeryshire; near Thirsk and Roseberry, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Portlethen, Kincardineshire.

Form gracilescens A. L. Sm.—Thallus small, congested pulvinate, the laciniæ shortly much divided at the apices which are often incurved, or revolute and curled.—R. cuspidata subsp.

breviuscula f. gracilescens Cromb. in Grevillea vii. p. 141 (1879) & Monogr. i. p. 199.

The Irish specimens listed below have the characteristic growth of this form; they give the reaction K + yellow, medulla becoming red. The Kerry specimen was collected three miles from the sea.

Hab. On rocks, etc., at or near the sea.—Distr. Rather rare in the Channel Islands, S. England and E. and W. Ireland, probably overlooked elsewhere.—B. M. Guernsey; Sark; near Brighton; Cloghane, Kerry; Achill Island, Mayo.

10. R. Curnowii Cromb. ex Nyl. in Flora lviii. p. 441 (1875).

—Thallus subrigid, slender, rounded or slightly compressed, sparingly branched, pale greyish-green, blackish at the base (medulla K—). Apothecia marginal-geniculate and terminal, rather small, becoming convex, smooth below; spores ellipsoid, straight, 11–15 μ long, 4–6 μ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea iv. p. 180 (1876); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 90.

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 129; Larb. Cæsar. n. 13.

Very near the preceding species. Though the medulla is unaffected, the cortex, at least in some specimens, takes a red stain with potash. The apothecia and spermogones are frequently numerous; the latter are blackish, thus, according to Nylander, suggesting affinity with $R.\ carpathica$, a Hungarian species in which the margin of the apothecium is black. The spermatia measure $3\ \mu$ long, $1\ \mu$ thick.

Hab. On rocks in maritime districts.—Distr. Common in the Channel Islands, S.W. England and W. Ireland.—B. M. Grisnez. Common, Jersey; St. Mary's, Scilly; St. Michael's Mount, near Land's End, and Penzance, Cornwall; Clare Island, Mayo.

Thallus saxicolous, sorediate.

11. R. subfarinacea Nyl. in Flora lvi. p. 66 (1873).—Thallus erect or subpendulous, pale-greenish or greenish-grey, formed of tufts of crowded branched rather narrow compressed lacinite, smooth or slightly channelled, attenuate and often much divided upwards; soralia numerous, ellipsoid or roundish, marginal (medulla and soredia K + yellowish, then rusty-red). Apothecia rare, small, marginal or subterminal, becoming convex; spores oblong, straight, 12–15 μ long, 4–6 μ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 47 (1886). R. calicaris var. thrausta Mudd Man. p. 73 (1861) (non Ach.); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 94 pro parte. R. scopulorum var. subfarinacea Nyl. ex Cromb. in Journ. Bot. x. p. 74 (1872); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 2, p. 476; ed. 3, p. 89.

Exsice. Cromb. n. 23; Johns. n. 19; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 323.

A stouter plant than R. farinacca, which it partly resembles in habit and structure, more especially in the form and position of the soralia. It differs in the well-marked reaction with potash and in the saxicolous habitat. It occurs in small tufts or occasionally forms extensive swards.

Hab. On rocks and old walls in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. General and common where it occurs on rocky shores or mountainous tracts of the British Isles.—B. M. Alderney; La Coupe, Jersey; Annet Island, Seilly; Land's End, The Lizard and near Penzance, Cornwall; near Plymouth, Ivy Bridge and Dartmoor, Devonshire; Malvern Hills, Worcestershire; Long Mynd, Shropshire; near Dolgelly and Harlech Castle, Merioneth; Moel-y-golfa, Montgomeryshire; Beddgelert and Snowdon, Carnarvonshire; Langbraugh, Cleveland, Yorkshire; near Hexham, Northumberland; near Staveley, Westmoreland; Penruddock and St. Bees, Cumberland; Airds, Appin, Argyll; Killin, Perthshire; Portlethen and Crathes, Kincardineshire; Banchory-Devenick and Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Applecross, Rossshire.

12. R. polymorpha Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 600 (1810) pro parte. —Thallus rigid, compressed, irregularly lacunose and longitudinally nerved, rather short (5 cm. or less), pale-greenish, the margins and surface of the laciniæ dotted with granular ellipsoid soralia (K—). Apothecia very rare, marginal or subterminal, concave, small, wrinkled or smoothish below; spores oblong, straight or almost straight, 11–16 μ long, 4–5 μ thick.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 25 pro parte; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 2, p. 474 pro parte; ed. 3, p. 87 (incl. f. ligulata). Lichen polymorphus Ach. in Vet. Acad. Handl. xviii. p. 270 (1797) pro parte.

Distinguished from allied rock forms by the soralia. British specimens are sterile. Strands of strengthening hyphæ lie within the outer cortex.

Hab. On exposed alpine or maritime rocks.—B. M. Portlethen, Kincardineshire (the only British locality).

Var. emplecta Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 601 (1810).—Laciniæ more slender, very much branched and tapering.—Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 47 (1886); f. emplecta Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 2, p. 475 pro parte; ed. 3, p. 87 pro parte. Parmelia polymorpha var. emplecta Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 267 (1803).

Hab. On rocks and boulders in mountainous regions.—Distr. Local and scarce in the N. Grampians, Scotland.— $B.\ M.$ Near Loch Callater, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

13. R. capitata Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Linn. sér. 2, vi. p. 258 (1872). —Thallus short, glaucous or pale-green, the laciniæ compressed, much branched, especially near the tips, wrinkled longitudinally and lacunose; soralia globose, singly or more on the obtuse apices. Apothecia very rare, terminal or subterminal, the receptacle becoming wrinkled on the under side; spores oblong, straight or slightly curved.—R. polymorpha var. capitata Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 601 (1810) (incl. var. strepsilis); subsp. capitata Nyl. ex Cromb. in Grevillea vii. p. 141 (1879); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 193. R. polymorpha Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 224 (1833) (non Ach.). Parmelia polymorpha var. strepsilis Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 266 (1803).

Differs from the preceding in the position of the soralia and in the consequent short fronds. The anatomical structure is practically the same; the strong strands of strengthening hyphæ sometimes meet, forming a bridge across the medulla.

Hab. On rocks, in mountainous regions.—Distr. Local and scarce in N. England (?) and in the N. Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Bennaboord, Aberdeenshire.

42. USNEA Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 56 (1741) pro parte;

Adans. Fam. Pl. ii. p. 7 (1763). (Pl. 42.)

Thallus filamentous, upright or pendulous, generally cylindrical, variously branched, often scabrid, greyish-green or yellowish, attached at the base by a sheath or by a penetrating holdfast; structure radiate with a firm chondroid central axis, or very rarely hollow, the cortical layer thin. Algal cells Protococcus. Apothecia mostly rather large, lateral or terminal, peltate, the disc usually rather light-coloured with a thalline, generally ciliate margin; hypothecium colourless, with underlying gonidia; paraphyses concrete, branched and septate; asci 8-spored; spores small, ellipsoid, simple. Spermogones lateral, immersed or slightly protuberant, light or dark coloured with sparingly branched sterigmata and acrogenous spermatia.

Our species of *Usnea* occur chiefly on trees in forests, and the pendulous forms may attain a length of 1 ft. or more; occasionally they grow on rocks. Nearly all are sorediate, and in some species the soredia develop on the parent plant as lateral branchlets. Flesh-coloured tubercles—called pseudo-cephalodia—are frequently formed, and are irregularly scattered over the filaments. They are composed of dense hyphæ which rise from the gonidial tissue; no gonidia are enclosed in these tubercles, which are only abortive apothecia.

1. U. florida Web. in Wigg. Prim. Fl. Hols. p. 91 (1780).— Thallus erect, one or several main stalks rising from the base, repeatedly forked, terete, about 1.5 mm. in diameter, finely verruculose, sometimes becoming bare and almost smooth, secondary branches more slender, patent, both primary and secondary generally beset all round with short or elongate horizontal fibrils, and frequently scabrid with soredia, palegrevish or grevish-green. Apothecia plane, moderate in size or large up to about 1 cm. in diameter, geniculate or apparently terminal, the margins bordered with long slender cilia which are occasionally branched and sparsely fibrillose; spores shortly ellipsoid, 7-11 \u03c4 long, 6-7 \u03c4 thick.—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 403 (incl. var. rubiginea); Hook, Fl. Scot. ii. p. 70 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 226; Cromb. in Journ. Linn. Soc. xvii. p. 555 (1880); var. rubiginea Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 621 (1810)? U. ceratina var. scabrosa Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 620 (1810)? Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 272 (1882) & Monogr. i. p. 206 pro parte (incl. f. ferruginascens Cromb. in Trans. Essex Field Club, iv. p. 60 (1885) pro parte. U. barbata var. florida Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 18

(1831); Mudd Man. p. 69, t. 1, fig. 15; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 23; ff. florida and rubiginea Leight. Lich. Fl. pp. 83 & 86 (1871); ed. 3, pp. 75 & 77 pro parte. U. plicata var. florida Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 86 (1836). U. intexta Stirt. in Scott. Nat. v. p. 102 (1880). U. rubicunda Stirt. l. c. U. sublurida Stirt. l. c. U. constrictula Stirt. op. cit. vi. p. 109 (1881). U. subfloridana tom. cit. p. 294. Muscus arboreus cum orbiculis Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 65, n. 6 (1724). Usnea vulgatissima tenuior et brevior, cum orbiculis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 69, t. 13, fig. 13 (1741). Lichen floridus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1154 (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 463; Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 897; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 50; Engl. Bot. t. 872.

Exsice. Cromb. n. 16; Johns. n. 21; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 285.

Distinguished by the constantly erect habit, the well-developed apothecia, and by the generally crowded horizontal fibrils; these are mostly smooth, but occasionally they tend to become verrucose like the main stem, and even sorediate, forming a transition to the more constantly sorediate var. hirta. Both the species and the variety are occasionally tinged red; a condition indicated in the varieties and forms rubiginea, ferruginascens and rubicunda. The new British species described in Stirton's papers are based on various chemical reactions.

Hab. On the branches of trees, rarely on rocks, in woods and forests. — Distr. General and not uncommon throughout Great Britain, rare in the Channel Islands.—B. M. Island of Guernsey; Boulay Bay, Jersey; Boconnoc and near Penzance, Cornwall; Lydford, near Totnes, Okehampton and Becky Falls, Devon; New Forest, Hants; near Tunbridge Wells and near Hastings, Sussex; near Lydd, Kent; Haslemere, Surrey; Hay Coppice and Whitfield, Herefordshire; Dynevor Castle, Carmarthenshire; Conway Falls, Hafod and Bettws-y-Coed, Carnarvonshire; Anglesea; Gibside Woods, Durham; Ambleside, Westmoreland; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire, Pentland Hills near Edinburgh; Appin and near Inverary, Argyll; Craig Calliach and Stronachlachan Woods, Killin, Perthshire; Durris Woods, Kincardineshire; Ballochbuie Forest, Braemar and Countesswells Woods, Aberdeenshire; Invermoriston, Invernessshire; Clare Island, Mayo.

Var. hirta Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 309 (1803).—Thallus rather short, nearly erect, caespitose, crowdedly branched and fibrillose, the fibrillae and secondary branches slender, frequently long, forked and curving, and generally more or less beset with soredia. Apothecia very rare, rather small; spores 6–8 μ long, 4–6 μ thick.—U. hirtu Hoffin. Deutschl. Fl. p. 133 (1795); Cromb. in Journ. Linn. Soc. xvii. p. 555 (1880) & Monogr. i. p. 203. U. plicata var. hirta Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 623 (1810); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 404; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 70 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 226; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 86. U. barbata var. hirta Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 18 (1831); Mudd Man. p. 69; f. hirta Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 23 (1870); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 84: ed. 3, p. 76. U. subpectinata Stirt. in Scott. Nat. v. p. 108

(1880). Usnea vulgatissima tenuior et brevior, sine orbiculis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 67, t. 13, fig. 12 (1741). Lichen hirtus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1155 (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 462; Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 895; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 46.

Exsicc. Leight. n. 1 pro parte; Mudd n. 35.

Smaller and more entangled than the species and more commonly sorediate. It is perhaps more a growth form due to moist conditions than a variety, as though fairly well marked, there are intermediate stages. As in so many sorediate lichens, apothecia are rare. The specimens with reddish tinted thallus belong partly to the species and partly to the variety.

Hab. On old palings and on the branches of trees in wooded neighbourhoods.—Distr. General and fairly abundant throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Guernsey; Rozel, Jersey; near Penzance and Withiel, Cornwall; Coryton and Becky Falls, Devon; New Forest, Hants; near Ryde, I. of Wight; near Hastings, St. Leonards Forest, near Balcombe, Maplehurst and Haywards Heath, Sussex; near Writtle, Messing and Hainhault Forest, Essex; near Sapperton and near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Gopsall, Leicestershire; Stiperstones, near Oswestry and Haughmond Hill, Shropshire, Cemmes Road, Montgomeryshire; Nannau, Dolgelly, Merioneth; Conway Falls and Bettws-y-Coed, Carnarvonshire; Anglesea; Ayton and Ingleby, Cleveland, Yorkshire; near Hexham, Northumberland; Ashgill and Calder Abbey, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; near Moffat, Dumfriesshire; Pentland Hills, near Edinburgh; Inverary and Appin, Argyll; Killin, Perthshire; Rossie Woods, Forfarshire; Muchalls, Kincardineshire; Park, near Aberdeen, and Mar Forest, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Rothiemurchus Woods, Invernessshire; Lairg, Sutherlandshire; Askew Wood, Kerry; Achill Island, Mayo; near Belfast, Antrim.

Var. mollis Hue in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris sér. 4, i. p. 35 (1899).—Thallus pale-grey, erect, with a stout base, with rather long branchlets and the central axis very slender.—

*Tisnea mollis** Stirt. in Scott. Nat. vi. p. 109 (1881). Specimen not seen.

Collected near New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; recorded also from Brazil, Japan and Africa.

2. U. cornuta Koerb. Parerg. Lich. p. 2 (1859).—Thallus pale, erect, cæspitose, stiff, distinctly articulate, scarcely branched, rough with minute papillæ or soralia, the apices sorediate, incurved. Apothecia pallid, small or moderate in size, the margins ciliate; spores small, simple, 9-11 μ long, 7-9 μ thick.—Stirton in Scott. Nat. vi. p. 103 (1880). Specimen not seeh.

Hab.—On rocks. Recorded by Stirton from S. England and S. Scotland.

3. U. plicata Web. in Wigg. Prim. Fl. Hols. p. 91 (1780).— Thallus suberect, becoming elongate and pendulous, terete, the cortex becoming ringed and verrucose-sorediate, sparingly fibrillose and variously branched, the branches patent, diffuse, often entangled, verrucose and sparingly fibrillose, pale greenish-grey or yellowish. Apothecia rare, moderate in size or rather large, concolorous, sometimes pruinose, the margins with long cilia; spores 7-9 \u03c4 long, 5-7 \u03c4 thick.—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 403 (incl. var. comosa?); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 70 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. 226. *U. ceratina* Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 619 (1810); Cromb. in Journ. Linn. Soc. xvii. p. 554 (1880) & Monogr. i. p. 205 (incl. var. scabrosa pro parte). U. barbata var. plicata Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 18 (1831); Mudd Man. p. 69; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 23 pro parte; f. plicata Leight, Lich, Fl. p. 85 (1871); ed. 3, p. 76 pro parte; var. ceratina Schær. Lich. Helv. Spicil. p. 505 (1840); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. x. p. 232 (1872); f. ceratina Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 85 (1871); ed. 3, p. 77. U. scabrata Nyl. in Flora lviii. p. 103 (1875). U. comosa Stirt. (! Ach.) & Ü. nitida Stirt. in Scott. Nat. vi. p. 294 (1882)! U. dasypoga var. scabrata Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 48 (1886) & Monogr. i. p. 205. Muscus arboreus: Usnea officinarum Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 64, n. 1 Usnea vulgaris loris longis implexis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 56, t. 11, fig. 1 (1741). Lichen plicatus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1154 (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 461; Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 889; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 50; Engl. Bot. t. 257 ?

Exsice. Johns. n. 20; Leight. n. 1 pro parte; Mudd

nos. 34, 36.

U. plicata is synonymous with U. ceratina and includes forms partly upright and others entirely pendulous. It is characterized chiefly by the long frequently entangled branches and branchlets which soon begin to hang down, and by the fewer and more scattered fibrils than in the previous species. The annular breaks in the cortex and the coarsely verrucese character of the thallus though generally evident are not sufficiently or obviously typical, hence the varying and conflicting descriptions of this plant.

Hab. On the trunks and branches of trees, occasionally on rocks.—Distr. General and somewhat common throughout Great Britain.—B. M. Annets Island, Scilly; Roughton and Boconnoc, Cornwall; Ivy Bridge, Arton. Lydford, near Totnes, near Becky Falls and Hunter's Tor, Dartmoor, Devon; I. of Wight; Woodcote Wood and Lyndhurst, New Forest, Hants; Ardingly and Bexhill, Sussex; Lydd, Kent; near Malvern, Worcestershire; Haughmond Hill, Shropshire; Nannau, near Dolgelly and Harlech, Merioneth; Hafod, Cardiganshire; Anglesea; Ayton Moor and Ingleby Park, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Ashgill and Lamplough, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Appin, Argyll; Stronachlachan Woods and Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Ballochbuie Forest, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Rothiemurchus, Invernessshire; Cawdor Woods, Nairn, Elginshire.

4. U. barbata Web. in Wigg. Prim. Fl. Hols. p. 91 (1780).— Thallus rather slender, pendulous, elongate, branched, scabrous with minute verruca, the branches long, divergent, generally with short patent crowded fibrils, greenish or pale-greyish. Apothecia rare, usually small, pale or flesh-coloured with ciliate margins; spores ellipsoid, 9–11 μ long, 6–7 μ thick.—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 404 pro parte; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 70 pro parte; var. dasopoga Schær. Enum. p. 4 (1850); Mudd Man. p. 69; f. dasypoga Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 23 (1870); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 84 (1871); ed. 3, p. 76. U. plicata var. dasopoga Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 312 (1803). U. dasypoga Stiz. in Verh. St. Gall. Nat. Ges. p. 202 (1876); Cromb. in Journ. Linn. Soc. xvii. p. 555 (1880) & Monogr. i. p. 203. Usnea barbata, loris tenuibus fibrosis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 63, t. 12, fig. 6 (1741). Lichen barbatus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1155 (1753)? Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 461 (1762); Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 890. L. articulatus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 258, fig. 2 (1795).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 219.

Distinguished among pendulous species by the more slender minutely scabrous branches and by the crowded horizontal fibrils on the older parts of the thallus.

Hab. On the trunks of trees, chiefly firs, in wooded upland regions. —Distr. Rather rare in England, commoner among the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Rhewgreidden, Merioneth; Teesdale Forest, Durham; Ingleby, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Stronachlachan, Killin and Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Deerhill Wood, Forfarshire; Mar Forest, Aberdeenshire; Rothiemurchus Woods, Invernessshire.

Var. pendula Heb. Howe Class. Fam. Usn. Amér. Nord. Paris, p. 14 (1912).—Thallus smooth, irregularly branched, the branches very sparingly or not fibrillose, the ultimate branches very slender.—*U. plicata* Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 622 (1810); Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 86. *U. barbata* var. *plicata* f. *pendula* Schær. Enum. p. 4 (1850). *U. dasypoga* var. *plicata* Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 48 (1886) & Monogr. i. p. 204 pro parte. *Lichen plicatus* Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 225 (1798) (non Linn.); Engl. Bot. t. 257.

A variety somewhat doubtfully referred to this species, owing to the rather dense branches which are, however, almost destitute of horizontal fibrils. The references of English authors refer partly to this variety and partly to Usnea plicata, under which they are quoted.

Hab. On the branches of trees, chiefly larch, in wooded mountainous regions.—Distr. Rare in Wales, N. England.—B. M. Craig Calliach, Perthshire; near Corriemulzie, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Dulcie by the Findhorn, Elginshire.

5. U. articulata Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 133 (1795).—Thallus pendulous, elongate, nearly smooth, flaccid, much branched, the older primary filaments constricted at intervals, the articulations variously inflated, sometimes very large, and apart on the central axis, the branchlets slender, sparsely and finely fibrillose and entangled, occasionally sorediate, pule greyishgreen or pale tawny-yellow. Apothecia rare, small, pale,

sparingly ciliate; spores 8–10 μ long, 5–6 μ thick.—Cromb. in Journ. Linn. Soc. xvii. p. 554 (1880). U. barbata var. articulata Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 313 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 404 (1821); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 70 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 227; Mudd Man. p. 69; f. articulata Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 23 (1870); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 85; ed. 3, p. 77; var. intestiniformis Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 625 (1810); f. intestiniformis Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 48 (1886) & Monogr. i. p. 207. U. barbata Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 226 (1833) pro parte. U. constrictula Stirt. in Scott. Nat. v. p. 109 (1880)? Muscus arboreus nodosus Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 65, n. 4 (1724). Usnea capillacea et nodosa Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 60, t. 11, fig. 4 (1741). Lichen articulatus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1156 (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 462; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 48, incl. var. barbatus; Engl. Bot. t. 258, fig. 1.

Exsice. Cromb. n. 17; Dicks. Hort. Sice. fasc. 14, n. 24.

Distinguished by the ringed and constricted inflations of the cortex of the primary branches. In form intestiniformis these are slightly exaggerated in size. Apothecia have not been found in this country, though abortive fruits are occasionally produced.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees in shady woods and forests in upland districts.—Distr. Fairly general though becoming local and scarce with the disappearance of the old forests.—B. M. Liskeard, Cornwall; Exmouth Warren, near Exeter, Arton, Braunton Down and Becky Falls, Devon; Appuldurcomb and Ventnor, I. of Wight; Boldrewood and Lyndhurst, New Forest, Hants; Charlton Forest, Sussex; Enfield Chace, Herts; near Stokenchurch, Oxford; Cwm Bychan, near Barmouth, Merioneth; Denbighshire; Hafod, Cardiganshire; Burnley, Lancashire; Stronachlachan Woods, Killin and Brachlin Falls, Perthshire; Deerhill Woods, Forfarshire; Portmarnock, near Dublin.

43. ALECTORIA Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 592 (1810) pro parte; emend. A. Zahlbr. in Engler & Prantl Pflanzenf. i. 1*, p. 219

(1907). (Pl. 43.)

Thallus filamentous, erect or pendulous, branched, cylindrical or partly compressed, attached by a basal sheath; structure radiate, the medulla of loose hyphæ or partly hollow, the cortical layer fibrous, formed of hyphæ parallel with the long axis of the plant. Algal cells Protococcus. Apothecia lateral on bent or straight branches, marginate, the margin rarely ciliate, the disc brown or blackish; hypothecium colourless with underlying gonidia; paraphyses branched; spores 4–8 in the ascus, ellipsoid, simple, colourless or brownish. Spermogones in small lateral tubercles; sterigmata sparsely branched, with pleurogenous short spermatia slightly thickened at each end.

A genus of upland or mountain plants. Occasionally the thallus becomes free from the substratum by decay of the lower part of the thallus, growth still continuing at the tips.

Thallus mostly light in colour.

1. A. ochroleuca Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. v. p. 98 (1857).—Thallus erect, cæspitose, the main branches stoutish, rather flattened, soraliate and impressed-lacunose, the ultimate branchlets numerous, spreading, more cylindrical, slender and attenuate, ochroleucous or whitish straw-coloured, the apices recurved and usually blackish (Kf ± yellowish, CaCl ±). Apothecia rare, rather large, sessile, brownish-red or blackish, the margin stoutish and inflexed or almost excluded; spores becoming brown, 28-42 μ long, 14-24 μ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 70; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 24; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 87; ed. 3, p. 79. Lichen ochroleucus Ehrh. Beitr. iii. p. 82 (1788); Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. iii. p. 19; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 46 pro parte; Engl. Bot. t. 2374. Cornicularia ochroleuca Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 614 (1810); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 69 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 228.

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 126.

The dark colour is confined to the apices in British specimens, though in the Arctic regions it extends over the greater part of the thallus. Apothecia are borne on the thicker branches.

Hab. Among mosses and gravelly soil in alpine places.—Distr. Confined to the higher Grampians, on or near their summits.—B. M. Cairngorm and Cairntoul, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Clova Mts., Forfarshire.

Form tenuior Cromb. in Journ. Bot. x. p. 232 (1872).— Thallus smaller, decumbent, the branches more slender and somewhat entangled. Apothecia small, pale reddish-brown.—Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 79. *Lichen sarmentosus* Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2040 (smaller fig.) fide Crombie.

This form has been considered by Crombie as belonging to the above species rather than to A. sarmentosa. In one single specimen there is only a slight trace of dark colour at the apices. It is not to be confused with A. crinalis Leight, which is a synonym of A. ochroleuca var. cincinnata.

Hab. On sterile ground in alpine places.—B. M. Ben Luighal, Sutherlandshire, the only locality.

Var. cincinnata Th. Fr. Lich. Arct. p. 27 (1860).—Thallus decumbent, sparingly branched, entangled, cylindrical or unequally compressed, impressed-lacunose, pale greenish sulphurcoloured, generally with an apical tuft of slender branchlets which are sparingly blackish, the whole thallus often tinged here and there bluish-black.—Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 88; ed. 3, p. 79; f. cincinnata Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 24 (1870); var. sarmentosa Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 24 (1870); var. crinalis Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 88 (1871). A. sarmentosa S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 408 (1821); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 68 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 227; Mudd Man. p. 70; var. crincinnata Nyl. in Flora lii. p. 444 (1869); Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 79 (1886) & Monogr. i. p. 209. Lichen ochroleucus

With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 46 (1796) pro parte. L. surmentosus Sm Engl. Bot. t. 2040 (1809) (larger figure).

Exsice. Croall n. 398; Cromb. n. 18.

More closely akin to A. ochroleuca than to A. sarmentosa in the colouration and in the type of branching, though of more straggling habit than the species.

Hab. On the ground in alpine places creeping loosely over mosses, etc.—Distr. Local though plentiful on the higher Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Summit of Morne, Ben-naboord, Ben Macdhui, Cairngorm, Morrone and Invercauld, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Ben Luighal, Sutherlandshire.

2. A. sarmentosa Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 595 (1810).—Thallus pendulous or decumbent, remotely branched and entangled, more or less impressed-lacunose, compressed at the axils, the apices long and attenuate, whitish straw-coloured. Apothecia small, lateral, the disc dark reddish-brown; spores 2 to 4 in the ascus, becoming brown, 15–36 μ long, 14–30 μ thick.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xiii. p. 140 (1875). A. ochroleuca var. sarmentosa Nyl. Syn. Lich. i. p. 282 (1860); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 79. Usnea loris longis dichotomis, extremitatibus tenuioribus Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 59, t. 11, fig. 2 (1741)? Lichen sarmentosus Ach. in Vet. Akad. Handl. 1795, p. 212, t. 8, fig. 2.

The thallus of this species is long and straggling and without the tufted apical branches of the preceding species, from which it also differs in the uniformly light colour.

 ${\it Hab}.$ Among mosses on the ground.— ${\it B.~M.}$ Cairngorm, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

3. A. thrausta Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 596 (1810).—Thallus slender, pendulous or prostrate, subcylindrical, occasionally compressed, especially at the axils, smooth, shining, pale straw-coloured; branching frequent, the branchlets slender, tapering, often soraliate at the tips (medulla K -). Apothecia unknown.—Ramalina calicaris var. thrausta Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 30 (1831); Mudd Man. p. 73? subsp. thrausta Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 25 proparte; f. thrausta Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 94 (1871). R. thrausta Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. sér. 2, iv. p. 116 (1870); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 2, p. 470; ed. 3, p. 83 & in Ann. Mag. Norm. Hist. sér. 4, ix. p. 126 (1872); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. x. p. 71 (1872) & Monogr. i. p. 187.

Of uncertain systematic position in the absence of apothecia, but the structure of the cortex is that of *Alectoria*, being composed of thick-walled branching hyphæ parallel to the long axis of the plant. The algæ lie in groups.

Hab. On trees or on rocks or sandy soil in northern regions or high altitudes.—B. M. Bay of Nigg, Kincardineshire, the only British locality but now extinct.

4. A. implexa Nyl. ex Norrl. in Med. Soc. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. i. p. 14 (1876).—Thallus pendulous, elongate, slender, much branched and entangled, greyish-yellow or greyish, soralia very rare (K±, CaCl-). Apothecia and spores as in A. jubata, very rare.—A. jubata var. cana Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 593 (1810). A. cana Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 88 (1871). A. capillaris Cromb. in Journ. Bot. x. p. 233 (1872); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 79. Usnea implexa Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 134 (1795). Parmelia jubata var. capillaris Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 273 (1803).

Similar in habit to A. jubata, but more slender and of a lighter colour and with a positive reaction with potash. British specimens are sterile.

Hab. On the trunks of old firs in mountainous districts.—Distr. Local and rare in N. England and the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Killin, Perthshire; Deerhill Wood, Forfar; Glen Derrie, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Rothiemurchus Woods, Invernessshire.

Thallus mostly dark in colour.

5. A. nigricans Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 71 (1861).—Thallus cæspitose, rigid, erect or ascending, cylindrical or somewhat compressed, dichotomously and intricately branched, impressed lacunose at the axils, and more or less deflexed and slender at the tips, rather dull chestnut-black, paler towards the base (K + medulla yellow at base, CaCl + medulla reddish). Apothecia lateral, rather large, chestnut-brown, the margin thin, at length excluded; spores colourless, 21–35 μ long, 15–20 μ thick.—Carroll in Journ. Bot. iii. p. 287 (1865); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 24; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 87; ed. 3, p. 78. Cornicularia ochroleuca var. nigricans Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 615 (1810).

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 19.

Similar in habit to A. ochroleuca, but differs in colour. Herbarium specimens are generally easily recognized by the reddish tinge given to the paper on which they are mounted. Spermogones occur towards the apices, but apothecia have been found only in Labrador and Arctic America. A specimen in the Sowerby Herbarium is said to have been collected by Harriman at Teesdale, Durham.

Hab. Among mosses on the ground and on rocks in alpine and subalpine localities.—Distr. Somewhat local, but usually plentiful on the higher Grampians, Scotland; very rare in Wales, doubtful in N. England.—B. M. Cwm Bychan, Merioneth; The Glyders, Carnarvonshire; Teesdale, Durham? Ben Lawers, Mael Girdy, Ben-y-Gloe and Cairn Gowar, Blair Athole, Perthshire; Ben-naboord and Ben Macdhui, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire.

6. A. bicolor Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. sér. 3, i. p. 291 (1856).—Thallus cæspitose, erect, cylindrical, irregularly and densely branched and intricate, the branchets patent, short, slender or subfibrillose, the apices usually somewhat curved, black or brownish-black. Apothecia lateral, small, very rare, blackish;

spores ellipsoid, colourless, small, 7–8 μ long, 5–6 μ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 70; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 23; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 86; ed. 3, p. 78. Muscus coralloides lance nigree instar saxis adhærens Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 65, n. 3 (1724). Usnea lance nigree instar saxis adhærens Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 66, t. 13, fig. 8 (1741). Lichen bicolor Ehrh. Beitr. iii. p. 82 (1788); Engl. Bot. t. 1853. L. lanatus Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 461 (1762) (non L.); Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 892; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 47. Cornicularia bicolor Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 304 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 405; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 69 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 228.

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 127; Mudd n. 39.

Allied to $A.\ jubata$, but differs in the persistently darker colour and generally saxicolous erect or prostrate habit. The apothecia have been gathered only in the Himalayan Mts. The spermogenes are minute, with spermatia 8 μ long, '05 μ thick.

Hab. On rocks and boulders among mosses in upland and subalpine regions.—Distr. Frequent and sometimes abundant in hilly regions of W. and N. England, N. Wales and the Highlands of Scotland, rare in N.E. Ireland.—B. M. Helminton, Cornwall; Hay Tor, Bovey Tracey, Dartmoor, Lustleigh Cleeve and Walkington, Devon; Capel Arthog, Llyn Bødlyn and Cader Idris, Merioneth; Anglesea; Farndale, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; Kentmere, Westmoreland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Ben-A'an, near Taymouth, Corrie, Uachlar, Ben Lawers, Ben More and Rannoch, Perthshire; Conlochan, Forfarshire; Lochnagar, Aberdeenshire; Craigellachie, Banffshire; Ben Luighal, Sutherlandshire; Antrim.

7. A. divergens Nyl. Syn. Lich. p. 278 (1860) pro parte; Lich. Scand. p. 71 (1861).—Thallus rigid, erect or prostrate, frequently branched, cylindrical or subangular, shining, brownish chestnut-coloured, the branches dichotomous, diverging (K—, CaCl medulla + red). Apothecia very rare, bright-brown, the margin usually crenulate or rough; spores 8 in the ascus, colourless, ellipsoid, small, 8-10 μ long, 4·5-5·5 μ thick.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xi. p. 133 (1873); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 78. Cornicularia divergens Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 303, t. 6, fig. 1 (1803).

Not unlike Cetraria aculeata in outward appearance, but the thallus is generally stouter and never spinulose. It reaches its highest development in Arctic regions. Apothecia have not been found on British specimens; they are recorded only from N.E. Asia.

 ${\it Hab}.$ On the ground among mosses in alpine places.— ${\it B.~M.}$ Cairngorm, Braemar, Aberdeenshire, the only British locality.

8. A. jubata Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 592 (1810) pro parte.— Thallus filiform, pendulous, subcylindrical, slightly compressed at the axils, smooth, much branched, more or less soraliate, olive-brown or brownish-grey to -black, the branches wavy, entangled. Apothecia rare, small, innate, plane or convex, the margin entire, at length excluded, the disc dull subfuscous; spores small, colourless, 6–9 μ long, 4–5 μ thick.—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 408; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 67 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 227; Tayl. in Maekay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 86; Mudd Man. p. 70 pro parte; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 24; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 88; ed. 3, p. 80. Muscus corallinus saxatilis fæniculaceus Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 65 (1724). Usnea jubata nigricans Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 64, t. 12, fig. 7 (1741). Lichen jubatus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1155 (1753) pro parte; Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 461 pro parte; Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 891 pro parte; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 46; Engl. Bot. t. 1880 pro parte.

Exsice. Bohl. n. 83; Croall n. 397; Cromb. n. 128; Johns.

n. 247; Leight. n. 72; Mudd n. 37.

Erect when young, but becoming pendulous and often very much tangled. The colour varies very considerably. Small prominent rimmed soralia are frequent on the stouter branches. Spermogones are rare; they are enclosed in scattered thalline tubercles; the spermatia minute, 6-7 μ long, '05 μ thick.

Hab. On the trunks and branches of old trees, chiefly pine and larch, more rarely on boulders among mosses, in wooded upland and subalpine regions.—Distr. General and sometimes abundant in hilly and mountainous regions—B. M. Roughton, Cornwall; Hay Tor and Vixen Tor, Dartmoor, Devon; New Forest, Hants; Tunbridge Wells, St. Leonards, Balscombe and Pond Leigh, Sussex; Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire; Rhewgreidden, Dolgelly and near Barmouth, Merioneth; Anglesea; near Kingley, Warwickshire; near Oswestry, Shropshire; Malvern, Worcestershire; Chatsworth, Derbyshire; Baysdale and near Great Ayton, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; Keswick and Alston, Cumberland; The Cheviots, Northumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Beld Craig, Moffat, Dumfriesshire; Pentland Hills, near Edinburgh; Appin, Argyll; Glen Falloch, Killin, Ben Lawers and Knock of Crieff, Perthshire; Deerhill Wood and Rossie Moor, Forfarshire; Ballochbuie Forest, Ballater, Craig Cluny, Mar Forest and Morrone, Braemar and Countesswells Wood, Aberdeenshire; Rothiemurchus Woods, Glen Nevis and Glen Moriston, Invernessshire; Cawdor, Nairnshire; Lairg, Sutherland.

Var. lanestris Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 593 (1810).—Thallus smaller, decumbent, rather soft, sparingly soraliate, the branches numerous, short, slender, densely entangled.—Form lanestris Cromb. in Journ. Bot. x. p. 233 (1872); f. tenerrina Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 48 (1886).

A small prostrate variety to which Crombie has referred the upper figure in Engl. Bot. t. 1880. Form tenerrima is still shorter and more tangled, somewhat resembling Ephebe in appearance. No fructification has been observed.

Hab. On fir palings and trunks of birch trees.—Distr. Rare in upland districts.—B. M. Helsby Hill, Cheshire; Killin, Perthshire; Ballochbuie Forest and Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

Subsp. subcana Nyl. ex Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xiv. p. 360 (1876).—Thallus pendulous, slender, of moderate length, much

branched, greyish; soralia numerous, rather prominent. Apothecia not seen.

More slender and less entangled than the species, and of a lighter colour. The numerous soralia and the absence of reaction with potash distinguish it from A. implexa.

Hab. On the branches of old firs in wooded mountainous regions. -Distr. Local and rare among the Grampians, Scotland-B. M. Ben Lawers, Perthshire.

Subsp. chalybeiformis Th. Fr. Lich. Scand. p. 25 (1871).— Thallus decumbent, flexuose, stouter and more rigid than the species, olive- or brownish-black, the branches short, remote sometimes a little paler at the apices; soralia rather rare. Apothecia not seen.—Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 48 (1886). Var. chalybeiformis Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 593 (1810); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 57 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 227; Mudd Man. p. 70; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 24; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 89; ed. 3, p. 80. A. chalybeiformis S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 408 (1821). Muscus caule rigido, instar fili chalibei Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 65 n. 2 (1724). Usnea rigida horsum vorsum extensa Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 66, t. 13, fig. 10 (1741). Lichen chalybeiformis L. Sp. Pl. p. 1155 (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 462; Lightf. Fl. Scot, ii, p. 892; With, Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 47.

Exsice. Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 245 & Lich. Cantab. n. 7; Mudd

Sometimes regarded as a species, but too closely akin to Alectoria jubata to be worthy of separate specific rank. Neither apothecia nor spermogones have been found on British specimens. A. jubata generally grows on trees, while this subspecies is uniformly a rock plant.

Hab. Among mosses on rocks and boulders in upland and mountainous districts .- Distr. General and not uncommon in England and N. Wales, plentiful among the Grampians, Scotland; not recorded from Ireland.—B. M. Templemore, Devon; Eridge rocks near Tunbridge Wells, and Ardingly rocks, Sussex; Herefordshire Beacon near Malvern; Cader Idris, Merioneth; Snowdon, Carnarvonshire; Anglesea; Thetford Warren, Norfolk; Battersby Cleveland, Yorkshire; Gateshead Fell, Durham; Suddale, Westmoreland; Ben Cruachan, Argyll; Ben More and Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Clova Mts., Forfarshire; Craig Coinnoch, Glen Cluny, Lochnagar, Bennaboord, Craig Guie and Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis and Loch Ennich, Invernessshire; Hoy, Orkney.

44. CERANIA S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 413 (1821). Thamnolia Ach. in litt. ex Scher. Enum. p. 243 (1850). (Pl. 44.)

Thallus of upright stalk-like fronds, cylindrical, sparingly branched, tapering upwards; the cortex of small cells; medulla of parallel hyphæ, hollow in the centre. Algal cells Pleurococcus. Apothecia not rightly known. Spermogones immersed, in small warts, with pleurogenous short cylindrical straight or slightly bent spermatia.

The position of the genus is uncertain in the absence of definite knowledge as to the reproduction of the plant. Massalongo (in Flora xxxix. p. 232) and Th. Fr. (Lich. Arct. p. 161) represent the apothecia as terminal and immarginate somewhat like those of Cladonia, with simple colourless spores. According to Minks (in Flora lvii. p. 337) the fruits are pyrenocarpous and are united in lateral stromata.

1. C. vermicularis S. F. Gray I. c.—Thallus erect or mostly prostrate, fronds simple or sparingly branched, smooth or somewhat grooved, somewhat solitary or in dense tufts, chalky-white (K + yellow). Apothecia doubtful.—Thamnolia vernicularis Schær. Enum. p. 243 (1850); Mudd Man. p. 68; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 23; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 83; ed. 3, p. 75. Lichen vermicularis Swartz in Linn. fil. Meth. Musc. p. 37 (1781); Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. ii. p. 23, t. 6, fig. 10; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 41; Engl. Bot. t. 2029. Cladonia vermicularis DC. Fl. Franc. ii. p. 355 (1805); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 234; Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 34. Cenomyce vermicularis Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 566 (1810); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 65.

Exsice Croall n. 399; Cromb. n. 13.

Easily recognized by the form and habit resembling small white worms. The pyenidia are very rare with spermatia, 4-5 μ long, 1 μ thick.

Hab. On the ground among mosses and heaths in alpine and mountainus regions.—Distr. Very local and rare on the mountains of N. Wales, N. England and Scotland.—B. M. Cader Idris, Merioneth; Skiddaw, Cumberland; Ben Lawers, Craig Calliach and Ben Vrackie, Perthshire; Clova Mts. and Canlochan, Forfarshire; Lochnagar, Morrone, Miltown of Invercauld, Ben-naboord and Cairntoul Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire; Hills of Applecross, Rossshire.

Var. taurica A. L. Sm.—Thallus more turgid, suberect recurved, cornute and pointed at the apices.—Lichen tauricus Wulf. in Jacq. Coll. ii. p. 177, t. 12, fig. 2 (1788). Thamnolia vermicularis var. taurica Schær. Enum. p. 244 (1850); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xxiii. p. 195 (1885) & Monogr. i. p. 185.

Differs from the species in the stouter thallus.

Hab. On the ground in alpine places.— $B.\ M$. Near the summit of Cairngorm, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

ORDER XII. PHYSIACEÆ.

Thallus fruticose, foliose, squamulose or crustaceous, yellow-coloured, grey or brown. Structure various. Algal cells *Protococus*. Apothecia discoid, marginate or rarely immarginate;

spores colourless or brown, 1-septate, with thick outer walls and septum, the latter generally pierced by a longitudinal canal (polarilocular), rarely simple or 3-septate. Spermogones chambered, the sterigmata cellular (arthrosterigmata), with short pleurogenous spermatia.

The genera in this order are distinguished in most cases by the peculiarly septate spores. The median septum develops by an ingrowth from the otter wall, and though occasionally a narrow band, it sometimes broadens to such an extent that the lumen of the cells is reduced to a small space. A few species with simple or with 3-septate spores are included in the genera, owing to other typical characters, such as the form of the spermogones, &c.

Parietin, a yellow acid which yields an immediate purple or crimson colouration on the application of potash, is characteristic of several of the genera: of all those with yellow-coloured thalli except Candelariella, The latter genus is however included in the order as the spores, though mostly simple, often become septate and

polarilocular.

The British genera are:-

Parietin present (yellow lichen acid coloured crimson or purple with potash).

Spores colourless, usually 1-septate.

Thallus foliose, yellow 46. Xanthoria.

Thallus squamulose or crustaceous,

mostly yellow 47. Placodium.

Parietin not present.

Spores colourless, at first simple, often many in the ascus.

Spores brown, usually 1-septate. Colour various.

Thallus foliose, rarely fruticose or sub-

Thallus squamulose or crustaceous 50. Rinodina.

45. TELOCHISTES Norm. in Nyl. Mag. Naturvid. Christ. vii. p. 228 (1852) excl. Phyllothallæ &c. Borrera Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 220 (1814) pro parte; S. F. Grav Nat. Arr. i. p. 434 pro parte; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 56 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 222 pro parte. Physcia Schreb. Gen. Pl. ed. 8, ii. p. 768 (1791) pro parte; Mudd Man. p. 111 pro parte; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 37 & Monogr. i. p. 294 pro parte; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 141; ed. 3, p. 130 pro parte. (Pl. 45.)

Thallus fruticose, brightly coloured, yellow, upright or partly decumbent, the fronds branched, cylindrical or compressed, attached at the base; structure radiate, the cortex of longitudinal hyphæ (fibrous). Algal cells Protococcus. Apothecia

discoid, with a thalline margin; hypothecium colourless; paraphyses simple, or shortly branched at the apices, septate; spores 8 in the ascus, colourless, polarilocular, 1-septate, rarely more-septate.

This and the following genus have been included in *Physcia* by recent British authors. It is distinguished by the fruticose character of the thallus, and by the colour of the spores; the fibrous cortex gives the necessary support to the fronds.

1. T. flavicans Norm. l. c.—Thallus erect or almost decumbent, vellow or orange-yellow, the fronds narrow, cylindrical or somewhat compressed, branched and entangled, often minutely nodulose, and fibrillose at the apices; yellowish-white soralia frequent (K ± purplish). Apothecia lateral, moderate in size, becoming plane or convex, reddish-yellow, the margin thin, subcrenulate; spores polarilocular, 12-18 μ long, 7-11 μ thick.— Muscus arboreus aureus segmentis capillaceus brevibus Buddle Hort. Sicc. fol. 9, n. 7 in Herb. Sloane. Muscus aureus tenuissimus Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 65, n. 8 (1724). Usnea capillacea citrina, fruticuli specie Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 73, t. 13, f. 16 (1741). Lichen vulpinus Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 462 (1762) non Linn.; Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 896; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 49. *L. flavicans* Swartz Fl. Ind. Occid. iii. p. 1908 (1788); Engl. Bot. t. 2113. Parmelia flavicans Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 268 (1803); Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 147. Borrera flavicans Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 504 (1810); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 57 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 224; var. læta Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 225 (1814). Physcia flavicans DC. Fl. Fr. vi. p. 189 (1815); Mudd Man. p. 112, t. 2, f. 33; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 37; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 141; ed. 3, p. 130. Borrera læta S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 435 (1821).

Exsice. Carroll Lich. Hib. nos. 5, 6; Cromb. n. 48; Larb.

Cæsar, n. 21; Leight, n. 169; Mudd n. 84.

Though usually of a beautiful golden colour, it varies in becoming a dull green in the shade and is sometimes paler on one surface. The apothecia are very rare in British specimens; the spermogenes are more frequent.

Hab. On trees and shrubs, sometimes on rocks or walls, chiefly in maritime districts.—Distr. Usually plentiful where it occurs, in S. and W. Scotland, N. Wales, S. Ireland and formerly in S.W. Scotland (Ailsa Craig).—B. M. Sark; Alderney; Guernsey; Jersey; Boconnoc, Penzance, Withiel and Bede, Cornwall; near Totnes, Dartmoor, Becky Falls, Lydford, Widdicombe, South Brent and Torquay, Devon; Boldrewood and Brockenhurst, New Forest, Hants; near Ventnor, Shanklin, Appuldurcombe and Ryde, I. of Wight; Ardingly, Up Park, St. Leonards Forest, near Hastings, Fairlight Glen and Lewes, Sussex; Dungeness and Lydd, Kent; Malvern Hills, Worcestershire; Aberdovey and Barmouth, Merioneth; Holyhead, Anglesea; Killarney, Kerry; Whiting Bay, Waterford; near Cork. Castlebernard Park, Bandon and Cape Clear, Cork; Lambay Island Dublin.

2. T. chrysophthalmus Th. Fr. Gen. Heterolich. Eur. p. 51 (1861).—Thallus short, rigid, growing in tufts, bright greenishyellow, the fronds narrow, compressed, plane or channelled, much-branched and fibrillose at the tips and sometimes on the margins (K ± purplish). Apothecia rather large, terminal or subterminal, concave then almost plane, deep orange-coloured with a ciliate or sometimes entire margin; spores 11–17 μ long, 6–10 μ thick.—Lichenoides pulmonarius minimus subluteus, receptaculis florum coronatis, mali aurantii coloris Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 74, t. 13, f. 17 (1741). Lichen chrysophthalmus L. Mant. ii. p. 311 (1771); Engl. Bot. t. 1088. Borrera chrysophthalma Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 502 (1810); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 435; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 223; Mudd Man. p. 112, t. 2, fig. 34 (incl. var. Dickieana). Physicia chrysophthalma DC. Fl. Fr. ii. p. 401 (1805); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 37 (incl. var. Dickieana) & Monogr. i. p. 296 (incl. f. Dickieana); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 141; ed. 3, p. 131 (incl. f. Dickieana). P. villosa var. Dickieana Linds. in Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin. xxii. p. 254 (1859).

Exsice. Bohl. n. 122; Carroll-Lich. Hib. n. 3; Larb. Cæsar.

n. 22; Leight. n. 394.

Easily distinguished from the preceding by the shorter, more strap-like fronds. The thallus is often greyish-green and sometimes almost white (var. *Dickieana*), an effect of habitat and degree of exposure to light, &c. Apothecia are usually abundant.

Hab. On trees, rarely on old palings, in maritime districts,—Distr. Rather local and scarce in the Channel Islands, S. England, W. Scotland and S. and N. Ireland.—B. M. Rozel and St. Peter's Valley, Jersey; Sark; Guernsey; near Torquay, Devon; near Ryde, I. of Wight; near Brighton, Shoreham and Lewes, Sussex; Kilbritain and near Cork; Mucrone, Kerry; Newcastle, Down.

46. XANTHORIA Th. Fr. Lich. Arct. p. 66 (1860); emend. Lich. Scand. p. 144 (1871) (excl. X. concolor). Physcia Schreb. Gen. Pl. ed. 8, ii. p. 768 (1791) pro parte; Mudd Man. p. 111 pro parte; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 37 & Monogr. i. p. 294 pro parte; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 141; ed. 3, p. 130 pro parte. (Pl. 46.)

Thallus foliose, horizontal, or partly ascending, lobate, brightly coloured, sometimes sorediate, beneath more or less rhizinose and generally paler; cortex on both surfaces of plectenchyma. Apothecia scattered, discoid, moderate in size, with a thalline margin; hypothecium colourless; paraphyses discrete, septate, shortly branched at the clavate apices; spores 8 in the ascus, 1-septate, polarilocular.

Differing from Teloschistes in the character of the thallus and in the cortical structure.

1. X. parietina Th. Fr. Lich. Arct. p. 67 (1860) pro parte & Lich. Scand. p. 145 (1871).—Thallus suborbicular in outline, yellow, the lobes appressed imbricate, somewhat wrinkled,

rounded and crenulate at the circumference (K + violet-purplish). Apothecia moderate in size, numerous and crowded towards the centre of the thallus, concave, becoming plane, subconcolorous, with a thin entire margin; spores $12-16 \mu \log_{10} 7-9 \mu \text{ thick.}$ Lichenoides crusta foliosa scutellata, flavescens Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 72, n. 59 (1724). Lichenoides vulgare sinvosum foliis et scutellis luteis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 180, t. 24, fig. 76 (1741). Lichen parietinus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1143 (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 447; Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 822; Engl. Bot. t. 194; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 34; Relh. Fl. Cantab. p. 428. *L. juniperinus* Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 452 (1762) (non Linn.); Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 836. Parmelia parietina Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 213 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 438; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 52 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 204; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 141. Physcia parietina De Not. in Mem. R. Accad. Torino ser. 2, x. p. 387 (1849); Mudd Man. p. 113; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 38 & Monogr. i. p. 297 (incl. ff. virescens & cinerascens, p. 298); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 142; ed. 3, p. 131 (incl. var. polycarpa f. cinerascens); f. viridescens Cromb. in Journ. Linn. Soc. xvii. p. 572 (1880).

Exsice. Bohl. n. 12; Johns. n. 84; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 9 &

Lich. Cantab. n. 10; Leight. n. 10; Mudd n. 85.

A brilliantly coloured lichen where illumination is good, but green or grey when shaded from direct light. The change in colour has given rise to the forms virescens and cinerascens (now included in the species), which also give a fainter reaction with potash owing to the small production of the colouring crystals of parietin. In such specimens there are always some traces of brighter colour in the thallus, and the apothecial discs are more or less orange.

Hab. On trees, palings, walls and rocks, sometimes on peaty soil, most frequently in maritime districts.—Distr. General and plentiful in the British Isles.—B. M. Ilsham Valley, Torquay, Devon; Lymington, Hants; Appuldurcombe, I. of Wight; Brighton, Lancing, St. Leonards and Lewes, Sussex; Lydd, near Dover and Higham, near Gravesend, Kent; Haling, near Croydon, Surrey; Gosfield Hall, Essex; Edgware, Middlesex; Windsor, Berks; Cirencester, Gloucestershire; near Worcester and Malvern, Worcestershire; Harboro' Magna, Warwickshire; Grimsbury Green, Northamptonshire; Twyeross, Leicestershire; Matlock, Buxton and Haddon Hall, Derbyshire; near Shrewsbury and Craven Arms, Shropshire; Madingley, Cambridgeshire; Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk; Cleveland, Yorkshire; Levens, Westmoreland; Swinhope, East Allendale, Northumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; near Stirling; Finlarig, Killin, Perthshire; near Montrose and Auchterhouse, Forfarsh're; Drum and Castleton of Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Carrigaloe, Cork; Muckross, Killarney, Kerry; Achill Island and The Bills, Mayo.

Var. aureola Th. Fr. Lich. Arct. p. 67 (1860).—Thallus orbicular, centrifugally plicate-wrinkled, sometimes granular, especially towards the centre, the lobes dilated and plicate-crenate at the apices, generally deep golden-yellow. Apothecial margin becoming crenulate.—Parmelia aureola Ach. Lich. Univ.

p. 487 (1810). Physcia parietina var. aureola Nyl. Syn. i. p. 411 (1860); Mudd Man. p. 113; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 143; ed. 3, p. 132 (incl. var. polycarpa f. tumida, p. 133); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 298 (incl. f. congranulata); subvar. tumida Wedd. in Bull. Soc. Bot. xvi. p. 198 (1869); f. congranulata Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 78 (1887).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 85; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 212.

Distinguished by the submonophyllous wrinkled thallus, which is often more or less granular. Thallus and apothecia are generally deeply coloured. Form congranulata is more densely granular.

Hab. On trees and walls in maritime and upland districts.—
Distr. Rather rare throughout England, S. Wales and in E. Scotland.—B. M. St. Minver and Withiel, Cornwall; near Ryde, I. of Wight; Ulting, Essex; Twycross, Leicestershire; Tenby, Pembrokeshire; Great Comberton, Worcestershire; Buxton, Derbyshire; near King's Lynn, Norfolk; Kendal, Westmoreland; Harris Moor, near Whitehaven, Cumberland; Weardale, Durham; Swinhope, East Allendale, Northumberland; Cramond, near Edinburgh; near Cove and Portlethen, Kincardineshire; near Aberdeen.

Var. ectanea Oliv. Lich. L'Orne, p. 83 (1882).—Thallus of narrower imbricate lobes, plane or unequal, with raised margins; deep tawny- or reddish-yellow. Apothecia small or moderate in size, the margin generally entire.—Muscus crusta...adnascens tlavus Buddle Hort. Sicc. ii. fol. 6, n. 4 in Herb. Sloane. Parmelia parietina var. ectanea Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 464 (1810). Physcia parietina var. ectanea Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. sér. 3, i. p. 306 (1856); Mudd Man. p. 113; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 143; ed. 3, p. 132; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 299; var. aureola Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 38 (1870) (non Nyl.).

Exsice. Johns. n. 86; Larb. Lich. Cæsar. n. 67.

Closely approaching the species, though more irregular in outline, more broken up, and generally more deeply coloured. Crombie (Monogr. i. p. 299) suggests that *Lichen fulvus* Dicks. (Pl. Crypt. fasc. iii. p. 16 (1793)) may be referable to this variety.

Hab. On dry rocks in maritime, rarely in mountainous districts.—Distr. Local, though plentiful where it occurs in S.W. and N. England, S. and N. Wales, E. Scotland and S.W. Ireland.—B. M. Jersey; Sark; Guernsey; Penzance, Cornwall; Bolt Head, Devon; Tenby, Pembrokeshire; King's Stanley, Gloucestershire; Llanymynech, Montgomeryshire; Barmouth, Merioneth; I. of Man; St. Bees, Cumberland; Fern Islands, Northumberland; Cramond, near Edinburgh; Portlethen, Kincardineshire; Peterhead and near Braemar, Aberdeenshire; near Blackwater Bridge, Kerry.

2. X. polycarpa Oliv. in Rev. Bot. xii. p. 96 (1894).—Thallus effuse or in small conglomerate masses, the lobes short, crenulate at the margins, sometimes almost crustaceous, greenish-yellow (K + purple). Apothecia numerous, crowded, almost covering the thallus, rather small, with turgid entire margin; spores

11–15 μ long, 6–8 μ thick.—Lichen polycarpus Ehrl. Exs. n. 136 (1791) nomen; Sm. Engl. Bot. n. 1795 (1807). Psoroma polycarpum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 445 (1821). Lecanora candelaria var. polycarpa Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 51 (1821). Squamaria candelaria var. polycarpa Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 194 (1833). Physcia parietina var. polycarpa Mudd Man. p. 113 (1861); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 38; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 144; ed. 3, p. 133. P. polycarpa Nyl. ex Lamy in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxv. p. 381 (1878).

Exsice. Johns. n. 87; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 47 & Lich. Cantab.

n. 11; Leight. n. 265; Mudd n. 86 pro parte.

The thallus is much less developed than in the previous species, and the spores rather smaller. It frequently occurs in roundish pulvinate patches.

Hab. On palings and trees, chiefly larch, in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. Here and there throughout England and Scotland, not recorded for Ireland.—B. M. St. Leonard's Forest, Sussex; Kemble, Wilts; Langford, Essex; Cherry Hinton and Gogmagog Hills, Cambridgeshire; Twycross, Leicestershire; near Oswestry, Shropshire; Redear, Cleveland, Yorkshire; near Hexham, Northumberland; Finlarig and near Lawers Inp., Killin, Perthshire; Durris, Kincardineshire.

Form lobulata A. L. Sm.—Inallus reduced, effuse, lobes short, roundly crenate. Apothecia numerous, small; spores as in the species. Lecanora lobulata Flörke Deutsche Lich. i. p. 10 (1815). Physcia parietina var. lobulata Mudd Man. p. 113 (1861); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 38. Physcia polycarpa f. lobulata Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 78 (1887) & Monogr. i. p. 300.

Exsice. Johns. n. 88; Mudd n. 86 pro parte.

Considered by Crombie to be possibly only a depauperate form of the species with which it often grows associated.

Hab. On palings in upland districts.—Distr. Rare in N. England and in the S. and N.E. Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Redear, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Wark-on-Tyne, Northumberland; near Killin, Perthshire; Durris, Kincardineshire.

3. X. lychnea Th. Fr. Lich. Scand. i. p. 146 (1871).—Thallus spreading, lobate, the lobes small, crowded, plane and imbricate or ascending, deeply cut, with upturned granular-pulverulent margins, orange- or tawny-yellow; beneath paler (K ± violetpurphish). Apothecia moderate in size, rather rare, scattered, concolorous, the margin entire or crenate; spores 11-17 μ long, 7-11 μ thick.—Lichen concolor Dicks. fasc. iii. p. 18, t. ix. f. 8 (1793) pro minore parte. L. candelarius Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1794 (1807) pro minore parte. Parmelia candelaria var. lychnea Ach. Meth. p. 187 (1803). Physcia parietina var. lychnea Mudd Man. p. 114; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 143; ed. 3, p. 132; subsp. lychnea

Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 38 (1870). Physcia lychnea Nyl. ex Carroll in Journ. Bot. iii. p. 288 (1865); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 300.

Exsice. Johns. n. 89; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 162; Leight. n. 11.

The generally upright lobes with pulverulent margins distinguish this species from the two preceding. It is generally sterile, and the apothecia when present are more plane and less crowded than in X. polycarpa.

Hab. On trees, palings, rocks and walls in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. Rather rare throughout Great Britain and Ireland.—B. M.—Near Penzance and St. Austell, Cornwall; Cirencester Gloucestershire, Windsor Park, Berks; Wheatfield Park, Oxfordshire; Colwall, Herefordshire; near Shrewsbury, Shropshire; Malvern, Worcestershire; Wark-on-Tyne, Northumberland; Teesdale and Redworth, Durham; Blackford Hill, Edinburgh; Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Findhaven Hill, Forfarshire; Durris, Kincardineshire; Lairg, Sutherlandshire.

Var. perfusa Oliv. Exp. Syst. i. p. 171 (1897).—Thallus of very minute crowded laciniæ. Apothecia rather small, scattered.—
Physcia lychnea f. perfusa Nyl. ex Lamy in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxv. p. 382 (1878); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 301.

The lacinize are packed so closely that the thallus has the appearance of a granular crust.

· Hab. On granite walls in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. Rare among the N. Grampians and in N.E. Scotland.—B. M. Portlethen, Kincardineshire; Crathie, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

Var. pygmæa Oliv. Lich. L'Orne, p. 83 (1882).—Thallus small, in determinate patches, the laciniæ erect, narrowly divided or rounded. Apothecia moderate in size; spores 10-14 μ long, 7-9 μ thick.—Borrera pygmæa Bory ex Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 73 (1831). Physcia parietina subsp. lychnea f. pygmæa Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 108 (1861). Physcia lychnea var. pygmæa Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 301 (1894).

Differs from the species in the scattered almost nodular thallus, otherwise not easily distinguished.

Hab. On exposed granite walls in an upland district.— $B.\ M.$ Ben Lawers, Perthshire, the only British locality.

47. PLACODIUM DC. Fl. Fr. ii. p. 377 (1805) pro parte; emend. Hepp Flecht. Eur. n. 71 &c. (1853); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 446 pro parte; Mudd Man. p. 130 pro parte; Cromb. Brit. Lich. p. 45 pro parte; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 175; ed. 3, p. 160 pro parte; Callopisma De Not. in Mem. Real. Acad. Sci. Torino, ser. 2, x. p. 388 (1849); Mudd Man. p. 130 pro parte Lecanora subg. Placodium Nyl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Penn. v. p. 126 (1866) pro parte; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 357 pro parte. (Pl. 47.)

Thallus squamulose with a definite somewhat circular outline refligurate) and corticate above (rarely also below), or crustaceous

and effuse, the prevailing colour yellow, but also whitish, greyish or very dark-grey. Algal cells *Protococcus*. Apothecia brightly, rarely dark coloured, generally with a thalline margin, in some species with the margin excluded or with a proper margin only; paraphyses slender, nearly always broader and septate and often shortly branched at the tips, the epithecium generally deeply suffused with parietin granules; spores 8 in the ascus, colourless, 1-septate (very rarely simple), polarilocular.

The lichen acid parietin is produced in more or less abundance in the thallus of most of the species of this genus, and in the apothecia of all except *Pl. refellens*, which is probably an impoverished form. The spores are polarilocular in nearly all; they are simple in *Pl.*

rupestre and imperfectly polarilocular in a few others.

The name Placodium was given by Hill (History of Plants, p. 96 (1751)) to a varied series of lichens, some of which are undoubted Placodium species as now understood. De Candolle limited the genus to species with a squamulose effigurate thallus. It was further limited by Hepp to species with polarilocular spores (Euplacodium), and at the same time extended to those with a crustaceous thallus having the same type of spores (Callopisma) and to biatorine species—i.e. apothecia without a thalline margin (Blastenia). The same comprehensive view of the genus is taken by modern continental lichenologists, who have however generally adopted the more recent name Caloplaca (Th. Fr. Lich. Arct. p. 118 (1860); emend. Lich. Scand. p. 167 (1871)).

The species are arranged in three sections, the more highly developed being placed first:—

Apothecia with a thalline margin.

Thallus squamulose...... î. Euplacodium,

Thallus crustaceous...... ii. Callopisma.

Apothecia without a thalline margin.

Thallus crustaceous...... iii. BLASTENIA. 12:

§ i. Euplacodium Stizenb, in St. Gall. Ber. Nat. Ges. iii. p. 172 (1862).

Thallus squamulose and more or less effigurate or partly crustaceous, yellow-coloured; the spores are polarilocular except in *Placodium fulgens*.

Spores simple or imperfectly septate.

1. Pl. fulgens S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 447 (1821).—Thallus orbicular, radiating, submonophyllous or imbricate at the centre, often tuberculose, pale- or citrine-yellow, somewhat pulverulent, the laciniæ crenate, deeply cut and convex at the margins, closely appressed to the substratum (K + deep violet). Apothecia small, generally plane, the thalline margin thin, disappearing, deep orange-coloured; paraphyses slender, concrete, simple or forked upwards, inspersed with yellow granules; spores ellipsoid-ovate, simple, with the contents massed towards the

poles, 7–13 μ long, 3–5 μ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 131; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 45; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 178; ed. 3, p. 164. Lichen fulgens Swartz Nov. Act. Upsal. iv. p. 246 (1784); Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. iv. p. 24; Engl. Bot. t. 1667. Lecanora fulgens Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 437 (1810); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 357. Squamaria fulgens Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 195 (1833).

Exsice. Cromb. n. 155; Larb. Lich. Cæsar. n. 27 & Lich. Hb.

n. 296.

The spores of the species are simple, but they appear to be poorly developed; there is sometimes an appearance of septation, with guttulæ at each pole. The thallus resembles other Placodia in the presence of parietin, which gives the yellow colour to the thallus. When dry it is whitish suffused, becoming more brightly coloured when moistened. The spermogones are like others of the order with spermatia 3 μ long, 1 μ thick.

Hab. Creeping over the mosses of calcareous soil, shell-sand and crevices of rocks in maritime districts.—Distr. Not uncommon in a few localities of the Channel Islands, S. England and S. Wales.—B. M. Quenvais, Jersey; Guernsey; Bray Hill, St. Minver and Withiel, Cornwall; Freshwater Bay, I. of Wight; Newhaven and Rottingdean Cliffs, Sussex; Stackpole Court and Lydstep. Pembrokeshire.

Spores polarilocular.

Thallus entirely lobate.

2. Pl. callopismum Mér. Nouv. Fl. Env. Paris, ed. 2, i. p. 184 (1821).—Thallus orbicular, radiate-stellate, closely adnate, the lobes of the circumference dilated, contiguous, plane, lightor orange-yellow, more or less pruinose, the centre cracked-areolate, often deeper in colour or brown (K + purplish). Apothecia plane, becoming convex, the disc reddish-yellow, the margin paler, flexuose or subcrenulate; spores very wide, lemon-shaped, $10-16~\mu$ long, $6-10~\mu$ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 133, t. 2, fig. 42; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 45; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 176; ed. 3, p. 162. Lichen candelarius β . Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 811 (1777)? L. murorum Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2157 (upper fig.) (1810). Lecanora callopisma Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 437 (1810) (non Hoffm.); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 362 (excl. subsp. sympagea).

Exsice. Johns. n. 405; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 164; Leight.

n. 113.

Well marked by the thin flat lobes of the circumference, frequently there is a white zone near the edge. It is also distinguished by the broad citriform spores.

Hab. On rocks and the mortar of walls in maritime and inland districts. — Distr. Not frequent throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Guernsey; Plymouth and near Torquay, Devon; near Cirencester, Gloucestershive; Bathampton Downs, Somerset; Great Orme's Head, Carnarvonshire; near Bonsall, Long Priory and Llanymynech Hill, Shropshire; Quy Churchyard, Cambridgeshire; Blair Athole. Perthshire; near Aberdeen.

√ar. brevilobatum A. L. Sm.—Differs from the species in the reduced thallus, the lobes of the circumference being short, rather scattered or absent, the centre cracked-areolate or verrucose. Apothecia and spores as in the species.—Lecanora brevilobata Nyl. in Flora lxvi. p. 99 (1883). Lecanora callopisma subsp. sympagea var. brevilobata Cromb. Monogr. i, p. 363 (1894).

Hab. On schistose rocks in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Very rare in N.W. England and N.E. Scotland.—B. M. Near Alston, Cumberland; Portlethen, Kincardineshire.

3. Pl. flavescens A. L. Sm.—Thallus orbicular, closely adnate, bright-yellow, shining, pruinose or naked, the lobes of the circumference narrow, turgid, crenulate (K + purplish). Apothecia concolorous or brownish-red, the margin entire, disappearing; spores very wide at the septum, lemon-shaped, 8-14 \(\mu\) long, 6-10 \(\mu\) thick.—Pl. callopismum var. plicatum Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 177 (1871); ed. 3, p. 163. Lichenoides crustosum, orbiculis et scutellis flavis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 136, t. 18, fig. A. Lichen flavescens Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 445 (1762) pro maj. parte. Amphiloma Heppianum Müll.-Arg. in Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Gen. xvi. p. 379 (1862). Lecanora murorum var. plicatum Wedd. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xvi. p. 200 (1869). L. callopisma vas. sympagea Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. sér. 2, vi. p. 304 (1872) (non Ach.); subsp. sympagea Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 45 (1889) & Monogr. i. p. 362.

Exsice. Johns. n. 31; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 15; Mudd

nos. 94, 96.

Closely allied to the preceding, there being slight connecting stages though distinct in the extreme forms, in which the lacinite are turgid and convex like those of Pl. nurvorum. Two other names have been used for the plant, based on Lichen aurantius Pers. (Ust. Ann. Bot. xi. p. 14 (1794)), and L. sympageus Ach. (Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 105 (1798)), but both those plants are probably only forms of Pl. callopisnum, as the lacinite are described as plane.

The Dillenian description refers to four species, which have been verified after examination as follows:—those under fig. 18 A are Pl. flavescens; under 18 B Pl. citrinum and Candelaria concolor; under 18 c Pl. murorum.

'Hab. On rocks and mortar of walls, chiefly in maritime, but also in inland districts.—Distr. Not uncommon throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Vale Castle, Guernsey; Alderney; St. Austell and St. Maws, Cornwall; Torquay and North Lynton, Devon; near Ryde, I. of Wight; Glynde and Peasemarsh, Sussex; Manorbeer, near Tenby, Pembrokeshire; near Southerndown, Glamorganshire; Aberdovey, Merioneth; Llanymynech Hill, Shropshire; Buxton and Cromford, Derbyshire; Bilsdale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; near Hartlepool, Durham; Arnbarrow, Westmoreland; St. Bees, Cumberland; I. of Lismore and Barcaldine, Argyll; West Water, Fifeshire; Blait Athole, Perthshire; Portlethen, Kincardineshire; near Aberdeen; Dunkerror; Kerry; Cleghan, Connemara, Galway; Castlebar, Mayo.

4. Pl. elegans DC. Fl. Fr. ii. p. 379 (1805).—Thallus radiate-stellate and normally orbicular, formed of subdiscrete narrow elongate laciniæ, branched, torulose and crenate at the apices, orange or dark orange-red, paler below (K+purplish). Apothecia rather small, nearly plane, concolorous, the margin entire: spores ellipsoid or ovoid, 11–16 μ long, 6–9 μ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 131, t. 2, fig. 41; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 45; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 178; ed. 3, p. 163. Lichen elegans Link in Ann. Naturg. i. p. 37 (1791). Lecanora elegans Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 435 (1810); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 50; Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 44 (1889) & Monogr. i. p. 358. Squamaria elegans Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 195 (1833) pro parte.

Distinguished by the non-contiguous narrow deeply coloured laciniæ. It is an alpine or northern plant very rare in this country; the British citations may possibly refer to some other species. The thallus is corticate on both surfaces and loosely affixed, so that it is easily detached. The spores vary from being broadly ovoid to ellipsoid.

Hab. On granite rocks in alpine situations.—Distr. Sparingly among the Grampians, Scotland.—B.M. Loch-na-gar and Cairngorm, Aberdeenshire.

Var. tenue Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 137 (1861).—Thallus much reduced, the lacinise narrow and scattered. Apothecia small.—Var. discreta Mudd Man. p. 131 (1861). Lichenoides tenuissimum, scutellis exiguis miniatis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 175, t. 24; fig. 68 (1741). Lichen elegans var. tenuis Wahlenb. Fl. Lapp. p. 417 (1812). Lecanora elegans var. tenuis Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 183 (1814); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 358. Parmelia elegans var. discreta Scher. Enum. p. 52 (1850).

Hab. On calcareous and other rocks in subalpine situations.— Distr. Rare in S. Wales, N. England and the Grampians, Scotland.— B. M. Whimbold Rocks, near Radnor; East Allendale, Northumberland; Craig Guie, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

5. Pl. dissidens Nyl. in Flora lviii. p. 298 (1875).—Thallus orbicular, moderate in size, stellate-radiate, the laciniæ convex. narrow, often free at the circumference, crenate at the tips, dull reddish-yellow (K+purplish). Apothecia numerous, concolorous, the thalline margin crenulate; spores 9-16 μ long, 5-7 μ thick.—Pl. murorum f. dissidens Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 161 (1879). Lichen flavicans With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 25 (1796) pro parte (non Swartz). L. elegans Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2181 (1810) (righthand fig.) (non Link). Lecanora dissidens Nyl. in Flora lviii. p. 298 (1875); Cromb. in Grevillea iv. p. 180 (1876) & Monogr. i. p. 361.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 257.

Agreeing in outline and colour with states of Xanthoria parietina.

The lacinize are somewhat similar in form to those of the preceding species, but it differs in the colour, in the regular form and in

the crenulate margin of the apothecia. The thallus is corticate on both surfaces, and, though closely appressed, is easily detached.

Hab. On slate roofs and on brick walls in inland districts.— Distr. Found only here and there in England, probably overlooked.—B. M. Near Groombridge, Sussex; near Stroud and King's Stanley, Gloucestershire; Gopsall, Leicestershire; Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Brigsteer, Westmoreland.

6. Pl. murorum DC. Fl. Fr. ii. \mathring{p} . 378 (1805).—Thallus orbicular, stellate-radiate, the lacinize closely adnate, continuous from the centre, contiguous and somewhat turgid and crenate at the circumference, egg-yellow or citrine, usually whitish-suffused (K + purplish). Apothecia concolorous, plane, becoming convex, the thalline margin entire; spores ellipsoid or ovoid, 9–15 μ long, 4–7 μ thick.—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 447 pro parte; Mudd Man. p. 132 pro parte; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 45 pro parte; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 175; ed. 3, p. 160 pro parte. Lichenoides crustosum, orbiculis et scutellis flavis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 136, t. 18, fig. 18 c (1741). Lichen flavescens Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 445 (1762) pro minore parte. L. murorum Hoffm. Enum. Lich. p. 63 (1784); Engl. Bot. t. 2157 (lower fig.). Lecanora murorum Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 433 (1810); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 50 pro parte; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 140 pro parte; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 359.

Exsicc. Johns. nos. 97, 405.

Distinguished from allied species by the turgid laciniæ. by the more continuous lobate centre, which is often brown-coloured, and to some extent by the white pruina. It has frequently been confused by older writers with Pl. callopismum, a species well defined by spore characters. Though normally in flat orbicular rosettes effigurate at the circumference, it may be considerably broken up and occur in stunted crowded lobulate patches (Physcia murorum var. pulvinata Massal. Symm. Lich. p. 13 (1855)).

Hab. On calcareous rocks and mortar of walls in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Probably general throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Anstey's Cove, Torquay, Devon; Glynde, Sussex; near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Anglesea; Great Orme's Head, Carnarvonshire; Teesdale, Durham; Warkworth Castle, Northumberland; Morningside near Edinburgh; Appin, Argyll; near Aberdeen; Clare Island, Mayo.

Form corticicolum Oliv. Lich. Eur. p. 90 (1909).—Thallus in pulvinate patches, reddish-yellow or greyish-green. Apothecia numerous, crowded.—*Lecanora murorum* var. corticicolum Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xiii. p. 366 (1866); Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 44 (1889) & Monogr. i. p. 359.

Exsice. Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 52.

Hab. On trunks of trees or on old timber in inland districts.— Distr. Apparently rare in S. and E. England—B. M. Windsor Great Park, Berks; Great Wilbraham, Cambridgeshire.

Var. pusillum Flag. Lich, Fr.-Comté p. 231 (1886).—Thallus smaller, the laciniæ short, plicate-radiate at the circumference, often absent, more broken up into lobules or separate small squamules at the centre, naked or white-suffused, vitelline or paleyellow. Apothecia small, becoming plane or convex, concolorous; spores as in the species or somewhat smaller.—Placodium miniatum Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 162 (1879) pro parte. Pl. murorum var. miniatum Mudd Man. p. 134 (1861) pro parte; Cromb. Lieh. Brit. p. 45 (1870) pro parte; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 175. Lichen miniatus Hoffm. Enum. Lich. p. 62 (1784)? L. tegularis Ehrh. Exs. n. 304 (1785) nomen nudum. L. elegans Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2181 (two left-hand figs.) (1810) (non Link). Squamaria miniata Hook, in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 195 (1833)? pro parte. Physcia pusilla Massal, in Flora xxxv. p. 567 (1852). Lecanora obliterascens Nyl. in Flora lxvi. p. 99 (1883); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xxiii. p. 195 (1885). L. murorum subsp. tegularis Nyl. in tom. cit. p. 106; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 360 (incl. var. obliterascens).

Exsicc. Johns. nos. 71, 98; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 51; Leight

n. 207; Mudd n. 95.

With a non-radiate less developed thallus than the species, and closely approaching the pulvinate form; the lobate character is constant. The colour varies from citrine-yellow to brownish-red, hence the ambiguous term miniatum. The apothecia are generally crowded, and tend to become convex, with the thalline margin disappearing (var. obliterascens).

Hab. On rocks and walls, rarely on old timber, in maritime and inland situations.—Distr. Rather rare throughout Great Britain and the Channel Islands.—B. M. Rozel, Jersey; near Glynde, Sussex; Kemble, Gloucestershire; Weston, Oxfordshire; Llangmynech Hill, Shropshire; Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Broughton Castle, Westmoreland; Bassenthwaite, Cumberland; near Callander, the Trossachs and Craig Tulloch, Perthshire; Will's Braes, Forfarshire; Cove, Kincardineshire.

Form Arnoldi A. L. Sm.—Thallus very small, the thalline lobules scattered or contiguous, not radiate, cinnabarine. Apothecia minute, concolorous.—Placodium murorum var. pusillum Cromb. in Journ. Bot. viii. p. 97 (1870)? (non Massal.). Lecanoru miniata Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 140 (1836) (? Hoffm.). L. Arnoldi Wedd. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxiii. p. 96 (1876). L. murorum subsp. tegularis f. Arnoldi Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 45 (1889) & Monogr. i. p. 361.

Scarcely differing from the variety except in the minute thallus and apothecia and in the constantly cinnabarine colour.

Hab. On dry calcareous rocks in inland districts.—Distr. Rare in N.E. England, the Grampians, Scotland and S.W. Ireland.—B. M. Hartlepool, Durham; Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Dunkerron, Kerry.

- Thallus granular in the centre, sometimes sorediate.
- 7. Pl. granulosum Hepp Flecht. Eur. n. 908 (1867).—Thallus normally orbicular or sometimes spreading, closely adnate, stellate-radiate, the lacinize of the circumference oblong, narrow, convex, rugulose, the centre granular-arcolate, composed of upright separate isidiose like granules, sometimes divided or crenulate, deep reddish-yellow (K + purplish). Apothecia rare, small, concolorous, the thalline margin entire, becoming subcrenulate; spores 10-16 μ long, 6-8 μ thick.—Amphiloma granulosum Müll.-Arg. in Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Geneve xvi. p. 380 (1862). Lecanora granulosa Wedd. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxiii. p. 98 (1876); Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 45 (1889) & Monogr. i. p. 365.

Exsice. Johns. n. 258.

Not unlike *Pl. cirrochroum*, but the central granules are more compact and not sorediate. The thallus of the specimen in Hb. Johns, has no radiate lacinize.

Hab. On rocks, chiefly calcareous, in maritime and inland districts.
—Distr. Not common in W. England and E. Ireland.—B. M. Cheddar Cliffs, Somersetshire; St. Bees, Cumberland; Howth near Dublin.

8. Pl. scopulare Oliv. Lich. Eur. p. 96 (1909).—Thallus orbicular, rather small, closely adnate, stellate-radiate, the lacinize narrow, contiguous, convex, warted-areolate in the centre, reddish-yellow (K + purplish). Apothecia small, numerous, plane, the thalline margin entire; spores 9-17 μ long, 5-7 μ thick. Lecanora scopularis Nyl. in Flora lxvi. p. 105 (1883); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xxiii. p. 195 (1885) & Monogr. i. p. 364.

Hab. On schistose rocks in a maritime district.—B. M. Portlethen, Kincardineshire.

9. Pl. decipiens Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 176 (1871).—Thallus normally orbicular, often irregularly developed, laciniate-radiate at the circumference, the laciniæ rather narrow, turgid, contiguous, incised-crenate at the tips, the centre granulate-arcolate generally furfuraceous, yellow, or citrine, with concolorous soredia (K + purplish). Apothecia small, the thalline margin becoming subcrenate; spores oblong-ellipsoid, sometimes slightly curved, 10-16 μ long, 4-8 μ thick.—Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 161. Physcia decipiens Arn. in Flora l. p. 562 (1867). Lecanora murorum subso. decipiens Nyl. in Flora lii. p. 81 (note) (1869); Martind. in Naturalist 1887, p. 359; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 359.

Exsice. Johns. n. 256; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 90 (as var.

camboricum).

Differs from Pl. murorum in the somewhat narrower laciniæ and n the granular sorediate centre of the thallus. Nylander has

suggested (Flora lxvi. p. 106) that this plant may be the original Lichen murorum Hoffm.

Hab. On walls in lowland districts.—Distr. Local in S.W. and E. England.—B. M. Shoreham, Kent; near Circucester, Gloucestershire; Milton Church, Cambridgeshire; Anglesea.

10. Pl. cirrochroum Hepp Flecht. Eur. n. 398 (1857).—Thallus small, orbicular, closely adnate, often imperfect, radiate-stellate, the laciniæ narrow and convex or somewhat wider and more contiguous, crenulate at the tips, bright orange-yellow, crustaceous areolate and sometimes darker and poorly developed at the centre, bright orange-yellow, citrine within and dotted with citrine soralia (K + purplish). Apothecia minute, orange-yellow, the thalline margin subentire; spores oblong-ellipsoid, $13-18~\mu$ -long, $5-6~\mu$ thick.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 147 (1874); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 161. Lecanora cirrochroa Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 181 (1814); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 363. L. linearis Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 260 (1836) (voung state?).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 99.

Characterized by the small round citrine soralia dotted over the thallus. The British plants are sterile. The spores are long in relation to their width, though I have not been able to see any up to $18\,\mu$. The paraphyses are slender, but more or less clavate and septate at the tips.

Hab. On rocks, mostly calcareous, in maritime and inland districts. —Distr. Rather rare throughout the British Isles, though commoner in western districts.—B. M. Anstey's Cove, Torquay and Sidmouth, Devon; Yatton and Weston-super-Mare, Somerset; Great Orme's Head, Carnarvonshire; Silverdale, Lancashire; Dovedale, Derbyshire; Arnbarrow, near Kendal and Milnthorpe, Westmoreland; Alston, Cumberland; I. of Lismore, Argyll; Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire; Dunkerron, Kerry.

Var. obliterans A. L. Sm.—Thallus smaller, less distinctly radiate, or the laciniæ sometimes obsolete, varying in colour from ochraceous to deep tawny-yellow, the soredia citrine or somewhat tawny-yellow, less effuse than in the species.—*Placodium obliterans* Nyl. in Flora lvii. p. 7 (1874). Specimen not seen.

Nylander has suggested the varietal affinity of this plant. It agrees with the species in the presence of soredia, a rather unusual character in this genus.

Hab. On schistose rocks, Caithness.

Thallus orbicular, entirely leprose.

11. Pl. xantholytum Nyl. Lich. Env. Paris, p. 46 (1896).— Thallus orbicular, continuous, crenate at the circumference, everywhere leprose, golden-yellow or greenish-yellow, white within (K + rose-crimson). Apothecia and spermogenes unknown.— Lecanora xantholyta Nyl. in Flora lxii. p. 361 (1879); Cromb. in Grevillea viii. p. 112 (1880) & Monogr. i. p. 366.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 407.

A leprose condition of *Placodium*. Nylander suggested affinity with *Pl. cirrochroum*, but Crombie (l. c.) points out that it differs from that species in being internally white.

Hab. On shady calcareous rocks in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. Local though plentiful where it occurs in S.W., Central and N. England, N. Wales and the Central Highlands, Scotland.—B. M. Sidmouth and Anstey's Cove, Torquay, Devon; Bathampton Downs. Somerset; View Edge, Stokesay, Shropshire; Great Orme's Head. Carnarvonshire; Silverdale, Lancashire; Scout Scar, Westmoreland; Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire.

Thallus not effigurate, effuse.

12. Pl. lobulatum A. L. Sm.—Thallus effuse, irregular, thin, smooth, sub-arcolate, or composed of minute contiguous slightly convex lobules, occasionally with small laciniae at the circumference, bright-yellow or orange-red (K + purplish). Apothecia small, numerous, plane or convex, concolorous, the margin entire; spores ellipsoid, 10–14 µ long, 5–6 µ thick.—Pl. murorum var. lobulatum Hepp Flecht. Eur. n. 71 (1853); Mudd Man. p. 132; Cromb. Lich Brit. p. 45; var. obliteratum Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 176 (1871); ed. 3, p. 161. Lichen obliteratus Pers. in Ust. Ann. Bot. xi. p. 15 (1794)? Lecanora lobulata Sommerf. Suppl. Fl. Lapp. p. 87 (1826); Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 45 & Monogr. i. p. 363.

Exsice. Cromb. n. 156; Johns. n. 72; Larb. Cæsar. n. 74

& Lich. Hb. n. 295; Leight. n. 268.

A brightly coloured maritime species, which differs from *Pl. murorum* in the almost complete absence of peripheral radii. It may occur in small or orbicular patches, but is more often irregular and wide spreading. Persoon's species, *Lichen obliteratus*, is of prior date, but its identity is doubtful; it was collected on calcareous rocks and is not recorded as maritime.

Hab. On rocks in maritime districts.—Distr. Rather common round the coasts of the British Isles.—B. M. Jersey; Guernsey; Alderney; St. Maws, Cornwell; Ilsham, and Meadfoot, Torquay, Devon; North Cliff, Tenby, Pembrokeshire; Southern Down, Glamorganshire; Barmouth, Merioneth; Great Orme's Head, Carnarvonshire; Anglesea; Douglas, Isle of Man; Arnbarrow, Westmoreland; St. Bees, Cumberland; Appin, Argyll; Portlethen, Kincardineshire; Peterhead, Aberdeenshire; Applecross, Rossshire; Upper Lake, Killarney, Kerry; Achill Island and Clare Island, Mayo; Ardglass, Down.

13. Pl. miniatulum Oliv. Lich. Eur. p. 92 (1909).—Thallus irregular, plane, thin, closely adnate, cracked-areolate, sparingly radiate-stellate, deep tawny-vermilion-coloured (K + purplish). Apothecia minute, concolorous, the thalline margin entire:

spores small, broadly ellipsoid, 7-10 μ long, 4-5 μ thick. Lecanora miniatula Nyl. in Flora lxvi. p. 98 (1883); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xxiii. p. 195 (1883) & Monogr. i. p. 364.

The thallus forms a thin expansion following the inequalities of the rock; the radiate laciniæ are only scanty. Nylander has suggested that it may only be a variety of P. murorum var. pusillum, but the apothecia and spores are smaller.

Hab. On quartzose rocks in a subalpine district.— $B.\ M.$ Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

§ ii. Callopisma A. L. Sm. *Callopisma* (as genus) De Not in Mem. Reale Acad. Sci. Torino, ser. 2, x. p. 388 (1849) proparte; Mudd Man. p. 134 pro parte.

Thallus entirely crustaceous; apothecia with a thalline margin, sometimes disappearing; spores polarilocular except in

Pl. nivale, in which they are simply septate.

Thallus yellow or greenish-yellow (K + purple).

14. Pl. citrinum Hepp Flecht. Eur. n. 394 (1857).—Thallus effuse, furfuraceous, granular-areolate, citrine- or greenish-yellow (K + purplish). Apothecia orange-yellow, plane, sometimes becoming convex, with the thin thalline margin disappearing; spores ellipsoid, often rather wide at the centre, 10-15 µ long, 5-8 µ thick.—Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 177; ed. 3, p. 163. Pl. murorum var. citrinum Flot. in Uebers. Schles. Ges. Vat. Cult. 1849, p. 119; Mudd Man. p. 132 (incl. var. steropeum ?); subsp. citrinum Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 45 (1870). Lichenoides crustosum, orbiculis et scutellis flavis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 136, t. 18, fig. 18 B. Lichen candelarius Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 444 (1762) pro parte (? Linn.); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 27 pro parte. L. citrinus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 73 (1798); Engl. Bot. t. 1793 (three lower figs.). Verrucaria citrina Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 198 (1795). Parmelia murorum var. steropea Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 196 (1813)? Lecanora citrina Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 402 (1810); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 192; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 138; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 371.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 73; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 129; Leight. n. 86.

The furfuraceous thallus spreads extensively, covering mortar, mosses, etc.; it is often sterile, though generally well fertile. The colour varies from bright citrine-yellow to greenish or greenish-yellow, the changes being due to light or shade conditions.

Hab. On mortar of walls, more rarely on rocks, trees, mosses, etc., chiefly about towns and villages in maritime and inland localities.—
Distr. General and mostly common throughout the British Isles.—
B. M. Jersey; Alderney; Sark; Withiel, Cornwall; Torquay, Devon; near Taunton, Somerset; Bonchurch and St. Lawrence, I. of Wight; Rottingdean, Brighton and near Lewes, Sussex; Stansted Mountitchet and Beeleigh Abbey, Maldon, Essex; near Windsor, Berks; near Monmouth; Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Llanymynech, near

Oswestry and near Shrewsbury, Shropshire; Llanfairfechan, Carnar Vonshire; Anglesea; Twycross, Leicestershire; Wimpole Park Cambridgeshire; Norwich, Norfolk; near Ayton, Cleveland, York shire; Brougham Castle, Westmoreland; Lamplough, Cumberland; Hexham, Northumberland; near Edinburgh; Gourock, Renfrewshire; Cupar, Fife; King's Park, Stirling; Will's Braes, Forfarshire; Nigg, Kincardineshire; near Aberdeen; Dunkerron, Kerry; Clare Island and Achill Sound, Mayo.

Form flavocitrinum A. L. Sm.—Thallus indeterminate, minutely squamulose, thinnish, the squamules more or less pulverulent.-Lecanora flavocitrina Nyl. in Flora lxix, p. 461 (1886) & Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 372. Specimen not seen.

Determined by Bouly de Lesdain (Lich. Dunk. p. 130 (1910)) as a form of Caloplaca citrina var. maritima, the squamulose character being due to the attacks of acarinæ and molluses. He proved the identity of his new plants with an original specimen from Staveley. Westmoreland.

Hab. On schistose walls in an upland situation, Staveley near Kendal, Westmoreland.

Form depauperatum A. L. Sm.—Thallus effuse, the granules minute, scattered. Apothecia small, otherwise as in the type.-Lecanora citrina f. depauperata Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 45 (1889) & Monogr. i, 372.

Exsice. Johns. n. 408; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 128.

A very poorly developed condition of the species.

Hab. On granitic rocks in maritime regions.—Distr. Rare in the Channel Islands, N.E. and N.W. England and W. Ireland.— $B.\ M.$ Alderney; Kylemore, Connemara, Galway.

15. Pl. phloginum A. L. Sm.—Thallus effuse, thin, minutely granular-leprose, in crowded areolate masses or sparsely scattered, citrine or greenish-yellow (K + purplish). Apothecia small, plane, becoming convex, golden-yellow at first, with a scarcely perceptible thalline margin (K + crimson); spores ellipsoid-oblong, 11-15 \(\mu\) long, 5-9 \(\mu\) wide (usually about 10 × 5 μ). Parmelia citrina var. phlogina Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 180 (1803). Lecanora phlogina Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. v. p. 112 (1857); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. ix. p. 178 (1871) & Monogr. i. p. 386; Leight. Lich. Fl. 223; ed. 3, p. 213.

Exsice. Johns. n. 75; Larb. Lich. Hb, n. 57 & Cantab. n. 7.

Differs in habitat from Pl. citrinum, with which it might be easily confused. The thallus is however less brightly coloured and less luxuriant, and the apothecia smaller, with the thalline margin thin and becoming excluded.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees, generally ash or elm, rarely on old wood in maritime or inland districts.—Distr. Rare in the Channel Islands and throughout England.—B. M. St. Clement's Bay, Jersey; Penzance, Cornwall; near Hastings, Sussex; Windsor Great Park, Berks; near Worcester; Pampisford and Great Wilbraham, Cambridgeshire; Alston, Cumberland. Form luteum A. L. Sm. —Thallus very thin, pulverulent, pale greenish-yellow or grey. Apothecia minute, orange coloured. Lecidea epixantha var. lutea Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 209 (1810). Lecunora phlogina var. lutea Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 142 (1861); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 386.

Differing in the generally more reduced growth, which is probably due to the substratum.

Hab. On vegetable detritus in maritime districts.—Distr. Rare in S. England and S.W. Highlands of Scotland.—B. M. Luccombe Cove. I. of Wight; Rottingdean, Sussex; Airds, Appin, Argyll.

16. Pl. incrustans A. L. Sm.—Thallus effuse, crustaceous, thickish, areolate or reduced to scattered granules, pale-or greenish-yellow (K + purplish). Apothecia plane or slightly convex, orange-yellow, sometimes pruinose, the thalline margin entire or becoming crenulate; spores ellipsoid, polarilocular, s-13(18) μ long, 4–8 μ thick.—Lecanora incrustans Ach. Lich. I niv. p. 405 (1810): Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 45 (1889) & Monogr. i. p. 372.

Sometimes regarded as a variety of $Pl.\ murorum$; the paraphyses are branched above and often capitate, and their septation upwards well-marked as in those of that species. The description is partly taken from Bouly de Lesdain (Lich. Dunk. p. 183), who gives spore length up to $18\ \mu$.

Hab. On schistose walls in a maritime district.—B. M. Portlethen. Kincardineshire.

17. Pl. aurantiacum Hepp Flecht. Eur. n. 198 (1853).— Thallus subdeterminate, thickish, or sometimes very thin, with a spreading grey hypothallus not always visible, thinly membranaceous, continuous or areolate, pale citrine, greyish- or greenish-yellow (K + purplish). Apothecia small or moderate in size, plane, with a thin entire or crenulate margin, becoming convex and immarginate, deep orange or reddish; paraphyses clavate, septate and branched upwards; spores broadly ellipsoid, varying in size and development of septum, 11-16 μ long, 6-9 μ thick.—Lichen flavorubescens Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 443 (1762) ?; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 15? L. aurantiacus Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 810 (1777) pro parte. L. salicinus Schrad. Spicil. Fl. Germ. p. 82 (1794); Engl. Bot. t. 1305 (1804). Lecidea aurantiaca Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 69 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 476; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 129. Rinodina salicina S. F. Gray tom. cit. p. 456 (1821) (incl. var. microthelia). Lecanora aurantiaca Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 186 (1833); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 217; ed. 3, p. 206 (incl. var. salicina); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 46 & Monogr. i. p. 373. Callopisma aurantiacum Massal. Monogr. Lich. Blast. p. 70 (1853); Mudd Man. p. 137 (incl. var. salicinum).

Exsice. Bohl. n. 118; Carroll Lich. Hib. n. 37; Johns. n. 322; Leight. n. 212; Mudd n. 99.

A variable lichen in the form and colour of the thallus and in the form of the spores. The apothecia are numerous and chiefly central. Spermogones are frequent, especially in the absence of apothecia; they occupy the tips of papillæ (Parmelia microthelia Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 176 (1808)). Hudson's plant is somewhat doubtful, as it has only a greenish leprose thallus. Lightfoot's description refers to var. flavorufescens as well as to this plant, as he gives habitat "sometimes upon rocks."

Hab. On the trunks of trees, chiefly poplars, willows and ash, and on old palings in maritime lowland and upland situations.—Distr. General throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Guernsey; Cornwall; near Plymouth and Ilsham Valley, Torquay, Devon; St. Helen's and Bembridge, I. of Wight; Buckhurst Park, Willingham, Eridge Park, Frant and Woolstonbury, Sussex; Halstead, Kent; Stansted Mountfitchet Park, Mark's Hall and Walthamstow, Essex; Windsor Great Park, Berks; Malvern and near Crowle, Worcestershire; Oswestry and Shrewsbury, Shropshire; Garn, Denbighshire; Anglesea; Twycross and Gopsall Park, Leicestershire; Ayton and Cleveland, Yorkshire; Levens, Westmoreland; Newton Riggs, Cumberland; Teesdale, Durham; Hexham and Wansbeck, Northumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Largs, Ayrshire; near Edinburgh; near Inverary and Connel Ferry, Argyll; Finlarig, Killin, Perthshire; Abergeldie, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Clonmel, Tipperary; Ballynegard, Limerick; near Belfast, Antrim.

Var. flavovirescens Hepp l. c.—Thallus effuse, thin, plane and areolate, or in minute lobulate granules, greenish- or orangevellow (K + crimson). Apothecia generally rather small, plane, with a thin thalline entire, rarely crenulate, margin, becoming convex, the disc orange-yellow, the margin lighter coloured .-L. flavovirescens Wulf. in Schrift. Ges. Naturf. Fr. p. 122 (1788). L. erythrellus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 43 (1798); Engl. Bot. t. 1993. Lecanora erythrella Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 401 (1810); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 49 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 186. L. aurantiaca var. erythrella Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. sér. 3, i. p. 322 (1856); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 46; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 217; ed. 3, p. 207; subsp. erythrella Nyl. ex Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 45 (1889) & Monogr. i. p. 374. Rinodina erythrella S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 456 (1821). Lecidea erythrella Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii, p. 130 (1836). Callopisma aurantiacum var. flavovirescens Massal. Monogr. Lich. Blast. p. 70 (1853); Mudd Man. p. 137.

Exsice. Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 20; Mudd n. 100; Johns. nos. 74,

102, 103.

Differing from the species in the habitat and generally in the moro brightly coloured thallus and smaller apothecia.

Hab. On rocks and old walls in maritime and inland localities.— Distr. Fairly general throughout Great Britain, rare in Ireland. —B. M. Near Penzance, Cornwall; Valley of Rocks, Lyntou, Devon: Hastings, Sussex; North Hill, Malvern, Worcestershire; Black Mount, Abergavenny, Monmouthshire; Craig.y-Rhiw, Oswestry and Llanymynech Hill, Shropshire; Snowdon and Beddgelert, Carnarvonshire; Roseberry, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Brigsteer, Westmoreland; Alston and Egremont, Cumberland; Appin and Glen Orchy, Argyll; Killin, Ben Lawers, Kinnoul Hill and Blair Athole, Perthshire; Lundie Craigs, Forfarshire; Castleton of Braemar and Morrone, Aberdeenshire; Kylemore Lake, Connemara, Galway.

Var. inalpinum Anzi Catal. Lich. Sondr. p. 42 (1860).—Thallus thin, pale-yellow or whitish. Apothecia reddish, generally convex, otherwise as in the species.—Lecanora inalpina Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 388 (1810). L. aurantiaca var. inalpina Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 46 (1870); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 218 pro parte; ed. 3, p. 207 pro parte; the subsp. erythrella var. inalpina Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 45 (1889) & Monogr. i. p. 374 (incl. f. rubescens). Lecidea aurantiaca var. rubescens Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 69 (1803). Callopisma aurantiacum var. inalpinum Mudd Man. p. 137 (1861).

Exsice. Johns. n. 101.

Distinguished by the thinner thallus and the deeply coloured apothecia.

Hab. On schistose rocks in upland districts.—Distr. Rare in N.W. England and the S. Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Harris Moor, Whitehaven, Cumberland; Glen Lochay and Ben Lawers, Scotland.

Subsp. irrubescens A. L. Sm.—Thallus effuse, thin, scattered, tawny-yellow. Apothecia minute, becoming convex and immarginate, concolorous with the thallus.—Lecidea erythrella var. rubescens Schær. Lich. Helv. Spicil. p. 185 (1833) (non Ach.). L. picta Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 130 (1836)? Lecanora auruntiaca subsp. irrubescens Nyl. in Flora lvii. p. 318 (1874); Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 60 & Monogr. i. p. 375.

The only British specimen (in Hb. Salwey) is similar to Anzi's specimen n. 135 in Lich. min. rar. Ital. on which Nylander based this subspecies. The thallus consists of minute scattered red scales. The specimen was wrongly named Lecidea picta Tayl. by Salwey (cf. Placodium pyraccum 1. pictum).

Hab. On schistose rocks. - B. M. Near Barmouth, Merioneth.

18. Pl. crenulatellum A. L. Sm.—Thallus effuse, thin, unequal, cracked, at times almost obsolete, citrine-yellow (K+ purple). Apothecia moderate in size, plane, with a thick proper margin, and finely crenulate thalline margin, concolorous with the thallus (K+ purple); spores ellipsoid, 15-20 μ long, 5-9 μ thick.—Lecanora crenulatella Nyl. in Flora kix. p. 461 (1886); Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 45 (1889) & Monogr. i. p. 375.

Exsice. Johns. n. 365.

Considered by Nylander as near to Pl. aurantiacum var. flavovirescens, but differs in the form of the apothecium (zeorine). It was originally collected at Arnside, Westmoreland, on quartzose rocks.

Hab. On rocks in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Rare in N.W. England.—B. M. Cumberland (on limestone).

Thallus greyish-white (K + purple).

19. Pl. cerinum Hepp Flecht. Eur. n. 203 (1853).—Thallus thin, scurfy or granular, greyish-white, a bluish-black hypothallus sometimes visible (Kf + crimson). Apothecia numerous, often crowded, moderate in size or rather large, up to 2 mm. across, bright- or dull-yellow, with an entire persistent whitish thalline margin (K + crimson); paraphyses slender, knobby and septate and sometimes branched at the tips; spores generally small, subglobose to ellipsoid, 8-16 μ long, 5-9 μ thick, polarilocular, but the central tube indistinct.—Lichen cerinus Hedw. Laub-Moose ii. p. 77, t. 21, E (1788); Dieks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. iii. p. 14 (1793); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 24; Engl. Bot. t. 627. Patellaria cerina var. cyanolepra DC. Fl. Fr. ii p. 360 (1805). Lecanora cerina Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 390 (1810); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 190; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 136; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 147 & Monogr. i. 380 (incl. ff. cyanolepra & albiseda); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 220; ed. 3, p. 209 (incl. var. fusca & f. cyanolepra); ff. cyanolepra & albiseda Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 144 (1861). Rinodina cerina S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 456 (1821). Callopisma cerina De Not. in Mem. Reale Acad. Sci. Torino ser. 2, x. p. 389 (1849); Mudd Man. p. 133; var. fuscum Massal. Sched. Crit. Lich. p. 130 (1855).

Exsict. Cromb. n. 60; Johns. n. 34; Larb. Lich. Hb.

nos. 21, 167; Leight. n. 83; Mudd n. 97.

A varied species as to the development of the thallus; it is sometimes almost evanesceut, though the apothecial margin always persists. Occasionally the hypothallus is predominant (t. cyanolepra), so that the thallus is represented by a blackish stain, rarely it is almost white (f. albieseda), the apothecial margin also being white. A number of varieties have been recognized depending on colour changes in apothecia and thallus.

Hab. On the trunks of trees and on old palings, etc., in maritime, inland and upland districts.—Distr. General and fairly common throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Jersey; Guernsey; Sark; Tregawn, Withiel and Truro, Cornwall; Plymouth and Exeter, Devon; near Shanklin, I. of Wight; New Forest, Hants; Hassocks Gate and Lewes, Sussex; Maidstone, Kent; near Colchester, Ulting and Widdington, Essex; near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Oswestry and near Shrewsbury, Shropshire; Anglesea; Cherry Hinton and near Quy, Cambridgeshire; Bilsdale, Yorkshire; Derwent Water and Gainford, Durham; Wansbeck, Northumberland; near Kendal, Westmoreland; Largs, Ayshire; Blair Drummond and Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire; near Cork; Dunkerron and Killarney, Kerry; Adare, Limerick.

Var. stilicidiorum Hepp Flecht. Eur. n. 406 (1857).—
Thallus very thin, leprose, greyish-white; hypothallus not visible. Apothecia rather small, the disc greyish, or dark olivegreen and pruinose, the margin greyish-white, often flexuose.—
Lichen stilicidiorum Hornem. in Fl. Dan. t. 1063, fig. 2 (1792).
L. chloroleucus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1373 (1805). Lecanora chloroleucus Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 160 (1814); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 48 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 190. L. cerina var. stilicidiorum Nyl. in Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. v. p. 112 (1857); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 47 & Monogr. i. p. 381; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 221; ed. 3, p. 210. Rinodina stilicidiorum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 456 (1821). Callopisma cerinum var. stilicidiorum Massal. Monogr. Lich. Blast. p. 86 (1853); Mudd Man. p. 136.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 107.

Differs from the species in the habitat, the leprose thallus, colour of apothecia, etc.

Hab. Incrusting mosses on calcareous rocks in inland and upland stututions.—Distr. Somewhat common in Great Britain, not recorded from Ireland.—B. M. Dartmoor, Devon; Dovedale, Derbyshire; Egglestone, Durham; Cunswick Scar, Westmoreland; near Stretton, Cumberland; Achosragan Hill, Appin, Argyll; Ben Lawers and Craig Tulloch, Perthshire; Craig Guie and Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

Var. chlorinum Anzi Catal. Lich. Sondr. p. 41 (1860).—
Thallus effuse, granular, areolate, dull dirty-green. Apothecia
dull-orange, the margin greyish-white.—Zeora cerina var. chlorina
Flot. in Uebers. Schles. Ges. Vat. Cult. p. 126 (1850). Callopisma
cerinum var. chlorinum Mudd Man. p. 136 (1861). Lecanora
cerina var. chlorina Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 221 (1871); ed. 3, p. 210;
supsp. chlorina Lamy in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxv. p. 505 (1878);
Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 46 & Monogr. i. p. 381.

Exsice. Johns. n. 192; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 22.

Distinguished from the species by the thicker and darker thallus.

Hab. On shady rocks in upland situations.—Distr. Rare in N. England and W. Ireland.—B. M. Newton, Cleveland; Levens Park, Westmoreland; Chollerford, Northumberland; Lough Corrib, Galway.

Form cyanopolium A. L. Sm.—Thallus subleprose, thickish, coarsely areolate, dull-grey or bluish-grey. Apothecia moderate in size, the disc orange, the margin bluish-grey, flexuose, at length excluded.—Lecanora cerina f. cyanopolia Nyl. in Not. Sallsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. Förh. n. ser. v. p. 128 (1866); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 211; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 382.

Almost exactly similar to the variety, but with slight differences in thallus and apothecia.

Hab. On wet stones in upland districts.—Distr. Rare in N. England and W. Ireland.—B. M. Chollerford, Northumberland; between Lough Feagh and Lough Muck, Connemara, Galway.

20. Pl. pyraceum Anzi Anal. Lich. p. 10 (1858).—Thallus effuse, thin, granular-leprose or -areolate, grevish-white, with a whitish hypothallus, often disappearing (Kf + reddish). Apothecia numerous, generally very small, orange-yellow (K + crimson), with a thalline margin, becoming plane, with only the paler proper margin prominent; paraphyses clavate, sometimes branched and septate at the tips, the cells thickwalled; spores oblong-ellipsoid, $11-16~\mu$ long, $5-7~\mu$ thick. Parmelia cerina var. pyracea Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 176 (1803). Lecanora pyracea Nyl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. Förh. n. ser. v. p. 129 (1866); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 47 pro parte & Monogr. i. p. 383; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 221; ed. 3, p. 211 pro parte.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 108; Leight. n. 118; Mudd n. 101.

Allied to Pl. cerinum, but differs in the more scanty thallus and smaller apothecia, which scarcely show a thalline margin. It is constantly associated with other crustaceous species, and may seem to have a thallus different from its own.

Hab. On rocks and stones, rarely (in our country) on trees in maritime and upland regions.—Distr. Here and there throughout the British Isles, probably often overlooked .- B. M. St. Merryn, Cornwall; near Bovey Tracey; near Ryde, I. of Wight; Hastings, the South Downs and Beeding Downs, Sussex; near Circnester, Gloucestershire; Barmouth, Merioneth; near Newton, Ingleborough, Langbraugh and near Easby, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Wark-on-Tyne and Chollerford, Northumberland; Staveley near Kendal, Westmoreland; Ballachulish, Argyll; Ben Lawers, Perthshire; near Fort William, Invernessshire; Ballynahinch, Connemara, Galway; Westport, Mayo.

Form submersum A. L. Sm.—Thallus thin, dark, becoming coarsely areolate, otherwise resembling the species.—Lecanora pyracea f. submersa Nyl. in Flora lxviii. p. 43 (1885); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 384. Specimen not seen.

Hab. On stones in streams.—Distr. Found only in W. Ireland (near Kylemore, Connemara, Galway).

Var. pyrithromum A. L. Sm.—Thallus paler, generally obsolete. Apothecia more convex, deep-yellow or rusty-red; spores oblong or broadly ellipsoid, 10-13 \u03bc long, 4-10 \u03bc thick.--Lecidea rupestris var. pyrithroma Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 206 (1810). Lecanora pyracea f. pyrithroma Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xiii. p. 367 (1866); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 47; var. pyrithroma Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 46 (1889) & Monogr. i. p. 384 (non Leight.). Exsice. Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 335 & Lich. Cantab. n. 25.

Differs chiefly in the absence of thallus and in the shorter, sometimes broader spores. It is generally mixed up with other lichens with the apothecia parasitic on their thallus.

Hab. On rocks, walls and flints in lowland and upland regions.— Distr. Rare from E. and N. England, the Grampians and N.E. Scotland and W. Ireland.—B. M. Thetford Warren, Norfolk; Kildale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire; Craig Guie, Braemar and Park, Aberdeenshire; Lough Inagh, Connemara, Galway.

f. pictum A. L. Sm.—Thallus thin, greyish, evanescent. Apothecia brightly yellow-pruinose, with a thickish reflexed proper margin.—Lecidea picta Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 130 (1836). Lecanora pyracea var. pyrithroma Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 22 (1871) (non Ach.); ed. 3, p. 212; f. picta Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 46 (1889) & Monogr. i. p. 384.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 366; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 55.

Distinguished by the bright-yellow pruna of the apothecia, which, however, tends to disappear in herbaria.

Hab. On schistose rocks in mountainous regions.—Distr. Rare in N. Wales, the Scottish Grampians and in W. Ireland.—B. M. Garth Road, Anglesea; Ben Lawers and Craig Calliach, Perthshire; Craig Mt., Kerry; Lettermore and Lough Inagh, Connenara, Galway.

Var. lacteum A. L. Sm.—Thallus thin, chalky-white. Apothecia small, orange-red, becoming convex.—Callopisma luteoalbum var. lacteum Massal. Sched. Crit. Lich. p. 133 (1855). Lecanora pyracea var. lactea Stizenb. Lich. Helv. p. 98 (1882); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 384.

Exsice, Johns. n. 409.

Distinguished by the whitish thallus. The apothecia are congregate in small groups in our specimens.

Hab. On calcareous rocks in maritime districts.—Distr. Very rare in N.E. and N.W. England.—B. M. Hartlepool, Durham; Egremont, Cumberland.

Var. holocarpum Anzi l. c.—Thallus scanty, greyish, or obsolete. Apothecia crowded, orange-yellow; spores broadly ellipsoid, $10-14~\mu$ long, $6-10~\mu$ thick.—Lichen holocarpus Ehrh. Exsice. n. 284 (1793) nomen nudum; Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 73 (1798). Callepisma luteoalbum var. holocarpum Mudd Man. p. 137 (1861) pro parte. Lecanora cerina subsp. holocarpa Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 145 (1861); L. pyracea subsp. holocarpa Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 47 pro parte; var. holocarpa Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 222 (1871) pro parte; ed. 3, p. 211 pro parte.

Exsice. Johns. n. 35; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 122

Crombie and others hold that the grey thallus does not belong to the lichen; the apothecia in that case would be saprophytic on the timber, etc., or on other lichens.

Hab. On old timber, rarely on rocks, generally in upland situations.—Distr. Rather rare in N. England and in the Highlands of Scotland.—B. M. Near Cambridge; near Loftus (saxicolous) and near Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Morpeth and Chollerford, Northumberland; Achmore, Killin, Perthshire; Rothiemurchus, Invernessshire.

21. Pl. chalybæum Naeg. ex Hepp Flecht. Eur. n. 204 (1853).—Thallus thickish, spreading, or tending towards a definite outline, closely adnate, deeply cracked areolate, whitishor greyish-lead coloured, the outer areolations sometimes crenulate, generally limited by a black hypothallus (K + pale-violet). Apothecia small or moderate in size, immersed or adnate, plane, the disc black, dull-brown when moist, naked (or pruinose?), the thalline margin, when visible, entire, whitish (K + slightly pale-violet in section); paraphyses clavate, branched and septate upwards, brown at the tips; spores ellipsoid, $11-15~\mu$ long, $6-8~\mu$ thick, polarilocular.—Mudd Man, p. 134; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 46; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 179; ed. 3, p. 165. Parmelia chalybæa Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 125~(1831). Lecanora chalybæa Schær. Enum. p. 60 (1850); Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 16~(1889) & Monogr. i. p. 390.

Exsice. Cromb. n. 59; Johns. n. 314.

Easily recognized by the colour and by the regular deep arcolation of the limited thallus. There is only a very faint violet reaction in the apothecium with potash, but spores and paraphyses are characteristic of *Placodium*.

Hab. On calcareous rocks in maritime and hilly regions.—Distr. Rare in S.W. and N. England, N. Wales and the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Babbicombe, Devon; Llanymynech Hill, Shropshire; Great Orme's Head, Carnarvonshire; Penhill, Yorkshire; Burnhope, Weardale, Durham; Whitbarrow, Westmoreland; Craig Tulloch. Blair Athole, Perthshire.

22. Pl. variable Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 138 (1861).—Thallus thinnish, determinate, limited by a black hypothallus, cracked arcolate, dark- or brownish-grey (K + pale-violet). Apothecia somewhat prominent, rather small, plane or convex, the disc brown or blackish, generally densely bluish-grey pruinose, the thalline margin prominent, entire, whitish; paraphyses subclavate, septate upwards; spores ellipsoid, 13–16 μ long, 7–10 μ thick (epithecium K + pale-violet).—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. viii. p. 97 (1870); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 179; ed. 3, p. 165. Lichen variabilis Pers, in Ust. Ann. Bot. viii. p. 26 (1794). Lecanora variabilis Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 369 (1810); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 391.

Closely allied to the preceding, of which it might be only a variety. It differs in the darker colour of the thallus, the superficial apothecia and the pruinose disc.

Hab. On calcareous rocks in hilly districts.—Distr. Rather rare in W. and Central England and in W. Ireland.—B. M. Bathampton Downs; Somerset; Ablington and Grove Lane, Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Buckingham; Ampthill, Bedfordshire; Llanymynech Hill Shropshire; Cunning Dale, Buxton, Derbyshire.

Var. ecrustaceum Nyl. tom. cit. p. 139.—Thallus immersed in the rock, scarcely visible. Apothecia small, subinnate, the thalline margin thin, disappearing, otherwise like the species.—
Pl. Agardhianum Hepp Flecht. Eur. n. 407 (1857) (non Ach.):
Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 165. Lecanora variabilis var.
evrustacea Nyl. ex Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 46 (1889) &
Monogr. i. p. 391.

Exsice. Johns. n. 131.

Owing to the scanty development of the superficial thallus the apothecia are almost non-marginate. They are less covered with pruina than in the species, and are sometimes semi-immersed.

Hab. On calcareous rocks in maritime and upland districts.— Distr. Rare in S.W. and N.W. England and S. Wales.—B. M. Anstey's Cove, Torquay; Bathampton Downs, Somerset; Tenby. Pembrokeshire; Silverdale, Lancashire; Lamplugh, Cumberland.

Thallus greyish-white (K-).

23. Pl. phæocarpellum A. L. Sm. — Thallus effuse, thin, greyish-white, often evanescent (K-). Apothecia small, plane, with a thin proper margin, or convex, the disc brown or darkbrown (K+crimson) becoming purple); paraphyses slender, branched upwards and septate at the tips; spores ellipsoid, $14-18~\mu$ long, $6-11~\dot{\mu}$ thick.—Lecanora~phæocarpella~Nyl. in Flora lxiii. p. 388 (1880); Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 60 (1890) & Monogr. i. p. 378. L.~nigricans Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 45 (1889) (non Tuckerm.).

The colours of the apothecia distinguish this species from all others. The epithecium is crowded with small cells budded off from the paraphyses, and deeply suffused with brown lichen-acid, which becomes crimson with potash.

Hab. On the trunk of a tree in a mountainous region.—B. M. Craig Cluny, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

24. Pl. refellens A. L. Sm.—Thallus thin, unequal, continuous or furfuraceous, greyish (K-). Apothecia small, plane, palereddish, with a thin thalline margin, somewhat pulverulent, at length disappearing (K-); paraphyses thickish, slightly clavate and septate upwards; spores distinctly polarilocular with central canal, ellipsoid, 9-11 μ long, 5-7 μ thick.—Lecanora refellens Nyl. in Flora lx. p. 458 (1877); Cromb. in Grevillea vi. p. 111 (1878) & Monogr. i. p. 389; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 213.

Exsicc. Larb. Lieh. Hb. n. 24.

An abnormal species lacking the presence of parietin both in thallus and apothecia. It is possibly an impoverished development of *Pl. cerinum*.

Hab. On the trunks of poplars.—B. M. Cleghan, Connemara, Galway (the only locality).

25. Pl. erythrocarpum A. L. Sm.—Thallus subdeterminate, crustaceous, thin, furfuraceous, granular and areolate or some-

times imperfectly lobed or crenate at the circumference, bluishgrey or greyish-white (K-). Apothecia plane, round or irregular in form, orange- or tawny-red (K+ deep purple), the thalline margin thickish, sometimes flexuose; spores broadly ellipsoid, 12- $16~\mu$ long, 8- $9~\mu$ thick.—Lichen arenarius Pers. in Ust. Ann. Bot. vii. p. 27 (1794) (non Retz.); Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. ... p. 23, t. 12, fig. 2. L. cæsiorufus Sm. Engl. Bot. n. 1040 (1802) (non Schrad.). Patellaria erythrocarpa Pers. in Ann. Wett. Ges. ii. p. 12 (1810). Lecidea erythrocarpia Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 205 (1810). Lecanora teicholyta Ach. tom. cit. p. 425; Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 45 (1889) & Monogr. i. p. 365. L. rubricosa Ach. Syn. p. 162 (1814) pro parte. Lecanora arenaria Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 46 (1870); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 233; ed. 3, p. 212. Rinodina rubricosa S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 452 (1821). Callopisma arenarium Mudd Man. p. 138 (1861).

Exsicc. Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 96.

Distinguished by the thick furfuraceous thallus and by the habitat. Often confused with Pl. casio-rufum, but differs, among other characters, in the absence of thalline reaction with potash.

Hab. On sandstone rocks and walls, rarely on bricks in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Rather rare in the Channel Islands, S.E. and W. England and in S. Wales.—B. M. Jersey; I. of Wight; Shoreham, Fairlight near Hastings, Pulborough and Midhurst. Sussex; near Hereford; near Monmouth; near Lyndstep, Pembrokeshire; Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk; Strumpshaw, Norfolk; Wisbech and Waterbeach, Cambridgeshire.

Thallus whitish; reaction with potash various.

26. Pl. Lallavei Oliv. Lich. Eur. p. 99 (1909).—Thallus determinate, thickish, smooth, tartareous, cracked-areolate, chalky-white (K -). Apothecia subinnate, with a thin thalline margin, becoming immarginate, bright-rusty or blood-red (K + dark crimson); spores ellipsoid-oblong, 8–12 μ long, 4–7 μ thick.—Lecidea Lallavei Clem. Ensayo, p. 295 (1807). Lecanora Lallavei Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. v. p. 112 (1857): Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 46 & Monogr. i. p. 366; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 223; ed. 3, p. 212 pro parte.

Allied to the preceding species, but differs in the structure of the thallus, innate apothecia and smaller spores.

Hab. On calcareous rocks and walls in maritime districts. —Distr. Rare in S.W. and S. England and S.E. Ireland.—B. M. I. of Wight; Lower Glanmire Road, Cork.

27. Pl. albolutescens A. L. Sm.—Thallus thin and furfuraceous, or thickish and areolate, whitish, or evanescent (K-). Apothecia moderate in size or small, dark-orange, with a paler prominent persistent proper margin $(K+\operatorname{crimson})$; paraphyses branched and thickly septate towards the tips; spores broadly

ellipsoid, 15-18 μ long, 7-10 μ thick.—Lecanora albalutescens Nyl. in Flora lxiv. p. 177 (1881); Cromb. in Grevillea x. p. 22 (1881) & Monogr. i. p. 379.

Exsicc. Johns. nos. 129, 130 (as form ecrustacea).

The apothecia are sometimes large and irregular in form; they are sublecanorine, gonidia being present below the hypothecium. The thallus also sometimes spreads upwards round the outside. The spores vary in form, the polar loculi may be fairly small, or very large, with the median septum correspondingly thin.

Hab. On granitic rocks in upland regions.—Distr. Very sparingly in N. England.—B. M. Tyneside, Bywell, Northumberland; Scalegill, Cumberland.

28. Pl. nivale Tuckerm. Syn. N. Amer. Lich. i. p. 176 (1882). —Thallus effuse, minutely granular, whitish or greyish (K+ purplish). Apothecia small, adnate, at first plane with entire proper margin, becoming convex, orange-coloured or brownish (K+ crimson); paraphyses septate at the tips; spores oblong-fusiform, simple, becoming septate, 24–38 μ long, 5–7 μ thick.—Zeora nivalis Koerb. in Denkschr. Schles. Ges. Vat. Kult. p. 231, fig. 2 (1853). Lecanora nivalis Carroll in Journ. Bot. iii. p. 288 (1865); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 48 & Monogr. i. p. 388; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 226; ed. 3, p. 217. Lecanora fuscoluteolina Mudd Man. p. 153 (1861).

Generally described as having a thin thalline margin, but that is scarcely visible at any stage; in sections there is a strong band of gonidia abutting on the lower part of the proper margin. In some of the spores there is a distinct thickening of the median septum, which, combined with the presence of parietin, places it in this genus. The apothecia are numerous and crowded.

Hab. On decayed mosses on rocks and boulders in alpine localities. — Distr. Sparingly among the S. Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Ben Lawers and Ben Cruachan, Perthshire.

Thallus dark-coloured; reaction with potash various.

29. Pl. hæmatites A. L. Sm.—Thallus subeffuse or determinate, continuous and wrinkled, or areolate, dark-grey, with a bluish hypothallus (K + crimson). Apothecia moderate or small, the disc rusty-red, the thalline margin greyish-white, persistent; paraphyses slender, rarely branched and septate upwards; spores oblong- or broadly-ellipsoid, 12-18 μ long, 6-11 μ thick.—Lecanora hæmatites Chaub. in St. Amans Flor. Agen. p. 492 (1821); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 212. L. cerina subsp. hæmatites Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. v. p. 112 (1857); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 382.

Exsicc. Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 56 & Cantab. n. 22.

Distinct not only in the colour of thallus and apothecia, but in the habitat. The apothecia are generally crowded; the spore loculi are very small.

Hab. On smooth bark.—Distr. Rare in S.E. and W. England. J. M. Ilsham, Torquay; Cherry Hinton and Bottisham, Cambridgeshire; near Worcester.

30. Pl. cæsiorufum A. L. Sm.—Thallus crustaceous, thickish, cracked-areolate, light- or dark-grey (Kf + purplish). Apothecia moderate in size, often crowded, becoming plane, rusty-red (K + purple), the proper margin prominent, lighter-coloured, often flexuose and subcrenulate; paraphyses rather stout and the hypothecium dense, with a layer of gonidia beneath; spores ellipsoid, 14–17 μ long, 7–9 μ thick. –Lichen cæsiorufus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 45 (1798). Lecidea cæsiorufu Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 71 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 478 (?). Lecanora cæsiorufu Nyl. in Flora lxiii. p. 388 (1880); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 273 (1882) & Monogr. i. p. 378.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 323 (as var. grandis).

Somewhat similar to *Pl. ferrugineum* in appearance, but differing in the structure of the hypothecium, which is of small celled somewhat obscure plectenchyma and with an underlayer of gonidia. The thallus is generally rather thick and dark-coloured.

Hab. On siliceous rocks in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Rare throughout the British Isles, perhaps not often identified.—B. M. La Moye, Jersey; Chateau Point, Sark; The Lizard, Cornwall; near Malvern, Worcestershire; Chollerford, Northumberland; St. Bees and near Penrith, Cumberland; Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Renwick, Kirkcudbrightshire; near Edinburgh; I. of Lismore. Argyll; Kilkee, Clare; Achill Island, Mayo.

31. Pl. fuscoatrum A. L. Sm.—Thallus effuse, blackish. cracked-areolate (K+purple). Apothecia very small, dark rustyred, with a distinct entire thalline margin; paraphyses slender, branched, septate and capitate at the tips; spores ellipsoid, 12-15 μ long, 6-9 μ thick.—Biatora ferruginea var. fuscoatra Bayrh. Uebers. p. 82 (1849). Lecanora ferruginea var. fuscoatra Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 47 (1870); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 220; ed. 3, p. 209. L. fuscoatra Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. sér. 2. vi. p. 260 (1872); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 377.

A rare lichen, but well distinguished by the dark thallus and the structure of the apothecium.

Hab. On schistose rocks—Distr. Rare in N.W. England, S.W. Highlands and N.E. Scotland.—B. M. North of Douglas, I. of Man: Barcaldine, Argyll.

32. Pl. concilians A. L. Sm.—Thallus subeffuse, thickish, coarsely areolate, dark-grey or blackish (K-). Apothecia moderate in size, with a thalline margin, becoming plane or convex, and the margin disappearing, brownish black when dry dark rusty-red when moist (K+dark-purplish); paraphyses branched and septate at the tips, forming a dense epithecium; spores ellipsoid, $12-17~\mu$ long, $6-9~\mu$ thick.—Lecanora ferruginea

f. concilians Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 143 (1861); var. concilians Cromb. in Journ. Bot. viii. p. 97 (1870); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 220; ed. 3, p. 209. Lecanora diphyodes Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xi. p. 133 (1873) (non Nyl.); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 213. L. concilians Nyl. in Flora lxiii. p. 388 (1880); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 377.

Distinguished by the very dark thallus and apothecia. Gonidia are abundant beneath the hypothecium and in the margin of the apothecium.

 ${\it Hab}.$ On schistose rocks in a maritime region.— ${\it B.~M.}$ Near Portlethen, Kincardineshire.

§ iii. Blastenia Stizenb. in St. Gall. Ber. Nat. Ges. iii. p. 171 (1862) pro parte; Blastenia Massal. in Flora xxxv. p. 573 (1852) (as genus).

Thallus crustaceous; apothecia without a thalline margin;

spores polarilocular except in Pl. rupestre.

Thallus yellowish (K + purple).

33. Pl. ochraceum Anzi Catal. Lich. Sondr. p. 44 (1860).—Thallus determinate, thinly felted, continuous, ochraceous yellow (K + crimson). Apothecia small, sessile, concave then plane, tawny-saffron or orange-yellow, the proper (?) margin ochraceous, thin, prominent; spores variable, ellipsoid or elongate, i-septate, usually polarilocular, 12–15 μ long, 5–7 μ thick.—Lecidea ochracea Schær. in Nat. Anz. 1818, p. 11. L. icterica Tayl. in Lond. Journ. Bot. vi. p. 150 (1847) fide Leighton. Callopisma ochraceum Massal. Monogr. Lich. Blast. p. 89 (1853); Mudd Man. p. 138, t. 2, fig. 43 (1861). Lecanora ochracea Nyl. ex Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 46 (1870) & Monogr. i. p. 375; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 218; ed. 3, p. 208.

The margin of the apothecium is practically without alge, so that it is more biatorine than lecanorine. Apt to be confused with the following species.

Hab. On calcareous rocks in maritime and inland districts.— Distr. Rare in S.W. England, S. Wales, S.W. Highlands of Scotland and possibly from S.W. Ireland.—B. M. Hope Cove, near Kingsbridge, Devon; I. of Lismore, Argyll.

34. Pl. tetrastichum A. L. Sm.—Thallus subdeterminate, thinly felted, continuous, rarely areolate, ochraceous-yellow or yellowish-grey (K + crimson). Apothecia small, sessile, concave then plane, tawny-saffron or orange-yellow, the proper (?) margin lighter in colour, prominent (K+purplish); spores broadly ellipsoid or oblong, 1-septate, polarilocular, the cell-contents massed in the polar loculi, and drawn out in a wide tube almost to the septum, or broken up into four portions, $14-20~\mu$ long, $6-10~\mu$ thick.—Lecanora tetrusticha Nyl. in Flora lvii. p. 307 (1874); Cromb.

in Journ. Bot. xiv. p. 360 (1876) & Monogr. i. p. 389; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 224.

Closely allied to the preceding, of which it may only be a form, but with larger, peculiarly developing spores. They are, however, truly polarilocular, and careful examination has failed to establish the 4-celled condition. Considered by Nylander to be related to Lecanora Brebissonii, a S. American plant.

Hab. On calcareous rocks in maritime and inland situations,— Distr. Rare throughout England and S.W. Highlands of Scotland. B. M. Near Plymouth, Chudleigh, Ilsham and above Anstey's Cove, Devon; Cunning Dale, Buxton and near Bonsall, Derbyshire; Malham Tarn, Yorkshire; Levens, Westmoreland; I. of Lismore, Argyll.

35. Pl. vitellinulum A. L. Sm.—Thallus effuse, thin, sometimes faintly areolate, yellowish (Kf+purplish). Apothecia very small, numerous, orange-yellow (K+crimson), the proper margin prominent or at length excluded; spores oblong-ellipsoid, small, $9-12~\mu$ long, $4-6~\mu$ thick.—Lecanora vitellinula Nyl. in Flora xlvi. p. 305 (1863); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 273 (1882) & Monogr. i. p. 385.

Distinguished by the colour of the thallus and by the small spores. The paraphyses are slender, but often two or more large cells are separated off at the tips.

Hab. On calcareous rocks in maritime and hilly districts. —Distr. Rather rare, but widely distributed throughout the British Isles. B. M. Noirmont, Jersey; Sidmouth, Devon; Yatton, Somerset; Beethwaite, Westmoreland; Overend, Egremont, Cumberland; Lismore, Argyll; Carrigogunnel, Limerick.

Thallus greyish-white; reaction with potash various.

36. Pl. ferrugineum Hepp Flecht. Eur. n. 400 (1857).—Thallus effuse, very thin or thickish, and unequal or areolate, greyish or whitish, sometimes evanescent (K + purplish). Apothecia small or moderate in size, plane, becoming convex, bright rusty-red (K + purple), the proper margin thin, rather lighter in colour, prominent, sometimes flexuose; paraphyses septate and branched upwards, and capitate; spores broadly ellipsoid, 11–16 µ long, 6–11 µ thick.—Lichenoides leprosum, tuberculis fuscis et ferrugineis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 126, t. 18, fig. 4 (1741) pro parte. Lichen ferrugineus Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 444 (1762); Engl. Bot. t. 1650. L. vernalis Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 805 pro parte. Lecanora ferruginea Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. sér. 3, i. p. 322 (1856); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 46 (corticolous) & Monogr. i. p. 376; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 219; ed. 3, p. 208 (corticolous). Callopisma ferrugineum Mudd Man. p. 139 (1861).

Exsice. Bohl. n. 108; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 95.

The thallus is variable, but the species is well distinguished by the persistent rusty-red colour of the apothecia. Occasionally the thallus

grows up around the apothecia, so that they almost appear to have a thalline margin.

Hab. On trunks of trees in maritime and inland districts.— Distr. General in wooded districts of most parts of the British Isles.—B. M. Guernsey; Boconnoc, Cornwall; near Plymouth, Devon; New Forest, Hants; Shanklin and near Ryde, I. of Wight; Hurst, St. Leonard's Forest, Lewes, Brighton, Shoreham, Newhaven, Haywards Heath, Wakehurst and Denny, Sussex; Epping Forest, Widdington, Langford, Stansted and Mountfitchet, Essex; Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Oswestry, Shropshire; Barmouth, Merioneth; Trefriw, Carnarvonshire; Anglesea; Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; Levens and Windermere, Westmoreland; Largs, Ayrshire; near Stirling; Finlarig, Kenmore and Aberfeldy, Perthshire; Cork; Kenmare and Glemmore Lake, Kerry; Kylemore, Connemara.

Var. festivum A. L. Sm.—Thallus thin, continuous or areolate, light- or dark-grey, often evanescent. Apothecia small, often convex, the proper margin oecoming flexuose and crenulate or disappearing.—Lichen crenularius With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 405 (errore L. crenulatus, p. 22) pro parte. Lecidea cæsio-rufa var. festiva Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 44 (1814). Lecanora ferruginea var. festiva Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 143 (1861); var. crenularia & f. festiva Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 47 (1870); ff. saxicola, festiva Leight. Lich. Fl. pp. 219, 220 (1871); ed. 3, pp. 208, 209. Callopisma ferrugineum var. festivum Mudd Man. p. 139 (1861).

Exsicc. Johns. nos. 104, 312; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 165; Leight.

n. 85; Mudd n. 102.

Differs chiefly in habitat from the species. The thallus gives very little reaction with potash, and when dark-grey gives none at all. The apothecia may be scattered or very crowded. Withering's name *L. crenularius* refers to a plant on trees as well as rocks.

Hab. On rocks, chiefly siliceous, in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. Somewhat general throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Jersey; Alderney; Sark; St. Austell, St. Minver and near Penzance, Cornwall; Kingsbridge and Torquay, Devon; Beeding, Sussex; Haughmond Hill, Shropshire; Llandyssil, Cardiganshire; Aberdovey, Merioneth; Holyhead Mt., Anglesea, Bettws-y-Coed, Carnarvonshire; Malvern, Worcestershire; near Roseberry, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Egglestone and Teesdale, Durham; Chollerford, Northumberland; Whitehaven and St. Bees, Cumberland; Barcaldine, Argyll; The Trossachs, Perthshire; Lundie Craigs and West Water, Forfarshire; Portlethen, Kincardineshire; near Ballater, Aberdeenshire; near Inniscarra, Cork; Saltees, Wexford; Kilkee, Clare; Kylemore, Galway; Clare Island and Achill, Mayo; Glenarm, Antrim.

Form ferruginascens A. L. Sm.—Thallus effuse, whitish, thin or evanescent. Apothecia very small, plane and with a proper margin, becoming convex, tawny-ferruginous (K + purple); spores as in the species.—Lecanora ferruginascens Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. sér. 2, vi. p. 260 (1872); Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 45 (1889) & Monogr. i. p. 377.

Exsice. Johns. n. 105.

Though made a species by Nylander, it is very closely related to var. festivum. The spores of our specimens are very distinctly polarilocular and measure about 15 μ long and 7 μ thick. As in the variety the thallus gives little or no reaction with potash.

Hab. On schistose rocks in an upland situation.—B. M. Near Kendal, Westmoreland.

37. Pl. cerinellum A. L. Sm.—Thallus thin, sordid-greyish, scarcely visible (K + yellowish). Apothecia minute, subbiatorine, bright-yellow (K + purplish); spores 8, 12 or 16 in the ascus, ellipsoid, polarilocular, small, 9–12 μ long, 5–6 μ thick.—Lecanora cerinella Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xiii. p. 370 (1866) & in Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. sér. 2, vi. p. 260 (1872); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 273 (1882) & Monogr. i. p. 382. Specimen not seen.

Described by Nylander as resembling a minute Pl. cerinum, but it differs in the number of spores in the ascus. It has been frequently recorded on the Continent.

On branches of trees in lowland districts.—Distr. E. England, near Cambridge.

38. Pl. luteoalbum Hepp Flecht. Eur. n. 202 (1853).—Thallus effuse, thin, furfuraceous, greyish-white, sometimes evanescent (K +). Apothecia generally numerous and crowded, small, at first innate, then superficial and plane, with a thin paler proper margin, becoming convex, deep orange-yellow (K + crimson); hymenium rather narrow; paraphyses slender, septate and rather swollen at the tips, sometimes distinctly capitate; spores ellipsoid, small, the polar loculi very distinct, but the median septum thin, 9-11 µ long, 4-5 µ thick.—Lichen luteoalbus Turn. in Trans. Linn. Soc. vii. p. 92, t. 8, fig. 3 (1804); Engl. Bot. t. 1426. Patellaria ulmicola DC. Fl. Fr. ii. p. 358 (1805). Lecidea luteoalba Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 207 (1810); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 475; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 40. L. ulmicola Borr. ex Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 185 (1833). Callopisma luteoalbum Massal. Monogr. Lich. Blast. p. 80 (1853); Mudd Man. p. 136. Lecanora pyracea var. ulmicola Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 222 (1871); ed. 3, p. 211. L. luteoalba Nyl. ex Lamy in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxv. p. 398 (1878); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 385.

Exsicc. Bohl. n. 76; Cromb. n. 61; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 168 & Cantab. n. 19; Leight. n. 84; Mudd n. 98.

Often associated with Pl. pyracca, but differing in the deeper colour of the apothecia and in the spore characters. Gonidia are present in a broad band below the hypothecium, but not in the inargin.

Hab. On trees, chiefly elm, and on old wood.—Distr. Fairly general throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Near Ventnor and near Shanklin, I. of Wight; Lewes, Glynde, Washington, Danny Park and Woodmancote, Sussex; Eynsford, Kent; near Mill Hill, Middlesex; Elstree, Herts; Stowe Park, Bucks; Windsor Great Park, Berks; Epping Forest, Stansted Mountfitchet and Great Waltham, Essex;

Bedfordshire; near Ciren ster, Gloucestershire; near Worcester and North Malvern, Worcestershire; Wimpole Park and Madingley, Cambridgeshire; Twycross, Leicestershire; near Masham, Yorkshire; Levens Bridge, Westmoreland; Meldon Park, Wansbeck Valley, Northumberland; Doune Castle, Stirlingshire; Pitfour, Aberdeenshire; Rostellan, Cork; Innisfallen, Killarney, Kerry; Castle Connell, Limerick.

Form rupestre A. L. Sm.—Thallus whitish, greyish or obsolete, generally in scattered granules. Apothecia minute, scattered or crowded.—Lecidea ulmicola Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 129 (1836). Lecanora cerina subsp. pyracea f. rupestris Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 145 (1861). L. luteoalba f. rupestris Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 386 (1894).

Exsiec. Johns. n. 313; Leight. n. 213; Mudd n. 146.

The structure of the apothecium, spores, etc., is similar to that of the species; it differs chiefly in the habitat which has influenced the appearance of the thallus. It is synonymous with f. calcicola Arn.

Hab. On limestone, mortar or arenaceous stones mostly in upland districts.—Distr. Rare in S. and N. England and S.W. Ireland.—B. M. Newton Abbot, Devon; Ingleby, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Bolam, Durham; Dunkerron, Kerry.

39. Pl. rupestre Branth & Rostr. in Bot. Tidskr. iii. p. 206 (1869).—Thallus thin, determinate, cracked-areolate, dirty-whitish or -greyish (K -). Apothecia adnate, small or moderate in size. plane or convex, not marginate, yellowish- or dull-red (K+purple); paraphyses slender, swollen and septate at the tips, conglutinate: spores ellipsoid or ovoid, simple, 9-15 \mu long, 5-8 \mu thick. Lichen rupestris Scop. Fl. Carn. ed. 2, ii. p. 363 (1772); Engl. Bot. t. 2245. L. viridiflavescens Wulf. in Jacq. Coll. iii. p. 101, t. 2, fig. 1 (1789). Verrucaria rufescens Hoffm. Pl. Lich. i. p. 80, t. 17, fig. 1 (1790). Lecidea rupestris var. irrubata Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 206 (1810); var. viridiflavescens Mudd Man. p. 194 (1861). L. irrubata Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 40 (1814); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 183; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 128. Lecanora calva var. irrubata Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 47 (1870). L. rupestris Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 190 (1871) (incl. f. rufescens and f. viridiflavescens); ed. 3, p. 204. L. irrubata Nyl. ex Norrl. in Medd. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. i. p. 22 (1876); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 387.

Exsice. Johns. nos. 194, 268 (?), 410; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 100;

Leight. n. 119; Mudd n. 161.

Generally classified under Lecidea Sect. Biatora, on account of the simple spores, but belongs to Placodium (Sect. Blastenia), not only on account of the spermogones, which have septate sterigmata and pleurogenous spermatia, but also the presence of parietin, the lichen acid which is present only in lichens of this order. It can easily be recognized and placed by the reaction with potash. The apothecia becomes a darker red with age (f. rufescens), and the spores have generally thickened walls, though rarely any indication of central

septation. Johnson's Exsicc. n. 268, seems to belong here, but our specimen is imperfectly developed.

Hab. On calcareous rocks, mortar, sandstones, etc., in maritime and inland localities.—Distr. Not uncommon throughout Great Britain and Ireland.—B. M. Near Penzance, Cornwall; Anstey's Cove, Torquay and Cornworthy, Devon; Beachy Head, Duncton and Beeding Downs, Sussex; Shiere, Surrey; Windsor Great Park, Berks; Bathampton Downs, Somerset; Norton, near Worcester, Llanymynech and Whiteliff Rocks, near Ludlow, Shropshire; Bilsdale and near Carlton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Beamish, Durham; Leven's Park, Westmoreland; Chollerford, Northumberland; Appin, Argyll; Craig Tulloch, Perthshire; Kirkland, Fife; Killarney, Kerry; Ben Bulben, Sligo; near Kylemore, Connemara, Galway; Mallaranny, Achill Sound and Clare Island, Mayo.

Var. calvum A. L. Sm.—Thallus effuse or determinate, thickish or immersed in the stone, whitish. Apothecia small or moderate in size, subimmersed in the thallus or in the rock, reddish-yellow (K + purple); paraphyses thickish.—Lichen calvus Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. ii. p. 18, t. 6, fig. 4 (1790); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 14; Engl. Bot. t. 948. Lecidea rupestris Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 206 (1810); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 472; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 39 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 183; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 128; Mudd Man. p. 193. Lecanora calva Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 147 (1861); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 47. Lecanora rupestris f. calva Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 191; ed. 3, p. 203; Cromb. in Grevillea xii. p. 58. Lecanora irrubata subsp. calva Lamy in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxx. p. 378 (1883); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 387.

Exsiec. Bohl. n. 73 (drawing only); Johns. n. 195.

Differs from the species in the thallus, which is not areolate, and in the apothecia immersed at the base and leaving pits in the rock (foveolate). They are generally larger than in the species.

Hab. On calcareous rocks, rarely on flints in maritime and mountainous districts.—Distr. More restricted than the species though common where it occurs in Great Britain, not seen from Ireland.—B. M. I. of Wight; Peasemarsh, near Lewes and Beeding Downs, Sussex; Lydd Beach, Kent; Reigate, Surrey; Compton Bishop, Somerset; Craig-y-Rhiw, Oswestry, Shropshire; Llangollen. Denbighshire; Anglesea; Egglestone, Durham; Leven's Park, Westmoreland; Bywell, Northumberland; King's Park, Edinburgh; Achosragan Hill, Appin and near Ben Cruachan, Argyll; Craig Tulloch, Perthshire; Craig Guie and Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

Form incrustans A. L. Sm.—Thallus thin, white, mostly immersed in the rock. Apothecia small, plane or slightly convex, immersed.—Patellaria incrustans DC. Fl. Fr. ii. p. 361 (1805). Lecidea rupestris var. incrustans Scher. Lich. Helv. Spicil. p. 184 (1833); Mudd Man. p. 194. Lecanora rupestris f. incrustans Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 191 (1871); ed. 3, p. 203. L. irrubata subsp. calva f. incrustans Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 46 (1889) & Monogr. i. p. 388.

Differs from the variety only in the somewhat smaller apothecia, which sometimes remain entirely immersed (foveolate), though other fruits in the specimen become prominent.

Hab. On calcareous rocks in maritime and inland regions.— Distr. Rare in S.W. England, the Grampians and W. Scotland.— B. M. Bathampton Downs, Somerset; Lismore, Argyll.

Subsp. Siebenhaarianum A. L. Sm.—Thallus effuse, thickish, in small patches, cracked-areolate or of scattered granules. Apothecia rather large, adnate, convex, at first orange-coloured becoming dark-olive or blackish; hypothecium yellowish-brown; spores as in the species.—Biatora Siebenhaariana Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 207 (1855). Lecanora irrubata subsp. Siebenhaariana Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xxiii. p. 195 (1885) & Monogr. i. p. 388.

An alpine lichen, distinguished by the dark apothecia. Th. Fries (Lich. Scand. p. 425) says that the hypothecium is in young stages violet-rose in colour, becoming more and more brown. I have been unable to verify that on our specimens; the hypothecium is some shade of yellow in the younger fruits.

Hab. On mica-schist rocks.—Distr. Rare in the S. Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Summits of Ben Lawers and Craig Calliach, Perthshire.

Thallus blackish; reaction with potash, crimson-purple or none.

40. Pl. atroflavum A. L. Sm.—Thallus effuse or determinate, blackish, very thin or with small raised smooth warts on a black hypothallus (K -). Apothecia small, plane, becoming convex, shining, reddish-yellow, the proper margin rather lighter coloured (K + crimson); paraphyses slightly thicker and branched and septate at the tips; spores ellipsoid, 9–11 μ long, 5–6 μ thick.— Lecidea atroflava Turn. in Trans. Linn. Soc. ix. p. 142, t. 11, fig. 2 (1808); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 185. Lichen atroflavus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2003 (1809). Lecanora scotoplaca Nyl. in Flora lix. p. 232 (1876). L. ferruginea f. scotoplaca Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 209 (1879). L. atroflava Nyl. ex Zwackh Lich. Heidelb. p. 83 (1883); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 379.

Distinguished by the very dark thin smooth thallus, which is however sometimes obsolete. The apothecia are sometimes very crowded, suggesting Pl. pyraceum var. holocarpum.

Hab. On siliceous rocks, usually exposed flints, mostly in maritime regions.—Distr. Local and scarce in S. and E. England, N. Wales and N.W. Ireland.—B. M. Ryde, I. of Wight; Beachy Head and the Downs, Sussex; Lydd Beach, Kent; Barmouth, Merioneth; Kylemore, Connemara, Galway.

41. Pl. Turnerianum A. L. Sin.—Thallus thin or thickish, warted or areolate, dark-grey or blackish (Kf + purplish in thin

section). Apothecia small or moderate in size, with a proper margin, flexuose in the larger apothecia, orange-reddish or brown, the margin lighter in colour (K + crimson); paraphyses slender, branched and septate at the tips; spores broadly ellipsoid, $11-16~\mu$ long, $7-10~\mu$ thick.—Levidea Turneriana Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 206 (1810). Lecanora Turneriana Nyl. ex Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xiv. p. 360 (1876) & Monogr. i. p. 379.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 106; Larb. Lich. Hb. (without a number).

Allied to Pl. atroflavum, but with a thicker thallus; the spores are sometimes almost globose, perhaps owing to compression in the ascus.

Hab. On rocks in maritime districts.—Distr. Rare in S. Wales, N.W. England and W. Ireland.—B. M. St. David's, Pembrokeshire; Barrowmouth, Cumberland; Killery Bay, Connemara, Galway.

48. CANDELARIELLA Müll.-Arg, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. ii. App. i. p. 47 (1894). Lecanora subgen. Candelaria Nyl. in Flora lxiv. p. 454 (1881) pro parte; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 366. (Pl. 48.)

Thailus crustaceous, granular, sometimes lobed at the circumference, yellow-coloured (K-). Algal cells Protococcus. Apothecia sessile, yellow, with a thailine margin (K-); hypothecium colourless; paraphyses unbranched, occasionally septate, and wider towards the apex; spores 8 or many in the ascus colourless, ellipsoid, simple or 1-septate. Spermogones minute, with septate forked or branched sterigmata and acrogenous spermatia.

The yellow thallus characteristic of the species in this genus contains no parietin, but though in that and in other respects resembling Lecanora, there are undoubted affinities with the Physiacem, as the spores tend to become septate and, occasionally, polarilocular. It has been suggested that this genus may form the base of the polarilocular series. There is also affinity with the genus Candelaria (Parmeliacem).

Thallus lobate at the circumference.

C. crenata A. L. Sm.--Thallus orbicular, the lobes of the circumference effigurate, short, divided and crenate, convex, yellow (K-). Apothecia moderate in size, plane, citrine or livid yellow, the thalline margin granular-crenate; spores many in the ascus, ellipsoid-oblong, simple or obscurely septate, 9-15 μ long, 4-7 μ thick.—Lichen murorum var. crenulatus Wahlenb. Fl. Lapp. p. 416 (1812) (non Dicks.). Lecanora crenata Nyl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. Förh. v. p. 130 (1866); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 180; ed. 3, p. 166; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 367.

Not unlike Placodium murorum in the form of the thallus, but differing in the absence of parietin and in the spore characters. A

specimen recorded from Anglesea has 8 spores in the ascus and belongs to C. medians.

Hab. On rocks in a maritime district.— $B.\ M.$ Portlethen, Kincardineshire.

2. C. medians A. L. Sm.—Thallus orbicular, often irregular, lobate at the circumference, the lobes rather flattened or narrow and convex, the centre granular-areolate, orange- or citrine-yellow, or greyish in the centre (K—). Apothecia rather small, dull-brown or yellow, the thalline margin entire or crenulate; spores 8 in the ascus, oblong-ellipsoid, occasionally 1-septate, $11-17~\mu$ long, $4-6~\mu$ thick.—Parmelia parietina var. granulata Scher. Enum. p. 50 (1850). Placodium medians Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. ix. p. 262 (1862). Lecanora medians Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xiii. p. 367 (1866); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 205; ed. 3, p. 189; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 370.

Exsice. Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 59.

The lobes of the circumference resemble those of *Placodium* murorum, but it is easily distinguished by the absence of reaction with potash.

Hab. On calcareous rocks and walls in lowland and upland districts,—Distr. Rare in Central and W. England.—B. M. Pimbury Park, Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Llanymynech Hill. Shropshire; Denny Abbey, Cambridgeshire; Beaumaris, Anglesea.

Thallus granular.

3. C. vitellina Müll.-Arg. l. c.—Thallus effuse, thickish, granular, the granules small, roundish, crowded, divided into areolæ, bright or dull orange-yellow (vitelline). Apothecia sessile, plane, tawny- or dull-yellow, the thalline margin entire or granular-crenulate; spores many in the ascus (12-24-32), ellipsoid-oblong, sometimes slightly curved, becoming 2-celled, sometimes obscurely polarilocular, 8-15 μ long, 4-6 μ thick.— Lichen vitellinus Ehrh. Exs. n. 155 (1785); Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. iv. p. 23 (1801); Engl. Bot. t. 1792. Patellaria vitellina Hoffm. Pl. Lich. ii. p. 5, t. 26, fig. 2 (1794). Lecanora vitellina Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 403 (1810) (incl. var. corruscans); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 49 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 192; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 138; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 48 (incl. var. corruscans) & Monogr. i. p. 368; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 180; ed. 3, p. 166 (incl. var. corruscans).

Exsice. Bohl. n. 78; Johns. n. 32; Larb. Lich. Hb. nos. 214,

297, 298.

The thallus forms a dense crust of fine granules divided into areolæ by deep cracks. The thalline margin of the apothecia is often granular-crenulate (var. corruscans). Crombie states that maritime specimens give a brownish-red reaction with potash, the result probably of being sprayed with sea-water.

Hab. On rocks, walls and earth, also on trees and old palings.—Distr.—General and common throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Jersey; Guernsey; Sark; Launceston and St. Minver, Cornwall; Lustleigh Cleeve, Devon; Broomfield, Beeleigh and Walthamstow, Essex; Madingley, Cambridgeshire; Ankerdine Hill and Malvern, Worcestershire; Longmynd. Shropshire; Barmouth, Merioneth; Anglesea; Buxton, Derbyshire; near Ayton. Cleveland, Yorkshire; Stocksfield and Swinhope. East Allendale, Northumberland; near Kendal, Westmoreland; Alston. Cumberland; Craigleith, near Edinburgh; Appin, Argyll; Killin, Ben Lawers and Craig Tulloch. Blair Athole, Perthshire; Will's Braes, Forfurshire; Portlethen, Kincardineshire; Bridge of Gairn, Ballater, Aberdeenshire; Rothiemurchus, Invernessshire; Kylemore, Connemara, Galway.

Var. aurella A. L. Sm.—Granules of the thallus scattered, often almost disappearing. Apothecia minute, otherwise like the species.—Vernwaria aurella Hoffm. Fl. Deutschl. ii. p. 197 (1795). Lecanora vitellina var. aurella Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 404 (1810); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 48 & Monogr. i. p. 369: Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 181; ed. 3, p. 167.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 100.

Hab. On rocks and walls in maritime and upland districts.— Distr. Rare in the Channel Islands, N. England and Highlands of Scotland.—B. M. Sark; East Allendale, Northumberland; Appin, Argyll; Killin, Perthshire.

Var. xanthostigma A. L. Sm.—Thallus thin, more leprose than in the species, sometimes very scanty. Apothecia minute. —Lichen citrinus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1793 (1807) (non Ach.) fide Crombie. Lecanora citrina var. xanthostigma Pers. ex. Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 493 (1810). L. vitellina subsp. xanthostigma Nyl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. Förh. v. p. 130 (1866); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 369. L. xanthostigma Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 273 (1882).

Hab. On the trunks of old trees in wooded districts.—Distr. Only recorded from S. and E. England.—B. M. Glyude, Sussex; Walthamstow, Essex; near Bradford, Wilts; Windsor Great Park, Berks.

4. C. epixantha A. L. Sm.—Thallus effuse, thin, granulose, scanty or almost disappearing, orange-yellow or greyish (K-). Apothecia numerous, small, with a thin pale-yellow subcrenulate margin, plane, becoming convex; spores 8 in the ascus, oblong or ellipsoid, simple, sometimes becoming septate and polarilocular, 12-21 μ long, 5-7 μ thick.—Lecidea epixantha Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 208 (1810). Callopisma vitellinellum Mudd Man. p. 135 (1861). Lecanora epixantha Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. xxv. p. 62 (1864); Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 45 α Monogr. i. p. 370; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 206; ed. 3, p. 213. L. vitellina var. epixantha Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 48 (1870) (incl. var. octospora); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 181; ed. 3, p. 167.

The thallus is much more scanty than in C. vitellina and the apothecia smaller with less prominent margins; but the species

chiefly differs in the number of the spores with and their more pronounced polarilocular character.

Hab. On rocks and walls in maritime and upland situations.— Distr. Rare in S. England, Wales and S. Ireland. - B. M. Hastings, Sussex; Cheddar, Somerset; Llandyssil, Cardiganshire; Giant's Stairs, Cork.

49. PHYSCIA Schreb. Gen. Pl. ed. 8, ii. p. 768 (1791); emend Th. Fr. Lich. Arct. p. 60 (1860). Borrera Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 496 (1810) pro parte; S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 434 pro parte; Hook, Fl. Scot. ii. p. 56 pro parte; Mudd Man.

p. 103. (Pl. 49.)

Thallus rarely ascending and fruticose, more generally foliose and horizontal, greyish, whitish or brown, attached by haptera or by rhizoids. Structure various, radiate, subradiate or dorsiventral. Apothecia discoid, sessile or shortly stalked, with a thalline margin, the disc dark; hypothecium colourless, brownishyellow or dark : paraphyses septate, simple or branched near the apices and tipped with brown; spores 8 in the ascus, dark-brown, more or less distinctly polarilocular.

There is considerable variation in the thallus; a few species are wholly surrounded by a cortex which is formed of hyphæ parallel with the long axis of the frond, termed fibrous. This type of cortex in some is confined to the upper surface, in others to the lower; while in others again it is replaced by a cortex of plectenchyma. Those species with a fibrous upper cortex have been placed by some authors in a separate genus Anaptychia (Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 49 (1855)). The spores have nearly always a well-marked polarilocular structure, but the apices of the spores rather than the septa are the most thickened portions, and the cell-lumens are thus placed near the median wall.

A. Cortex fibrous above or on both surfaces. Thallus fruticose or partly ascending.

1. Ph. intricata Scher. Enum. p. 11 (1850); - Thallus fruticose subascending (2 to 3 cm. high), branched and tangled, with rooting hyphæ, but generally becoming free from the substratum at the base; fronds narrow, rather compressed and channelled, pubescent and uneven, connected together by haptera. the ultimate branchlets often shortly fimbriate, greyish-glaucous (K-). Apothecia rare, lateral, sessile, rather small, convex, with a thin entire grey margin; spores dark-brown, 18-26 µ long, 11-15 µ thick.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 37; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 144; ed. 3, p. 133. Lichenoides subhirsutum teres, scutellis parvis nigris Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 157, t. 21, f. 51 (1741). Lichen intricatus Desf. Fl. Atl. ii. p. 420, t. 258, f. 3 (1800). L. atlanticus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1715 (1807). Borrera atlantica Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 502 (1810); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 435;

Hook, in Sm. Eugl. Fl. v. p. 223. B. intricata Mudd Man. p. 104 (1861).

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 49, Mudd n. 76.

The only British species of the genus that has a radiate structure and wholly fruticose habit. The cortex is composed of filaments parallel with the long axis (fibrous); these hyphæ send out short branches on the surface which give the plant a soft pubescent appearance. It somewhat resembles $Ph.\ villosa$, a southern lichen, but is not hairy and differs in the apothecia.

Hab. On rocks, sand and trunks of old trees in maritime districts. —Distr. Local in S. England.—B. M. Bracklesham near Selsey, near Portfield and near Chichester and Barnham and cliffs near Hastings, Sussex.

2. Ph. ciliaris DC. Fl. Fr. ii. p. 396 (1805).—Thallus spreading, of elongate rather narrow branching imbricate laciniæ, subascending or generally decumbent, greenish-grey or dark-coloured, the under surface pale, hollowed out, the margins beset with long grey or partly brown fibrils or cilia which often form haptera at the tips, attaching the frond to other parts of the lichen and to the substratum (K-). Apothecia large, stalked, the disc brownish-black, often bluish-grey-pruinose, the margin prominent, entire or generally crenate, becoming proliferous; spores oblong, $30-50~\mu$ long, $18-24~\mu$ thick.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 38; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 144; ed. 3, p. 133 (incl. ff. actinota and verrucosa). Lichenoides arboreum foliosum cinereum, scutellis nigris, foliorum extremitatibus hispidis et pilosis Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 73, n. 67 (1724). Lichenoides hispidum majus et rigidius, scutellis nigris Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 150, t. 20, f. 45 (1741). Lichen ciliaris L. Sp. Pl. p. 1144 (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 448; Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 828; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 55; Engl. Bot. t. 1352. Parmelia ciliaris Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 255 (1803) (incl. var. actinota). Borrera ciliaris Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 496 (1810) (incl. vars. actinota and verrucosa); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 434; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii, p. 56; Hook, in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 222; Mudd Man. p. 105.

Exsicc. Bohl. n. 38; Cromb. n. 50; Dicks. Hort. Sicc. fasc. vii. n. 24; Johns. nos. 90, 91; Larb. Cæsar. n. 68 & Lich. Hb. n. 125; Leight. n. 364; Mudd n. 77.

The thallus of the upper surface and slightly round the edge is corticate, the cortex being composed of long parallel hyphæ which branch out from the margin at intervals to form the stout cilia; the under surface is non-corticate. The colour varies with the habitat, but is constantly greenish when moist and often whitish- or greyish-pulverulent when dry. The apothecia are generally abundant; the denticulations of the margin may grow out into short lacinia (f. cetinota). The spermogones are often very prominent (f. verracosa); the spermatia are cylindrical, 4-5 µ long, 1 µ thick.

Hab. On trunks of old trees, chiefly oaks and elms in cultivated districts. -Distr. General and plentiful in England, scarcer elsewhere throughout the British Isles. $-B.\ M.\ Jersey$; Sark; Guernsey; Elburton and Newton Bushell, Devon; Winchester, Hants; near Ryde, I. of Wight; Hurstpierpoint, Danny and Glynde, Sussex; Tooting Common and Dorking, Surrey; Hythe, Kent; Ulting, near Colchester and Walthamstow, Essex; near Farringdon and Windsor, Berks; near Swindon, Wilts; near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Twycross, Leicestershire; Overthorpe, Northamptonshire; Malvern and Broadwas, Worcestershire; Moor Park, Herefordshire; Clungunford, Shropshire; Hopton, Cheshire; Anglesea; Suffolk; Scoulton Mere and Norwich, Norfolk; near Ayton, Cleveland and Dalby, Yorkshire; Middleton, Teesdale, Durham; near Hexham and Wark, Northumberland; near Kendal, Westmoreland; Rosslyn Woods, Midlothian; Blackness, Linlithgowshire; Finlarig, Killin, Perthshire; Foulis, Baldovan, Auldbar and Melgund Castle, Forfarshire; Midmar Castle, Aberdeenshire; Oakpark near Carlow.

Form melanosticta Oliv. Exp. Syst. Lich. i. p. 175 (1897). —Thallus frequently wide-spreading; lacinize narrower, more appressed, greenish- or dark-brown, with dark cilia. Apothecia not pruinose.—Physcia ciliaris var. saxicola Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. v. p. 106 (1857) & Syn. Lich. i. p. 414 (1860); Carroll in Journ. Bot. v. p. 254 (1867); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 38 & Monogr. i. p. 303; form saxicola Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 146 (1871); ed. 3, p. 134. Parmelia ciliaris var. melanosticta Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 255 (1803). Borrera ciliaris var. saxicola Mudd Man. p. 105.

Distinguished by the colour of the thallus and by the habitat. There are connecting stages with the species.

Hab. On rocks and walls, rarely on sandy soil in maritime and mountainous regions.—Distr. Local and scarce throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Quenvais and St. Brelade's, Jersey; Withiel, Cornwall; near Malvern, Worcestershire; Buxton, Derbyshire; Holyhead, Anglesea; near Langbraugh, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire; Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Sybil Head, Kerry.

3. Ph. leucomela Mich. Fl. Bor.-Amer. ii. p. 326 (1803).—Thallus spreading, with narrow branching laciniæ, tapering or forked at the apex, white or greyish-white and smooth, the margins beset with long slender frequently branching black cilia which attach the plant to the substratum by coiling round grass, moss, etc., or by haptera: beneath white, and furfuraceous (K + yellow, CaCl + yellow). Apothecia (not seen in British specimens) lateral, pedicellate, rather large, plane, bluish-grey-pruinose, the margin denticulate or proliferous, the laciniate outgrowths also sometimes black-ciliate; spores large, oblong-ellipsoid, 35–60 µlong, 18–25 µ thick:—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 38; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 149; ed. 3, p. 138. Lichenoides angustifolium planum, crinibus nigris Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 156, t. 21, f. 50 (1741). Borrera leucomela Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 499 (1810);

S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 434; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 223; Mudd Man. p. 104. Lichen leucomelas L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2, p. 1613 (1763); Engl. Bot. t. 2548.

Exsice. Carroll Lich. Hib. n. 2; Cromb. n. 150; Johns.

n. 402; Larb. Cæsar. n. 69; Leight. n. 168.

Distinguished from *Ph. ciliuris* by the more straggling thinner thallus and by the longer black cilia. The fronds are always dorsiventral; the upper cortex is composed of hyphæ parallel with the long axis of the fronds, the under surface is non-corticate. It is a continental plant which only reaches the Southern Coast.

Hab. On the ground among mosses and short grasses, rarely on mossy trunks of trees in or near maritime districts.—Distr. S. England and Channel Islands.—B. M. Quenvais, St. Brelade's and St. Owen's Bay, Jersey; Sark; Alderney; Bryer and Trescoe Islands, Scilly; The Lizard and Kynance Cove, Cornwall; Dartmoor, Bolt Head, Torquay and Babbicombe, Devon; Bathwick Down, Somerset; Ballard Down, Swanage, Dorset; St. Leonards Forest. Sussex; Ballycotton and Cape Clear Island, Cork.

Thallus horizontal.

4. Ph. fusca A. L. Sm.—Thallus suborbicular, flat, the lacinize narrow, irregularly branched and imbricate, appressed, becoming wider, digitate and more spreading at the circumference, with the tips somewhat crenate, chestnut-brown; beneath paler with sparsely scattered greyish or blackish rhizinæ (K-). Apothecia small to moderate in size, often numerous and crowded, the disc blackish, the margin prominent, crenate; spores oblong, brown, 30-44 µ long, 18-25 µ thick.—Physcia aquila Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. sér. 3, i. p. 309 (1856); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 39 & Monogr. i. p. 310; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 153; ed. 3, p. 142. Lichenoides angustifolium fuscum, scupellis pullis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 175, t. 24, f. 69 (1741). Lichen pullus Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 825 (1777) (non Schreb.); Engl. Bot. t. 982. L. fuscus Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 533 (1778). L. obscurus With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 28 (1796). L. aquilus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 109 (1798). Parmelia aquila Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 201 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 441; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 54 & in Sm. Engl. Bot. v. p. 203; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 143.

Exsicc. Bohl. n. 111; Dicks. Hort. Sicc. fasc. v. n. 25; Johns.

n. 29; Larb. Cæsar. n. 23; Leight. n. 144.

A well-marked species both in form and colour. The branches at the circumference sometimes grow out in a straggling manner or they may be partly corroded (var. stippen Ach. l. c.). The cortical structure differs from that of the previous species in being irregularly fibrous on both surfaces.

Hab. On rocks in maritime districts, rarely on hills some distance from the sea.—Distr. General and fairly common on most of the rocky coasts of the British Isles; especially abundant in N.E.

Scotland. — B. M. Jersey; Guernsey; near Lawannick, Newlyn, Penzance, Temple Moor, Stoneyford, Roche Rocks and Helminton, Cornwall; Torquay, Bolt Head, Hay Tor, Dartmoor, near the Teign, near Okehampton and Hifracombe, Devon; Tilgate, Sussex; Stonehenge, Wilts; near Oswestry, Shropshire; near Tenby, Pembrokeshire; Barmouth and Harlech Castle, Merionethshire; Llamberis and Pwllheli, Carnarvonshire; Holyhead, Anglesea; Douglas Head, Isle of Man; Barrowmouth, Cumberland; Holy Island, Northumberland; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; King's Park and Turfin Hill near Edinburgh; Barcaldine, Argyll; Glen Tilt, Perthshire; Montrose, Forfarshire; Cove and Portlethen, Kincardineshire; near leterhead, Aberdeenshire; Ballycotton and Mizen Head, Cork; Kenmare River, Kerry; Ardglass, Down.

5. Ph. speciosa Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. sér. 3, i. p. 307 (1856).—Thallus laciniate-lobed, somewhat digitate, spreading, the laciniæ blunt and retuse at the apices or often with raised apical soralia, occasionally whitish- or blackish-ciliate; beneath whitish to bluish-grey towards the base, adhering by stout whitish or black rhizinæ or by cilia (K+yellow). Apothecia rare, sessile, moderate in size or rather large, brown, the margin incurved, entire or sometimes crenate; spores oblong, large, 25–36 μ long, 12–19 μ thick.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 38; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 151; ed. 3, p. 138. Lichen speciosus Wulf. in Jacq. Coll. iii. p. 119, t. 7 (1789); Engl. Bot. t. 1979 (upper fig.). Parmelia speciosa Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 198 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 442; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 55 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 201; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 149 pro parte. Borrera speciosa Mudd Man. p. 107.

Distinguished by the apical soralia and ciliate margins. The lobes may be closely crowded and imbricate or scattered, especially if growing among mosses. Though apothecia are sometimes present in continental specimens, they have not been found in Britain. The cortex of both surfaces is composed of hyphæ more or less parallel with the long axis of the lacinite.

Hab. On mosses, rocks and trees, chiefly in maritime districts.—Distr. Rather rare in the Channel Islands, S. and W. England, W. Scotland and S.W. and N. Ireland.—B. M. Rozel, Jersey; Alderney; Guernscy; The Lizard, Kynance Cove, Bodmin and Roughton, Cornwall; Bolt Head, Valley of the Rocks and Lynton, Devon; St. Leonards Forest, Sussex; Barmouth, Cwm Bychan and Llyn Bodlyn, Merioneth; near Inverary, Appin, Barcaldine and Ballachulish, Argyll; Glen Falloch, Perthshire; Cloghane, Dunkerron and Killarney, Kerry.

Var. hypoleuca Nyl. Syn. i. p. 417 (1860).—Thallus appressed, compact, the marginal cilia grey or black, beneath whitish, with densely branching rhizinæ. Apothecia rather large, with thickly laciniate-sorediate margins; spores rather larger than in the species, fusiform.—Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 78 (1887). Lichen speciosus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1979 (lower fig.). Parmelia speciosa

var. hypoleuca Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 211 (1814); Tayl. l. c. proparte.

An exotic variety, sometimes given specific rank, which has become naturalized in S.W. Ireland. The apothecia when present are crowded and rather large.

Hab. On rocks in shady situations. -B. M. Dunkerron, Kerry.

B. Cortex fibrous on lower surface, plectenchymatous above.

6. Ph. pulverulenta Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. sér. 3, i. p. 308 (1856).—Thallus suborbicular, of appressed somewhat stellate contiguous multifid firm opaque laciniæ, obtuse and incised-crenate, pale-greyish or greyish-brown, greenish when moist, more or less white-pruinose; beneath black, covered with rather long stiff black rhizinæ which bristle with short branchlets (K -). Apothecia sessile, moderate in size or becoming large, the disc brownish-black, greyish-pruinose or naked, the margin thick, entire, sometimes crenate or scantily proliferous; spores large, 20-36 μ long, 12-20 μ thick. Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 38; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 146; ed. 3, p. 135; f. panniformis Cromb. in Journ. Linn. Soc. xvii. p. 571 (1880) & Monogr. i. p. 306; f. deminuta Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 273 (1882) & Monogr. i. p. 306. Muscus licheniformis viridis &c. Buddle Hort. Siec. ii. fol. 6, n. 10 in Herb. Sloane. Lichenoides arboreum, crusta foliosa virescente &c. Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 74, n. 73 (1724). Lichenoides glaucum orbiculare, segmentis latiusculis, scutellis nigris Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 177, t. 24, fig. 71 A, D (1741) pro parte. Lichen pulverulentus Schreb. Spic. Fl. Lips. p. 128 (1771). Lichen stellaris var. Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 448 (1762); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 31. Parmelia pulverulenta Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 210 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 443; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 55 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 201; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 141. Borrera pulverulenta Mudd Man. p. 110 (1861).

Exsic. Bohl. n. 69; Johns. nos. 127, 404; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 10 & Lich. Cantab. n. 12; Leight. n. 49; Mudd n. 82.

Generally recognized by the white pruina on the thallus and apothecia which is chiefly visible in the dry condition; the lacinia are rather thick and of a dull green when moist. Both thallus and apothecia are variable; the laciniae are appressed and contiguous at the circumference, but towards the centre are often imbricate with minute proliferations mostly from the edges of the lobes. The allied forms panniformis and deminuta have small apothecia and small lobes, crowded and imbricate in the former, rather sparsely scattered in the latter, evidently growth conditions. The upper cortex is indistinctly plectenchymatous and granulose, the lower is fibrous, of dark-brown hyphæ parallel with the long axis of the lobes.

Hab. On trunks and branches of trees and on palings, rarely on stone walls, chiefly in cultivated lowland and upland districts.—
Distr. General and usually common throughout the British Isles.—
B. M. Guernsey; near Withiel, Cornwall; near Torquay, Moreton

Hampstead and Wembury, Devon; Appuldurcombe, Shanklin and near Ryde, I. of Wight; Glynde, Shoreham, Hurstpierpoint and Lewes, Sussex; Penshurst, Kent; Ulting, Essex; Sapperton, near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Milton, Oxfordshire; Moor Park, Herefordshire; Crowle, Worcestershire: Clungunford, Lyth Bank and near Shrewsbury, Shropshire; Bourn and Madingley, Cambridgeshire; Dolgelly and Aberdovey, Merioneth; Harboro' Magna, Warwickshire; Twycross, Leicestershire; Anglesea; Ayton and Cleveland, Yorkshire; Brougham Castle and Kendal, Westmoreland; Middleton, Teesdale, Durham; Crcetown, Kirkcudbrightshire; Largs, Ayrshire; near Edinburgh; Appin, Argyll; Killin and Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole Perthshire; Montrose, Strathmartin, Camperdown and Baldovan, Forfarshire; Cults and Abergeldie Castle, Aberdeenshire; Applecross, Rossshire; Carrigaloe and Aghada, Cork; Ballynegarde, Limerick; Dunkerron, Kerry; Westport, Mayo.

Form argyphea Cromb. in Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xvii. p. 571 (1880).—Thallus and apothecia entirely white pruinose, the laciniae rather dilated at the circumference; margins of apothecia sometimes crenulate.—Dill. l. c. t. 71, p. Parmelia pulverulenta var. argyphea Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 474 (1810).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 405.

The abundant pruina gives a white velvety appearance to the thallus.

Hab. On trunks of trees in maritime and upland districts—Distr. Rare in N. England (Johnson Exsicc.), the central Grampians, Scotland, and S.W. Ireland.—B. M. Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole. Perthshire; Adare, Limerick.

Var. subpapillosa Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 273 (1882).—Thallus densely unequally papillate, greyish- or brownish-pruinose. Apothecia pruinose with turgid subpapillate margins.

Hab. On trunks of trees.—Distr. Rare in E. and N.E. England.— B. M. Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk; Bellingham, Northumberland.

Var. angustata Scher. Enum. p. 38 (1850).—Thallus lobes narrow, sometimes rather spreading, brownish, scarcely pruinose, beneath densely rhizinose. Apothecia small, with stoutish margins, pruinose or naked.—Cromb. Lich. p. 38; f. angustata Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 147 (1871); ed. 3, p. 135. Lichen angustatus Hoffm. Enum. p. 77, t. 11, fig. 2 (1784). Borrera pulverulenta var. angustata Mudd Man. p. 110 (1861).

The narrow discrete laciniæ are in some specimens very long, in others short and more crowded.

Hab. On the trunks of trees in upland districts.—Distr. Rare in S. and N. England, and in S.W. Scotland.—B. M. Wembury, Devon; Appuldurcombe, I. of Wight; Glynde and St. Leonards Forest, Sussex; Kildale and Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; near Wansbeck, Northumberland; Creetown, Kirkcudbrightshire.

Var. muscigena Nyl. Syn. Lich. i. p. 420 (1860).—Thallus very much flattened at the circumference, brownish, but white with the pruina. Apothecia rare, the margin crenate.—Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 2, p. 479; ed. 3, p. 136 (form); subsp. musciquna Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 78 (1887) & Monogr. i. p. 309. Parmelia musciquna Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 472 (1810).

A very rare variety in this country, only one imperfect specimen having been gathered. The habitat rather suggests that the form of the laciniæ may be due to the more moist conditions. The spores are on the whole smaller than in the species, measuring 24-30 μ long, 11-15 μ thick.

Hab. On decayed mosses on the ground.—B. M. Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire.

Var. venusta Oliv. Exp. Syst. Lich. p. 179 (1897).—Thallus of somewhat narrow incised lobes, brown- or brownish-grey, slightly or not pruinose. Apothecia with proliferous margins.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 39; f. venusta Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 147 (1871) (excl. Syn. Engl. Bot.); ed. 3, p. 136; subsp. venusta Nyl. ex Lamy in Bull. Soc. Bot. xxv. p. 383 (1878); Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 78 & Monogr. i. p. 308. Parmelia venusta Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 211, t. 8, fig. 5 (1803).

Differs chiefly in the less pruinose or naked thallus and in the coronate apothecia. The latter character is sometimes absent, and very occasionally is present in the species.

Hab. On trunks of old trees in wooded situations.—Distr. Rare in the northern districts of England and S.W. Scotland and Ireland.—B. M. Near Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Kenmore, Perthshire; near Fort William, Inverness-shire; Carrigaloe, Cork; Ballynegarde, Limerick.

Form subvenusta Oliv. l. c.—Similar to var. venusta but with the thallus more distinctly pruinose.—Physcia pulverulenta var. laciniolata Cromb. in Journ. Bot. x. p. 358 (1872). Lichenoides arboreum....scutellis limbo cinereo crispo cinetis Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 75, n. 75 (1724). Lichen stellaris var. Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 824; Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 534; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 31. L. pulverulentus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2063 (1809) (non Schreb.).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 250.

Similar to var. venusta but generally pruinose; as in the variety, some of the apothecia have occasionally entire margins.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees in maritime and upland districts. —Distr. Local and rare in England, Scotland and Ireland.—B. M. Respring and Penzance, Cornwall; Henfield and Glynde, Sussex; Kemble, Wilts; Windsor Great Park, Berks; Milton, Oxfordshire; Oswestry, Shropshire; near Cambridge; Levens, Westmoreland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Ravelrig, near Edinburgh; Finlarig, Killin, Perthshire.

7. Ph. grisea A. Zahlbr. in Ann. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Wien xxvi. p. 177 (1912).—Thallus spreading, appressed and

adnate, wrinkled, laciniate, crenate at the circumference, grevishpruinose, grevish-white or light-brownish, densely sorediate on the margins, especially towards the centre of the thallus; beneath dark and rhizinose (K-). Apothecia small or moderate in size, the margins becoming lacerate-sorediate; spores 24-28 µ long, 15-18 \(\mu\) thick.—Ph. pulverulenta var. pityrea Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 39; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 146; ed. 3, p. 135; subsp. piturea Nyl. ex Lamy in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxv. p. 383 (1878); Cromb, in Grevillea xv. p. 78 & Monogr. i. p. 308. Lichenoides glaucum orbiculare, segmentis latiusculis, scutellis nigris Dill. Hist. Muse, p. 177, t. 24, fig. 71 c (1741). Lichen griseus Lamarck Encycl. Méth. iii. p. 480 (1789). L. pityreus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 124 (1798); Engl. Bot. t. 2064. Parmelia pityrea Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 483 (1810); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 201. Borrera pulverulenta var. grisea Mudd Man. p. 111 (1861).

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 51; Johns. n. 128; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 48; Leight. n. 370; Mudd n. 83.

Similar to *Ph. pulverulenta* in the pruinose thallus, but thinner in texture, and along with the margins of the apothecia, densely sorediate. The soredia, which at first line the margins of the lobes, sometimes spread over almost the whole centre of the thallus.

Hab.—On the trunks of trees, rarely on old walls, in maritime, lowland and upland districts.—Distr. General and common in England, rarer in the Channel Islands and Scotland, not yet recorded from Ireland.—B. M. Guernsey; Basingstoke and Lynnington, Hants; Ryde and Appuldurcombe, I. of Wight; Shoreham, Glynde, Wakehurst Park and Wolstonbury, Sussex; Hythe, Kent; Edgware and Harefield, Middlesex; Epping Forest and Braxted Park, Essex; near Elstree, Herts; near Cheltenham, near Cirencester and Bourton-on-the-Water, Gloucestershire; Windsor, Berks; Milton, Oxfordshire; Malvern and near Kempsey, Worcestershire; Harboro' Magna, Warwickshire; Ludlow Park, Shropshire; Aberdovey, Merioneth; Carlton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Windermere, Westmoreland; Appin, Argyll; Blairdrummond near Stirling; Glen Ample, Perthshire; Drum near Aberdeen.

8. Ph. stellaris Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. sér. 3, i. p. 307 (1856) (excl. vars. leptalea and tenella).—Thallus orbicular-stellate, appressed, compact or sometimes imbricate in the centre, the lobes at the circumference contiguous, somewhat convex, more or less deeply incised and crenate, greyish or greyish-white, generally darker towards the centre; beneath whitish, with grey or dark-coloured much-branched rhizinæ (K \pm $^{\rm yellow}$). Apothecia rather small, sessile, the disc blackish, greyish-pruinose or naked, the margin entire or crenulate; spores $16-24~\mu$ long, $8-11~\mu$ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 78 (1887) pro parte. Ph. retrogressa Stirton in Trans. Glasg. Soc. Nat. p. 85 (1875); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 138. Lichen stellaris L. Sp. Pl. p. 1144 (1753). Parmelia stellaris Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 476

(1810); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 55 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 201.

Borrera obscura var. chlorantha Mudd Man. p. 110 (non Ach.).

Exsicc. Mudd n. 81.

A variable plant, but distinguished by the absence of pruina on the thallus and by the light-coloured under surface. The cortex of the upper surface is somewhat obscurely pleetenchymatous, with small cells; that of the lower is fibrous. The rhizinæ vary from light grey to black; generally they are greyish or brownish.

Hab. On trees by roadsides, etc., in lowland and upland districts.

—Distr. Seen only from a few localities in N. England and the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Near Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Achmore, Killin and Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Monaltrie House, Ballater and Countesswells, Aberdeenshire.

Var. aipolia Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 111 (1861).—Laciniæ of the circumference more plane than in the species, beneath whitish or grey (K+yellow).—Physcia aipolia Nyl. in Flora liii. p. 58 (1870); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. viii. p. 97 (1870), in Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xvii. p. 571 (1880) (incl. f. acrita) & Monogr. Lich. 313. Ph. stellaris var. acrita Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 39 (1870). Lichenoides cinereum, segmentis argutis stellatis, scutellis nigris Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 176, t. 24, f. 70 a, B (1761). Lichen stellaris Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 448 (1762) (non L.) fide Crombie. L. aipolius Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 112 (1798).

Exsicc. Croall. n. 592.

Distinguished from the species by the more flattened thallus, which in age becomes wrinkled in the centre; but chiefly by the reaction of the medulla with potash, which gives a faint-lemon yellow.

Hab. On trees, rarely on calcareous walls, in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Rather rare throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Penzance, Cornwall; Ilsham Valley, Torquay, and Linton, Devon; Shanklin, I. of Wight; near Lewes, Sussex; Hafod, Cardiganshire; Dolgelly, Merioneth; near Kendal, Westmoreland; Appin, Argyll; Killin and Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Castleton of Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Applecross, Rossshire; Kylemore and Loch, Inagh, Connemara, Galway.

Form anthelina Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 111 (1861).—Thallus with narrower lacinize which are more apart, long, rather convex, and with more developed black rhizinize, beneath greyish-brown (K±^{yellow}).—Ph. aipolia var. anthelina Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 78 (1887). Lichen anthelinus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 111 (1798).

This form is identical with *Lichen ambiguus* Ehrh. Pl. Crypt. n. 207 (1785) nomen nudum, the name adopted by continental lichenologists. Here as in species and varieties the margin of the apothecium becomes crenulate with age. The reaction with potash allies it with var. aipolia.

Hab. On trees in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Rare in S. England and S. W. Ireland.—B. M. Hisham Valley, Torquay, Devon; near Ryde, I. of Wight; Henfield, Sussex; Muckruss Demesne, Killarney, Kerry.

Var. cercidia Th. Fr. Lich. Scand. i. p. 139 (1871).—Thallus greyish-white, the lacinize short, contiguous, somewhat convex or wrinkled, crowded and partly imbricate in the centre, broader at the circumference. Apothecia mostly pruinose, sometimes larger.—Physica stellaris Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 39 (1870) pro parte; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 151; ed. 3, p. 140. Ph. aipolia var. cercidia Nyl. ex Lamy in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxv. p. 384 (1878); Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 78 (1887). Lichen stellaris Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 824 (1777); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 31 pro parte. Parmelia aipolia var. cercidia Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 478 (1810). P. stellaris Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 142 (1839) (? Ach.). Borrera stellaris Mudd Man. p. 109 (1861).

Exsice. Carroll Lich. Hib. n. 7; Johns. n. 251; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 161 & Lich. Cantab. n. 13; Leight. n. 6; Mudd n. 79.

A coarser plant than the species, resembling Ph. pulverulenta in the irregular difform wrinkled growth. The short rhizing are crowded, much branched and become darker in colour. The apothecia are often numerous and crowded.

Hab. On old trees, rarely on calcareous walls, in cultivated districts.—Distr. General and plentiful in most parts of the British Isles.—B. M. Guernsey; Withiel and Penzance, Cornwall; near Ryde, I. of Wight; Glynde, Fairlight near Hastings, and Henfield, Sussex; Reigate, Surrey; Edgware, Middlesex; Elstree, Herts; Windsor, Berks; Ulting, Essex; near Nailsworth, Gloucestershire; Pixham and North Malvern, Worcestershire; Llandrindod, Radnorshire; Llanymynech, Clungunford and near Shrewsbury, Shropshire; Aberdovey, Merioneth; Malew, I. of Man; Madingley Park, Cambridgeshire; Twycross, Leicestershire; near Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; near Hexham, Northumberland; Kendal and Windermere, Westmoreland; Alston, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; near Melrose, Roxburghshire; near Edinburgh; near Inverary and Appin, Argyll; Blair Drummond, near Stirling; Finlarig, Killin, Perthshire; Camperdown, Forfarshire; Cults and Castletown of Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Fort William, Invernessshire; Applecross, Rossshire; near Cork; Dunkerron, Kerry.

9. Ph. melops Duf. ex Nyl. in Flora lvii. p. 16 (1874).— Thallus normally orbicular-stellate, appressed, more or less bluishgrey with narrow contiguous convex laciniæ; beneath brownish-(K + yellow). Apothecia and spores as in *Ph. stellaris.*—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xxiii. p. 195 (1885).

The thallus of our single specimen is of scattered almost isolated branching laciniæ, and recalls var. aipolia i. anthelina of the preceding species, but differs from it in habitat. According to Nylander (l. c.) it is a widely spread species in the mountainous districts of Europe.

Hab. On a calcareous wall among mosses.— $B.\ M.$ Appin, Argyll, the only British locality.

10. Ph. hispida Tuckerm. Syn. N. Amer. Lich. i. p. 75 (1882).—Thallus spreading, formed of narrow branching hori-

zontal or ascending straggling lacinia, beset with marginal grey or brownish cilia, generally pale-grey, becoming darker, whitish beneath, with few grey rhizing (K ± 1 ellowish). Apothecia small or moderate in size, the disc pruinose or naked, the margin entire, sometimes becoming crenulate: spores oblong, 15-23 µ. long, 8-11 μ thick.—Ph. stellaris var. tenella Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. v. p. 107 (1857): Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 39: Leight, Lich, Fl. p. 151; ed. 3, p. 141, var. leptalea Nyl. Syn. Lich. p. 425 (1860); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 39 & Monogr. i. p. 311; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 151; ed. 3, p. 140; subsp. tenella Nyl. ex Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 78 (1887) & Monogr. i. p. 312. Muscus parvus cinereus marginibus pilosis Buddle Hort. Sicc. ii. fol. 6, n. 7 in Herb. Sloane. Lichenoides hispidum minus et tenerrius, scutellis nigris Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 152, t. 20, f. 46 (1741). Lichen hispidus Schreb. Spic. Fl. Lips. p. 126 (1771). L. tenellus Scop. Fl. Carn. ed. 2, ii. p. 394 (1772); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 56; Engl. Bot. t. 1351. L. ciliaris var. Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 828 (1777); Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 538. L. leptaleus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 108 (1798). Parmelia tenclla Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 250 (1803); Tayl, in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 147. Borrera tenella Ach. Lieb. Univ. p. 498 (1810). S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 434; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 56 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 222. B. hispida Mudd Man, p. 106 (1861) (incl. var. tenella).

Exsicc. Bohl, n. 20; Carroll Lich. Hib. n. 8; Cromb. n. 151; Johns. n. 92; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 330; Leight. n. 174; Mudd. n. 78.

II. FO.

Somewhat similar in habit and appearance to Ph. ciliaris, but of slighter structure throughout. The two plants, Lichen tenellus and L. leptaleus, now united under Ph. hispida, do not differ except in the hooded tips, frequently sorediate, of the laciniæ in subsp. tenella. These are caused by a mite which eats away the cortex and stimulates a formation of gonidial tissue (Bouly de Lesdain, Lich. Dunk. p. 68). The upper cortex is plectenchymatous and densely granulose; the lower cortex is fibrous with here and there rhizinæ; the laciniæ are mainly attached by the cilia.

Hab. On trees, rarely on old walls or boulders in maritime and inland districts. Distr. Common throughout the British Isles.—B. M. La Moye, Jersey; Guernsey; Penzance, Withiel and St. Minver. Cornwall; Bolt Head and Plymouth, Devon; Lymington, Hants; Shanklin and Brading, I. of Wight; St. Leonards Forest, Wolstonbury. Bolney and Hurstpierpoint, Sussex; Holmwood, Surrey; Ulting and Walthamstow, Essex; near Cirencester. Gloucestershire; Twycross and Bardon Hill, Leicestershire; Grimsbury Green. Northamptonshire: Malvern, Worcestershire; Llanyunynech and Oswestry, Shropshire: Tenby, Pembrokeshire; Aberdovey and Dolgelly, Merioneth; Anglesea; Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk; Eaton and Earsham, Norfolk; Buxton, Matlock, Darley. Eyam and Cromford, Derbyshire; Ayton. Stokesley and Kildale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Gainsford, Durham; Holy Island, Norshumberland; Croft Head, Westmoreland; near Asby, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Swanston

Wood and near Edinburgh; Wormit Bay, Fife; Appin, Argyll; Ben Lawers, Killin and Blair Drummond, Perthshire; Téaling, Auchterhouse and Montrose, Forfarshire; Castleton of Braemar and Cults, Aberdeenshire; Carrigaloe, Cork; Dromoreland, Clare; Cushlecka and Dugort, Achill Island, Mayo.

Form exempta A. L. Sm.—Laciniæ shorter and broader, sometimes crowded and imbricate, sparingly and shortly ciliate.
—Physica stellaris subsp. tenella f. exempta Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 313 (1894). Borrera tenella var. exemta Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 499 (1810). Parmelia tenella var. exempta Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 147 (1836).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 93.

Hab. On the trunks of trees and on palings.—Distr. Rare in N. England and S.W. Ireland, probably overlooked.—B. M. Wark-on-Tyne, Northumberland; Ballynegarde, Limerick.

Form subobscura A. L. Sm.—Thallus rather darker and cilia darker.—Ph. stellaris var. subobscura Nyl. in Bidr. Finl. Nat. iv. p. 239 (1859); Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 78 (1887) & Monogr i. p. 311; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 141.

Exsice. Larb. Lich. Hb. (without a number).

The darker colour of thallus and cilia may possibly be due to the exposed habitat of the form.

Hab. On rocks and wall-tops.—Distr. Rare in the Channel Islands, N. England, Highlands of Scotland and W. Ireland.—B. M. La Moye, Jersey; Kildale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire; Leenane, Galway.

11. Ph. astroidea Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. sér. 3, i. p. 308 (1856).—Thallus irregularly orbicular, thin, closely appressed, the laciniæ of the periphery narrow or rather broad, crenate at the tips, the centre of the thallus granular, isidiose or becoming wholly pulverulent-sorediose, glaucous- or whitish-grey; beneath whitish, with numerous short slightly brownish rhizinæ (K + yellow, CaCl + yellow). Apothecia rare, small, the disc brownish-black, naked or pruinose, the margin inflexed, becoming crenulate; spores ellipsoid-oblong, 17-20 \(\mu \) long, 8-11 \(\mu \) thick.— Carroll in Journ. Bot. iii. p. 288 (1865); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 39; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 153; ed. 3, p. 139. Parmelia astroidea Clem. Ensayo, p. 302 (1807). P. Clementi Turn. in Trans. Linn. Soc. ix. p. 146, t. 13, fig. 1 (1808). P. Clementiana Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 483 (1810); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 439; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 147. P. columnaris Tayl. tom. cit. p. 144 (1836). Lichen Clementi Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1779 (1807). Squamaria Clementi Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. p. 196 (1833). Borrera astroidea Mudd Man. p. 108, t. 2, fig. 32 (1861) (incl. var. Clementi)

Exsice. Leight. n. 324.

A southern species first discovered in Spain and rarely fruiting in our country. The thallus is extremely variable, but generally dis-

tinguished by the extensive soredial development, the whole centre of the thallus frequently becoming leprose; occasionally it is more isidiose (Parmelia columnaris). The upper cortex is pleetenchymatous, the lower is indistinctly fibrous, being formed of rather thick-walled branching hyphe subparallel to the long axis of the lobes.

Hab. On the trunks of trees, often in orchards, and on tiled roofs in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Somewhat rare in the Channel Islands, S. and Central England, N. Wales, S. and W. Ireland, not seen from Scotland.—B. M. Rozel and St. Martin's, Jersey; Guernsey; Penzance, Cornwall; near Plymouth, Devon; near Southampton, Hants; Ryde, I. of Wight; Brighton, Henfield, Scdlescombe, Glynde, near Lewes and Hurstpierpoint, Sussex; near Maidstone and Tunbridge Wells, Kent; Saffron Walden and Epping Forest, Essex; West Haddon and Buckly Folly, Northamptonshire; Twycross, Leicestershire; Barmouth, Merioneth; Carigaline near Cork; Dunkerron, Kerry; Tervoc. Limerick; Kylemore Lake, Connemara, Galway.

Form elegans Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 317 (1894). -Thallus glaucous-white, the laciniae long and narrow, branched and spreading, frequently isidiose at the margins. -Var. elegans Nyl. ex Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 139 (1879).

Exsice. Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 88.

Hab. On rocks in a maritime district.—B. M. S. of Kylemore Lake, Connemara, Galway (the only British locality).

12. Ph. cæsia Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. sér. 3, i. p. 308 (1856). -- Thallus normally orbicular-stellate, closely adnate, formed of narrow dividing radiating lacinia, convex, contiguous, and spreading at the tips, light- or dark-grey, sprinkled with round whitish-grey soralia; beneath pale, with brown rhizing (K + yellow). Apothecia rare, chiefly central, rather small. naked or pruinose, the margin prominent, entire or crenulate: spores oblong, $16-23~\mu$ long, $9-13~\mu$ thick.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 39. Ph. stellaris var. cæsia Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 152 (1871); ed. 3, p. 141. Lichenoides cinereum, segmentis argutis stellatis, sentellis nigris Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 176, t. 24, fig. 70 c (1741). Lichen cæsius Hoffm. Enum. Lich. p. 65, t. 12, fig. 1 (1784); Engl. Bot. t. 1052. Lichen Psora Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. iii. p. 17 (1793); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 26. Paraelia vesia Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 197 (1893); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 443; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 147. Squamaria cæsia Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 196 (1833). Borrera cæsia Mudd Man. p. 107 (1861).

Essicc. Johns. n. 252; Leight. n. 323.

Distinguished by the stellate outline and by the presence of soralia, though in some specimens one or other of these characters is obscure. The lower cortex is fibrous formed of brownish irregularly parallel hyphæ, with occasional cell formation.

Hab. On walls, roofs and boulders in lowland and upland districts. Distr. General though not common throughout the British Isles.

—B. M. Guernsey; Withiel and near Penzance, Cornwall; Porchester, Hants; Chestham and Hurstpierpoint, Sussex; Richmond House, Surrey; Ulting and Walthamstow, Essex; near Oxford and Calthorpe, Oxfordshire; near Harboro' Magna. Warwickshire; Twycross and Burdon Hill. Leicestershire; near Oswestry, Shropshire; Barmouth, Merioneth; Buxton, Derbyshire; Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; near Hexham. Northumberland; near Kendal, Westmoreland; New Galloway, Kirkesdbrightshire; Kirkfield, Lanarkshire; near Edinburgh; Appin, Argyll; Dunblane, Ben Lawers and Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire; Crathie, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

Form teretiuscula Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 318 (1894).—Laciniæ narrower and somewhat convex, less contiguous but crowded and partly imbricate.—Parmelia cuesia var. teretiuscula Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 479 (1810).

Distinguished only by the characters of the laciniae; intermediate states are not wanting. British specimens are sterile.

Hab. On rocks in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Collected only in W. England and S.W. Ireland.—B. M. Penzance, Cornwall; Malvern, Worcestershire; Dunkerron, Kerry.

13. Ph. elæina A. L. Sm.—Thallus rather small, thin, orbicular, of narrow imbricate-stellate laciniæ, multifid at the circumference, dull greenish grey, closely adhering to the substratum, frequently breaking up in the older parts and becoming roughened or leprose or sorediate; beneath light-coloured or brownish, attached by few delicate rhizinæ (K-). Apothecia rather rare, small, the disc brownish-black, the margin entire. prominent; spores ellipsoid, 14-21 μ long, 8-10 μ thick, or smaller.—Ph. adglutinata Nyl. in Flora xlv. p. 355 (1862); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 40 & Monogr. i. p. 320 : Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 137. Ph. obscura var. adglutinata Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 149 (1871). Lichen elainus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2158 (1810). Lecanora adglutinata Floerke Deutsche Lich. iv. p. 7 (1819), Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 146. Parmelia clæina Wahlenb. ex Ach. Meth. Lich. Suppl. p. 46 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 439. Squamaria elwina Hook, in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 197 (1833).

Exsice. Cromb. n. 152; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 49.

The thallus is extremely thin, and is closely agglutinate to the support. The lower cortex is formed of a narrow band of hyphæparallel to the long axis from which hyphæ singly, or in rhizinose strands, pass out and attach it to the bark. Crombie draws attention to the unusual spermogones which are olive-brown with acicular spermatia, about 18 μ long, and scarcely 1 μ thick.

Hab. On the trunks of trees, rarely on walls in maritime and inland districts,—Distr. Probably not uncommon in England and W. Ireland, rare in the Channel Islands; not recorded from Scotland.—B. M. Guernsey; Penzance, Cornwall; Lymington, Hants; Glynde, Hurstpierpoint and near Henfield, Sussex; Walthamstow.

Essex; near Circnester, Gloucestershire; Gamlingay, Cambridgeshire; Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; near Kendal, Westmoreland; Killaloe, Clare; near Letterfrack, Comemara, Galway.

Form sorediata A. L. Sm. Laciniae broader, dilated at the tips, closely appressed, the margins and centre almost entirely leprose sorediate, greyish glaucous. Apothecia not seen. *Ph. adglutinata* f. sorediata Nyl. ex Leight, Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 138 (1879); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 321.

Exsice, Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 127.

Paler in colour than the species, and more entirely sorediate.

Hab. On walls and trees in upland districts.—Distr. Rare in W. Ireland.—B. W. Letterfrack and Mweelan, Connemara, Galway.

C. Cortex plectenchymatous on both surfaces.

14. Ph. erosa Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 152 (1871).—Thallus suborbicular, moderate in size, composed of mostly short crowded imbricate lacinia, minutely crenate or notched, as if eroded at the margins, light-grey, often ascending and powdery-sorediate, beneath whitish-yellow, sparingly rhizinose (K + yellow, CaCl + yellow). Apothecia rather small, dark-brown, pruinose or naked, the margin subentire; spores oblong-ellipsoid, 14–20 ρ long, 7–10 μ thick.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. x. p. 358 (1872); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 139. Ph. cosia var. albinea Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 39 (1870) (non Ach.). Squamaria erosa Borr. Engl. Bot. Suppl. t. 2807 (1807). S. tribacia Hook, in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 194 (1833). Borrera cosia var. albinea Mudd Man. p. 108, t. 2, fig. 31 (1861) (non Ach.).

Exsice, Larb. Casar, n. 24 & Lich, Hb. n. 294; Leight, n. 266.

Closely allied to *Ph. tribacia*, but differing in the more delicate texture and with fewer rhizing. In both species the cortex of the lower surface, like the upper, is of small-celled indistinct plecter-chyme.

Hab. On trees, walls and rocks in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. Not general nor common throughout the British Islands.—B. M. St. Mary's, Scilly; Rozel, St. Ouen's and La Moye, Jersey; Jerbourg and Moulin Huet, Guernsey; Penzance and Withiel, Cornwall; Plymouth and Wembury, Devon; Porchester, Hants; Bexhill and Washington, Sussex; near Swindon, Wilts; Kingston, Somerset; Malvern, Worcestershire; Nannau, Dolgelly, Barmouth and Aberdovey, Merioneth; near Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; near Staveley, Westmoreland; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Barealdine, Argyll; Invermoriston, Invernessshire.

15. Ph. tribacia Nyl. in Flora Ivii. p. 307 (1874)—Thallus moderate in size, irregularly orbicular, the lobes short, partly imbricate, crenate at the edges, greyish-white, sprinkled with small subglobose concolorous soralia which may coalesce into sorediate pustules: beneath brownish-white, with few concolorous rhizing. Apothecia moderate in size, blackish, the thalling

margin subentire or crenulate; spores oblong, 15–20 μ long. 8–11 μ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 78 (1887). Ph. tribacoides Nyl. l. e.; Cromb. in Grevillea iii. p. 22 (1874) & Monogr. i. p. 315; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 140. Lecanora tribacia Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 415 (1810). Psaroma tribaciam S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 445 (1821). Borreva cæsia var. tribacia Mudd Man. p. 107 (1861).

Ph. tribacoides is similar to Ph. tribacia except in the reaction with potash; both turn yellow in the cortex and soredia, but the former gives a somewhat stronger colour in the medulla. Apothecia are extremely rare; there are none present in any of our specimens; the description of spores, etc., is taken from Crombic (Monogr. i. p. 315).

Hab. On trees in maritime districts.—Distr. Local and rare in the Channel Islands and S. England.—B. M. St. John's and St. Martin's. Jersey; near Penzance, Cornwall; Lymington, Hants.

16. Ph. subdetersa Nyl. in Flora lxi. p. 344 (1878) (note). Thallus spreading, formed of rather wide appressed lobes, pale greenish-brown, sparingly sorediate on the surface of the lobes, the soredia and medulla yellowish (medulla K + slightly yellow); beneath brown, rhizinose. Apothecia unknown.

Distinguished by the colour of the medulla and soredia. Upper and lower cortices are pleetenchymatous.

Hab. Among mosses on rocks in subalpine regions.—Distr. Very rare in W. England and S. Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. North Hill, Malvern, Worcestershire; Ben Lawers, Perthshire.

17. Ph. orbicularis Dalla Torre & Sarnth. Die Flechten Tirol, etc. p. 165 (1902).—Thallus spreading, closely appressed. cracked and almost crustaceous or laciniate, the laciniæ narrow, often overlapping, spreading in all directions, subcrenate or entire at the tips, dark- or greyish-brown : beneath very black, with crowded short simple or branched rhizing (K-, CaCl-). Apothecia rather small, generally numerous, the disc blackishbrown, the margin prominent, entire; spores ellipsoid-oblong. 15-25 μ long, 8-12 μ thick.--Ph. obscura Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. sér. 3, i. p. 309 (1856). Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 39 (incl. var. chloantha, excl. var. ulothrix); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 148 pro parte, ed. 3, p. 136 pro parte (incl. var. chloantha). Lichen orbicularis Neck, Meth. Musc. p. 88 (1771). L. obscurus Ehrh. Pl. Crypt n. 177 (1785) nomen nudum. L. cyclostelis Ach. Lich. Succ. Prodr. p. 113 (1798); Engl. Bot. t. 1942. Parmelia cyclostelis Acl. M., Lich. p. 199 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 444 pro parte: Hook, in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 202 pro parte. Borrera obscura Mudd Man. p. 109 (1861) pro parte. Ersice, Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 252 & Lich. Cantab. n. 14.

A dull-coloured plant with an orbicular or irregular outline, frequently sprinkled with sorediate-like dots, which seem to be

nibbled or abraded portions; occasionally the rhizing grow horizontally from the margins of the laciniae. The lower cortex is a rather broad layer of very dark plectenchyma. Apothecia are fairly frequent; spermogones are still more numerous with spermatia, 3 μ long, about 1 μ thick. The variety (Parmelia chloantha Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 217 (1814)), distinguished by a lighter-coloured thallus. does not occur in the British Isles.

Hab. On trunks of trees in inland districts.—Dist. Rare in England and the S. Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Brockenhurst, New Forest, Hants; Beeding, Sussex; near Ledbury, Herefordshire; Malvern, Worcestershire; Newmarket, Cambridgeshire; Penylan, Denbighshire; Finlarig, Killin, Perthshire.

Var. ciliata Dalla Torre & Sarnth. Die Flechten Tirol, etc. p. 166 (1902).—Thallus similar to that of the species; beneath dark-rhizinose, the rhizinæ frequently growing straight from the margin of the lobes, like rigid cilia. Apothecia rather larger, numerous, the under side frequently furnished with stiff grey or dark cilia.—Physcia ulothrix Nyl. in Flora lviii. p. 360 (1875); Cromb. in Journ. Linn. Soc. xxii. p. 571 (1880) & Monogr. i. p. 319. Ph. obscura var. ulothrix Cromb. Lieh. Brit. p. 39; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 149; ed. 3, p. 137. Lichenoides viride, segmentis angustis distortis, scutellis pullis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 178, t. 24, fig. 72 A (1741). Lichen ciliatus Hoffm. Enum. Lich. p. 69, t. 14, fig. 1 (1784); Dieks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. iii. p. 16? With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 30. L. stellaris var. 4 With. tom. cit. p. 31 (1796). L. ulothrix Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 113 (1798). L. virellus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1696 (1807) lower fig. Parmelia ulothrix Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 200 (1803); Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Borrera obscura var. ulothrix Mudd Man. Hib. ii. p. 146. p. 110 (1861).

Exsice, Johns. n. 210; Leight. n. 80.

Though given specific rank by Acharius, Crombie and others, this lichen can only be considered a variety, as the ciliate character of the lobes, due to the horizontal rhizing of the margin, is also a feature of the species, though to a less marked extent, and the brush-like cilia of the apothecia are not constant even in the same specimen. The cortex of the under surface is like that of the species. The identity of Lichen ciliatus with Physica alotheric was determined by Wainio (Medd. Soc. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. xiv. p. 14 (1886)).

Hab. On the trunks of trees, rarely on palings and walls in martime and upland districts.—Distr. Rather uncommon throughout Great Britain and Ireland.—B. M. Near Penzance, Cornwall; Torquay, Devon; Bolney, Brighton and Aldbourne, Sussex; Ulting, Essex; Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Gopsall, Leicestershire; near Worcester; Buxton, Derbyshire; Ashgill, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Appin, Argyll; Finlarig, Killin and Glen Pender, Blair Athole, Perthshire; Carrigaloe, Cork.

Var. virella Dalla Torre & Sarnth. Die Flechten Tirol, etc. p. 166 (1902).- Thallus spreading, pale greyish-green, sometimes dotted with small roundish soralia. Apothecia small or moderate in size, rurely ciliate on the under side.—Physcia observa var. rirella Leight, Lich, Fl. p. 148 (1871): ed. 3, p. 137. Ph. endococcina Cromb, in Journ, Bot, x. p. 359 (1872) (non. Koerb.): Leight, Lich, Fl. ed. 3, p. 142. Ph. alothrix var. rirella Cromb, in Grevillea xv. p. 78 (1887) & Monogr. i. p. 320; Dill, l. c. tig. 72 B. Lichen virellas Ach, Lich, Suec. Prodr. p. 108 (1798): Engl. Bot, t. 1696, two upper figs. Parmelia virella Ach, Meth, Lich, p. 201 (1803): Hook, in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 202. Berrera observa var. virella Mudd Man, p. 110 (1861).

Exsice. Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 126 & Lich. Cantab. n. 15;

Mudd n. 80.

Distinguished by the lighter colour, bright-green when wet, light-brown when dry. Some of the specimens like those of the species are dotted with small abraded or nibbled spots, others are abundantly sorediate. The lobes are rhizinose-ciliate and occasionally the apothecia. Both species and varieties, more especially war. rivella, are frequently associated with Xanthoria parietina, and are thus liable to be suffused with parietin, which give a yellow tone of colour to the whole thallus (Ph. endococcina Cromb.).

Hab. On trunks of old trees, rarely on walls in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Not uncommon in England, rarer in Wales. Scotland and Ireland.—B. M. Near Penzance, Cornwall; Ilsham, Torquay, Devon; Ryde, I. of Wight; near Brighton, Henfield and Danny, Sussex; Epping Forest and Ulting, Essex; near Cirencester and Honeybourne, Gloucestershire; Broadwas and Norton, Worcestershire; Gogmagog Hills and near Newmarket, Cambridgeshire; Aberdovey, Merioneth; Darley, Derbyshire; Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Airds, Appin, Argyll; Finlarig, Killin and Glen Fender. Porthshire; Killaloe, Cork; Lyons near Dublin.

18. Ph. lithotea Nyl. in Flora lx. p. 354 (1877).—Thallus suborbicular, composed of short plane subimbricate multifid laciniæ, light- or generally dark-brown, beneath black, the rhizinæ black, numerous, occasionally extending from the margins (K.—, CaCl—). Apothecia rare "central, blackish; spores as in the preceding species or slightly smaller." Ph. obseura subsp. lithotea Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 78 (1887); var. chloantha f. lithotea Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 137 (1879). Parmelia cycloselis var. lithotea Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 199 (1803).

Essice. Larb. Lich. Hb. (without a number).

Resembles the preceding species and varieties in the structure of the thallus, the upper cortex being pleetenchymatous, the lower also of pleetenchyma very deeply impregnated with a dark brown pigment. The older specimens become roughly furfuraceous.

Hab. In depressions of rocks by the sea and by lakes and streams in mountainous districts.—Distr. Local and scarce in N. England, N. Wales, S. Grampians, Scotland, and N.W. Ireland.—B. M. Near Newton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; Loch Tay, Perthshire; Connemara, Galway.

50. RINODINA S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 448 (1821) pro minima parte; emend. Massal. Ric. Lich. Crost. p. 14 (1852); Mudd Man. p. 142. Lecanora sect. Rinodina Ach. Lich. Univ.

p. 344 (1810) pro minore parte. (Pl. 50.)

Thallus crustaceous, rarely squamulose, non-corticate except in highly developed species. Algal cells *Protococcus*. Apothecia dark-coloured, generally with a prominent thalline margin: paraphyses slender, broader, septate, brown and often shortly branched at the tips; spores 8 in the ascus (rarely more) 1-septate, more or less distinctly polarilocular, brown.

The spores of this genus, as in *Physcia*, are nearly always distinctly polarilocular with the cell-lumens rather near the median wall. The thallus in most species is coloured some tinge of grey, in others it becomes very dark. The genus is distinguished from *Bucllia* by the thalline margin of the apothecium and also by the more or less distinctly polarilocular spores. The same type of spores occurs in *Bucllia discolor*, *B. interpolata*, *B. biloculata* and *B. polospora* (Brit. Lich. ii. p. 168). The first two species have a colourless hypothecium, and are clearly allied to *Kimodina*: the two latter having a dark hypothecium are more truly lecideine.

Thallus isidioid-squamulose.

1. R. isidioides Oliv. Lich. Eur. fasc. 2, p. 186 (1909).—Thallus effuse, consisting of somewhat coralloid isidia-like processes, scattered or rarely united into a squamulose structure, simple or sometimes divided unevenly, cylindrical or slightly compressed, whitish or pale greyish-green (K + yellowish, CaCl -). Apothecia small or moderate in size, plane, the disc blackish the thalline margin entire or crenulate-isidioid; paraphyses slightly clavate, septate and brown at the tips; spores fusiformellipsoid, sometimes constricted in the middle, colourless then dark-brown, large, 26–30 μ long, 12–15 μ thick.—Parmelia isidioides Borr. Engl. Bot. Suppl. t. 2808 (1837). Lecanora isidioides Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. v. p. 115 (1857): Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 49 & Monogr. i. p. 402; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 224; ed. 3, p. 214. Borrera isidioides Mudd Man. p. 106 (1861).

An endemic species well characterized by the peculiar thallus; it has recently been rediscovered in the New Forest by R. Paulson. The structure of the minute "radiate" thallus is almost wholly cellular with the gonidia massed towards the centre; there is no definite cortex.

Hab. On mossy and naked trunks of trees in inland or upland districts.—Distr. Rare in N. Wales and S. England.—B. M. Cadnam, New Forest, Hants; Cwm Bychan and Dolymellynen, Merioneth.

Thallus crustaceous, grey or whitish.

On trees or wood.

2. R. polyspora Th. Fr. Lich. Arct. p. 126 (1860).—Thallus very thin, smooth or granulate-verrucose, whitish or greyish

(K –, CaCl –). Apothecia minute, adnate, the disc brownish or blackish, at first plane and then with a thin rather paler margin, becoming convex and immarginate; paraphyses somewhat conglutinate, slightly thicker, knobbed and brown at the tips, and often shortly branched and septate; spores 12–24 in the ascus, oblong-ellipsoid, straight or slightly curved, 13–16 μ long, 5–8 μ thick. – R. sophodes Massal. Ric. Lich. Crost. p. 14 (1852) (non Ach.); Mudd Man. p. 142. Levanora polyspora Nyl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. Förh. n. ser. viii. p. 182 (1871); Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 47 (1889) & Monogr. i. p. 402.

Distinguished by the number of spores in the ascus. There is no British specimen in the herbarium.

Hab. On smooth bark of frees in mountainous regions.—Distr. Only very sparingly at Craig Calliach, Perthshire.

3. R. sophodes Th. Fr. Lich. Arct. p. 125 (1860) (non Massal.).—Thallus determinate or subdeterminate, often suborbicular, rather thin, verrucose.arcolate, grey or greyish-brown, with a black hypothallus (K —). Apothecia small, usually crowded in roundish patches, brownish-black, the thalline margin entire, sometimes becoming crenulate; spores ellipsoid, 12–20 μ long, 6–8 (or –10) μ thick.—Rinadina exigua var. horiza Mudd Man. p. 143 (1861). Lichen sophodes Ach. Lich. Succ. Prodr. p. 67 (1798); Engl. Bot. t. 1791. Lecanora sophodes Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 356 (1810); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 450 pro parte; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 188 pro parte; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 49 pro parte & Monogr. i. p. 394; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 224; ed. 3, p. 214 pro parte. Lecanora subfusca var. horiza Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 394 (1810)?

Exsice. Mudd n. 109.

The thallus, though mostly circumscribed by the black line of the hypothallus, is sometimes effuse, and generally crowded with apothecia. These owe the dark colour of the disc to the paraphyses, which are brown over the tips; they are slightly wider and septate upwards, sometimes ending in several short branchlets. The spores have thickened walls, each cell with a restricted lumen, which shows frequently a projection towards the median septum. Massalongo's species has asci 14-20-spored, and evidently reters to R. polyspora.

Hab. On trunks of trees, especially ash, in wooded localities. — Distr. Local and rare in S.W. and N. England and S. Wales. — B. M. Near Anstey's Cove, Torquay, Devon; near Lyndhurst, New Forest, Hants; near Cuckmere, Sussex; Kemble, Wilts; Llanymynech, Shropshire; St. Donats, Glamorganshire; Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire.

Var. malangica Th. Fr. Lich. Scand. p. 200 (1871).—Thallus effice, coarsely arcolate, furfuraceous on the surface, dark greenish-olive or blackish.—*Rinodina lepresa* subsp. malangica Norm. in K. Norsk. Vid. Selsk. Skrift, v. p. 343 (1868). *Lecanora*

sophodes f. malangica Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 215 (1879); var. malangica Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 46 (1889) & Monogr. i. p. 394. Specimen not seen.

The B. M. specimen recorded as var. malangica is Buellia myrio-carpa. It was collected by Leighton on Haughmond Hill, Shropshire.

Hab.—On trunks of trees.—Distr. Sparingly in W. England?.

4. R. exigua S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 450 (1821).—Thallus effuse, thin, membranaceous and continuous or areolate, often granular and scattered, whitish or pale- to dark-grey, hypothallus black, but rarely distinct (K-). Apothecia small, plane, the disc blackish, with a thin thalline margin, entire or crenulate, becoming convex with the margin excluded; paraphyses narrowly clavate, septate and brown at the tips; spores fusiform-ellipsoid, 11-18 μ long, 6-8 μ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 142 pro parte (incl. var. periclea). R. periclea S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 449 (1821) pro parte. Lichen exignus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 69 (1798): Engl. Bot. t. 1849 pro parte. L. pericleus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1850 (1808) (non Ach.). Lecanora perielea Hook, in Sn. Engl. Bot. v. p. 187 (1833); Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 133. L. exigua Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 187 (1833) pro parte; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 395 pro parte. L. sophodes var. exigua Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 49 (1870); f. exigua Leight, Lich. Fl. p. 224 (1871); ed. 3, p. 214.

Exsice. Larb. Lich. Hb. nos. 169, 262.

Not easily distinguished from R. sophodes, but the thallus is usually more spreading and thinner, and the apothecia are smaller and less persistently marginate; the spores also are slightly smaller.

Hab. On trees, or more frequently on palings in maritime and inland districts.—Dist. Fairly common throughout the Channel Islands and England, evidently rare in Scotland and Ireland.—B. M. Noirmont, Jersey; Lyndhurst. New Forest, Hants; Hurstpierpoint. Sussex; Epping Forest, Essex; near Bristol, Somerset; Weston, Oxfordshive; near Morda, Oswestry, Shropshive; near Worcester; Suffolk; Yarmouth, Norfolk; Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire.

Var. lecideoides Th. Fr. Lich. Scand. p. 203 (1871).—Thallus grey, scanty or absent. Apothecia small, thin, plane, with a greyish thalline margin becoming crenulate or disappearing; spores oblong, 16-20 μ long, 8-11 μ thick.—Lecanora sophodes var. lecideoides Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 149 (1861); f. lecideoides Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 225 (1871); ed. 3, p. 215 pro parte. L. exigua var. lecideoides Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 46 (1889) & Monogr. i. p. 396.

Though with somewhat larger spores, resembles R. crigua in the habitat and in the subentire margin of the apothecium, which generally becomes excluded.

Hab. On old palings in inland districts.—Dist. Rare in S. England and Central Scotland.—B. M. Lyndhurst, New Forest, Hants; Glen Lochay, Killin, Perthshire.

5. R. roboris Arn. in Flora lxiv. p. 197 (1881); Oliv. Exp. Syst. Lich. p. 252 (1897). Thallus determinate or subeffuse, thinnish, continuous and somewhat wrinkled or superficially areclate or furfuraceous, whitish or greyish white (K + yellow); hypothallus black, visible only occasionally as a narrow black line. Apothecia moderate in size or rather large, prominent, thickly scattered, the disc blackish, the margin persistent, becoming crenulate; paraphyses septate, irregularly branched and brown upwards; spores ellipsoid, 15–18 μ long, 6–9 μ thick.—Lecanora roboris Duf. ex Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. ii. p. 326 (1854); Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 46 (1889) & Monogr. i. p. 397. L. sophodes var. roboris Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 149 (1861); f. roboris Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 225 (1871); ed. 3. p. 215.

Exsice, Johns. n. 36; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 260.

Distinguished by the more developed lighter-coloured thallus, by the reaction with potash, and by the whitish-margined apothecia.

Hab. On trunks of trees with rugged bark, rarely on stems of heather in maritime and inland localities.—Dist. Rather common in the British Isles except Scotland, where it has not yet been reported.—B. M. East Coast of Jersey; D'Ixeart, Sark; Launceston and Penzance, Cornwall; Ilsham. Torquay, Devon; New Forest, Hants; Tilgate and Danny, Sussex; Epping Forest, Langford, Maldon, Danbury and Thorudon Hall, Brentford, Essex; Savernake Forest, Wilts: Harboro' Magna, Warwickshire; near Worcester; Channwood Forest, Leicestershire; Yarmouth, Suffolk; Cwm Bychan, Merioneth; Trefriw, Carnarvonshire; Teesdale, Durham; Felton Woods, Northunberland; Leven's Park, Westmorehad; Calder Abbey, Cumberland: Carrigaloc, near Cork; Doughruagh Mt., Connemara, Galway.

On rocks, slates, tiles, etc.

6. R. confragosa Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 125 (1855).—Thallus effuse, generally thickish, warted-arcolate, the tubercles sometimes rather sparse, greyish or dirty-white (K + yellow), hypothallus black, often not visible. Apothecia moderate in size or rather small, the disc blackish, the thalline margin prominent, becoming crenulate; paraphyses slender, septate and brown at the tips, and slightly enlarged; spores ellipsoid, 12–23 μ long, 7–13 μ thick.—Parmelia confragosa Ach. Meth. Lich. Suppl. p. 33 (1803). Lecanora sophodes var. confragosa Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 49 (1870). L. confragosa Nyl. ex Lamy in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxv. p. 404 (1878); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 222; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 397.

Exsice, Larb, Casar, n. 28 & Lich. Hb. n. 301.

Nearly allied to R. roberis, but with a generally thicker, duller thallus. The apothecia are numerous and prominent. The plant from Fairlight, Hastings, determined by Larbalestier as Lecanora manageoticides (A. L. Sm. Monogr. ii. p. 352), is identical with this species, as shown by Larbalestier's specimen lent by R. Paulson.

- Hab. On granitic and schistose rocks in maritime and inland localities.—Dist. Rare throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Lat Coupe, Jersey; The Lizard, Cornwall; near Hastings, Sussex; Pottlethen, Kincardineshire; near Crookhaven, Cork; Doughruagh Mt., Kylemore and Dawros River, Connemara, Galway; Ardglass, Down.
- 7. R. atrocinerea Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 125 (1855). —Thallus effuse or determinate, thickish, whitish or darkgrey, generally of rounded smooth verruce, continuous and crowded or scattered, with a black hypothallus (K + yellow. CaCl + reddish). Apothecia at first minute and innate in the verruce, becoming plane, at length convex, the disc dark-brown or blackish, the thalline margin rather thin. entire, becoming obliterated; spores ellipsoid, 17-25 μ long, 10-12 μ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 144, t. 2, fig. 49. Lichen atrocinerens Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. iii. p. 14, t. 9, fig. 2 (1793); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 19; Engl. Bot. t. 2096. Lecidea atrocinerea Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 174 (1833). Lecanora milvina Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 134 (1836) pro parte (non Wahl.). L. atrocinerea Nyl. in Flora liii. p. 38 (1870); Cromb. in Journ Bot. viii. p. 97 (1870) & Monogr. i. p. 398; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 226; ed. 3, p. 216.

Exsicc. Leight. n. 146.

Differs from allied species in the reaction with CaCl; but the light-coloured verruce on the black hypothallus also give a distinctive tessellated appearance to this plant. Crombie has given spore sizes up to 30 μ long and 16 μ thick, but I have not been able to verify these large measurements. Spermogenes are not infrequent with spermatia 7-9 μ long, 1-2 μ thick.

Hab. On rocks in maritime and upland districts.—Dist. Here and there throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Guernsey; near Penzance, Cornwall; Crown Hill, Plympton, Devon; Lyth Hill, Shropshire; Barmouth. Merioneth; Holyhead. Anglesea; Barcaldine. Argyll; Portlethen, Kincardineshire; near Cork; Cliffs of Moher. Clare; Dunkerron and Carig Mt., Kerry.

8. R. subexigua Oliv. Lich. Eur. fasc. 2, p. 181 (1909).—Thallus effuse, smooth, cracked-areolate, pale-greyish or dullyellowish (K—). Apothecia minute, plane, the disc blackish, the thalline margin thick, entire, persistent; paraphyses slender, sometimes branched, knobbed and brown at the tips; spores ellipsoid, rather narrow at the ends, 12–18 μ long, 6–10 μ thick.—Locanora subexigua Nyl. in Flora lvii. p. 308 (1874); Cromb. in Grevillea iii. p. 22 & Monogr. i. p. 396; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 220.

The thallus is somewhat thicker than in R, exigna. The spores vary, but do not differ in size.

Hab. On granitic rocks in maritime districts. -Dist. Rare in S.W. England and E. Ireland.—B. M. Near Penzance, Cornwall.

9. R. demissa Arn. in Flora lv. p. 34 (1872).—Thallus thin, effuse, granulate or leprose or almost wanting, brownish or dullgrey, with a concolorous or darker hypothallus. Apothecia numerous, crowded or scattered, minute, the disc blackish, becoming convex and prominent, the thalline margin thin, entire, persistent or disappearing; paraphyses clavate, septate and brown at the tips; spores oblong-ellipsoid, sometimes constricted in the middle, 12-16 \(\mu\) long, 5-9 \(\mu\) thick.—Lichen exiguus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1849 (1808) pro parte (non Ach.). R. metabolica var. demissa Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 124 (1855). Lecanora exigua f. demissa Stiz. in St. Gall. Nat. Ges. 1881, p. 359; Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 46 (1889) & Monogr. i. p. 396. L. sophodes var. lævigata Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 49 (1870) (nou Ach.); f. lævigata Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 215 (1879); subsp. lævigata Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 46 (1889) (non Stiz.) & Monogr. i. p. 395.

Ecsice. Johns. nos. 196, 367; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 261; Mudd

n. 107.

Under this species have been grouped the specimens that were regarded as saxicolous forms of R, exigua. It is distinct in habitat and in the dark, sometimes very scant or absent thallus, also in the more convex development of the apothecium.

Hab. On various rocks, sandstone, granitic, slate, etc., in maritime and inland districts.—Dist. Not uncommon throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Chateau Point, Jersey; Vale, Guernsey; Luccombe and Shanklin, I. of Wight; Henfield, Sussex; Ulting, Essex; near Cirencester and Charfield, Gloucestershire; Barmouth, Merioneth; near Brandon, Suffolk; Aber-Ty-Glyn, N. Wales; near Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Port Soderick, I. of Man; St. Bees, Cumberland; I. of Lismore, Argyll; Portlethen, Kincardineshire; Carrigaloe, Cork; Portmarnock, Dublin; Cleghan, Connemara, Galway.

10. R. æquata Oliv. Lich. Eur. fase. 2, p. 177 (1909).— Thallus effuse, thin, smooth, greyish-white, often scarcely visible or obsolete (Kf + yellow). Apothecia small, thinly marginate, becoming convex, blackish or dark-brown, whitish within; spores broadly ellipsoid, $16-20~\mu$ long, $10-11~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine deep blue with iodine.—Lecidea coniops var. æquata Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 171 (1810). L. æquata Nyl. ex Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 149 (1874). Lecanora æquata Nyl. in Flora lxvii. p. 392 (1884); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 401.

The above description is taken from Crombie. The only specimen named L, wquata in the herburium of the British Museum agrees outwardly with the description, but the apothecia are truly lecideine into which no gonidia have entered, and with a dark-brown hypothecium; the spores also are much smaller, about $12\,\mu$ long and $5\,\mu$ thick. It is a Buellia, similar to Buellia micraspis Anzi Exs. Lang. n. 197. That species has been cited by Th. Fr. (Lich. Scand. p. 601) as synonymous with B, saxatilis; but the latter has a much more

developed thallus. It may however be a depauperate condition of that species.

Hab. On granitic rocks in maritime and inland regions.

11. R. Bischoffli Koerb. Parerg, Lich. p. 75 (1859).—Thallus thin, effuse, continuous and farinose or thinly areolate, greyish or brownish, often indistinct (K —). Apothecia very small, plane, with a thin entire thalline margin, becoming convex and immarginate, dark-brown; paraphyses with clavate branched septate and brown apices; spores broadly ellipsoid, $15-20~\mu$ long, $7-12~\mu$ thick.—Psora Bischoffii Hepp Flecht. Eur. n. 81 (1853). Lecanora Bischoffii Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xiii, p. 141 (1875) & Monogr. i. p. 399; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 220.

Distinguished by the minute plane apothecia and the thin scurfy thallus.

Hab. On calcareous rocks in upland situations.—Distr. Rare in W. England and the Central Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Rodmarton, Gloucestershire; Ennerdale, Cumberland; Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire.

Var. immersa Koerb. l. c.—Thallus immersed in the rock, visible as whitish spots. Apothecia immersed-foveolate, minute, the brown thalline margin somewhat prominent, otherwise as in the species.—Lecanora Bischoffii var. immersa Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xiv. p. 360 (1876) & Monogr. i. p. 400; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 221. Lecidea alociza Cromb. in Journ. Bot. ix. p. 178 (1871) (non Massal.) pro parte; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 310 pro parte. Lecidea alocizoides Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 325 (1879) pro parte. Buellia alocizoides A. L. Sm. Monogr. ii. p. 167 (1911) pro parte.

Confused with another minute lichen Bucllia alocizoides, as the thalline margin is obscure and the spore-characters are not always well marked.

Hab. On calcareous rocks and walls in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. Rare in S.W. and N. England and in Wales.—B. M. Torquay, Devon; Yatton and Weston-super-Mare, Somerset; Eglwyseg rocks, Denbighshire; Buxton, Derbyshire.

12. R. subarenaria A. L. Sm.—Thallus thin, smooth, continuous and somewhat uneven or of scattered minute areolæ; hypothallus blackish-brown, underlying the areolæ or bordering the thallus. Apothecia minute, about 0:3-4 mm. in diameter, adnate, plane or concave with a prominent proper margin, the thalline margin not visible, but a gonidial layer present below the colourless hypothecium; paraphyses slender, clavate, septate, brown and often branched at the tips; asci clavate; sperse 8 in the ascus often undeveloped, broadly ellipsoid, polarilocular, and sometimes swollen in the middle, the two loculi

near the centre and generally connected, large, mostly about $27~\mu$ long and $12~\mu$ thick, but also $30~\mu$ long and $15~\mu$ thick.

Allied to Rinodina arenaria Fr. a northern or mountainous continental species, but differing in the form of the spores and in other characteristics. The spores are frequently shrivelled and of small proportions, which may be due to inundation of the specimens, but there is no indication that they were collected in or near water.

Hab. On hard rocks.—Distr. Rare in S. and W. Ireland—B. M. Near Cork; Lettermore, Connemara, Galway.

Thallus dark-grey or blackish.

On trees.

13. R. colobina Th. Fr. Lich. Scand. p. 205 (1871).—Thallus effuse, thin, pulverulent, grey or greyish-black (K + purplish). Apothecia minute, plane, the disc blackish; the thalline margin thickish, entire, light-grey; paraphyses slender, septate, slightly thicker or capitate and bluish-brown at the tips (epithecium K + deep violet); spores ellipsoid, sometimes slightly constricted, $16-20~\mu$ long, $7-9~\mu$ thick.—Lecanora colobina Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 358 (1810); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 273 (1882) & Monogr. i. p. 400.

Exsice. Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 91.

Distinguished by the bluish epithecium and the unusual reactions with potash.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees.—B. M. Entrance to Ickworth Park, Suffolk (the only British locality).

On rocks, walls, etc.

14. R. teichophila Jatta Syll. Lich. Ital. p. 276 (1900).—Thallus subdeterminate, thickish or sometimes rather thin, granular, deeply cracked-areolate, dark greenish-grey (K —). Apothecia numerous, rather small, plane, black, the thalline margin thickish, mostly entire, not prominent, paler than the thallus; spores ellipsoid, blunt at the ends, 18–27 μ long, 11–16 μ thick. R. exigua var. metabolica Mudd Man. p. 143 (1861) (non Ach.). Lecanora sophodes var. teichophila Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xiii. p. 367 (1866); f. metabolica Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 225 (1871); ed. 3, p. 215. L. teichophila Nyl. ex Lamy in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxv. p. 405 (1878); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 399.

E. rsice. Johns. n. 235; Mudd n. 108.

Very variable but distinguished by the large thick spores, and also by the dark deeply cracked thallus.

Hab.—On rocks and walls in maritime and upland situations.— Distr. Widely distributed but rare in England, also found in the Scottish Grampians and in W. Ireland.—B. M. Ulting, Essex; Bathampton Downs, Somerset; Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Holly Bush Hill, Malvern, Worcestershire; near Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; St. Bees, Cumberland; The Trossachs, Perthshire; Connemara, Galway.

15. R. milvina Th. Fries Lich. Arct. p. 124 (1860).—Thallus effuse, thickish, granular- or warted-arelolate, unequal, brownish, or dark-coloured (K—); hypothallus thin, black. Apothecia rather small, plane, the disc brownish-black, the thalline margin entire; spores ellipsoid, $14-20\,\mu$ long, $7-12\,\mu$ thick.—Parmelia milvina Wahlenb. ex Ach. Meth. Lich. Suppl. p. 34 (1803). Lecanora milvina Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 358 (1810); Borr. Engl. Bot. Suppl. t. 2662, fig. 1; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 187; Mudd Man. p. 144; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 216 pro parte; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 398.

Exsice. Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 25; Johns. n. 197.

Marked by the dark thallus and the small flat apothecia sometimes obscurely margined.

Hab. On rocks in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. Rare in the Channel Islands, S.W. and N.E. England, S.W. Highlands and N.E. Scotland.—B. M. Vale Castle, Guernsey; near Penzance, Cornwall; Barcaldine, Argyll; S. of Bay of Nigg, Kincardineshire; Maam Turk Mts., Galway.

16. R. umbrinofusca Oliv. Lich. Eur. fasc. 2, p. 187 (1909).—Thallus determinate, thinly crustaceous, continuous or areolate, purplish-brown or -black, with a radiating dendroid blackish hypothallus (K —). Apothecia minute, plane, adnate, black, the margin brownish, obscure; paraphyses clavate, septate and brown at the tips; spores small, shortly ellipsoid, blunt, $10-11~\mu$ long, $6-7~\mu$ thick.—Lecanora umbrinofusca Nyl. in Flora lxiii. p. 389 (1880); Cromb. in Grevillea x. p. 23 (1881) & Monogr. i. p. 401.

In outward appearance very like a Lecidea species, but the structure of the apothecium is wholly lecanorine. The spores only occasionally show the characters associated with Rinodina. It forms small dark spots on the white flint; it was considered by Nylander to approach Lecanora griseo-fusca, a Finland plant.

Hab. On flints in an inland district.—B. M. Thetford Warren, Norfolk, the only locality.

17. R. coniopta A. L. Sm.—Thallus thick, smooth, unequal, deeply cracked-areolate, purplish-grey or dark-purple-brown (K—, K(CaCl) + reddish). Apothecia moderate in size, at first plane, with a thin thalline margin, the disc dark-brown, becoming convex and immarginate, white within; paraphyses thickish, slightly thickened, septate, knobby and brown at the extreme tips, rarely shortly branched; spores ellipsoid, dark-brown, 15–20 μ long, 8–10 μ thick.—Lecanora conopta Nyl. in

Flora lvi. p. 19 (1873); Cromb. in Grevillea i. p. 141 & Monogr. i. p. 399; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 216.

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 158.

Included by several systematists in Buellia, but the apothecium is rather more lecanorine than lecideine in structure: there are traces of the thallus enclosing the apothecium and the subhymenial layer is very thick and colourless and contains a few scattered gonidia; the spores are of the Rinodina type with contracted contents, though that character seems also to occur in some Buellia specimens. Generally compared with Buellia conions, but the thallus more nearly resembles some states of Lecidea rivulosa.

Hab. On siliceous rocks in maritime districts.—Distr. Here and there on the coasts of the British Isles.—B. M. Jersey; Alderney; Sark; St. Merryn and near Penzance, Cornwall; near Portlethen, Kincardineshire; Kinsale, Cork; Connemara, Galway.

On turf, etc.

18. R. Conradi Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 123 (1855).—Thallus effuse, thin, granular-leprose or minutely warted, grey or greyish-brown (K -). Apothecia small, plane, dark-brown, the thalline margin entire or somewhat wrinkled; paraphyses conglutinate, slightly clavate, branched, septate and brown at the tips; spores ellipsoid-fusiform, 1-septate, but the two loculi frequently constricted in the middle giving the appearance of septation, or their cell contents much broken up, dark-brown, large, $20-35~\mu$ long, $10-15~\mu$ thick.—Lecanora pyreniospora Nyl. in Vet. Ak. Förh. 1860, p. 297, note? Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 49; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 230; ed. 3, p. 222. L. diplinthia Nyl. in Act. Soc. Sci. Fenn. vii. p. 444 (1863)? Leight. Il. c.; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 401. L. Conradi Nyl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. et Fl. Fenn. Förh. xi. p. 182 (1871); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 400.

Exsicc. Larb. Cæsar. n. 78 & Lich. Hb. nos. 263, 302.

Distinguished by the habitat and by the large and somewhat peculiar spores. They have been described as 4-celled, but it is merely that the lumen of each cell is constricted in the middle. Our specimens of *Lecanora diplinthia* agree with the above; I have not seen Nylander's plant.

Hab. On decayed turf, on mossy ground, on excrements of sheep, etc., in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Rare in Channel Islands, E. England and S. Wales.—B. M. La Moye, Jersey; Eperquerie, Sark; Brandon Park, Suffolk; Thetford Warren, Norfolk.

ORDER XIII. LECANORACEÆ.

Thallus crustaceous or squamulose, variously coloured. Structure more or less stratose, corticate above or non-corticate, attached by hyphæ to the substratum. Algal cells Chlorophyceæ. Apothecia superficial or at first immersed in the thallus, discoid,

normally with a prominent thalline margin; spores usually 8, rarely many in the ascus, colourless, simple or variously septate.

Of world-wide distribution. Distinguished from the somewhat parallel Order, Lecideaceæ, by the character of the apothecia, in the development of which the thallus takes part, and forms a protective margin round the disc.

Phialopsis (Lecanora rubra Ach.) belongs to Gyalecta, and the species of Lecanora sect. Sarcogyne have been placed in Biatorella (see Appendix). Psoroma is placed under Pannariaceæ (p. 89).

The following British genera are included in the Order :-

Spores simple.

Spores 8 or f Spores many				
Spores septate.		 _	 	

Spores elongate-ellipsoid, 1-2-septate........ 53. Lecania.

Spores elongate-fusiform, 1-3-septate....... 54. Icmadophilus

Spores elongate-acicular, pluri-septate...... 55. Hæmatomma.

51. **LECANORA** Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 77 (1810) pro parte. (Pl. 51.)

Thallus squamulose or variously crustaceous, rarely somewhat minutely fruticose, mostly of stratose structure, the cortex of the upper surface of decomposed hyphæ, or wanting. Algal cells, *Protococcus*. Apothecia generally superficial, sometimes immersed at first; spores usually 8 in the ascus, colourless, simple, mostly ellipsoid. Spermogones with acrogenous or rarely pleurogenous spermatia.

In the genus, as here understood, are included the species with simple colourless spores, generally 8 in the ascus (up to 32 in L. Sambuci). The sections Ochrolechia and Aspicilia are frequently regarded as distinct genera, the former on account of differences in paraphyses and spores, the latter because of the late development of the thalline margin. The species are grouped in the following sections:—

Apothecia superficial from the first.

§ i. SQUAMARIA DC. Fl. Franc. ii. p. 374 (1805) pro parte (as the genus Squammaria); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 192; Mudd Man. p. 127; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 44; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 171; ed. 3, p. 157. Lecanora subg. Squamaria Nyl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. Förh. v. p. 125 (1866); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 350. Squamaria subg. Placopsis Nyl. in Ann. Sci. Nat. xv. p. 376 (1861). Lecanora subg. Placopsis Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 355 (1894).

Thallus squamulose, the squamules imbricate, or appressed and more or less effigurate at the circumference. Apothecia superficial; spores moderate in size or rather small.

Thallus of imbricate squamules.

1. L. cartilaginea A. L. Sm. (non Ach.).—Thallus squamulose, the squamules thickish, cartilaginous, imbricate or loosely appressed to the substratum, roundly crenate, pale- or darkbrown, corticate above, beneath non-corticate, dark-coloured, attached by stoutish roughened hyphæ (K -). Apothecia moderate in size, concave or plane, becoming irregularly convex, reddish-brown, the margin thinnish, almost entire, disappearing; paraphyses conglutinate, slender, septate and slightly widened upwards, the epithecium of dark-brown granules; spores oblongellipsoid, 11-15 μ long, 4-6 μ thick.—L. crassa Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 413 (1810); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 51; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 351; var. melaloma Ach. tom. cit. p. 414; f. melaloma Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 44 (1889) & Monogr. i. p. 352. Lichenoides cartilagineum, scutellis fulvis planis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 179, t. 24, fig. 74 (1741). Lichen cartilagineus Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 815 (1777); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 29. L. crassus Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 530 (1778); Engl. Bot. t. 1893. Squamaria crassa DC. Fl. Fr. ii. p. 375 (1805); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 193; Mudd Man. p. 127; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 44; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 171; ed. 3, p. 157. Psoroma crassum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 444 (1821).

Exsice. Bohl. n. 2; Cromb. n. 157; Dicks. Hort. Sice. fase. vi. n. 24; Larb. Cæsar. n. 73 & Lich. Hb. n. 333; Leight. n. 5;

Mudd n. 91.

Not unlike Lecidea (Psora) lurida, but distinguished when sterile by the larger lighter-coloured squamules; they vary from glaucousgreen to chestnut-brown, often white-edged, and occasionally white-pruinose. The apothecia are abundant, scattered over the squamules. The form melaloma differs only in the dark edges of the squamules.

Lightfoot's name Lichen cartilagineus has priority, though L. crassus has been almost universally adopted; it must not be confused with Lichen cartilagineus Ach., which refers to the following

plant.

Hab. On the ground, spreading over mosses, etc., and on rocks, chiefly calcareous, in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. General and common throughout the British Isles, more especially in the southern counties.—B. M. Quenvais, Jersey; Herm; Guernsey; St. Merryn, Cornwall; Berry Head and Babbicombe, Devon; near Needles, I. of Wight; Newhaven Cliffs, Bignor, and Hurstpierpoint, Sussex; Cleeve Hill and Cheddar Cliffs, Somerset; Durdham Down, Leigh Woods, and St. Vincent's Rocks, Bristol, Gloucestershire; Port Eynon. Glamorganshire; near Tenby and Stackpole Court, Pembrokeshire; Aberdovey, Merioneth; Snowdon and Great Orme's Head, Carnarvon-shire; Llangollen, Denbighshire; Puffin Island, Anglesea; Oswestry, Shropshire; near Buxton and Dovedule, Derbyshire; Ulverston,

Lancashire; Ingleborough, Clapham, Yorks; Egglestone, Durham; Whitbarrow, Westmoreland; Arthur's Seat, Edinburgh; Black Isle and Lismore, Appin, Argyll; Mornington, Meath; Killarney, Kerry.

2. L. Achariana A. L. Sm.—Thallus spreading or pulvinate, the squamules rather narrow, or dilated and deeply crenate at the circumference, somewhat shining, pale greenish-yellow; beneath whitish (K—). Apothecia numerous, concave, then rather large and plane, and irregularly lobed, reddish-flesh-coloured, the margin entire or crenulate; spores oblong or ellipsoid, 11–16 μ long, 5–6 μ thick.—L. cartilaginea Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 415 (1810); Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 44 & Monogr. i. p. 553. Lichen cartilagineus Ach. in Vet. Acad. Handl. xvi. p. 133, t. 5, fig. 4 (1795) (non Lightf.). Squamaria cartilaginea DC. Fl. Franc. ii. p. 376 (1805); Borr. Engl. Bot. Suppl. t. 2802; Mudd Man. p. 128; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 44; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 172; ed. 3, p. 158.

A rare British lichen, differing from L. cartilaginea (Lightf.) in the form of the squamules and in the colour. It is a northern plant.

Hab. On rocks in maritime and upland localities.—B. M. Above Barmouth, Merioneth. Reported by Leighton (l. c.) from Yorkshire.

Thallus appressed, radiate-effigurate at the circumference.

3. L. lentigera Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 423 (1810).—Thallus orbicular, of thickish closely appressed coherent squamules, wrinkled and tuberculose over the surface, undulate, crenate and effigurate at the circumference, whitish or very pale brownish-green, subpruinose, white beneath (K —). Apothecia rather small, crowded, the disc pale brown, concave then convex, the thalline margin entire, thickish, becoming thinner; paraphyses slender, concrete, slightly clavate; spores ellipsoid, 9–12 μ long, about 5 μ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea xii. p. 61 (1882) & Monogr. i. p. 352. Lichen lentigerus Web. Spicil. Fl. Gætt. p. 192 (1778); Relh. Fl. Cantab. p. 435 with fig.; Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. i. p. 11; Engl. Bot. t. 871; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 27. Squamaria lentigera DC. Fl. Fr. ii. p. 376 (1805); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 195; Mudd Man. p. 128, t. 2, fig. 40; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 44; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 172; ed. 3, p. 157. Placodium lentigerum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 447.

Exsice. Larb. Lich. Cantab. n. 27.

Smaller, more appressed and lighter in colour than L. cartilaginea. Hab. On cretaceous soil in maritime and inland places.—Distr. Sparingly in S., E. and Central England.—B. M. I. of Wight; Newhaven, Sussex; Thetford Warren, Suffolk; Gogmagog Hills and Newmarket Heath, Cambridge.

4. L. chrysoleuca Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 411 (1810).—Thallus thickish, almost continuous, wrinkled and crenate-lobate at the

circumference or of imbricate squamules, pale-yellowish straw-coloured; sometimes pruinose; beneath pale towards the centre, bluish-black towards the edges (K -). Apothecia moderate in size, the disc reddish-flesh-coloured, the margin thin, entire or becoming crenate and flexuose; spores ellipsoid, 9–12 μ long, 4–6 μ thick.—Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 352. Lichen chrysoleucus Sm. in Trans. Linn. Soc. i. p. 82, t. 4, fig. 5 (1791). Squamaria chrysoleuca Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 158.

Considered by Crombie as doubtfully British; it has not again been collected at Ben Brecht. It occurs both in Scandinavia and the Alps.

Hab. On granite and schistose rocks in alpine districts.—Distr. Recorded by Leighton (l. c.) from Ben Brecht, Argyll.

5. L. pruinosa Chaub. in St. Am. Fl. Agen. p. 495 (1821).—Thallus orbicular, continuous, effigurate at the circumference, whitish and subfarinaceous, the outer squamules plicate and crenate (CaCl + red). Apothecia small, the disc brownish and grey-pruinose, the thalline margins prominent, entire or subcrenulate; spores ellipsoid, $10-13~\mu$ long, $5-6~\mu$ thick.—L. pruinifera Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xiii. p. 368 (1866) note; Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 274 (1882) & Monogr. i. p. 355.

Differs from L. lentigera in the farinaceous surface and in the pruinose apothecia. The surface "powder" is largely composed of crystals of oxalate of lime.

Hab. On calcareous rocks.—B. M. Cleve Hill, Somersetshire (the only British locality).

6. L. gelida Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 428 (1810).—Thallus normally orbicular, up to 5 cm. or more in diameter, often somewhat irregular, closely appressed, cartilaginous, areolate in the centre, sometimes with greenish soredia, effigurate at the circumference, the radii narrow, branched, widening outwards and crenate at the tips, dull-white to cinerous-grey (K + yellow, CaCl + red), cephalodiiferous, the cephalodia forming small brownish or flesh-coloured orbicular radiate patches scattered over the thallus. Apothecia moderate in size, adnate, the disc flesh-coloured, the margin thick, entire; paraphyses slender, branched and septate at the tips; spores ellipsoid, 14-18 μ long, 6-8 \(\mu\) thick.—Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 50; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 140; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 355. Lichen gelidus L. Mant. p. 133 (1767); Dieks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. ii. p. 19; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 26; Engl. Bot. t. 699. Placodium gelidum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 448 (1821). Squamaria gelida Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 195 (1833); Mudd Man. p. 129; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 45; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 176; ed. 3, p. 159 (incl. f. dispersa).

Exsice. Dicks, Hort. Sice. fasc. vii, n. 25; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 50.

Owing to the presence of cephalodia placed in Squamaria subg. Placopsis by Nylander in Ann. Sci. Nat. xv. p. 376 (1861). Lecanora

subg. Placopsis Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 355 (1894).

Often sterile, but well marked by the prominent cephalodia, which contain Stigonema and Nostoc algae. A young stage with

scattered thalli and small cephalodia has been described as f. dispersa Cromb. in Grevillea i. p. 171 (1873).

Hab. On siliceous rocks in maritime, upland and subalpine districts.—Distr. In the rocky or hilly regions of England, Scotland and Ireland.—B. M. St. Austell, Cornwall; Cader Idris, Dolgelly and Llyn Bodlyn, Merioneth; Nant Ffrancon and Cwm Glyders, Carnarvonshire; Egglestone and Teesdale, Durham; near Kendal, Westmoreland; Knock Morton Screes, Cumberland, New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Loch Awe, Argyll; Craig Calliach, Ben Chaluna, Ben Lawers and Craig Tulloch, Perthshire; Clova and Canlochan, Forfarshire; Glen Cluny, Invercauld and Glen Caudlic, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Rothiemurchus, Ben Nevis and Fort Augustus, Invernessshire; Hills of Applecross, Rossshire; Dunkerron and Connor Cliffs, Dingle, Kerry; Letterfrack and Recess, Connemara, Galway; Belclare and Clare Island, Mayo; Carnlough, Antrim.

7. L. muralis Schær. Enum. Lich. p. 66 (1850).—Thallus normally orbicular, often wide-spreading, pale-brownish or greenish-straw-coloured, appressed, imbricate or areolate-crustaceous in the centre, radiate-squamulose at the circumference, the squamules contiguous, narrow or rather broad, flat or subplicate, crenate at the apices, sometimes white at the margins. Apothecia up to 2 mm. in diameter, crowded, generally plane, the disc yellowish-brown, the thalline margin thin, flexuous or crenulate, rather light-coloured; paraphyses irregular, slightly thicker upwards, the epithecium a brownish grumous layer; spores ellipsoid, 9-16 \mu long, 4-7 \mu thick.—L. saxicola Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 431 (1810); Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 140; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 353 (incl. subsp. albomarginata); var. albomarginata Nyl. ex. Norrl. in Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. Förh, viii. p. 181 (1871). Lichen muralis Schreb. Spicil. Fl. Lips. p. 130 (1771), fide Arn. in Flora lxvii. p. 311 (1884); Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. i. p. 11; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 29. L. saxicola Poll. Hist. Pl. Pal. p. 225 (1777); Engl. Bot. t. 1695. Placodium saxicolum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 447 (1821). Squamaria saxicola Hook, in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 197 (1833); Mudd Man. p. 129; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 44; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 173; ed. 3, p. 158 (incl. var. albomarginata); subsp. albomarginata Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 147 (1874).

Exsice. Bohl. n. 55; Johns. n. 191; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 213

& Lich. Cantab. n. 24; Leight. n. 145; Mudd n. 92.

A variable plant, which may form very large patches, with the centre often broken away; if sterile the lobes are crowded and imbricate, when fertile the centre of the thallus may be entirely

covered by the apothecia which become irregular from pressure; sometimes the squamules are white-margined in part, or over the whole thallus (subsp. albomarginata).

Hab. On rocks, boulders, walls, etc., rarely on oak palings in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. General though not common throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Fliquet Bay, Jersey; Vale Castle, Guernsey; Sark; near Penzance, Cornwall; near Ryde, I. of Wight; near Lewes and Midhurst, Sussex; Penshurst, Kent; near London, Middlesex; Chelmsford, Essex; Yarmouth, Norfolk; Bedfordshire; Ross, Herefordshire; Malvern Hills, Worcestershire; Bridge of Ludlow, Haughmond Hill, Oswestry and Caer Caradoc, Shropshire; Twycross, Leicestershire; Dolgelly, Barmouth and Cader Idris, Merioneth; Llandyssil, Cardiganshire; Anglesea; Cliffrigg, Cleveland, Yorkshire; near Egglestone and Teesdale, Durham; near Kendal and Brougham Castle, Westmoreland; Wark and Gunnerton Crags, Northumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightire; Arthur's Seat and Dalmahoy Hill, Edinburgh; Kyles of Bute; Burntisland, Fifeshire; near Connel Ferry, Argyll; Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Castleton of Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Kilcully near Cork; near Belfast, Antrim.

Var. diffracta Schær. l. c.—Thallus almost entirely cartilaginous-areolate, greyish-green or generally dark-coloured. Apotheeia dark-reddish, with lighter thin disappearing margins.—L. saxicola var. diffracta Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 44 (1889) & Monogr. i. p. 354. Lichen diffractus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 63 (1798). Squamaria saxicola var. diffracta Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 133 (1861); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 45; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 173; ed. 3, p. 159. Var. areolata Leight. ex Mudd Man. p. 129 (1861).

Exsicc. Leight. n. 81; Mudd n. 93.

The squamulose character is generally obscure, though the plant is occasionally lobate at the circumference.

Hab. Of rocks in upland and subalpine situations.—Distr. Local and scarce in England and the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. St. Minver, Cornwall; Haughmond Hill, Shropshire; near Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Craig Guie, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

Var. versicolor Tuckerm. Syn. N. Amer. Lich. p. 185 (1882).

—Thallus generally reduced, light-coloured, white-suffused. Apothecia with prominent white crenulate margins.—L. saxicola var. versicolor Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 44 (1889) & Monogr. i. p. 354 (incl. f. dispersa). Lichen versicolor Pers. in Ust. Ann. Bot. viii. p. 24 (1794). Squamaria saxicola var. versicolor Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 133 (1861); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 174; ed. 3, p. 159 (incl. var. albomarginata f. dispersa).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 311.

The thallus may be very reduced and the apothecia scattered or united in pulvinate groups (f. dispersa). The powdery-white appearance is most characteristic in the prominent thalline margins of the apothecia.

Hab. On calcareous and schistose rocks in maritime and upland regions.—Distr. Rather rare in W. England, Wales and Scotland.—B. M. St. David's, Pembrokeshire; Chance's Pitch, Malvern, Worcestershire; Barmouth, Merioneth; Great Orme's Head, Carnarvonshire; I. of Lismore, Argyll; Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire.

8. L. subimbricata A. L. Sm.—Thallus orbicular, closely adnate, crustaceous-areolate in the centre, effigurate at the circumference, the outer radii contiguous, narrow and convex, or slightly broadening out and becoming plane and crenate at the tips, whitish or cinerous-grey (K + yellow, then red). Apothecia numerous, rather small, innate, then plane, brown or dark-brown when moist, almost black when dry, the thalline margin thin, entire; paraphyses slender, constricted-septate; spores broadly ellipsoid, 10-15 μ long, 6-8.5 μ thick.—L. circinata Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 425 (1810)? Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 50; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 49 & Monogr. i. p. 403; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 195; ed. 3, p. 179; subsp. subcircinata Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 47 (1889). L. subcircinata Nyl. in Flora lvi. p. 18 (1873). Lichen subimbricatus Relh. Fl. Cantab. p. 427, with fig. (1785). L. circinatus Pers. in Ust. Ann. Bot. vii. p. 25 (1794?); Engl. Bot. t. 1941. Placodium circinatum S. F. Gray, Nat. Arr. i. p. 448 (1821). Squamaria circinata Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 196 (1833); Mudd Man. p. 130.

In this species the paraphyses are septate and constricted, appearing almost like rows of conidia. In this respect both Continental and British species are alike, as is also L. circinatula. According to Nylander there is a difference in the reaction to potash between Continental and British specimens, the former failing to give the red colouration. I have found that a Continental specimen turns red, while some of our specimens remain yellow. Nylander did not consider that the reaction in this case was a specific distinction. In some specimens the apothecia and thallus have a reddish tinge (Parmelia circinata var. myrrhina Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 124 (1831). Lecanora circinata f. myrrhina Cromb. in Grevillea tom. cit. p. 47). The colour is, however, accidental, being caused by suffusion of peroxide of iron or by urine. Spermatia are recorded as 6-7 \(\mu \) long, 1 \(\mu \) thick. An old specimen from Clare Hall Bridge, Relhan's original locality, is in the herbarium of the British Museum.

Hab. On rocks and walls, often on bridges, in lowland and upland districts.—Distr. Not common in the Channel Islands, England and Wales, reported from S.W. Scotland, not seen from Ireland—B. M. Guernsey; near Staple Fitzpaine, Somerset; near Stroud, Gloucestershire; Hale's End, Malvern and Pershore Bridge, Worcestershire; Oversley Bridge, Warwickshire; near Congerstone, Leieestershire; Conway Castle, Denbighshire; Barnard Castle, Egglestone, and Teesdale, Durham; Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmoreland.

Var. circinatula A. L. Sm.—Similar to the species in form, but rather darker and with smaller spores, 7 μ long, 5 μ thick.— L. circinatula Nyl. in Flora lxvi. p. 100 (1883); Cromb. in Grevillea xii. p. 89 (1884) & Monogr. i. p. 404. I have been unable to find spores in our specimens. The darker colour may be due to more direct exposure. Spermatia are recorded as $8.5-4.5 \mu$ long, 5.5μ thick.

Hab. On flints in a maritime district.—B. M. Beachy Head, Sussex (the only locality).

9. L. melanaspis Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 427 (1810).—Thallus suborbicular, adnate, areolate-verrucose in the centre, the lobes of the circumference branched, convex, cinerous-grey and greyish-pruinose (K –, CaCl –). Apothecia rather small, plane, dark-coloured, the thalline margin thickish, entire; spores ellipsoid, $10-14~\mu$ long, $6-10~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine bluish then wine-rod with iodine.—Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 201; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 403. L. alphoplaca var. melanaspis Stirt. Scott. Nat. iv. p. 28 (1877). Parmelia melanaspis Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 196 (1803). Specimen not seen.

A rare lichen; it differs from $L.\ alphoplaca$, a Continental plant, in the absence of any reaction with potash.

Hab. On rocks in a mountainous region. Recorded only from Ben Brecht, Argyll.

10. L. exomila Stirton in Scott. Nat. v. p. 217 (1880).—Thallus dull-cinereous or also blackish, squamulose-rugulose (if proper?). Apothecia appressed dark-brown or brownish-black, plane, up to 1 mm. across; the margin prominent, crenate or in a young state somewhat wrinkled, cærulescent or pale cærulescent; hypothecium colourless; paraphyses slender, not well discrete, conglutinate at the brown apices; spores 8 in the ascus, colourless, ellipsoid, simple, often binucleate, 9–11 μ long, 6·5–8 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue then tawny with iodine. Specimen not seen.

Stirton is not sure if the thallus belongs to this "curious and singular *Lecanora*," as it grows associated with *Bilimbia aromatica*, which has "a thallus of a corresponding character. In every instance the margin is truly cærulescent."

Hab. On rocks. Collected by Stirton at Glas Miel, Perthshire.

§ ii. EULECANORA Th. Fr. Lich. Arct. p. 99 (1860), pro parte (as subgenus); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 371, pro parte (as subgenus).

Thallus variously crustaceous. Apothecia superficial; spores

moderate in size or rather small.

For convenience of reference, this large section has been divided into a series of groups marked either by thalline or apothecial characters.

A. Subfusca group. — Thallus cinereous-grey or whitish (K + yellowish or yellow). Apothecia moderate in size, the disc reddish-brown, rarely pale brick-red, or brownish-black.

Apothecia reddish-brown.

11. L. subfusca Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 393 (1810) pro parte (incl. var. argentata). - Thallus thinnish, opaque, developed beneath and above the bark, effuse or determinate, slightly wrinkled, unequal or occasionally granular, whitish or ash-grey (K + vellowish). Apothecia moderate in size, rarely up to 2 mm. across, scattered or crowded, rather prominent and attached by a narrow base, rounded, the disc plane or generally convex, brownish-red, the thalline margin rather thin, not prominent, entire or sometimes slightly crenulate; paraphyses slender, subdiscrete, more or less distinctly septate, straight or flexuose, variously formed at the tips, sometimes slightly clavate or swollen, and tinged with a bright-brown colour or embedded in a brown gelatinous epithecium; spores oblong-ellipsoid, 11-16 μ long, 7-9 \(\mu \) thick, but occasionally larger; hymenial gelatine blue, the asci dark tawny-coloured, with iodine.-Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 47 pro parte and in Sm. Engl. Fl. p. 189 pro parte; Mudd Man. p. 146 pro parte; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 51 pro parte (incl. f. argentata) & Monogr. i. p. 409; fig. 65; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 201; ed. 3, p. 185 (incl. f. argentata). Lichen subfuscus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1142 (1753) pro parte.

Exsice. Johns. n. 110; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 217.

The species and varieties are distinguished by the thin thallus, best seen towards the margin, as in time it may become piled up and thickish towards the centre. The apothecia in the species have a prominent disc, the margin is thin and normally entire, but occasionally becomes crenulate. Spermogones in this and allied species are black at the opening, with mostly curved spermatia about 16-20 or

 -24μ long.

There is a group of "forms," "varieties," or "species" intimately associated with Lecanora subfusca, and variously designated by different workers, probably all of them included under Lichen sub-fuscus L. A large series of these from different collections have been examined by Hue (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. 1. p. 22), and the results obtained by him have been verified on our British specimens. There are differences among them in the development of the thallus and of the apothecial margin, which are not sufficiently constant to be specific. The microscopic characters are also variable to some extent, but the differences there seem to be largely due to age. They include the form of the tips of the paraphyses which are slender and flexuose in all, and more or less conglutinate, but in some are slightly capitate or clavate, in others of equal width throughout. In the latter case they are colourless; the wider types are often brown, generally the epithecium is a brown gelatinous layer and granulose or non-granulose. Steiner (Verh. K.K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. lxi.) differentiated the typical species as having capitate paraphyses, but that character appears, though rarely, in several of the forms; he also considered the inspersed granulose condition as specific, but that character also is untrust-worthy and seems to be a growth condition. The reaction with iodine, which Nylander relied on to determine species, is practically the same for them all: with a very dilute solution, the hymenium

turns a delicate blue, in more concentrated solution, the asci generally become vinous or tawny-red, and a violet tinge is frequently produced in transition, or remains when the other tints have faded away, depending evidently on the presence of small quantities of the vinous-colouring substance.

In the absence of any true microscopic distinctions, the macroscopic characters have been accepted as of varietal importance. *Pharcidia epicymatia* Wint. is frequently parasitic on the thallus of

this and of allied species.

Hab. On trunks of trees, rarely on old palings in maritime and lowland districts.—Rare in E., S. and W. England, though probably overlooked.—B. M. Lyndhurst, New Forest, Hants; Churchhill, near Worcester; near Cambridge; N. England.

Form muscicola Wheld. & Wils. Lich. Perth. p. 37 (1915).— Thallus thin, grey (K + deep yellow, CaCl-). Apothecia moderate in size, concave or plane, shining, deep reddish or blackish brown, the thalline margin entire; spores 12–14 μ long, 7–8 μ thick.

"This form is probably a state due to the peculiar habitat, which is similar to that of *L. epibryon*. It differs from that, which is a more alpine plant, in having a more dusky thallus, apothecia about half the diameter, and shorter spores."

Hab. Creeping over mosses ($Tortula\ {
m and}\ Grimmia$) on walls, near Pitlochry, Perthshire.

Var. chlarona Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 158 (1814); Hue in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. l. p. 72 (1903).—Thallus thin, smoothish or somewhat wrinkled-unequal, or thinly granulate, whitish or greyish. Apothecia rather small, plane or slightly convex, the disc generally flesh-coloured or pale-brown, the thalline margin thicker and more prominent than in the species, entire at first but soon becoming crenulate and the receptacle more or less furrowed; spores rather smaller than the species 9-15 μ (rarely 17 μ) long, 5-9 u thick.—L. subfusca var. distans and var. glabrata Mudd Man. pp. 146, 147 (1861) (non Ach.); f. chlarona Stizenb. in Bot. Zeit. xxvi. p. 898 (1868); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 203; ed. 3, p. 188. L. distincta var. chlarona Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 397 (1810). L. albella f. chlarona Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 51 (1870). L. rugosa subsp. chlarona Nyl. in Flora lxvi. p. 107 (1883); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 413. L. chlarona Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 68 (1890). Lichen distans Pers. ex Ach. l. c.

Exsicc. Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 257; Leight. n. 115; Mudd n. 112, 113 (pro parte).

In this variety the apothecia are rather small and scattered; it differs from the species in the planer lighter-coloured disc and the more prominent margin, entire at first but soon crenulate. The furrows of the receptacle are not easily seen and they also occur occasionally in other varieties. Wheldon and Wilson (Journ. Linn. Soc. xliii. p. 114 (1915)) have referred a specimen from Chatburn,

S. Lancashire, to L. chlarona var. lecideina Oliv. Syst. Lich. i. p. 274 (1897), on account of its disappearing margin.

Hab. On smooth bark of trees, occasionally on palings.—Distr. Fairly common throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Withiel, Cornwall; near Torquay, Devon; near Ryde, I. of Wight; Eridge Park, Henfield, Withyam, near Lewes, and Glynde, Sussex; Holmwood and Shiere, Surrey; Wrotham, Kent; Epping Forest, Gosfield Hall and White Colne, Essex; Hawkridge, Somerset; near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Ampthill, Bedfordshire; Babraham, Cambridgeshire; Gopsall Park and Twycross, Leicestershire; Aberdovey, Merioneth; Wrekin Hill, Shropshire; Cliffrigg and near Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; Wastdale, Cumberland; near Glasgow; Appin, Argyll; Finlarig, Killin, Perthshire; Glen Cluny, Braemar and Countesswells Wood, Aberdeenshire; Loch Linnhe, Invernesshire; Upper Lake, Killarney, Kerry; Mallaranny, Dugort and Glandarry, Achill, Mayo.

Form geographica Hue in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. l. p. 81 (1903).
—Thallus similar to that of var. chlarona, but limited and dissected by black lines. Apothecia small, the margin at first prominent, entire, then crenulate.—L. subfusca var. geographica Massal. Ric. Lich. p. 6 (1852). L. chlarona var. geographica Nyl. ex Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 68 (1890). L. rugosa subsp. chlarona var. geographica Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 414 (1896).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 260; Mudd n. 113 pro parte.

Evidently only an accidental form of growth which occurs also in other Lecanorw. As noted by several observers, the black "geographical" lines are constantly, if not always, due to an accompanying growth of Lecidea parasema, though they are occasionally present without any apparent Lecidea thallus. In some specimens of var. chlarona a dark margin is developed, but it seems to be composed of brown hyphomycetous hyphæ.

Hab. On somewhat smooth bark of trees.—Distr. Not common throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Ullacombe, near Bovey Tracey, Devon; New Forest, Hants; St. Leonard's Forest, Sussex; near Gravesend, Kent; Bathampton and Hawkridge, Somerset; Desford, Leicestershire; Malvern, Worcestershire; Cliffrigg, Cleveland, Yorkshire; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Airds, Appin, Argyll; Finlarig, Killin, Perthshire.

Var. pinastre Schær. Enum. p. 74 (1850).—Thallus effuse or subdeterminate, generally thin and subleprose, sometimes rather thicker and finely warted-arcolate, greyish-white. Apothecia small, plane or convex, scattered or crowded, the disc reddishor dark-brown, the thalline margin rather prominent, at first entire, becoming slightly crenulate; paraphyses as in the species; spores broadly ellipsoid, 9–15 μ long, generally 7–9 μ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 146. L. rugosa subsp. chlarona f. pinastre Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 413 (1894).

Differing from the species in the more developed margin of the apothecia and in the generally smaller spores. From var. chtarona it is separated by the almost constantly entire apothecial margin.

Hab. On firs and fir palings in upland regions.—Distr. Rather rare in England, more frequent in Scotland.—B. M. Near Penzanee, Cornwall; near Leith Hill, Surrey; Buxton, Derbyshire; Ayton Moor, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Staveley, Westmoreland; West Lomond Hill, Fifeshire; Achmore, Killia, Ben Lawers, Blair Athole and Blaeberry Hill, Perthshire; Durris, Kincardineshire; Countesswells. Wood, near Aberdeen; Rothiemurchus, Invernessshire; Applecross, Rossshire.

Var. allophana Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 395 (1810); Hue in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. 1. p. 55 (1903).—Thallus thin, wrinkledunequal, or becoming thick and warted at the centre by new growth layers, mostly effuse, sometimes limited, whitish or grevish. Apothecia moderate in size, becoming rather large and irregular in form, scattered or often becoming crowded against each other, and then angular and difform, the disc brownish red, becoming often very dark or almost black, the thalline margin rather thicker than in the species, entire, then irregularly crenulate or furrowed; spores generally about 14-16 µ long and 7-9 μ thick, but varying from 6 μ to 11 μ in width and 10-22 μ in length.—L. subfusca var. atrynea Mudd Man. p. 147 (1861) pro parte; f. allophana Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 51 (1870); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 200; ed. 3, p. 185. L. allophana Nyl. in Flora Iv. p. 250 (1872) note; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 411. Lichenoides crustaceum et leprosum scutellis subfuscis Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 71, n. 45 (1724) pro parte & Hist. Musc. p. 134, t. 18, fig. 16 (1741) (fide Crombie). Lichen subfuscus Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 444 (1762); Engl. Bot. t. 2109.

Exsice. Bohl. n. 35; Johns. nos. 37 pro parte, 317; Larb. Lich. Hb. nos. 58, 256 & Lich. Cantab. nos. 18, 21; Leight. n. 116 pro parte.

Not unlike the previous variety in the early stages, but the thallus becomes thicker towards the centre, the apothecia become large, often densely crowded and lobed and darker in colour; the margin is entire and prominent for some time, then irregularly crenate, and pushed back by the turgid irregular disc. Occasionally only a few of the larger apothecia are left on a thick verrucose thallus.

Hab. On trunks of trees, rarely on old palings.—Distr. Not uncommon throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Lustleigh, Devon; Lyndhurst, New Forest, Hants; Shanklin and Brading, I. of Wight; Mount Harry, near Lewes, Danny, Glynde and St. Leonard's Forest, Sussex; Ulting and Walthamstow, Essex; Windsor Great Park, Berks; Bourton-on-the-Water, Gloucestershire; Gopsall and Twycross, Leicestershire; Broadwas and near Worcester; near Shrewsbury, Shropshire; Barmouth and Aberdovey, Merioneth; Cherry Hinton, Stapleford and Over, Cambridgeshire; Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk; Lounsdale and Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Piercebridge, Durham; Chollerford, Wark-on-Tyne and Wansbeck, Northumberland; Cleator Moor, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Inverary, Argyll; Finlarig, Killin, Perthshire; Camperdown Woods, Forfarshire; Tullagreen, Cork; Castle Connel, Limerick; Achill Island, Mayo.

Form parisiensis Hue in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. l. p. 65 (1903). Thallus definitely limited, generally somewhat obicular, thin towards the margin, thicker and verrucose towards the centre. Apothecia as in the variety.—L. subfusca var. horiza Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 394 (1810)?; f. parisiensis Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 201 (1871); ed. 3, p. 185. L. parisiensis Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xiii. p. 368 (1866); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. ix. p. 178 (1871) & Monogr. i. p. 412.

Exsice. Leight. n. 116 pro parte.

The original description of *L. parisiensis* makes the determinate thallus a distinguishing characteristic of this plant, which does not otherwise differ from the variety. In both, the apothecia tend to become large and turgid with age. The variety horiza Ach. is generally classified under Rinodina sophodes.

Hab. On trunks of trees in maritime and upland tracts.—Distr. Not uncommon in England; rare in Ireland; not recorded for Scotland.—B. M. Ilsham, Torquay and near Bovey Tracey, Devon; Lyndhurst, New Forest, Hants; near Worcester; near Shrewsbury, Shropshire; near Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; near Cork.

12. L. fuscescens Nyl. in Flora lv. p. 552 (1872) note.—Thallus effuse, of thickly scattered minute greyish granules on a thin blackish hypothallus (K + yellow). Apothecia small or submoderate in size, adnate, plane, brown or blackish, the margin thin, disappearing; paraphyses subdiscrete, slightly widened and brownish at the apices; spores globose-ellipsoid, small, 6-9 µ long, 4-7 µ thick.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xiii. p. 141 (1875) & Monogr. i. p. 423; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 201. Lecidea fuscescens Sommerf. Suppl. Fl. Lapp. p. 161 (1826).

Along with the specimens from Morrone there is a second minute lichen, Bilimbia Nitschkeana. The apothecia of both are penetrated by the torulose brown hyphæ of a fungus.

Hab. On trunks of birch in mountainous districts.—B. M. Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

13. L. rugosa Nyl. in Flora lv. p. 250 (1872) note.—Thallus generally determinate, thickish up to the margin, wrinkled-granulate or warted, unequal, whitish or grey (K + yellowish). Apothecia scattered or crowded, moderate in size, somewhat prominent, closed then open, the disc brown or reddish-brown the thalline margin thick, crenulate, the receptacle furrowed and wrinkled; paraphyses slender, septate, scarcely thickened upwards, ending in a brown epithecium; spores ellipsoid, generally about $12-15~\mu$ long, $6-8~\mu$ thick, sometimes rather larger; hymenium blue with dilute iodine, the asci dirty wine-red in stronger solutions.—Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 68 (1890) & Monogr. i. p. 412. L. subfusca f. rugosa Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 160 (1861); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 51; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 201,

ed. 3, p. 186. *Lichen rugosus* Pers. ex Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 394 (1810) (? Linn.).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 37 pro parte, 111.

Frequently classified as a variety of L. subfusca, and closely allied to var. allophana, but the thick thallus and thalline margin are distinctive, though the thallus varies somewhat with the condition of the bark on which it grows. The apothecia are usually reddish-brown. L. rugosum L. (Sp. Pl. p. 1140) and early British authors is doubtful; Linnæus gives a citation from Dillenius which Crombie has identified with the fungus Dichæna.

Hab. On trunks of trees, rarely on old palings.—Distr. General and fairly common throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Ilsham, Torquay, Devon; Glynde, Sussex; Ulting. Essex; near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Gopsall, Leicestershire; Hollybush Hill, Malvern, Worcestershire; Bakewell, Derbyshire; Levens Park, Westmoreland; Calder Abbey and Alston, Cumberland; Chollerford, Northumberland; Pennycuik Glen, near Edinburgh; near Glasgow; Barcaldine, Argyll; Blairdrummond, near Stirling; Killin, Perthshire; Rostellan, Cork; Old Dromore and Killarney, Kerry; Tervoe, near Limerick; Derryclare and Lough Inagh, Galway; Westport, Mayo.

14. L. epibryon Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 155 (1814).—Thallus subdeterminate, granulose-concrescent or warted, white (K + yellowish). Apothecia moderate in size, plane, scattered or crowded, the disc brown or reddish-brown, the thalline margin thin, entire, rarely flexuose or crenulate; paraphyses slender, indistinctly septate, rather broadly clavate and brown at the tips; spores $14-19~\mu$ long, $6-11~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine blue, the asci becoming wine-red, with iodine.—Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 68 & Monogr. i. p. 411. L. subfusca var. epibryon Mudd Man. p. 147 (1861); f. epibrya Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 51 (1870); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 203; ed. 3, p. 187. Lichen hypnorum Wulf. in Jacq. Coll. iv. p. 233, t. 7, fig. 1 (1790) (non Vahl in Fl. Dan. t. 956 (1787) & non Dicks.). L. epibryon Ach. Lich. Suec. Prod. p. 79 (1798).

A northern or alpine plant, characterized by the white granulose continuous thallus, by the constantly larger spores, and by the character of the paraphyses.

Hab. On decayed mosses on the ground in mountainous regions.

—B. M. Ben Lawers, Perthshire.

15. L. intumescens Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 143 (1855). —Thallus determinate, thin, smooth or becoming wrinkled, whitish (K + yellowish). Apothecia thickly scattered, prominent, small or moderate in size, the disc light or dark reddishbrown, plane or convex, sometimes slightly dull-pruinose or becoming blackish, the thalline margin thick, inflexed, generally entire, but sometimes flexuose and crenate, white; paraphyses somewhat conglutinate, slender, septate, sometimes branched and irregular towards the tips, colourless, the epithecium of brown

granules; spores ellipsoid, 12-18 μ long, 6-8 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine.—Cromb. in Grevillea xii. p. 60 (1884) & Monogr. i. p. 417. L. sulfusca f. intimescens Stizenb. in Bot. Zeit. xxvi. p. 893 (1868); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 202; ed. 3, p. 186. Lichen pallidus Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. ii. p. 19 (1790) (non Schreb.). Parmelia intumescens Rebent. Prodr. Fl. Neom. p. 301 (1804).

Exsicc. Dicks. Hort. Sicc. fasc. ix. n. 23; Johns. n. 318.

Distinguished chiefly by the tumid white margins of the apothecia, when these are crenulate, they are somewhat like the fruits of L. rugosa. Spermagones have the spermatia up to 30 μ long (fide Crombie Monogr. i. p. 417).

Hab. On smooth bark of trees in wooded maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Rather rare in England and Scotland and S.W. Ireland.—B. M. Ullacombe, Bovey Tracey, Devon; New Forest, Hants; Shiere, Surrey; Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Rhiwgreidden, Merioneth; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Barcaldine, Argyll; Finlarig, Killin and Craig Calliach, Perthshire; Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Loch Linnhe, Invernessshire; Tervoe, Limerick.

16. L. chlarotera Nyl. in Flora lv. p. 550 (1872) note.—Thallus determinate or subdeterminate, thickish, finely warted-granulate, sometimes cracked-areolate, whitish or greyish (K + yellow). Apothecia moderate in size or rather large, the disc generally plane or irregular, pale-reddish; the thalline margin thick, crenulate or flexuose; paraphyses slender, septate, with long and often bent colourless tips, the epithecium granular, brown; spores ellipsoid or oblong, small, 9–11 μ long, 7–9 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine.—Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 182; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 417.

Exsice, Johns. n. 261.

The thickish pale warted thallus and the pale-reddish apothecia distinguish this species from others of the *subfusea* group. In the British specimens the apothecia are rather large and irregular and occasionally pruinose owing to the abjointed tips of the paraphyses.

Hab. On trees in upland districts—Distr. Rare in N.E. England, W. Scotland and S. Ireland.—B. M. Northumberland; Glen Creran, Barcaldine, Argyll; Letterfrack, Connemara, Galway.

17. L. campestris B. de Lesd. Lich. Dunk. p. 162 (1910).—Thallus often limited by a whitish hypothallus, continuously warted-granulate or granular-areolate, whitish or cinereous-grey (K+yellowish). Apothecia scattered or generally crowded, especially towards the centre of the thallus, moderate in size, plane, becoming somewhat convex, brown or reddish-brown when wet, or darker when dry, the thalline margin thin, mostly entire but sometimes more or less crenulate; paraphyses more conglutinate in old specimens, slender, distinctly branched and septate, variously clavate and brown at the tips; spores ellipsoid, 9–15 μ long, 6–8 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue, the asci faintly wine-

red, with iodine. L. subfusca Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 47 (saxicolous) & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 189 (saxicolous); var. campestris Schær. Enum. p. 75 (1850); Mudd Man. p. 147; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 410; f. campestris Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 51 (1870); f. argentatu Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 201 (1871) pro parte (non Ach.); ed. 3, p. 186 pro parte; var. spodophæoides Cromb. in Grevillea i. p. 171 (1872). L. spodophæoides Nyl. in Flora Iv. p. 250 (1872) note; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 410. Lichen punctatus Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. iii. p. 15 (1793)? (? Scop. and others) Engl. Bot. t. 450? With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 19.

Exsice. Johns. nos. 77, 324; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 99.

Frequently classified as a saxicolous variety of Lecanora subfusca, but differs in the thallus—partly, no doubt, due to the habitat—and also in the paraphyses, which are more constantly clavate than in that species, and brown at the tips. The figures and descriptions of Lichen punctatus by authors previous to "English Botany" are, in the absence of specimens, too vague for identification. The "English Botany" specimen is doubtful, so the species name campestris has been retained (cf. L. Prevostii f. melanocarpa).

Hab. On rocks and walls, rarely on the ground, from maritime to upland districts.—Distr. General and common throughout the British Isles.—B. M. St. Ouen's Bay, Jersey; The Vale, Guernsey; Withiel, near Penzance and Wadebridge, Cornwall; Ilsham Walk, Torquay, Devon; Shanklin, I. of Wight; Hastings, Sussex; Barnsley Park, Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Stormy Down, Glamorgaushire; Llandyssil, Cardiganshire; Greeba Mt., I. of Man; Malvern, Worcestershire; near Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; near Kendal and Helsington, Westmoreland; Whitehaven and St. Bees, Cumberland; Ravensworth Fell and Egglestone, Durham; Chollerford, Northumberland; Braid Hills, Edinburgh, West Water, Fife; Achosragan Hill, Appin, Argyll; Glen Almond, Glen Lyon and Glen Fender, Perthshire; Cove, Kincardineshire; near Aberdeen; Cork Harbour and Kinsale, Cork; near Kilkee, Clare; Ballynahinch, Dawros Bridge and Lettermore, Galway; Louisburgh and Achill Island, Mayo.

Apothecia brownish-black or black.

18. L. coilocarpa Nyl. ex Norrlin in Medd, Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. i. p. 23 (1876).—Thallus subdeterminate, unequal, wartedor granular-areolate, whitish or greyish (K + yellowish). Apothecia small or occasionally up to 3 mm. across, the disc concave then plane, brownish-black, the thalline margin entire, often becoming flexuose or crenulate; paraphyses slender, septate scarcely widened upwards, the epithecium dark- or sometimes greenish-brown; spores ellipsoid, 12–18 μ long, 6–9 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine.—Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 91 (1890) & Monogr. i. p. 415. L. subfusca var. coilocarpa Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 393 (1810); var. lainea Th. Fr. Lich. Arct. p. 105 (1860); Mudd Man. p. 147; f. lainea Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 51 (1870); f. coilocarpa Stizenb. in Bot Zeit. xxvi. p. 894 (1868); Cromb. l. c.; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 202; ed. 3, p. 186.

Exsicc. Bohl. n. 59? Johns. n. 325; Larb. Cæsar. n. 77; Leight. n. 52; Mudd n. 111.

In the apothecia of this species there is nearly always a trace of brown, more easily seen when they are moistened. The tips of the paraphyses are also brown, though occasionally there is a trace of dull olive-green, more apparent after treatment with potash. In this and the following species the spermogones are frequently immersed in the apices of thalline warts. The species was originally described as corticolous, and on the Continent occurs both on trees and on rocks. Our specimens are all saxicolous except f. pulicaris.

Hab. On rocks and walls (sometimes on trunks of trees) in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. Fairly common throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Boulay Bay, Jersey; Helmenton, Cornwall; Meadfoot, Torquay, Devon; Ardingly Rocks, Sussex; Rusthall Common, Kent; Malven, Worcestershire; Trellick, Monmouthshire; Barmouth, Merioneth; Cwm Ffynnon Llugy, Carnarvonshire; Haughmond Hill, Shropshire; Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Staveley, Westmoreland; Alston, Cumberland; Dalmahoy Hill, near Edinburgh; Appin, Argyll; The Trossachs, Perthshire; Baldovan, Forfarshire; near Portlethen, Kincardineshire; Hill of Ardo, Aberdeenshire Lambay Island, Dublin.

Form pulicaris Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 68 (1890).—Thallus very thin or obsolete, whitish. Apothecia numerous, small, the disc black, plane, becoming convex, the thalline margin thin, entire, becoming crenulate.—Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 416. L. pulicaris Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 336 (1814). Patellaria pulicaris Pers. in Ann. Wetter. Ges. ii. p. 13 (1810) fide Ach. l. c.

The few British specimens are lignicolous and without a thallus. The epithceium resembles that of the species in the dark brownish-black colour, differing in this respect from *L. subfussa* var. *allophana* and from *L. atrynea*, with which it might be confused.

Hab. On old fir palings in upland districts.—Distr. Rare in the Scottish Grampians.—B. M. Blair Athole, Perthshire; Crathie, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

19. L. gangaleoides Nyl. in Flora lv. p. 354 (1872).—Thallus subdeterminate, generally thick and coarsely warted-areolate, greyish (K + yellow). Apothecia moderate in size, mostly crowded, the disc plane, black, the thalline margin rather prominent, sometimes inflexed, entire or becoming slightly furrowed or crenulate, occasionally sometimes flexuose; paraphyses slender, septate, scarcely widened upwards though sometimes slightly clavate and coloured at the tips, the epithecium dark- or greenishbrown; spores ellipsoid, 12–17 μ long, 6–9 μ thick, or rather larger; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xiv. p. 360 (1876) & Monogr. i. p. 416; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 189. L. subfusca f. gangalea Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 202?; ed. 3, p. 187? (non Ach.); f. melacarpa Leight. op. cit. ed. 3, p. 187. L. atrynea var. melacarpa Cromb. in Grevillea i. p. 171

(1873) (? Nyl.) & Monogr. i. p. 415. L. plymatula Johns. Exsicc. n. 368.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 198, 368 (as L. plymatula); Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 19.

Very closely allied to the preceding species, but distinguished by the thicker more warted thallus, and by the almost constantly black apothecia, thus resembling L. atra; the latter is, however, easily recognized by the violet colour of the hymenium. The paraphyses are more constantly dark-greenish than in L. coilocarpa.

Hab. On rocks and walls in maritime or mountainous regions.— Distr. Rare in N. England, the Scottish Highlands and W. Ireland. —B. M. Llandbedrog, Carnarvonshire; N. Derbyshire; Bearmoor, Northumberland; Wastdale, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Achosragan Hill, Appin, Argyll; Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire; Letter Hill and Ballinakill, Connemara, Galway; Belclare near Westport and Clare Island, Mayo.

Subsp. schistina Nyl. in Flora lv. p. 429 (1872).—Thallus determinate, smooth, wrinkled or areolate, glaucous-white. Apothecia generally rather small, sometimes becoming large and irregular, the disc plane then convex, black; the thalline margin thickish, incurved; spores ellipsoid, $11-14~\mu$ long, $6-8~\mu$ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 68 & Monogr. i. p. 416. L. schistina Nyl. ex Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 274 (1882).

Differs from the species in the less warted thallus. The paraphyses are sometimes stouter and the spores are also persistently smaller.

Hab. On rocks and walls in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. Sparingly in the Scottish Highlands and in W. Ireland.—B. M. Barcaldine, Argyll; Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire; Clare Island and Achill Island, Mayo.

20. L. atra Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 344 (1810) (excl. vars. confragosa and expansa).—Thallus determinate, thickish towards the centre, granulate or of crowded irregular warts, clear grey or greyish-white, with a thin blackish hypothallus (K + yellow). Apothecia moderate in size (up to 2 mm. across or more), crowded, the disc plane, black, the thalline margin prominent, persistent, often flexuose, entire or becoming crenulate; paraphyses coherent, septate, violet in colour, the tips dark-brown, the whole hymenium violet, appearing almost black in a thick section; spores ellipsoid, $10-15 \mu \text{ long}$, $6-8 \mu \text{ thick}$; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine. -Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 47 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 186; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 133; Mudd Man. p. 145 pro parte; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 54 & Monogr. i. p. 450; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 194; ed. 3, p. 177. Lichenoides crustaceum et leprosum, scutellis nigricantibus majoribus et minoribus Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 71, n. 43 (1724) pro parte & Hist. Musc. p. 133, t. 18, fig. 15A (1741). Lichen ater Huds. Fl. Angl. i. p. 445 (1762); Lightf. Fl. Scot.

ii. p. 813; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 18; Engl. Bot. t. 949. Rinodina atra S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 449 (1821).

Exsice. Johns. n. 119; Larb. Lich. Hb. nos. 16, 54.

Distinguished from other Lecanorx with a black disc by the violet paraphyses which tend to become brown with age; the whole hymenium is blackish in thick sections. The apothecia are generally numerous and crowded. Spermogones are frequent with long slender somewhat straight spermatia, $18-26~\mu$ long.

Hab. On rocks, walls and trees from maritime to subalpine regions. —Distr. General and common throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Sark; St. Minver, Cornwall; Ilsham Walk, Torquay, Devon; New Forest, Hants; Hastings, Sussex; Lydd Beach, Kent; Reigate Hill, Surrey; Langford, Essex; Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Woodfield, Monmouthshire; Tenby, Pembrokeshire; Worcester and Malvern Hills, Worcestershire; Oswestry, Shropshire; Aberdovey and Dolgelly, Merioneth; Anglesea; Cheveley Park and near Newmarket, Cambridgeshire; near Yarmouth, Suffolk; Staveley Head, Westmoreland; St. Bees and Alston, Cumberland; near Glasgow; Barcaldine and Appin, Argyll; West Water and near Balmerino, Fifeshire; Looh Tay, Craig Tulloch and Kinnoul Hill, Perthshire; Denfenella and near Portlethen, Kincardineshire; Hill of Ardo, Aberdeenshire; near Cork; Killaloe, Clare; Dawros, Connemara, Galway; Achill Island and Clare Island, Mayo.

Var. grumosa Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 345 (1810).—Thallus more finely granulose and cracked-areolate. Apothecia somewhat sunk in the thallus, small.—Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 451. *Lichen grumosus* Pers. in Ust. Ann. Bot. xiv. p. 36 (1795).

Exsice. Johns. n. 139.

Differs from the species in the granulose thallus. Another variety (var. subbyssoidea) also with a granulose thallus has been recorded by Stirton from Blair Athole, Perthshire, in Trans. Glasg. Nat. Hist. Soc. p. 85 (1875). He describes it as having a blackish thallus, effigurate at the circumference, with a white subbyssoid hypothallus. Crombie (Monogr. i. p. 451) suggests that it may be a form of L. gangaleoides.

Hab. On rocks and walls in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. Rare in S. Wales, N.W. England and probably N.E. Scotland (Cromb. l. c.).— $B.\ M.$ Woodfield, Monmouthshire; Brougham Castle, Westmoreland.

B. Hageni group.—Thallus thin or scanty, whitish or greyish (K -). Apothecia small, the disc generally dull- or yellowishbrown; ascus 8- or poly-spored (L. Sambuci).

Ascus 8-spored.

21. L. Hageni Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 368 (1810).—Thallus effuse, thin, minutely granular, cinereous-white, often scarcely visible (K -). Apothecia mostly small (less than 1 mm. across), often crowded, the disc plane or becoming turgid, pale to darkbrown of a dull tinge, sometimes greyish-pruinose, the thalline

margin rather thin, entire or often crenulate and somewhat prominent, or sometimes almost obliterated by the swollen disc; paraphyses slender or stoutish, irregularly septate and often uneven, colourless, or slightly clavate and brown at the tips, the epitheeium of brown granules; spores ellipsoid, 9–12 μ long, 5–6 μ thick.—Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 208; ed. 3, p. 192; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 425. L. albella var. Hageni Mudd Man. p. 168 (1861). L. umbrina var. Hageni Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 51 (1870). Lichen Hageni Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 57 (1798).

Exsice. Johns. n. 115; Larb. Lich. Hb. nos. 131, 219 &

Lich. Cantab. n. 20.

L. Hageni has been distinguished from L. umbrina by Nylander and others (Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 424) on account of the difference in length of the spermatia: those of the former measuring up to $15~\mu$, the latter $15-22~\mu$. It is a character that is uncertain and difficult to rely on, as spermogones are frequently absent. It differs from species of the L. subfusca group in the less developed thallus, in the smaller apothecia and spores, the stouter paraphyses, the duller, more umberbrown of the disc, and in the absence of reaction with potash.

Hab. On trees, or often on old palings, linoleum, etc., more rarely on soil or stones.— Distr. Not uncommon throughout the British Islands.—B. M. St. Aubin's Bay, Jersey; near Penzance; New Forest, Hants; Ryde, I. of Wight; Lydd, Kent; Langford, Hadleigh and Hockley, Essex; Windsor Great Park, Berks; Wellow near Bath, Somerset; Wimpole Park and Bottisham, Cambridgeshire; Brandon and Mendelsham, Suffolk; Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Ashgill Side and Ennerdale, Cumberland; Inverary, Argyll; Blair Athole and Achmore, Killin, Perthshire; Castlemartyr, Cork; Ballynagarde, Limerick.

Form Zosteræ A. L. Sm.—Thallus poorly developed, almost wholly covered by the apothecia. Apothecia generally crowded, rather small, sometimes becoming large and irregular, the disc dull-brown, the thalline margin white prominent, entire or subcrenulate; paraphyses stoutish, irregularly septate, sometimes bead-like towards the tips or irregularly clavate and brownish; spores as in the species; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine.—L. subfusca var. Zosteræ Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 158 (1814). L. umbrina subsp. Zosteræ Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 148 (1874); f. Zosteræ Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 191 (1879). L. Zosteræ Nyl. in Flora lix. p. 577 (1876); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 425.

Crombie gives spore sizes rather larger than those of the species (11-14 $\mu \times 6$ -7 μ), but I have been unable to find spores so large in our specimens. In a weak solution of iodine the hymenium remains blue. Evidently a transition stage to the following variety.

Hab. On old plants of Zostera marina.—Distr. Rare in the Channel Islands, S.W. England and S.W. Ireland.—B. M. Jersey; Sark; Guernsey; Pentire and the Lizard, Cornwall; Kilkee, Clare.

Var. marina Th. Fr. Lich. Arct. p. 106 (1860); Lesd. Lich. Dunk. p. 155 (1910).—Thallus scarcely visible. Apothecia rather

large, generally more than 1 mm. across, crowded and difform, the disc deep purple-brown, with a white prominent persistent margin becoming crenulate.—Lecanora sarcopsis var. marina Wahlenb. ex Sommerf. Fl. Lapp. Suppl. p. 91 (1826).

 ${\it Hab}.$ On sea piles, etc.— ${\it B.M.}$ Mersea Island, Essex (collected by P. Thompson).

Var. Crombiei Johns. Exsice. n. 263 (1897).—Thallus whitishcinerous, granular, deeply cracked-areolate. Apothecia small, crowded, angular, the margin prominent, entire, becoming crenulate.

Exsice. Johns. n. 263.

Hab. On a decorticate stump.—B. M. Near Bolam, Durham (the only locality).

22. L. umbrina Massal. Ric. Lich. Crost. p. 10 (1852) proparte; Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Bot. xiii. p. 369 (1866).—Thallus effuse, thinnish, granulate, unequal, greyish or dark (K—). Apothecia generally umber- or dark-brown, not pruinose, small, the thalline margin crenulate or entire, persistent; paraphyses slender, coherent, irregularly septate and slightly clavate or capitate, the epithecium of brown granules; spores ellipsoid, 8–12 μ long, 5–6 μ thick.—Carroll in Journ. Bot. v. p. 255 (1867); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 51 pro parte & Monogr. i. p. 423; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 207 pro parte; ed. 3, p. 191 pro parte; f. subdistans Nyl. ex Cromb. in Journ. Bot. viii. p. 97 (1870). L. Hageni f. calcigena Nyl. ex Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xiv. p. 361 (1876) & Monogr. i. p. 426; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 192. Lichen umbrinus Ehrh. Crypt. exs. n. 245 (1793) nomen nudum.

Exsice. Johns. n. 262 (as f. subdistans), 369; Larb. Lich.

Hb. (without a number).

Closely allied to *L. Hageni*, differing only in the somewhat stouter more persistent apothecial margins and in the generally saxicolous habitat. The thallus is sometimes very dark owing to the development of dark-brown hypothallic filaments or to the presence of blue-green algæ.

- Hab. On siliceous or calcareous rocks, rarely on the ground or on palings.—Distr. Wide-spread but less common than the previous species.—B. M. La Moye, Jersey; near Penzance, Cornwall; Bannerdown, Wilts; Aberdovey, Merioneth; Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Wastdale and St. Bees, Cumberland; Ravensmouth, Durham; Barcaldine, Argyll; Bay of Nigg and Portlethen, Kincardineshire; Cliffs of Moher, Clare; Killery Bay and Lettermore, Connemara, Galway.
- 23. L. crenulata Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 190 (1833); Nyl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. Förh. 1866, p. 181.—Thallus very thin, effuse, greyish-white, often scarcely visible (K-). Apothecia small, scattered, the disc yellow- or dullbrown, sometimes pruinose, the thalline margin prominent, becoming deeply crenulate, white; paraphyses coherent, thickish

or slender, septate, colourless, sometimes slightly clavate or capitate at the tips, the epithecium of dense brown granules; spores ellipsoid, $10\text{--}16~\mu$ long, $5\text{--}7~\mu$ thick (generally about $12~\mu$ long).—Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 424. L. albella var. crenulata Mudd Man. p. 148 (1861). L. galactina var. disperso-areolata Mudd tom. eit. p. 149. L. umbrina f. crenulata Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 51 (1870); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 207; ed. 3, p. 191; subsp. crenulata Cromb in Grevillea xii. p. 59 (1883). Lichen crenulatus Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. iii. p. 14, t. 9, fig. 1 (1793); Engl. Bot. t. 930; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 17.

Exsice. Johns. n. 38; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 258.

A dainty species allied to L. Hageni, and recalling somewhat L. galactina subsp. dispersa or L. subluta var. perspersa. The spermatia have been recorded by Nylander (Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 424) as $11-15~\mu$ long, $^{\circ}5~\mu$ thick.

Hab. On calcareous or sandstone rocks.—Distr. Rare in S.W. and N. England, the Grampians, Scotland, and N.W. Ireland.—B. M. Watcombe Bay, Devon; Alfrick, Worcestershire; near Ayton, Carlton Bank and Bilsdale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Egglestone, Durham; Lamplugh, Cumberland; Egglestone, Durham; West Water, Fifeshire; Oraig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire; Craig Guie, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Oughterarde, Galway.

24. L. conferta Nyl. in Ann. Sci. Nat. sér. 3, vii. p. 313 (1867) note.—Thallus effuse, thin, scanty, granulate, greyishwhite or greenish-grey (K —). Apothecia rather small ('3–'8 mm. across), plane, crowded in small groups and subangular from pressure, pale brick-red, or darker, the thalline margin very thin, sometimes crenulate, disappearing; paraphyses slender, septate, a little wider or sometimes shortly branched and irregular at the tips, the epithecium brownish; spores ellipsoid, 9–15 μ long, 5–7 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine.—Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 69 (1890) & Monogr. i. p. 427. L. umbrina var. conferta Cromb. in Journ. Bot. viii. p. 97 (1870). L. Hageni var. conferta Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 208 (1871) note; ed. 3, p. 192. Patellaria conferta Dub. Bot. Gall. ii. p. 654 (1830).

A rare species allied to L. Hageni or to L. crenulata. In the solitary specimen in the herbarium the thallus has almost disappeared and the reaction CaCl + saffron-yellow recorded by Hue (Journ. de Bot. v. p. 258) is not to be seen.

Hab. On granitic stones of a wall.—B. M. Woodside, near Aberdeen (the only British locality).

25. L. Agardhiana Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 152 (1814); Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 138 (1861).—Thallus effuse, thin, continuous, smooth or furfuraceous, greyish (K-). Apothecia minute, at first innate, the disc brownish-black, the thalline margin thin, whitish, entire soon obliterated, with the disc convex and sometimes slightly pruinose (epithecium $\mathrm{HNO_3} + \mathrm{rosaceous}$); paraphyses thickish, umber-brown at the clavate apices; spores ellipsoid,

about 10-14 μ long, 4-5 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine.—Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 69 (1890) & Monogr. i. p. 426.

Allied to L. umbrina, but the apothecia have a less prominent thalline margin; they appear lecideine when mature.

Hab. On calcareous rocks.— $B.\ M.$ Great Orme's Head, Carnarvonshire (the only British record).

Ascus poly-spored.

26. L. Sambuci Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 168 (1861).—Thallus effuse, very thin, minutely granulate or pulverulent, or scarcely visible, whitish or greyish (K—or f + yellowish). Apothecia small, congregate or scattered, the disc pale- or reddish-brown, the thalline margin thin, entire or crenulate, persistent; paraphyses subdiscrete, septate, colourless, or brown and capitate at the tips; spores 12, 16 or 32 in the ascus, ellipsoid, 8–12 μ long, 5–7 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine.—Carroll in Journ. Bot. iv. p. 23 (1866); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 53 & Monogr. i. p. 443; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 186; ed. 3, p. 171.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 417.

Distinguished from allied species by the poly-spored asci.

The small apothecia with white crenulate margins recall Lecanora crenulata or L. Hageni. There is only a very faint yellow reaction with potash—or none.

Hab. On trees, often poplars or old elders, rarely on wood.—Distr. Very rare in N. England and W. Scotland.—B. M. Durham; Barcaldine, Argyll.

C. Pattida group.—Thallus whitish, yellowish, or more rarely greyish (reactions various or none). Apothecia more or less pruinose.

Thallus K + yellow.

27. L. pallida Schær. Enum. p. 78 (1850).—Thallus determinate, thin, smooth or sometimes becoming thicker and granulate, whitish (K + yellow). Apothecia scattered or crowded, moderate or rather small, the disc plane or becoming slightly convex, pale flesh-coloured, generally pruinose (CaCl—), the thalline margin entire, prominent or sometimes excluded by the growth of the disc; paraphyses generally conglutinate, rather slender, sometimes flexuose, septate, not widened nor coloured at the tips, but the epithecium brown, granulose; spores ellipsoid, small, 10–12 μ long, 5–8 μ thick, sometimes larger; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine.—L. albella Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 369 (1810); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 191; Mudd Man. p. 147; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 51 pro parte & Monogr. i. p. 418 (incl. ff. peralbella and subalbella); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 206; f. peralbella Nyl. ex Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xiv. p. 361 (1876); f. subalbella Hue in

Rev. Bot. vi. p. 161 (1887-8). L. subfusca f. albella Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 204 (1871). L. peralbella Nyl. in Flora lv. p. 365 (1872); Leight. op. cit. ed. 3, p. 206. L. subalbella Nyl. l. c. Lichen pallidus Schreb. Spicil. Fl. Lips. p. 133 (1771). L. albellus Pers. in Ust. Ann. Bot. xi. p. 18 (1794); Engl. Bot. t. 2154. L. rosellus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1651 (1806) (non Pers.). Rinodina albella S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 453 (1821).

Exsice. Bohl. n. 77; Mudd n. 113.

Distinguished by the whitish determinate thall us which forms orbicular patches on somewhat smooth bark, and also by the light coloured pruinose apothecia. The spermogenes are light-coloured round the ostiole, thus differing from those of $L.\ subfusca$, which are dark-coloured (fide Hue Add. Nov. p. 84); the spermatia are 16–22 μ long.

Hab. On smooth bark of trees in wooded districts.—Distr. Rather rare but widely distributed in the British Isles.—B. M. Near Bovey Tracey, Becky Falls, Devon; Netley Abbey and Lyndhurst, New Forest, Hants; Bainbridge, I. of Wight; St. Leonard's Forest, Sussex; Savernake Forest, Wilts; Epping Forest, Hockley and Hadleigh Woods, Essex; Hay Park, Herefordshire; Gopsall Wood, Leicestershire; Cliffrigg, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Barcaldine, Argyll; Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Killaloe, Clare; Killery Bay and Ballynahinch, Connemara, Galway.

28. L. carpinea Wain. in Medd. Soc. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. xiv. p. 23 (1886).—Thallus determinate, thin, smooth or becoming unequally granulate towards the centre, greyish-white (K + yellow). Apothecia small or moderate in size, scattered or more often crowded and becoming angular, the disc pale- reddish- or dark-brown and more or less whitish-pruinose, plane, then often convex (CaCl + citrine-vellow), the thalline margin thin, generally entire, sometimes crenulate or often excluded; paraphyses somewhat conglutinate, slender, sometimes flexuose, septate, not widened upwards nor coloured at the tips, but the epithecium dark-brown and granulose; spores ellipsoid, generally rather small, 9-16 \(\mu\) long, 6-7 \(\mu\) thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine.—L. angulosa Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 364 (1810); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 205; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 419 (excl. var. chondrotypa). L. subfusca var. angulosa Mudd Man. p. 148 (1861); f. angulosa Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 204 (1871). L. albella subsp. angulosa Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 51 (1870). Lichen carpineus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1141 (1753). L. angulosus Schreb. Spicil. Fl. Lips. p. 136 (1771).

Exsice. Johns. nos. 133, 319, 413; Larb. Lich. Cantab. n. 23; Mudd nos. 114, 115.

Closely allied to the preceding species, differing, however, decisively in the yellow reaction of the apothecial disc with chloride of lime. It occurs usually in definite patches, with the apothecia crowded in the centre. The reaction with iodine depends on the solution; under a certain strength there is only a blue colour produced. This refers

equally to f. subangulosa Johns. Exs. n. 413 (1810); the change to wine-red is, however, much quicker in some specimens than in others. The specimens recorded under L. angulosa var. chondrotypa Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 420 (1894) belong to L. pallida and not to L. chondrotypa Ach. (Lich. Univ. p. 365 (1810)). Lichen glabratus Dicks., a herbarium name, is quoted by Nylander (Lich. Scand. p. 162) as synonymous with L. chondrotypa. The spermogones are black above with spermatia 14–18 μ long.

Hab. On trunks of trees, rarely on old palings, in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Not uncommon throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Ullacombe, Bovey Tracey, Devon; New Forest, Hants; Shermanbury, near Lewes and near Hastings, Sussex; Holmwood, Surrey; Tunbridge Wells, Kent; Epping Forest, Essex; near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Nesscliff, Shropshire; Kempsey, Worcestershire; Bottisham, Cambridgeshire; between Staithes and Loftus, Ayton, and near Easby, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Catterleen, Cumberland; Appin, Argyll; Finlarig, Killin, Perthshire; Castleconnell, Limerick; near Belfast, Antrim.

29. L. sordida Th. Fr. Lich. Arct. p. 115 (1860) (excl. vars.). -Thallus subdeterminate, thickish, continuous, then wrinkled or cracked-areolate, rarely subfarinose, sometimes radiate at the circumference, with a white hypothallus not often visible, whitish or cinereous (K + yellow). Apothecia scattered or crowded, small or large, innate or appressed, the disc plane, often becoming convex, dull-reddish or -brownish, generally bluish-black-pruinose (CaCl + yellow), the thalline margin thin, acute or often deeply crenate and flexuose, or disappearing; paraphyses crowded, slender, colourless, septate, especially towards the apex, the epithecium granular, dull-olive-brown; spores ellipsoid, $10-14~\mu$ long, 6-7 μ thick.—L. glaucoma Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 362 (1810); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 48 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 189; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 135; Mudd Man. p. 153; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 50 & Monogr. i. p. 420 (incl. subsp. subradiosa Nyl. in Flora lv. p. 549 (1872); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 215 (incl. f. carulata? and f. cinereopruinosa); ed. 3, p. 204 (incl. ff.). Lichen rupicola L. Mant. p. 132 (1767)? Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 806? Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 525? With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 13, t. 31, fig. 2 (1796). L. sordidus Pers. in Ust. Ann. Bot. vii. p. 26 (1794). L. glaucoma Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 56 (1798); Engl. Bot. t. 2156. Verrucaria glaucoma Hoffm. Fl. Deutschl. ii. p. 172 (1795). Rinodina glaucoma S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i.

Exsice. Johns. n. 112; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 259; Leight. n. 53;

Mudd n. 122.

An extremely variable plant, both as regards thallus and apothecia. but the pruinose character of the disc, combined with the reaction to CaCl, is a sure test. The apothecial margin is generally entire but may be deeply indented, with the disc flat or turgid. Spermogones are frequent, and like black points in the thallus. Thallus and apothecia are the hosts of various parasites, the latter of Arthonia varians.

Several names have been employed for this plant: Lichen rimosus Oed. Fl. Dan. iii. t. 468, fig. 3 (1769) is altogether doubtful, though adopted by Schærer (Enum. p. 71), and Dickson's plant of that name is Rhizocarpon calcarcum. Withering's figure of L. rupicola almost certainly represents the plant, though the description is deficient and the habitat "on calcareous rocks" is wrong; it is antedated by Lichen sordidus Pers., which has been generally accepted by competent and critical lichenologists, and of which the diagnosis and habitat accord with this lichen. L. glaucoma subsp. bicincta Nyl. var. lecideina Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 422 (1894) was recorded as L. subcarnea var. lecideina Cromb in Grevillea xviii. p. 68 (1890), and belongs to that species. It has a thinner, smoother thallus, gives a red reaction with potash, and no disc reaction with CaCl. L. glaucoma f. cærulata Leight. seems also to be identical with that form.

Hab. On siliceous rocks, boulders and walls in maritime and upland districts, chiefly mountainous.—Distr. General and common probably throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Jersey; Guernsey; Sark; St. Minver and Penzance, Cornwall; Bolt Head, Devon; near Folkestone, Kent; Charnwood Forest and Bardon Hill, Leicestershire; Malvern Hills, Worcestershire; Aberdovey and Barmouth, Merioneth; Pwllheli, Carnarvonshire; Anglesea; Long Mynd and Haughmond Hill, Shropshire; Ayton and Cliffrigg, Cleveland and Ribbledale, Yorkshire; Middleton-in-Teesdale, Durham; Swinhope, East Allendale, Northumberland; near Milnthorpe and Swindale, Westmoreland; Catterleen, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Kyles of Bute; Barcaldine, Argyll; Killin, Perthshire; near Dundee, Forfarshire; Portlethen, Kincardineshire; Craig Guie and Castleton of Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Kinsale, Cork; Lambay Island and Howth, Dublin.

Form decussata A. L. Sm.—Thallus marked with black lines, probably due to the presence of some other lichen.—L. glaucoma f. decussata Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 68 (1890) & Monogr. i. p. 421.

Hab. Qn rocks in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. Sparingly in the Channel Islands, N. England and E. Scotland.—B. M. Chateau Point, Sark; Gunnerton Crags, Northumberland; near Dundee, Forfarshire.

Form complanata A. L. Sm.—Thallus and apothecia in a uniform plane. Apothecia innate.—L. ylaucoma f. complanata Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 205 (1879); Cromb. ll. c.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 113.

Hab. On slate rocks in maritime districts.—Distr. Sparingly round the coasts of Great Britain and S. Ireland.—B. M. Near Towyn, Pembrokshire; near Berwick-on-Tweed; Ballachulish, Argyll.

Form distans A. L. Sm.—Thallus thin, rather smooth, cracked. Apothecia few, scattered, rather small.—L. glaucoma f. distans Johns. Exs. n. 414 (1910).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 414.

Hab. On quartzose rocks and stones.—Distr. Rare in N. England. —B. M. Whitehaven, Cumberland.

Var. Swartzii A. L. Sm.—Thallus thickish, deeply cracked-areolate, somewhat radiating at the circumference. Apothecia plane or convex, aggregate-conglomerate.—L. g.aucoma var. Swartzii Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 159 (1861); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 50 & Monogr. i. p. 421; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 216; ed. 3, p. 205. Lichen Swartzii Ach. in K. Vet. Acad. Handl. xv. p. 185, t. 1, fig. 2 (1794); Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. iv. p. 23.

Not easily defined in the absence of s. disfactory specimens. In the single British specimen, the apothecia are deeply crenate, a character that occurs in the species, and are often turgid and difform and with deeply indented margins. They are much larger than those in the figure by Acharius, which Crombie, however, says is not good.

Hab. On rocks in mountainous districts.—B. M. Ben Cruachan, Argyll.

Var. inflexa A. L. Sm.—Thallus deeply cracked-areolate. Apothecia generally crowded into cushion-like tubercles, rather large, the margin prominent, strongly crenate or flexuose, white.—L. glaucoma var. inflexa Johns. ex Cromb. ll. c.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 114.

A well-marked plant, more or less connected with the preceding variety, but the apothecia are more crowded into tuberculate masses, and the thallus is more cinereous.

 ${\it Hab}.$ On quartzose rocks.— ${\it B.~M.}$ Alston, Cumberland (the only locality).

30. L. cenisia Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 361 (1810).—Thallus of warted granules contiguous or scattered, subglobose or forming an areolate crust, whitish or greyish (K + yellow). Apothecia often rather large, up to 2 mm. across, yellowish- or dull-brown becoming darker, sometimes almost black, greyish-pruinose, the thalline margin prominent, entire, then becoming flexuose and crenulate; paraphyses slender, crowded, often undulate, scarcely widened upwards, septate near the tips and colourless, the epithecium brown; spores broadly ellipsoid, 12–19 μ long, 8–10 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine.—L. atrynea var. cenisia Lamy in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxv. p. 409 (1878); Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 68 (1890) & Monogr. i. p. 415.

Characterized by the warted granules of the thallus and by the pruinose apothecia. The spores of the specimens examined measured only rarely up to 17 μ in length. The apothecium has been described as zeorine, i.e., with a double margin, a character not easily demonstrated in this lichen.

Hab. On schistose rocks in a maritime district.—B. M. Near Portlethen, Kincardineshire (the only British record).

Var. atrynea Harm. Lich. Fr. v. p. 992 (1913).—Thallus more compact than in the species, granular- or warted-areolate, whitish or greyish (K + yellowish). Apothecia generally rather small and scattered or often crowded, the disc brown and scarcely

pruinose, becoming very dark, the brown colour only visible when moist, the thalline margin prominent, crenulate or subentire; paraphyses as in the species, the epithecium tending to become darker and olivaceous-brown; spores as in the species.—L. subfusca var. atrynea Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 395 (1810); Mudd Man. p. 147 pro parte; f. atrynea Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 51; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 203; ed. 3, p. 187. L. atrynea Nyl. in Flora lv. p. 250 (1872) note; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 414.

Exsice. Johns. n. 78.

Commoner than the species, and very closely allied in the specimens with lighter-coloured apothecia. In our specimens they are, however, less pruinose, and become very dark. The specimen from Craig Tulloch recorded as L. alrynea var. melanocarpa (Cromb. Monogr. 1. p. 415) is, as far as can be judged from the single small gathering, identical both in thallus and apothecia with L. gangaleoides. No spores are present, but the paraphyses have the dark greenish tips of that species.

Hab. On rocks, rarely on trees or wood, in maritime and inland situations.—Distr. Rather rare in Great Britain and Ireland.—B. M. Shanklin, I. of Wight; Barmouth, Merioneth; Eastham, Cheshire; Buxton, Derbyshire; Carlton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; Killin, Perthshire; Cove, Kincardineshire; Dinish Island, Killarney, Kerry.

Thallus K + yellow, then red.

31. L. subcarnea Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 365 (1810).—Thallus subdeterminate, with a white hypothallus, thin or thickish smooth and cracked-areolate, or in torn-like fragments, yellowish white (K + yellow, then deep red). Apothecia prominent, scattered or crowded, moderate in size, the disc plane, becoming convex, flesh-coloured, rarely brownish-red, more or less whitishor bluish-pruinose, the thalline margin thin, entire, undulate, or rarely crenulate, then almost excluded; paraphyses stoutish, septate, irregularly bent and knobbed at the tips, the epithecium granulose, dark-brown in section; spores ellipsoid, small, 10-14 µ long, 5-8 \(\mu\) thick; hymenial gelatine violet-blue with iodine.— Leight, Lich. Fl. p. 216; ed. 3, p. 205; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 422. L. glaucoma var. subcarnea Mudd Man. p. 153 (1861); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 50. Lichen subcarneus Swartz ex Westr. in Vet. Akad. Handl. 1791, p. 126. L. pallescens With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 21 (1796) pro parte. Lecidea subcarnea Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 184 (1833).

Differs from the preceding in the flesh-coloured pruinose apothecia, and from L. sordida in the lighter coloured thallus. As in L. præ-postera, the reaction with potash is not constant. The thallus always turns yellow, but the red reaction does not always follow very decisively. The spermogones are black, with curved spermatia $20-25~\mu$ long.

Hab. On rocks in maritime and upland districts—Distr. Rather are in the Channel Islands, N. England, the Grampians and N.E.

Scotland—B. M. Boulay Bay, Jersey; Alderney; Valley of Rocks, Lynton, Devon; Barmouth, Merioneth; Keighley and Ayton, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire; Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

32. L. præpostera Nyl. in Flora lvi. p. 19 (1873).—Thal'us whitish or pale yellowish, rather thick, crowdedly tuberculose or smooth and cracked into small areolæ (K + yellow, then red). Apothecia small or moderate in size, at first innate, often poorly developed, the disc brown, becoming dull-blackish, generally white-pruinose, the thalline margin thick, partly wrinkled or crenulate; paraphyses slender, septate, slightly coloured at the tips, but the epithecium dark greenish-brown and granulose; spores rather small, ellipsoid, 9–14 μ long, 5–6 μ thick; hymenial gelatine bluish with iodine.—Cromb. in Grevillea i. p. 141 (1873) & Monogr. i. p. 418; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 173.

The reaction with potash gives a very distinctive character to this species, though in some of the specimens it is not very pronounced. The thick whitish thallus differentiates it from neighbouring species. Spermogones with straight or slightly curved spermatia about 16 μ long.

Hab. On basaltic rocks.—Distr. Local and rare in the Channel Islands.—B. M. Jerbourg, Guernsey; Rozel, Jersey.

Thallus K -.

33. L. galactina Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 424 (1810).—Thallus suborbicular or spreading widely, crustaceous, areolate, the granules when well developed crenulate and subsquamulose at the circumference, whitish or straw-coloured (K —). Apothecia crowded and often obscuring the thallus, rather small, plane, pale brownish-red, white pruinose or naked, the thalline margin at first thickish, becoming thin, flexuose and crenulate; hymenium inspersed-granulose; paraphyses slender, septate, sometimes wider at the tips; spores ellipsoid, 9–15 μ long, 5–7 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine.—Mudd Man. p. 149 (excl. var. disperso-areolata); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 50 & Monogr. i. p. 404; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 206; ed. 3, p. 189. Lichenoides crustosum, orbiculare incanum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 135, t. 18, fig. 17 B (1741). Parmelia galactina Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 190 (1803).

Exsice. Johns. n. 236; Larb. Lich. Cantab. n. 26; Leight. n.

400; Mudd n. 116.

A very variable lichen in the grouping of the apothecia and in the appearance of the thallus. The latter begins in small orbicular patches, with the outer granules somewhat spreading and lobate, but it soon spreads and becomes irregular and indeterminate, and is often obscured by the numerous apothecia, which become angular from pressure. It is one of the few lichens that persists in the immediate neighbourhood of large towns.

Hab. On walls and rocks (chiefly calcareous), or rarely in crevices of walls from maritime to upland districts—Distr. General and common in most parts of the British Isles.—B. M. Rozel, Jersey; Sark; Newlyn Cliff, Penzance and Withiel, Cornwall; Peasemarsh, Hastings, Shoreham and Brighton, Sussex; Holloway and Stanmore, Middlesex; Wickham Bishops and Ulting, Essex, Cleve Hill and Bathampton Downs, Somersetshire; Cirencester and Chalford, Gloucestershire; Great Malvern, Worcestershire; Shifnal and Oswestry, Shropshire; Milton, Cambridgeshire; near Matlock, Derbyshire; Anglesea; near Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Rerrick, Kirkcudbrightshire; King's Park, Stirling; Ben Lawers and Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire; Portlethen, Kincardineshire; Craig Guie, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; near Fort William, Invernessshire; Kylemore Lake, Connemara, Galway.

Form livida Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 207 (1871).—Thallus pale or reddish-white, cracked-areolate, the areolæ scale-like. Apothecia sometimes immersed in the thallus, otherwise as in the species.—Leight. op. cit. ed. 3, p. 190. L. livida Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 375 (1810); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 407. L. galactina var. livida Nyl. ex Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 50 (1870).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 237.

A rare form, differing from the species in the somewhat more developed thallus and immersed apothecia, the latter character occurs sometimes in the species.

Hab. On calcareous walls in upland districts.—Distr. Rare in N. England and W. Scotland.—B. M. N. England; Appin, Argyll.

Form verrucosa Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 190 (1879).— Thallus in white dispersed convex verrucose pulvinuli. Apothecia small, immersed, crowded.—Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 67 & Monogr. i. p. 405. L. galactina var. deminuta Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xxiii. p. 195 (1885) (non Stenh.).

Exsice, Johns, n. 109.

The form is connected with the continental var. deminuta, but differs in the more scattered pulvinate habit.

Hab. On calcareous rocks.—Distr. Rare in Wales, N. England and the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Mumbles, near Swansea, Glamorganshire; Great Orne's Head, Carnarvonshire; Asby, Westmoreland; Craig Guie, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

Var. subluta Nyl. in Flora lix. p. 572 (1876).—Thallus effuse, minutely granulose, whitish (K-). Apothecia small, crowded, difform from pressure, pale yellowish-red, otherwise as in the species.—L. subluta Nyl. tom. cit. p. 232; Cromb. in Grevillea v. p. 106 (1877) & Monogr. i. p. 407; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 190.

In one of the specimens from Dawros River, Connemara, the apothecia are larger and in pulvinate groups, and the thallus very scanty, with a reaction K (CaCl) + reddish-orange.

Hab. On calcareous rocks in upland situations.—Distr. Rare among the Grampians, Scotland, and in W. Ireland.—B. M. Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Recess and Dawros River, Connemara, Galway.

Form perspersa Nyl. tom. cit. p. 572.—Thallus obsolete. Apothecia smaller and scattered, otherwise as in the species.—L. subluta f. perspersa Cromb. in Grevillea v. p. 106 (1877) & Monogr. i. p. 407; var. perspersa Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 190 (1879).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 259.

Hab. On rocks in upland situations.—B. M. N. England; Dawros River, Connemara, Galway.

Subsp. dispersa Nyl. ex Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 68 (1890) & Monogr. i. p. 406.—Thallus scanty or entirely wanting. Apothecia small, more or less scattered, the disc flesh-coloured to dark-brown, the thalline margin white, entire or becoming crenulate; paraphyses and spores as in the species.—L. galactina var. dispersa Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 424 (1810); f. dispersa Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 206; ed. 3, p. 190. Lichen dispersus Pers. in Ust. Ann. Bot. vii. p. 27 (1794).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 76.

Differs from the species in the general absence of thallus and in the small well-formed apothecia, usually with an entire margin. The apothecia may be widely and sparsely scattered or rather crowded.

Hab. On rocks and walls in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Rather rare in Great Britain and Ireland.—B. M. Ryde beach, I. of Wight; Cirencester, Gloucestershire; near Oswestry, Shropshire; Hartlepool, Durham; Bywell, Northumberland; Cunswick Scar, Westmoreland; Achosragan Hill, Argyll; Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole and Glen Lochay, Killin, Perthshire; Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Cliffs of Moher, Clare; Delphi, Connemara, Galway.

Subsp. dissipata Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xiii. p. 368 (1866).—Thallus in spots or spreading indefinitely, consisting chiefly of a blackish stain-like hypothallus. Apothecia minute, the disc dull-brown or blackish, or slightly whitish-pruinose, the thalline margin whitish, subentire; spores rather smaller than in the species, 8–12 μ long, 4–6 μ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 67 (1890) & Monogr. i. p. 405.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 315.

One of the few lichens of the London district, forming ink-like stains, thallus and apothecia being further blackened by smoke. Johnson's plant from Durham has a very distinct hypothallus like that of the London lichens.

Hab. On calcareous rocks, stones, composite walls, etc.—Distr. Rather rare in the more open London districts such as S. Kensington, etc., and N. England.—B. M. Notting Hill and Camden Town, London; near Brusselton, Durham.

34. L. urbana Nyl. ex Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xxiii. p. 195 (1885).—Thallus white, opaque, more or less pruinose or farinose, of rather stout massed granules occasionally flattened and crenu-

late (K –). Apothecia moderate in size, crowded or in pulvinate groups, the disc brownish, white-pruinose, the thalline margin prominent, entire or faintly crenulate; paraphyses stoutish, septate, very slightly widened at the apex; spores ellipsoid, $11\text{-}14~\mu$ long, $5\cdot7~\mu$ thick.—Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 406. L. galactina subsp. urbana Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xiii. p. 368 (1866). Exsicc. Johns. n. 316.

Very closely allied to L. galactina, but with a thicker thallus and with slight differences in the apothecia.

Hab. On mortar of old walls near towns in lowland districts.— Distr. Rare in England and S. Ireland.—B. M. Lewes, Sussex; Folkestone, Kent; Dorking, Surrey; Berwick-on-Tweed; near Cork.

35. L. Andrewii B. de Lesd. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lxi. p. 82 (1914).—Thallus indistinct. Apothecia numerous, crowded, up to 1 mm. across, disc pallid or dull-brown, plane, margin white, thick, subentire or subcrenulate, persistent and flexuose (CaCl f + yellow, K(CaCl) + reddish - orange); epithecium yellowish, granular; hypothecium colourless; paraphyses easily separating, slender, simple, scarcely wider above, not septate; asci clavate; spores ellipsoid, 11–13 (15) μ long, 6 μ thick; hymenial gelatine deep blue with iodine.

The description has been taken from de Lesdain, but examination of the co-type specimens shows that the apothecia are sometimes pruinose; the paraphyses are swollen and sometimes divided at the tips, thus differing slightly from those of L. galactina. Another peculiar feature is the reaction, which, however, occurs in a specimen of L. galactina var. subluta.

Hab. On siliceous rocks partly encrusted with lime.—B. M. Braid Hills near Edinburgh (the only record; collected by J. McAndrew).

- D. Varia group.—Thallus greenish-grey (reactions various or none). Apothecia greenish or dull greenish-brown.
- 36. L. varia Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 377 (incl. f. pleorytis).—Thallus generally wide-spreading in a thinnish warted granular crust, the small warts rather unequal, crowded or sparse or almost absent, yellowish-green, straw-coloured or greenish-grey (K.—). Apothecia numerous and often crowded, obscuring the thallus, generally about 1 mm. in diameter, becoming sometimes larger and irregular in form, the disc dull yellowish-brown or -green, sometimes darker and sometimes slightly pruinose, the thalline margin thin, prominent, persistent, subentire, becoming flexuose and angular; paraphyses slender, somewhat coherent, not distinctly septate, the apices slightly larger or irregular, the epithecium of minute yellowish granules, dark-brown in thick section; spores oblong-ellipsoid, 9–12 μ long, 5–7 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine.—Hook, in Sm. Engl. Fl. v.

p. 190; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 137 pro parte; Mudd Man. p. 149 pro parte; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 52 pro parte & Monogr. i. p. 430 (incl. f. pleorytis); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 192; ed. 3, p. 176 pro parte. Lichen varius Ehrh. Exs. n. 68 (1785) nomen nudum; Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1666 (1807). Patellaria varia Hoffin. Pl. Lich. i. p. 102 (1790); var. pleorytis Ach. Meth. p. 178 (1833). Rinodina varia S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 452 (1821).

Exsice. Bohl. n. 107; Johns. nos. 134, 135; Larb. Lich. Hb.

n. 215; Leight. n. 51.

Characterized by the smooth rather hard granules, as distinguished from the leprose thallus of L, farinaria which is more of a shade lichen. The apothecia are numerous and may be much enlarged with very irregular indented flexuose margins (f. pleorytis), a character that appears in many of the apothecia. Spermatia thread-like, $12-22~\mu$ long, $0.75~\mu$ thick.

Hab. On old palings (rarely on trunks of trees, heather, etc.).—Distr. General and common throughout the British Islands.—B. M. Guernsey; Bovey Tracey, Devon: Lyndhurst, New Forest, Hants; Shermanbury, Hastings and St. Leonard's Forest, Sussex; Penshurst Park, Kent; Shiere, Surrey; Finchley, Middlesex; Walthamstow, Essex; Elstree, Hertfordshire; Gamlingay, Cambridgeshire; Yaarmouth, Norfolk; Hay Park, Herefordshire; Battenhall, near Worcester; Harboro' Magna, Warwickshire; Twycross and Gopsall Park, Leicestershire; near Shrewsbury, Shropshire; Barmouth, Merioneth; Ayton, Cleveland and Skipworth, Yorkshire; Wark-on-Tyne and near Hexham, Northumberland; Ben Lawers and Killin, Perthshire; Durris, Kincardineshire; Crathie and Glen Doe, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Rothiemurchus, Invernessshire; Carrigaline. Cork; Killarney, Kerry.

37. L. farinaria Borr. Engl. Bot. Suppl. t. 2727 (1832).--Thallus effuse, thickish, pulverulent-leprose and generally crackedareolate or subleprose, pale yellowish-green (K + yellow). Apothecia sparsely scattered, pale reddish, becoming brownish or very dark when old, generally rather sunk in the thallus and the margin pulverulent; paraphyses somewhat coherent, sparingly septate, irregular and sometimes divided at the tips; the epithecium a mass of granules, brown in thick section; spores ellipsoid, 10-16 μ long, 4-5 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine.— Cromb. in Grevillea vii. p. 142 (1879). L. expallens var. conizea Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 374 (1810). L. varia var. conizea Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 52 (1870); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 193. L. conizæa Nyl. in Flora lv. p. 249 (1872); Cromb. in Trans. Essex Field Club iv. p. 64 (1885) & Monogr. i. p. 431. L. sarcopis subsp. homopis Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xi. p. 133 (1873) (non Nyl.); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 174. L. lutescens Leight. tom. cit. p. 184 (1879) pro parte. Rinodina conizwa S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 454 (1821).

Exsice. Cromb. n. 163; Johns. n. 79; Leight. n. 378.

Close to the preceding species but differing in the thicker leprose thallus and in the pulverulent margins of the apothecia. It is frequently sterile, and in most of the specimens there is a yellow reaction with potash, sometimes turning to reddish-brown. As far as observed the spores are similar to those of L. varia, those of the latter species are, however, on the whole, larger and better developed.

Hab. On old palings and bark of old trees.—Distr. Not uncommon throughout England; rarely recorded from Scotland and not yet for Ireland, but probably overlooked.—B. M. Albourne, Sussex; Penshurst, Kent; Finchley, Middlesex; Reigate, Surrey; Epping Forest, Essex; Elstree, Herts; Stableford, Shropshire; Gopsall Park and Twycross, Leicestershire; Hevingham, Norfolk; Buxton, Derbyshire; Paddington near Manchester, Lancashire; Urpeth Valley, Durham; Asby, Cumberland; Corstorphine Hill, Edinburgh.

Var. conizæoides A. L. Sm.—Thallus generally less pulverulent than in the species. Apothecia with the margins often crenulate and inflexed but scarcely pulverulent, otherwise as in the species.—Lecanora conizæoides Nyl. ex Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xxiii. p. 195 (1885) & Monogr. i. 431.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 39.

Akin to *L. farinaria*, though somewhat resembling *L. varia* in the less leprose thallus which is sometimes sparingly developed. The same yellow reaction with potash is present as in *L. farinaria*. The spores are variable but attain the same size as in the species.

Hab. On the bark of old trees (beeches and pines) in wooded upland districts.—Distr. Only in a few localities of S., Central and N. England.—B. M. New Forest, Hants; near Buxton, Deroyshire; Egremont, Cumberland.

38. L. sublivescens A. L. Sm.—Thallus effuse, thickish and granular-areolate or sometimes smooth as if rubbed down, sordid yellowish-green (K + yellowish-brown). Apothecia moderate in size, generally rather crowded when present, the disc dull-brown becoming rather convex and turgid and darker in colour, the thalline margin soon obliterated; paraphyses stoutish, uneven, irregularly septate, often branched, the epithecium of brown granules; spores oblong-ellipsoid, $10-15~\mu$ long, $4-5~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine.—L. varia var. symmicta f. livescens Nyl. ex Cromb. in Journ. Bot. vii. p. 50 (1869) & Lich. Brit. p. 52. L. orosthea var. sublivescens Nyl. in Flora lv. p. 248 (1872); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 429.

More nearly allied to Lecanora farinaria var. conizmoides than to L. orosthea. It differs from the former chiefly in the apothecial characters.

Hab. On bark of old trees (beech) in wooded districts.—Distr. Plentiful in a few localities in S. and E. England.—B. M. Near Lyndhurst, New Forest, Hants; Highbeech, Epping Forest, Essex; Windsor Great Park, Hants.

E. Symmicta group. — Thallus pale yellowish-grey, scanty (reactions various, or none). Apothecia generally small, mostly becoming turgid with the margin disappearing, pale, then becoming dark.

Apothecial margin disappearing.

39. L. symmicta Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 340 (1814).—Thallus effuse, thin, finely granulate or subleprose, pale yellowish-green or whitish straw-coloured (K+yellow, CaCl+orange). Apothecia small, rather scattered or crowded, the disc soon convex, pale flesh-coloured, becoming darker or sometimes olivaceous, the thalline margin thin, soon disappearing; paraphyses stoutish, subdiscrete, septate, more or less widened and sometimes darker at the tips, the epithecium of brown granules; spores ellipsoid or oblong, 8–14 μ long, 4–5 μ thick.—Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 183 (excl. var. aitema); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 433. L. varia var. symmicta Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 379 (1810); Mudd Man. p. 150; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 52 pro parte; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 193 pro parte.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 136, pro parte.

This species and the following, L. symmictera, are closely allied in habit and structure, the chief difference is in the orange reaction of the thallus with CaCl. Both species tend to occur in pale thin patches, with the apothecia more or less crowded and appressed, frequently turgid and irregular in outline; possibly they might be regarded as growth conditions of one species.

Hab. On old palings and on fir trunks in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Rare in S. and W. England, N. Wales, W. Scotland and S. Ireland.—B. M. Lyndhurst, New Forest, Hants; Anglesea; Asby, Cumberland; Appin, Argyll; Great Island, Cork.

Var. sæpincola Nyl. in Flora lv. p. 249 (1872).—Thallus similar to that of the species. Apothecia becoming almost blackish; spores larger, $10-17~\mu$ long, $4-5~\mu$ thick.—Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 183; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 434. L. varia var. sæpincola Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 164 (1861); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 52; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 193. Lecidea sæpincola Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 35 (1814).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 137.

Distinguished by the darker apothecia and the longer spores, and thus resembling those of *L. symmictera* var. aitema. There is an appearance of faint septation in some of the spores, and some are biguttulate.

Hab. On old palings in upland districts.—Distr. Rare in N. England and among the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Hart, Durham; Lamplugh, Cumberland; Killin, Perthshire; Crathie, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

40. L. symmictera Nyl. in Flora Iv. p. 249 (1872).---Thallus effuse, finely granulate, sometimes subleprose or almost obsolete,

yellowish or greyish straw-coloured (K + slightly yellow, CaCl -). A pothecia small or moderate in size, numerous, often crowded, irregular and confluent, the disc convex, turgid, pale flesh-coloured or becoming dark, the thalline margin excluded; paraphyses slender, conglutinate, septate, scarcely wider upwards, the epithecium of brown granules; spores oblong, $10-15~\mu$ long, $3-5~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine blue then tawny, the tips of the asci blue, with iodine.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xi. p. 133 (1873) & Monogr. i. p. 434; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 200.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 415, 136 pro parte; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 130;

Mudd n. 117.

Included by most systematists under *Lecanora*, and here retained in that genus, though in the absence of gonidia from the margin it might seem to belong more to the biatorine *Lecideæ*. There is occasionally an appearance of a lighter-coloured margin, but that is due to the darker deposit of grapules on the epithecium. The reaction with potash is sometimes scarcely perceptible.

Hab. On old palings and trunks of trees.—Distr. General in Great Britain; not reported from Ireland.—B. M. Beauport and St. John's, Jersey; near Penzance, Cornwall; near Bovey Tracey, Devon; New Forest, Hants; Henfield and Shermanbury, Sussex; Millhill, Middlesex; Langford, Essex; near Minety, Wilts; Mendlesham, Suffolk; Gamlingay, Cambridgeshire; Thringstone, Leicestershire; Dolgelly, Merioneth; Anglesea; Ballasalla, I. of Man; near Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Levens, Westmoreland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Blairdrummond near Stirling; Finlarig, Killin and Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Nigg, Kincardineshire; Crathie, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Louisburgh, Mayo.

Var. aitmea Nyl. in Flora lvi. p. 299 (1873).—Thallus slightly more developed than in the species. Apothecia more scattered, the disc blackish; spores similar to the species or rather larger.—Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 69 (1889) & Monogr. i. p. 435. L. varia var. aitema Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 163 (1861); Mudd Man. p. 150 (1861); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 52; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 192; var. denigrata Mudd tom. cit. p. 151 (1861) (non Fr.). L. symmicta var. aitema Nyl. in Flora lv. p. 249 (1872); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 183. L. trabalis Nyl. in Flora lx. p. 458 (1877); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 435. Lecidea aitema Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 178 (1810). L. sæpincola f. trabalis Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 35 (1814)?

Exsice. Cromb. n. 66; Johns. n. 370; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 255;

Mudd n. 118.

Growing frequently in small patches; the apothecial discs are dark-brown or blackish, owing to the dark-brown granules of the epithecium.

Hab. On old palings or on stumps in upland districts.—Distr. Rather common in England and Scotland.—E. M. Dartmoor, Devon; near Lyndhurst, New Forest, Hants; I. of Wight; near Millhill, Middlesex; near Gamlingay, Cambridgeshire; Battersby, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Stanhope, Weardale, Durham; Alston, Cumberlara,

Finlarig, Kenmore and Glen Lyon, Killin, and Glen Fender, Blair Athole, Perthshire; Crathie, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Rothiemurchus, Invernessshire.

41. L. subintricata Th. Fr. Lich. Scand. p. 265 (1871).—Thallus very thin, finely granulose, pale-yellow or dull-greyish, or obsolete (K —). Apothecia small, plane then convex, variable in colour, yellowish, reddish-brown or dark-olive-brown, the thalline margin thin, entire, soon excluded; paraphyses crowded and coherent, slender, branched, septate and scarcely wider upwards; spores ellipsoid, small, 5–10 μ long, 3–4 μ thick.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xi. p. 133 (1873) (excl. f. obscurior) & Monogr. i. p. 440; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 177. L. varia var. subintricata Nyl. in Flora li. p. 478 (1868).

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 162.

Resembling L. intricata in the varying colour of the apothecia. Nylander considered this species to be very near to L. symmicta var. sxpincola, but with much smaller spores. Crombie gives as thalline reaction Kf + yellowish. I have been unable to verify this, but the thallus in the British specimens is very scanty. Crombie also gives "spermatia thinly acicular, slightly arcuate, 6-7 μ long, 5 μ thick."

Hab. On old palings in an upland district.—B. M. Glen Fender, Blair Athole, Perthshire (the only British record).

42. L. sarcopisioides A. L. Sm. — Thallus effuse, thin, minutely granular, whitish-grey, often disappearing (K + yellow). Apothecia minute, numerous, sometimes aggregate, at first plane, becoming convex, reddish then dull-brown or blackish, sometimes slightly pruinose, the margin thin, quickly excluded; paraphyses conglutinate, septate, capitate or scarcely widened upwards, often dark over the apex, the epithecium and hymenium coloured dark-brown or blackish, often with a blue tinge; spores oblong, 7–14 μ long, 3–4 μ thick.—L. metaboloides Nyl. in Flora lv. p. 250 (1872); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 274 (1882); in Grevillea xviii. p. 69 (1890) (incl. f. obscurior) & Monogr. i. p. 437. Biatora sarcopisioides Massal. Ric. Lich. p. 128 (1852). Lecidea minuta văr. sarcopisioides Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 69 (1870); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 266; ed. 3, p. 264.

Exsicc. Johns. nos. 200, 416.

A well-marked species, but easily mistaken for a Lecidea, as the thalline margin is only visible at an early stage. It differs from $L.\ piniperda$ in the character of the thallus and in the colour of the hymenium. The spores vary considerably, but are usually elongate in our specimens as well as in those from Italy in our herbarium, though Jatta records the spore length as only 6 $\mu \times 2 \mu$ (Fl. Ital. Crypt. iii. p. 316).

Nylander quoted as synonymous with his species (L. metaboloides) the one published earlier by Massalongo as Biatora sarcopisioides, and cites as typical Anzi Exs. Lich. rar. Venet. n. 61, a specimen with a more evident thallus, probably due to the weathered wood on which it grows. Another specimen, Anzi Exs. Minus rar. Ital. n. 175,

also cited by Nylander (Flora lv. p. 250), bears less outward resemblance, as the apothecia are larger, more turgid and more persistently light-coloured, though internally it is the same.

At times the thallus is very dark (f. obscurior), owing to the

presence of brown fungal hyphæ or of blue-green algæ.

Hab. On old palings and on decorticated stumps, rarely on stems of gorse, in maritime and inland wooded regions.—B. M. Ennerdale and Ravinglass, Eskdale, Cumberland; Achmore, Kenmore, Glen Falloch, Ben Lawers, Finlarig, Killin, Glen Fender and Pass of Killiecrankie, Perthshire; Glen Lochy, Invernessshire.

43. L. effusa Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 386 (1810).—Thallus effuse, granular or subleprose, yellowish-grey or dull-yellow, sometimes almost evanescent (K + yellow). Apothecia numerous, rather small, the disc plane, often becoming convex, brownish-red, the thalline margin thin, becoming subpulverulent or crenulate, sometimes excluded; paraphyses conglutinate, slender, septate, sometimes widened upwards and brown at the tips, the epithecium of reddish-brown granules; spores small, ellipsoid, 8-12 µ long, $4-7 \mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine.—Cromb. in Grevillea vi. p. 21 (1877) & Monogr. i. p. 441. L. varia var. sarcopis Ach. tom. cit. p. 378; Mudd Man. p. 150; var. apochræa Ach. tom. cit. p. 379; subsp. sarcopis Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 52 (1870). L. sarcopis Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 177 (1814); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 187; ed. 3, p. 174; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 440. Lichen effusus Pers. ex Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 174 (1795). Parmelia sarcopis Wahl. ex Ach. Meth. Lich. Suppl. p. 40 (1803). Rinodina effusa S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 451 (1821). R. apochr. a S. F. Gray tom. cit. p. 452? (? Ach.).

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 161.

The apothecia are generally numerous and crowded, the discs are somewhat similar in colour to those of the L. subfusca group, but the different thallus and habitat and the smaller apothecia of L. effusa at once distinguish it. The two species, L. effusa and L. sarcopis, differ only in the thallus, it being more developed in the latter, evidently a growth condition, and not distinguishable even as a variety.

Hab. On old palings, rarely on decorticated stumps of trees.—Distr. Rather rare throughout the Channel Islands, England and Scotland, not recorded from Ireland.—B. M. Beauport Bay, Jersey; near Penzance, Cornwall; Lyndhurst, New Forest, Hants; near Lewes, Sussex; Bradon Forest. Somerset; Norton and Kempsey, Worcestershire; Gopsall Park, Leicestershire; near Ayton and near Carlton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdalc, Durham; Levens, Westmoreland; Killin and Glen Lyon, Perthshire; Glen Dee and Crathie, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Glen Morriston, Invernessshire.

Apothecial margin persistent.

44. L. piniperda Koerb. Parerg. Lich. p. 81 (1859).—Thallus effuse, very thin, arachnoid-leprose, whitish or with a tinge of

yellow (Kf + yellowish). Apothecia minute, scattered or congregate, the disc plane, becoming convex, flesh-coloured or brownish, slightly pruinose, the thalline margin thin, entire or subcrenulate, at first rather prominent; paraphyses conglutinate, septate, scarcely widened upwards, with a thin epithecium of brown granules; spores oblong-ellipsoid, 8-12 μ long, 3-4 μ thick.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xi. p. 133 (1873) & Monogr. i. p. 455; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 174.

Exsice. Cromb. n. 160; Leight. n. 176.

Well characterized by the thin and generally arachnoid or finely-felted thallus and by the minute dainty apothecia, generally about '3 to '5 mm. in diameter. The pruinose character is difficult to see in such minute objects except under a strong lens.

Hab. On trunks of fir trees, more rarely on old palings.—Distr. Rare in the British Isles, probably overlooked.—B. M. Millhill and Edgeware, Middlesex; near Worcester; Twyford, Shropshire; Appin, Argyll; near Loch Tummel, Perthshire; Maam, Connemara, Galway.

Var. ochrostoma Koerb. l. c.—Thallus similar to that of the species or almost obsolete. Apothecia generally numerous, becoming convex and the margin soon excluded, the disc more or less yellowish or rusty-red, not pruinose.—Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 174; Cromb. Monogr. i, p. 436.

Differs from the species in the colour of the apothecia. In the few British specimens the thallus has practically disappeared.

Hab. On old palings in wooded districts.—Distr. Rare in S. and W. England.—B. M. New Forest, Hants; Braydon Forest, Wilts.

Var. glaucella Koerb. l. c.—Thallus more evident, greyish-white. Apothecia bluish-grey-pruinose, the white thalline margin prominent, more persistent.—Subsp. glaucella Nyl. ex Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 60 (1891) & Monogr. i. p. 436.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 264.

Distinguished by the somewhat more developed thallus and by the darker pruinose apothecia.

Hab. On bark of pine trees.—Distr. Rather rare in N. and N.W. England.—B. M. Bantsdale, Yorkshire; Staveley, near Kendal, Westmoreland; Ennerdale Lake, Cumberland.

45. L. fugiens Nyl. in Flora lvi. p. 289 (1873).—Thallus effuse, thin, minutely granulate or obsolete, whitish-grey or -yellow (K + yellow, CaCl + orange). Apothecia minute, scattered, sessile, the disc dull-yellowish, the thalline margin whitish, prominent, entire or sometimes crenulate; paraphyses slender, subdiscrete, septate, irregularly swollen and sometimes yellowish-brown above; spores ellipsoid-oblong, 9–13 μ long, 5–6 μ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea ii. p. 89 (1873) & Monogr. i. p. 436; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 184.

Evidently a very rare lichen. The thallus is scarcely evident except in the specimen from Connemara. Nylander has regarded

it as allied to L. piniperda. The reactions agree with those of L. symmicta, but are not always very pronounced. The spermogones have spermatia arounte, $12-16 \mu \log_2 5 \mu$ thick.

Hab. On rocks in maritime districts.—Distr. Rare in the Channel Islands and in W. Ireland.—B.M. Rozel, Jersey; Salrock, Connemara, Galway.

Var. chlorophæoides A. L. Sm.—Thallus effuse, minutely granulate (K + yellow, K(CaCl) + orange-red). Apothecia more numerous and slightly larger, otherwise similar to the species.—L. chlorophæoides Nyl. in Flora lvi. p. 290 (1873); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 148 (1874) & Monogr. i. p. 442; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 184.

Exsicc. Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 98.

Thallus and apothecia are more abundant than in the species, from which it differs in the reaction with CaCl, possibly due to the more developed state.

Hab. On rocks in maritime districts.—B. M. Vale Castle, Guernsey.

- F. Sulphurea group.—Thallus variously yellow (reactions various or none). Apothecia persistently light-coloured or becoming dark.
- 46. L. expallens Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 374 (1810) (excl. var. conizea).—Thallus effuse, thinnish, leprose-pulverulent, pale-sulphur-yellow (K + yellow, CaCl + orange-red or brownish). Apothecia few, small, subinnate, plane or slightly convex, pale-yellow or flesh-coloured, the thalline margin thin, generally excluded; paraphyses coherent, stoutish, septate, the epithecium of brownish-yellow granules; spores ellipsoid-oblong, 8–16 μ long, 4–5 μ thick.—Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 199; ed. 3, p. 184; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 432. L. varia var. orosthea Mudd Man. p. 150 (1861). Lichen orostheus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1549 (1806) (non Ach.). Lepraria expullens Pers. ex Ach. l. c. Lecidea expallens Borr. ex Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 181 (1833) proparte; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 127.

Exsice. Johns. n. 320; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 216.

Distinguished from the equally leprose L. farinaria by the thinner paler thallus, which recalls that of $Lecidea\ lucida$. The reaction with CaCl is not always very clear; often it is yellow changing to brownish. The apothecia are scanty in the species, and the spores generally rather small; in the variety they are better developed and up to $16\ \mu$ in length.

Hab. On trunks of trees (fir and oak) and on old palings in lowland and upland districts.—Distr. Here and there throughout Fngland, N. Wales, S.W. and N.W. Ireland, not seen from Scotland.—B. M. Near Bovey Tracey and near Newton Abbot, Devon; Glynde, Sussex; Coleshorne and Oakley Park, Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Tetsworth, Oxfordshire; Ickworth, Suffolk; Thetford, Norfolk; Upton, Worcestershire; Dolgelly, Merioneth; Garn Dingle, Denbighshire; Anglesea;

Airyholme Wood and Ripon, Yorkshire; St. Bees, Cumberland; Ballynahinch, Connemara, Galway.

Var. lutescens Nyl. in Flora lv. p. 248 (1872).—Thallus more granulate, scarcely pulverulent, and somewhat darker greenishyellow. Apothecia more numerous than in the species, sometimes pruinose, the margins at first prominent then excluded.—Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 69 (1890) & Monogr. i. p. 432. L. lutescens Dub. Bot. Gall. ii. p. 668 (1830); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xi. p. 133 (1873); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 184 pro parte. Lichen lutescens Hoffm. Enum. Lich. p. 3 (1784)? Patellaria lutescens DC. Fl. Franc. ii. p. 354 (1805). Rinodina lutescens S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 453 (1821) pro parte.

Exsice, Cromb. n. 65; Johns. n. 116.

Bears the same relation to the species as var. conizecoides does to L. farinaria. Both may be only growth forms. The apothecia are generally numerous and crowded, in some places obscuring the thallus. Thallus and apothecial margins are firmer than in the species.

Hab. On trunks of trees and old palings (chiefly fir) in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. General in Great Britain; rare in the Channel Islands and S. Ireland.—B. M. Beaufort Bay, Jersey; Roche, Cornwall; near Torquay and Totnes, Devon; New Forest, Hants; Eartham, Sussex; Lydd, Kent; Ulting, Essex; near Ludlow, Herefordshire; Malvern, Worcestershire; Bettws-y-Coed and Trefriw, Carnarvonshire; near Kendal, Westmoreland; Ennerdale, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Appin, Argyll; Craig Calliach and near Loch Tummel, Perthshire; near Forfar; Durris, Kincardineshire; Countesswells near Aberdeen and Mar Forest, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Rothiemurchus, Invernessshire; Applecross, Rossshire; Glenbower Wood and Castlebernard Park, Cork.

Var. smaragdocarpa Nyl. in Flora lv. p. 248 (1872) note.— Thallus as in the species. "Apothecia bright emerald-green."—Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 69 (1890) & Monogr. i. p. 433.

Exsice. Larb. Lich. Hb. (without a number).

The apothecia on our solitary specimen are now very dark, and the epithecium in section is a layer of brown granules; the paraphyses are stout, uneven and branched, the spores measure about 12 μ long and 4 μ thick. It is reported from W. France on oak wood, and is recorded from Lamlash, Arran, by Wheldon and Travis in Journ. Bot. li. p. 251 (1913).

Hab. On a decorticated stump of oak.—B. M. Chiltern Hills, Oxfordshire.

Subsp. inversa Nyl. in Flora lxii. p. 361 (1879).—Thallus nearly as in the species. Apothecia with a more prominent, subentire margin; spores not seen.—Cromb. ll. c.

There is only one specimen in our herbarium, originally labelled Lecanora albo-flavida Tayl. It is too scanty for examination. Nylander thinks that if the spores were known it might be a new species. The reactions agree with those of L. expallens.

Hab. On branches of furze.—B. M. Finnechy River, Kerry.

47. L. orosthea Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 400 (1810).—Thallus spreading or determinate, thin, faintly or coarsely cracked-areolate, sometimes pulverulent, pale yellowish-coloured (K + yellowish-brown, CaCl –). Apothecia small, rather rare, soon immarginate and convex or difform, coloured like the thallus or dull-blackish, subpruinose; paraphyses crowded, slender, septate, scarcely thickened upwards, the epithecium colourless or sometimes blackish-brown; spores ellipsoid-oblong, 9–16 μ long, 6–7 μ thick, but mostly rather small; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine.— Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 199; ed. 3, p. 183; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 429. L. varia subsp. orosthea Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 52 (1870). Lichen orostheus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 38 (1798). Lecidea orosthea Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 72 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 470.

LECANORA

Scarcely distinguishable from the preceding species, except in the smooth thinner rather lighter-coloured thallus. Crombie states that it grows chiefly on the smooth sides of perpendicular rocks, is very widely effuse, and generally sterile.

Hab. On siliceous rocks.—Distr. Rare in the British Isles, possibly often overlooked owing to the sterility of the thallus.—B. M. Ennerdale, Cumberland; West Water, Fife; Craig Calliach, Perthshire; Portlethen, Kincardineshire; Cloghane, Kerry; Wicklow; Kylemore, Connemara, Galway.

48. L. sulphurea Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 399 (1810).—Thallus a thickish smooth or sometimes granular crust, deeply crackedareolate, the areolæ even or tumid, determinate, but the hypothallus indistinct, greenish-sulphur-coloured (K+vellowish-brown, CaCl-). Apothecia numerous, up to 1.5 mm. across, at first innate, becoming prominent, plane or convex, the disc olive- or dull-black, more or less pruinose, the thalline margin scarcely visible; paraphyses coherent, septate, slightly wider at the tips, the epithecium minutely granular, greenish-black; spores ellipsoid, $10-15 \mu \log, 5-6 \mu \text{ thick}$; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine. -Mudd Man. p. 152; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 52 & Monogr. i. p. 428; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 198; ed. 3, p. 182. Lichen sulphureus Hoffm. Enum. p. 32, t. 4, fig. 1 (1784); Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. ii. p. 17; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 12; Éngl. Bot. t. 1186 (upper fig.). Lecidea sulphurea Wahlenb. Fl. Lapp. p. 477 (1812); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 470; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 38 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 181; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 127.

Exsicc. Bohl. n. 117; Johns. n. 238; Larb. Lich. Hb. nos. 69, 92; Leight. n. 114; Mudd n. 121.

Distinctive in the colour of the thallus and the practically unmarginate dark apothecia; they are often crowded and become confluent. The spermogones are punctiform, immersed, with spermatia 15–20 μ long, I μ thick.

Hab. On rocks and walls in maritime, more rarely in mountainous regions.—Distr. General and common in Great Britain and Ireland,

rare in the Channel Islands.—B. M. Sark; St. Minver and Penzance, Cornwall; Bolt Head, Devon; Pulborough and Hastings, Sussex; Walthanstow and near Maldon, Essex; Malvern Hill, Worcestershire; Wrekin Hill, Shropshire; Cheveley Park, Cambridgeshire; Bardon Hill, Leicestershire; Barmouth and Dolgelly, Merioneth; Anglesea; Roseberry, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Staveley near Kendal, Westmoreland; Egglestone, Durham; Wansbeck, Northumberland; Rerrick, Kirkcudbrightshire; Appin, Argyll; Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Portlethen, Kincardineshire; Craig Guie, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Glen Nevis, Invernessshire; Killarney, Kerry; Letter Hill, Connemara, Galway; Lambay Island, Dublin.

49. L. epanora .Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 377 (1810).—Thallus effuse, thickish, of crowded or scattered verrucose or subsquamulose granules, greenish-yellow, with citrine-yellow soredia, the hypothallus blackish or obsolete (K –). Apothecia sessile, plane, brownish-yellow, the thalline margin prominent, flexuose or subcrenulate; paraphyses coherent, slender, septate, scarcely widened at the tips, the epithecium brownish-yellow; spores ellipsoid, small, 8–11 μ long, 5·7 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 53 & Monogr. i. p. 429; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 205; ed. 3, p. 189. L. alboflavida Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 260 (1836); Mudd Man. p. 155. Lichen epanorus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 39 (1798).

Exsicc. Leight. n. 397.

Well distinguished by the yellow soredia which sometimes make large patches seem as if pulverulent. The hypothallus is scarcely visible in our specimens, which are also largely sterile.

Hab. On siliceous rocks and walls.—Distr. Local in N. Wales, the Highlands, Scotland, and in S.W. Ireland.—B. M. Barmouth and Dolgelly, Merioneth; Ballachulish, Argyll; Glen Fender, Blair Athole, Perthshire; Dunkerron, Kerry.

50. L. polytropa Schær. Enum. p. 81 (1850) pro parte (incl. f. acrustacea).—Thallus effuse, rather thin, granulate- or crackedareolate or subsquamulose, or almost evanescent, pale sulphurcoloured or greyish-green, a black hypothallus sometimes visible (K + yellowish). Apothecia small or moderate in size, generally less than 1 mm. across, closely adnate, at first plane, becoming convex, yellowish or reddish-flesh-coloured, the thin entire margin soon excluded; paraphyses rather slender, densely crowded and subconglutinate, sometimes widened and septate upwards, colourless, the epithecium a thin layer of brownish granules; spores broadly ellipsoid, 9-14 \u03c4 long, 5-6 \u03c4 thick. Mudd Man. p. 151 (incl. var. acrustacea); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 197 (incl. f. illusoria); ed. 3, p. 181; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 437. L. varia var. illusoria Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 380 (1810); var. polytropa Nyl. in Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. v. p. 114 (1857); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 52 (incl. f. illusoria). Lichen polytropus Ehrh. Exs. n. 294 (1793) nomen nudum; Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr.

p. 72 (1798); Dicks. Pl. Crypt. iv. p. 22; Engl. Bot. t. 1264 (two lower figs.) (1804). Lecidea polytropa Ach. Meth. Lich.
p. 72 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 475; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 185. L. Ehrhartiana var. polytropa Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 47 (1814); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 40.

Exsicc. Johns. nos. 117, 265, 266; Leight. n. 179.

A species that varies considerably in the form of the thallus, which may be thickish, warted or reduced to small scattered granules or scales or almost absent (vars. acrustacea and illusoria). The apothecia are generally numerous, and may be small, regularly round and scattered, or much swollen and sometimes aggregate; the forms that follow represent extreme stages of condition that occur in the species.

Hab. On siliceous rocks, boulders and walls in maritime and mountainous districts.—Distr. More or less general throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Rozel and La Moye, Jersey; near Penzance, Cornwall; Bolt Head, Devon; Dolgelly and Aberdovey, Merioneth; Lounsdale and Cliffrigg, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Egglestone, Durham; Ennerdale, Cumberland; Appin, Argyll; Ben Lawers and Craig Tulloch, Perthshire; Portlethen, Kincardineshire; Bennaboord and Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire: Ben Nevis, Invernessshire; Kinsale, Cork; Derryquin and near Lough Caragh, Dunkerron, Kerry; Doughruagh Mts., Connemara, Galway; Mallaranny, Achill, Mayo.

Form subglobosa Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 438 (1894).—Thallus effuse, generally rather thin, or obsolete. Apothecia numerous, rather small, convex and almost subglobose, yellowish or brownish, the margin excluded.—L. polytropa var. conglobata Mudd Man. p. 152 (1861) (non Flot.); f. conglobata Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 197 (1871) (non Sommerf.); ed. 3, p. 180. L. varia var. polytropa f. conglobata Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 52 (1870).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 118; Leight. n. 152; Mudd n. 120.

The same type of apothecium occurs in the species but not so uniformly.

Hab. Similar to the species.—Distr. Local in N. Wales, N. and W. England and in the Scottish Highlands.—B. M. Dolgelly, Merioneth; Oswestry, Shropshire; Guisboro' Moor and Ayton Moor, Cleveland, Yorkshire; West Allen Carrs, Northumberland; Braithwaite and Alston, Cumberland; Craig Tulloch, Perthshire; Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

Form alpigena Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 197 (1871).—Thallus cracked-areolate, pale-yellow, or scarcely visible. Apothecia large, plane or turgid and convex, appressed and very irregular the thalline margin thin, more or less prominent or excluded.—Leight. op. cit. ed. 3, p. 181; Cromb. Monogr. i. 438. L. varia var. alpigena Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 379 (1810).

Differing from the species in the large irregular apothecia, in our specimens they measure up to 4 mm. across, with the thallus scarcely visible.

Hab. On schistose rocks in alpine regions.—B. M. Ben Lawers, Perthshire.

Form efflorescens Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 438 (1894).—Thallus of minute scales on a dark hypothallus and sprinkled with paleyellowish round soralia. Apothecia small, somewhat convex and usually immarginate.

Crombie suggests that this unusual form may be due to the habitat. The hypothallus is formed of short-celled, very dark hyphæ.

Hab. On shaded stones of a schistose wall.—B. M. Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire (the only record).

Var. stenotropa A. L. Sm.—Thallus effuse, thin, of yellowish-green granules. Apothecia rather small, convex, immarginate, yellowish; spores thinner than in the species, about $7-12~\mu$ long, 3-4 μ thick.—L. stenotropa Nyl. in Flora lv. p. 251 (1872); Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 69 (1890) & Monogr. i. p. 440.

A Scandinavian lichen which differs from the species in the slightly smaller thinner spores, otherwise not distinguishable.

Hab. On schistose stones of a wall, associated with Lecidea leucophwa.—B. M. Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire (the only British record).

51. L. intricata Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 380 (1810).—Thallus limited or effuse, thickish and cracked-areolate, or composed of thin scales on a black hypothallus, whitish- or greenish-yellow or-brown (K + yellowish). Apothecia numerous, mostly small, adnate or semi-immersed, becoming convex, dull-flesh-coloured or brownish becoming olive or blackish, the thalline margin disappearing; paraphyses conglutinate, slender, rather wider and septate at the tips, the epithecium bluish-black; spores oblong-ellipsoid, 9-15 \(\mu \) long, 5-7 \(\mu \) thick.—Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 137 (incl. var. comminuta ?); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 198; ed. 3, p. 181. L. comminuta Tayl. in Lond. Journ. Bot. vi. p. 160 (1847)? L. polytropa var. intricata Schær. Enum. p. 82 (1880); Mudd Man. p. 152; var. alpigena Mudd Man. p. 152 (1861) (non Ach.); subsp. intricata Nyl. in Flora Iv. p. 251 (1872); Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 69 & Monogr. i. p. 439. Lichen intricatus Schrad. Journ. Bot. v. p. 72 (1801) [Göttingen, 1802]. L. polytropus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1264 (two upper figs.) (1804) (non Ach.).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 40; Leight. n. 153; Mudd n. 119.

Closely allied to the preceding species, of which it is sometimes considered to be a variety or subspecies; it is distinguished by the darker more evident hypothallus, the darker apothecia, and the epithecium bluish-black in section. It is almost certain from the descriptions that Taylor's *L. comminuta* belongs to this species.

The hypothallus of both species and variety is formed of rather stout hyphæ with a bluish-black tinge of colour recalling the some-

what similar hypothallus of Placynthium nigrum.

Hab. On rocks, boulders and walls, rarely on old palings, in maritime and mountainous districts.—Distr. Less frequent than the

preceding in Wales, N. England, the Highlands of Scotland and W. Ireland.—B. M. Barmouth and Dolgelly, Merioneth; Llyn Geirionydd, Carnarvonshire; Bodbury Ring, near Church Stretton, Shropshire; Ayton, Guisboro'. Kildale, Baysdale and Ingleby, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Swinhope, Northumberland; Egglestone, Durham; Staveley, Westmoreland; Alston, Cumberland; Crianlarich, Ben Lawers, Killin (corticolous) and Craig Tulloch, Perthshire; Portlethen, Kincardineshire; Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire; Dunkerron, Kerry; Twelve Pins, Doughruagh Mts. and Kylemore, Connemara, Galway.

Var. leptacina Stizenb. Lich. Helv. p. 117 (1882).—Thallus of crowded or scattered thin squamulose minutely crenulate granules, smooth, greenish-straw-coloured on a black hypothallus (K + yellowish). Apothecia numerous, moderate in size, the disc plane, olive or blackish, sometimes yellowish-pruinose, the thalline margin persistent, generally crenulate; paraphyses and spores similar to the species.—L. leptacina Sommerf. Suppl. Fl. Lapp. p. 96 (1826). L. varia var. terrestris Nyl. ex Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 52 (1870); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 193; subsp. leptacina Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xi. p. 134 (1873); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 177. L. polytropa subsp. intricata var. leptacina Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 69 (1890) & Monogr. i. p. 439.

Differing from the species in habitat and in the more brightly coloured thallus, very distinct against the dark substratum.

Hab. On mosses (Grimmia and Andrαa), upon boulders in alpine regions.—Distr. Rare on the summits of some of the Scottish Grampians.—B. M. Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Ben-na-boord, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

52. L. frustulosa Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 405 (1810).—Thallus of scattered or contiguous large or small rounded warts which are seamed or cracked, especially at the edges, yellowish or whitish on a black hypothallus (K + yellowish). Apothecia small or large, the disc plane or rather convex, dark-brown or generally black, the thalline margin entire or crenulate, generally rather prominent, sometimes disappearing; paraphyses coherent, wider and brown upwards, the epithecium dark brown; spores ellipsoid, 10–14 μ long, 5–6 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine.—Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 48 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 189; Mudd Man. p. 145; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 52 & Monogr. i. p. 442; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 196; ed. 3, p. 179. Lichen frustulosus Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. iii. p. 13, t. 8, fig. 10 (1793); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 19; Engl. Bot. t. 2273. Rinodina frustulosa S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 451 (1821).

Exsice. Cromb. n. 165? Johns. n. 80; Leight. n. 293.

An alpine or subalpine lichen, distinguished by the light-coloured smooth polished verrucæ, which are finely seam d and cracked, especially at the circumference, giving to the edge a crenulate appearance. The reaction with potash is much less marked than in the

preceding species, and the spores are smaller; these are present in very few of our specimens, though the apothecia are fairly abundant.

Hab. On siliceous rocks in hilly regions.—Distr. Rare in N. England and among the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Friar's Crag, Keswick; summits of Craig Calliach and Ben Lawers, Perthshire.

53. L. argopholis Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 346 (1810).—Thallus subdeterminate, thickish, granulate- or warted-areolate, the granules contiguous, flattened or rounded, almost imbricate and crenate at the circumference, yellowish or whitish (K + yellow). Apothecia moderate in size, the disc plane or convex, brownish-black, the thalline margin entire or crenate; paraphyses coherent, scarcely thickened and brown or greenish-black upwards; spores oblong-ellipsoid, $10{\text -}18~\mu$ long, $5{\text -}9~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine.—Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 186; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 52 & Monogr. i. p. 441; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 196; ed. 3, p. 180. Parmelia atra var. argopholis Ach. Meth. Lich. Suppl. p. 32 (1803).

Exsice. Johns. n. 267.

Frequently classified as a variety of *L. frustulosa*, but differs in the more contiguous rimose thallus, in the more pronounced reaction with potash, the crowded apothecia and the larger spores. It differs from *L. gangalecides* in the colour and the somewhat scaly nature of the thallus and in the less prominent verruces.

Hab. On rocks in hilly maritime or mountainous regions.—Distr. Rather rare but widely distributed in Great Britain and Ireland.—B. M. Cleve Hill, Somerset; near Crosfaen, Monmouth; Trefriw, Llanberis, Glyder Vahr and Carnedd Dafydd, Carnarvonshire; Gunnerton Craggs, Northumberland; Pugh Crag, Westmoreland; Bassenthwaite, Cumberland; Achosragan Hill, Appin, Argyll; Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Letter Hill and Dawros River, Connemara, Galway.

- G. $Badia\ growp.$ --Thallus dark-coloured (K -). Apothecia dull-brown or black, generally small; spores generally rather small.
- 54. L. badia Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 407 (1810).—Thallus widespreading, thickish, granulate or warted-areolate, sometimes almost subsquamulose, especially at the circumference, deep chestnut- or olive-brown, hypothallus black (K.—, CaCl—). Apothecia generally numerous and crowded, small or moderate in size, the disc plane or rarely convex, dull-brown or brownish-black, the thalline margin persistent, entire or slightly crenulate, often becoming flexuose, not very prominent; paraphyses thickish, coherent, septate, uneven, often branched, slightly wider at the tips and deep-brown; spores fusiform, 10–16 μ long, 4–6 μ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 144, t. 2, fig. 50; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 53 & Monogr. i. p. 451; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 212; ed. 3, p. 198. L. squamulosa Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 139 (1836) pro

parte (non Sm. Engl. Bot.). Lichen badius Pers. in Ust. Ann. Bot. vii. p. 27 (1794). Rinodina badia S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 450 (1821).

Exsice. Johns. 120; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 334; Leight. n. 206;

Mudd n. 110.

Easily recognized by the dark colour of the whole plant and by the fusiform spores. The asci are generally thickened at the apices. The spermogones are frequent, with pleurogenous spermatia, $7-10~\mu$ long, 1 μ thick. Crombie (Monogr. i. p. 452) remarks on the overlooking of this plant by early lichenologists, but there is one specimen from Teesdale in Sowerby's herbarium as $Parmelia\ squamulosa$.

Hab. On rocks and boulders from maritime to alpine districts.—Distr. General and common throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Guernsey; La Moye, Gorey and Noirmont, Jersey; near Penzance, Cornwall; Bolt Head, Devon; Charnwood Forest, Bardon Hill and Thringstone, Leicestershire; Long Mynd, Shropshire; Barmouth and Dolgelly, Mcrioneth; Llyn Geirionydd, Carnarvonshire; Malvern, Worcestershire; near Buxton, Derbyshire; Cantley Spout and Roseberry, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; Blacklot and Staveley Head, Westmoreland; Ennerdale, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Appin, Argyll; Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Nigg and Portlethen, Kincardineshire; Cairn Turc and Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire; Mount Leinster, Carlow; near Carnlough, Antrim.

Var. cinerascens Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 170 (1871).—Thallus paler, brownish-grey, otherwise as in the species.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 54 & Monogr. i. p. 452; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 213; ed. 3, p. 198.

The difference in colour is very striking, and entitles the plant to varietal rank, though it may be the result of shaded growth.

Hab. On shady schistose rocks and walls.—Distr. Local in Wales, the Central-Grampians and N.E. Scotland.—B. M. Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire; Portlethen, Kincardineshire.

Subsp. picea Nyl. in Flora li. p. 478 (1868).—Thallus and apothecia black or blackish-brown; spores generally smaller.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. vii. p. 108 (1869); Lich. Brit. p. 54 & Monogr. i. p. 452; f. picea Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 214; ed. 3, p. 199. Lichen piceus Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. iv. p. 22 (1801).

Characterized by the darker colour. Crombie states that the spores are smaller and oblong, but they vary even in the same apothecium from being minute and ellipsoid to the fusiform condition and size of the species.

Hab. On quartzose rocks in hilly districts.—Distr. Rare in N. England and among the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. W. Yorkshire; Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

55. L. austera Nyl. in Flora lvii. p. 309 (1874).—Thallus subdeterminate, unequally thickish, almost scaly, dark tawnybrown, the hypothalius thin, black, scarcely evident (K —).

Apothecia rather large, flexuous and deeply crenate-indented, sometimes proliferous with smaller apothecia growing on the margins, the disc dark-brown, the margin thickish, crenulate; paraphyses discrete, septate and uneven, scarcely thickened upwards; spores globose-ellipsoid, up to 9 μ long, 7 μ thick; tips of the asci blue, hymenium otherwise wine-red, with iodine.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xiii. p. 140 (1875) & Monogr. i. p. 453; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 199.

Considered by Crombie to be closely allied to $L.\,badia$, but differing widely in apothecial and hymenial characters; as in that species, there is a thick wall over the apex of the asci. Spermogones are recorded as frequent, with spermatia 4–5 μ long and scarcely 1 μ thick.

Hab. On weathered quartzose stones.—B. M. Summit of Ben Cruachan, Argyll (the only locality).

56. L. nitens Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 335 (1814); Nyl. in Flora lii. p. 298 (1869).—Thallus spreading, thickish, crackedareolate, the areolæ of rounded granules or somewhat scaly, dullor dark-brown, the hypothallus black, little visible (K—). Apothecia moderate in size, numerous and crowded, appressed, the disc plane, brownish-black, the thalline margin thin, entire, paler; paraphyses coherent, stoutish, uneven, septate, brown upwards; spores oblong, 9–18 μ long, $2\cdot5-4\cdot5$ μ long; the thickened tips of the asci persistently blue with iodine.—Crombin Journ. Bot. xx. p. 274 (1882) & Monogr. i. p. 454. Patellaria nitens Pers. in Ann. Wetter. Ges. ii. p. 12 (1810).

Resembles $L.\ badia$, but the thallus of our specimens is lighter in colour and the spores are different, generally they are about $12\ \mu$ long and about $3\ \mu$ thick; I have not seen any so long as $18\ \mu$. Sphinctrina kylemoriensis grows on this lichen.

Hab. On schistose rocks.—Distr. Local, but plentiful in one of the Channel Islands.—B. M. Chateau Point, Sark.

57. L. atriseda Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. sér. 3, i. p. 337 (1856) & Lich. Scand. p. 170.—Thallus of rounded contiguous or scattered granules or warts, reddish- or dull-brown (K—). Apothecia numerous, rather small, at first immersed in the granules, gradually widening and becoming plane and appressed, concolorous with the thallus, the margin thin, entire; paraphyses coherent, rather slender, septate, scarcely wider upwards, or slightly capitate, the epithecium brown; spores ellipsoid, 8–12 μ long, 5–7 μ thick.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. ix. p. 178 (1871) & Monogr. i. p. 453. L. badia var. atriseda Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 213 (1871); ed. 3, p. 198. Parmelia badia var. atriseda Fr. Nov. Sched. Crit. 1821, p. 6 & Lich. Eur. p. 149.

This lichen is atways associated with Rhizocarpon geographicum.

Malme (Bot. Centraibl. Ixiv. p. 46 (1895)) describes the association as a case of "antagonistic symbiosis," the Lecanora gradually invading and destroying the Rhizocarpon tissues.

The apothecia may be so crowded as almost to obscure the thallus; the spermogones, which are sparingly present, are embedded in the verrucæ and blackish at the ostioles, with spermatia 18–20 μ long, 1 μ thick.

An abnormal specimen was described by Sommerfelt (Suppl. Fl. Lapp. p. 103 (1826)) as *Lecanora nephwa*, but as it refers to a "monstrosity" the name cannot be accepted.

Hab. On rocks in mountainous districts.—Distr. Rare in Wales, N. England and the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Dolgelly, Merioneth; Ennerdale, Cumberland; Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

58. L. torquata Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. sér. 3, i. p. 338 (1856). — Thallus thickish, generally smooth, cracked-areolate, brownish-mouse-grey (K—); hypothallus black, limiting the thallus. Apothecia small, moderate in size or rather large, brownish-black, the thalline margin paler; paraphyses thickish, discrete, sometimes branched, moniliform-septate, especially upwards, clavate and brown at the tips; spores varying from globose to ellipsoid when more mature, 5–10 μ long, 3–5 μ thick. —Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xii. p. 147 (1874) & Monogr. i. p. 454; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 200. Parmelia torquata Fr. Syst. Orb. Veg. p. 284 (1825).

A somewhat rare lichen with a wide distribution in the Alps, Pyrenees, etc. The thallus is not unlike that of $Lecidea\ rimosa$. The apothecia in the Alderney specimens are more appressed, with thinner sometimes flexuose and indented margins. The most characteristic features are the well-developed paraphyses with the upper cell or cells a clear rich brown colour. The spores are larger than the recorded sizes (7 μ long), and in our specimens are tinged brown, possibly an effect of age.

Hab. On moist rocks.—B. M. Alderney (the only British locality).

59. L. poliophæa Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 398 (1810).—Thallus subdeterminate, deeply cracked-areolate, the areolæ composed of closely packed elongate roundish papillæ, greyish- or greenishbrown (K —). Apothecia numerous, small, adnate to the tips of the papillæ, the disc plane, dull-brown or blackish, the thalline margin thin, crenulate or papillate; paraphyses slender, septate, the tips abruptly clavate, sometimes divided, dark-brown especially over the apex; spores ellipsoid, simple, small, 7–13 μ long, 4–6 μ thick.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 50 & Monogr. i. p. 408; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 214; ed. 3, p. 200. L. spodophæa Ach. tom. cit. p. 385; Borr. Engl. Bot. Suppl. t. 2662, fig. 3; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 188. Parmelia poliophæa Wahlenb. ex Ach. Meth. Lich. Suppl. p. 38 (1803). P. spodophæa Wahlenb. tom. cit. p. 37. Exsice. Cromb. n. 62.

The papillate granules resemble those of Lecania aipospila, but are more slender. In moist situations the thallus is greenish (L. $spodoph\alpha a$); in dryer conditions it is dark-coloured (L. $polioph\alpha a$), and that is the more permanent state.

Hab. On granitic and schistose rocks in maritime districts.—Distr. Local, though plentiful in the Channel Islands, S.W. England and N.E. Scotland.—B. M. Le Fret, Jersey; Tolpedin Penwith, and near Penzance, Cornwall; Portlethen, Kincardineshire.

60. L. mammillifera Stirton in Trans. Glasgow Soc. Nat. 1875, p. 85.—Thallus minutely cracked-areolate, dark- or brownish-grey, the areolæ plane (K-, CaCl-). Apothecia small, prominent, convex, black or brownish-black, internally pale-greyish, the margin (thalline?) obtuse, at length depressed; paraphyses few, discrete, thickish, brownish at the clavate apices; hypothecium colourless; spores ellipsoid, 8–10 μ long, 7–8–5 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue then tawny with iodine.—Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 201; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 428. Specimen not seen.

 ${\it Hab}.$ On rocks in a mountainous district; collected by Stirton at Ben-y-gloe, Blair Athole, Perthshire.

\$ iii. Ochrolechia Massal. Ric. Lich. Crost. p. 30 (1852) (as genus).

Thallus crustaceous. Apothecia small or becoming very large, generally with a thick prominent margin; paraphyses long, slender, branched and intricate; spores 2-8 in the ascus, usually very large. Spermogones with acrogenous straight spermatia.

This section is very frequently regarded as of generic importance on account of the peculiar paraphyses and the very large spores.

61. L. tartarea Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 371, t. 7, fig. 3 (1810) (incl. var. grandinosa). - Thallus wide-spreading, thick, tartareous, unequal and corrugate on the surface, of crowded granules or warts, whitish or greyish (K + faintly yellow, CaCl + red). Apothecia at first innate and closed, opening widely up to 1 cm. across, the disc generally plane, often wrinkled, pale yellowishred (CaCl+reddish), the thalline margin thickish, entire or corrugate; paraphyses slender, colourless, loosely coherent, very long, flexuous and branched; spores ellipsoid-oblong, very large, 40-72 μ long, 20-40 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine.—Hook, Fl. Scot. ii. p. 49 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 191; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 138; Mudd Man. p. 156, t. 2, fig. 51; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 54 (incl. var. grandinosa) & Monogr. i. p. 458; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 187; ed. 3, p. 175 (incl. f. grandinosa). Lichenoides crustaceum et leprosum, acetabulis majoribus luteis, limbis argenteis Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 71. n. 46 (1724) & Hist. Musc. p. 132, t. 18, fig. 13 (1741). Lichen tartareus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1141 (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 444; Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 811; Engl. Bot. t. 156; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 23. Rinodina tartarea & R. grandinosa S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 455 (1821).

Exsicc. Bohl. n. 10; Croall n. 589; Cromb. n. 69; Johns. n. 240; Leight. n. 128; Mudd n. 128.

A common lichen in upland districts which yields a purple dye (cudbear). The thallus which spreads widely and is frequently sterile is mostly rather thick and friable. The variety grandinosa Ach., with stoutish thalline warts, was founded on a specimen on gorse stems from Teesdale; it does not differ from other corticolous specimens. The apothecia when present are numerous and the disc is sometimes proliferous; the entangled paraphyses make a deep epithecial covering which is interspersed with granules. Specimens with a smooth thallus and with contorted apothecia, sometimes in crowded tubercles, were collected by the late W. West in N. and W. Scotland. They resemble strongly Pertusaria gyrochcila in thallus and in apothecia. Spermogones are abundant, with minute oblong spermatia.

Hab. On rocks and old trunks of trees, rarely on the ground. chiefly in hilly districts.—Distr. General and abundant in Great Britain and Ireland, rare in the Channel Islands, -B. M. Alderney; Lamorna near Penzance, Cornwall; Bolt Head and Dartmoor, Devon; New Forest, Hants; near Sheffield, Sussex; Hemel Hempstead. Herts; Clee Hill, Shropshire; Cader Idris and Aberdovey, Merioneth; Capel Curig, Carnarvonshire; Conway Falls, Denbighshire; Higheliff, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Egglestone and Teesdale, Durham; The Cheviots, Northumberland; Kentmere, Westmoreland; Alston, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Ayrshire; Pentland Hills and Dalmahoy Hill, near Edinburgh; Kilmun, Ben Cruachan and Barcaldine, Argyll; Glen Falloch, Finlarig, Craig Calliach, Ben Lawers, Amulree, Craig Vinean and Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire; Clova, Forfarshire; Portlethen and Nigg, Kincardineshire; Crag Coinnoch, Glen Callater, Morrone and Ben-naboord. Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Rothiemurchus Woods, Glen Nevis, Ben Nevis and I. of Harris, Invernessshire; Forres, Nairnshire; Applecross, Rossshire; Lairg, Sutherland; Ronas Hill, near Lerwick, Shetland; Balta Sound, Unst; Doughruagh Mts., Connemara, Galway; Corraun Mts. and Slievemore, Achill, Mayo.

Var. gonatodes Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 372 (1810).—Thallus in coralloid branches or elevations, or lobate-verrucose. Apothecia rare; spores $36-40~\mu$ long, $25-27~\mu$ thick (fide Nylander Lich. Nov. Zeal. p. 145 (1888)).—Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 70; f. gonatodes Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 176 (1879) (excl. ll. cit.). Lichen gonatodes Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 89 (1798).

An alpine or subarctic lichen, distinguished chiefly by the peculiar thallus; it is rather a growth form or an exaggerated state of the following variety.

Hab. On decayed mosses on the ground in alpine situations.— B. M. Summits of Ben Avon, Braemar, Aberdeenshire (the only British record).

Var. frigida Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 372 (1810).—Thallus effuse, rather thin, granulate, papillate or coralloid. Apothecia smaller than in the species (up to 4 mm. across), the thalline margin sometimes proliferous.—Mudd Man. p. 156; Cromb. Lich. Brit.

p. 54; var. upsaliensis Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 191 (1833); f. frigida Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 188 (1871); ed. 3, p. 175; f. microcarpa Th. Fr. Lich. Scand. p. 234 (1871); Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 70 (1890); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 49 (as var. γ.). Lichen frigidus Swartz Meth. Musc. p. 36, t. 2, fig. 4 (1781); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 22; Engl. Bot. t. 1879. L. upsaliensis Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. i. p. 12, t. 2, fig. 7 (1785) (non Linn.); Engl. Bot. t. 1634. Rinodina frigida S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 555 (1821).

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 70; Dicks. Dried Pl. n. 49.

An alpine variety with thinner granular or papillate thallus. A state with minute apothecia occasionally occurs (f. microcarpa Th. Fr. Lich. Scand. p. 234 (1871); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 458).

Hab. On mosses on the ground of moorlands or mountains.—Distr. Local in E. England and N. Wales and Central Scotland; plentiful among the Grampians, not recorded from Ireland.—B. M. Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk; Cwm Bychan, Merioneth; Ayton Moor, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; Pentland Hills, near Edinburgh; Ben Cruachan, Argyll; Ben Lawers, Ben Vrackie and Blair Athole, Perthshire; Katelaw and Clova Mts., Forfarshire; Morrone, Ben Macdhui, Glen Dee and Invercauld Mts., Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire.

Subsp. subtartarea Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. sér. 2, vi. p. 276 (1872).—Thallus similar to the species but with sorediate pustules or becoming wholly leprose. Apothecia rare, the margin sometimes leprose.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 274 (1882) & Monogr. i. p. 460. L. tartarea var. arborea Schær. Enum. p. 80 (1850)? Mudd Man. p. 156; subsp. pallescens f. leprosa Nyl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. Förh. v. p. 135 (1866); f. leprosa Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 175. Lichenoides tartareum farinaceum, scutellarum umbone fusco Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 132, t. 18, fig. 12 (1741). Patellaria tartarea var. arborea DC. Fl. Franc. ii. p. 364 (1805)?

Distinguished chiefly by the leprose thallus, a character not alluded to either by De Candolle or by Schærer.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees and occasionally on rocks in upland and subalpine regions.—Distr. Probably common, though not often recorded.—B. M. Roughton, Cornwall; Becky Falls, Devon; Eridge Rocks, Sussex; Lynn Gwernon, Merioneth; Rosedale, Yorkshire; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Roslin, near Edinburgh; Barcaldine, Argyll; Ben Vrackie and Craig Calliach, Perthshire; Morrone, Braemar, Aberdcenshire; Ronayne's Island, Killarney, Kerry; Clonmel, Tipperary; Leenane, Connemara, Galway.

62. L. gemimpara Th. Fr. Lich. Scand. p. 236 (1871).—Thallus effuse, formed of scattered warts or papillæ, which are roundish or somewhat angular, becoming sorediate, greyish-white (K + yellowish-red; soredia CaCl + reddish). Apothecia on the apices of the papillæ up to 3 mm. across, the disc concave then

plane, purplish-black, the thalline margin thick, inflexed, crenate, persistent; paraphyses conglutinate, intricately branched, brown at the apices; spores 2 in the ascus, ellipsoid, angular from pressure, colourless, becoming dark-coloured, 22-44 μ long, 15-20 μ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 70 & Monogr. i. p. 463. L. leprothelia Nyl. in Flora lvii. p. 16 (1874) (a sterile form); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 274 (1882).

In the absence of fertile specimens it has not been possible to do more than transcribe Th. Fries's account of this plant. It is evidently rare, both here and on the continent.

Hab. On decayed mosses on the ground in alpine places.—B. M. Ben Lawers, Perthshire (the only British record).

63. L. parella Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 370 (1810) (excl. vars.).— Thallus wide-spreading, generally determinate, thickish or thin, smooth and submembranaceous or deeply cracked-areolate, whitish or greenish-grey, the hypothallus white (K -, CaCl -). Apothecia small or moderate in size, the disc concave then plane or becoming slightly convex, sometimes granular or wrinkled, pale flesh-red or whitish, generally covered with a white pruina (K(CaCl) + reddish), the thalline margin thick, prominent, entire or wrinkled-crenulate; paraphyses subdiscrete, slender, unequal, flexuose, simple or branched, the tips budding off small cells (the pruina); spores 4-8 (rarely 2) in the ascus, ellipsoid or somewhat globose, 45-88 µ long, 25-50 \(\mu\) thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine. -Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 48 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 191; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 137; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 54 (incl. var. tumidula, excl. vars. Turneri and upsaliensis) & Monogr. i. p. 461 (incl. ff. crenularia and porinoides); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 188 pro parte: ed. 3, p. 201 pro parte. L. pallescens vars. parella and tumidula Mudd Man. p. 155 (1861). Lichenoides leprosum tinctorium, scutellis lapidium cancri figura Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 130, t. 18, fig. 10 (1741). Lichen parellus L. Mant. p. 132 (1767); Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 814; Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 530; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 17; Engl. Bot. t. 727 (as L. perellus). L. tumidulus Pers. in Ust. Ann. Bot. xi. p. 18 (1794). Rinodina parella S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 453 (1821). Pertusaria incarnata Leight. in Trans. Linn. Soc. ser. 2, i. p. 241, t. 33, figs. 1-3 (1877) & Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 235 (cf. Nyl. in Flora lxvi, p. 534).

Exsice. Bohl. p. 60; Cromb. n. 166; Dicks. Hort. Sice. fasc. x. n. 23; Johns. nos. 140, 141, 142, 144; Larb. Cæsar. n. 75 & Lich. Hb. n. 300; Leight. n. 8; Mudd n. 125.

One of the dye-lichens known in early days as the Pérelle or Orscille d'Auvergne. The variant spelling perellus instead of parellus reappears in several of the authors cited. It is a very common lichen on stone walls, etc., and grows well in a northern aspect. The apothecia are generally abundant and are very variable in size; the thalline margin is often very thick (var. tunidula) and prominent, though sometimes almost level with the thallus; occasionally the disc is

almost entirely enclosed (f. porinoides Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 461 (1894)). A dense white pruina is generally present, but the rose-coloured disc is occasionally visible.

Hab. On rocks, walls, and trunks of trees, rarely on palings, from maritime to mountainous regions.—Distr. General and common throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Boulay Bay, Jersey; Chateau Point, Sark; Penzance and St. Issy, Cornwall; Ilfracombe and Torquay, Devon; Lyndhurst, New Forest, Hants; Ryde, I. of Wight; Wolstonbury, Walmer, Ardingly Rocks, Peasemarsh and near Hastings, Sussex; Greenwich Park and near Tunbridge Wells, Kent; Chelmer, Ulting and Langford, Essex; near Tenby, Pembrokeshire; Barmouth, Merioneth; Llandyssil, Cardiganshire; Nant Francon and Capel Curig, Carnarvonshire; near Shrewsbury, Shropshire; Hale's End, Malvern, Worcestershire; Bardon Hill, Leicestershire; Silverdalc, Lancashire; Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Egglestone, Durham; Wastdale and St. Bees, Cumberland; Chollerford and Wansbeck Valley, Northumberland; Arthur's Seat, Edinburgh; West Water, Fife; Airds, Barcaldine, Lismore and Ballachulish, Argyll; Ben Lawers, Aberfeldy and Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire; Sidlaw Hills and Baldovan, Forfarshire; Portlethen and Cove, Kincardineshire; Morrone, Glen Callater and Glen Dee, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Glen Nevis, Invernessshire; Applecross, Rossshire; Brandon Mt., Kerry; Clare Island and Achill, Mayo.

Form nivea Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 462 (1894).—Thallus and thalline margin of the apothecia soft, snowy-white; otherwise as in the species.

A transition form evidently between the species and var. *Turneri*. It has only been collected once, but has probably been overlooked.

Hab. On the trunk of an old tree in an upland situation.—B. M. Killaloe, Clare.

Var. Turneri Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. v. p. 113 (1857).—Thallus more or less leprose-powdery, whitish or greenishwhite. Apothecia similar to the species but the thalline margin leprose.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 54 & Monogr. i. p. 462; f. Turneri Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 190 (1871); ed. 3, p. 203. L. Turneri Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 70 (1814); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 191. L. pallescens var. Turneri Mudd Man. p. 155 (1861). Lichen Turneri Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 857 (1801). Rinodina Turneri S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 454 (1821).

Exsicc. Leight. n. 237; Mudd n. 127.

A corticolous variety distinguished by the powdery sorediate surface of the thallus. The margins of the apothecia, usually entire, are occasionally furrowed, as also in the species (f. subcrenata Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 70 (1890) & Monogr. i. p. 462).

Hab. On trunks of old trees in wooded regions.—Distr. Rather rare throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Ugbrooke Park, Chudleigh, Devon; Carisbrook and Bembridge, I. of Wight; New Forest, Hants; Hurstpierpoint, Chichester and Balcombe, Sussex; Holmwood, Surrey; Epping Forest and St. Osyth Park, Essex; Savernake Forest, Wilts;

near Barmouth, Merioneth; near Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Egglestone, Durham; Loch Creran, Barcaldine and Inverary, Argyll; Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Old Deer Park, Castlemartyr. Cork; Muckross, Killarney, Kerry.

64. L. pallescens Mudd Man. p. 155 (1861) (? Linn.); Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. sér. 2, ii. p. 68 (1868).—Thallus rather thin and membranaceous or zonate at the circumference, becoming sometimes thickish and wrinkled-granular, whitish or greyish, bounded by a white hypothallus (K –, CaCl –). Apothecia small or moderate in size, the disc concave then plane or wrinkled, faintly yellowish-pink, generally white pruinose (K(CaCl) + reddish), the thalline margin prominent, entire (K(CaCl) + reddish); paraphyses slender; spores 8 in the ascus, ellipsoid, up to 64 μ long, 18–34 μ thick,—Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 70 (1890) & Monogr. i. p. 462; var. tumidula Mudd Man. l. c. L. tartarea subsp. pallescens Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 54 (1870) pro parte. L. parella f. pallescens Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 189 (1871) pro parte; ed. 3, p. 202 pro parte. Lichen pallescens L. Sp. Pl. p. 1142 (1753).

Exsice. Johns. n. 143; Larb. Cæsar. n. 76; Mudd n. 126.

Generally with a thinner thallus and smaller apothecia than L. parella, from which it differs in the corticolous habitat, but chiefly in the reaction of the apothecial margin.

Hab. On trunks of trees.—Distr. Rare throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Jersey; Launceston, Cornwall; near Lustleigh, Devon; New Forest, Hants; Shanklin, I. of Wight; near Hastings, Sussex; Barmouth, Merioneth; Trefriw, Carnarvonshire; near Easby, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Barcaldine, Argyll; Ben More, Perthshire.

65. L. upsaliensis Nyl. ex Norrl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. Förh. xiii. p. 332 (1873).—Thallus effuse, continuous or of scattered rounded smooth granules, greyish- or yellowish-white (K —, CaCl —). Apothecia rather small, the disc concave, becoming plane, generally densely granular-pruinose, the thalline margin thickish, entire; paraphyses slender; spores 4 to 8 in the ascus, 55–58 μ long, 26–38 μ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 70 & Monogr. i. p. 463; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 192; ed. 3, p. 176 (excl. Syn. Engl. Bot.). L. parella var. upsaliensis Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 48 (1821)? Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 54. Lichen upsaliensis I.. Sp. Pl. p. 1142 (1753); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 454 (as the Upsal Rinodine)?

Differs from L. parella in the habitat and in the character of the thallus. It is possible that Hooker's and Gray's citations may refer to L. tartarea var. frigida.

Hab. Incrusting mosses on the ground in alpine situations.— Distr. Very rare on the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Craig Calliach, Perthshire; Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire. § iv. Aspicilia Massal. Ric. Lich. Crost. p. 36 (1852) (as genus); Mudd Man. p. 161.—Thallus variously crustaceous. Apothecia innate in the thallus then more or less emergent, the thalline margin persistent or disappearing, the proper margin often prominent; hypothecium nearly always colourless; paraphyses generally simple and densely septate; spores ellipsoid, large or small.

Aspicilia is frequently classified as a genus, as the early stages of apothecial development differ from those of Lecanora, being more akin to those of Lecidea, the thalline margin, which may be prominent and persistent, growing up with and around the apothecium as a later development. Lecanora Dicksonii and L. pelobotrya are retained for convenience of reference, but they are more truly Lecidea.

There are two groups differing in the gonidia:-

A. EUASPICILIA....... Algal cells Protococaceæ. B. Jonaspis........ Algal cells Trentepohlia.

A. Euaspicilia—Algal cells Protococcus.

a. Thallus whitish or cinereous-grey, K + yellow then red.

66. L. cinerea Sommerf. Suppl. Fl. Lapp. p. 99 (1826).—Thallus effuse or determinate, cracked areolate, brownish- or whitish-grey (K + yellow, then rusty red, CaCl-). Apothecia rather small, at first immersed and concave, becoming sessile and plane, the disc black, the thalline margin entire; paraphyses coherent, septate, generally divided in moniliform fashion near the tips, the epithecium dark-brown; spores ellipsoid, 8 or sometimes 6 in the ascus, 15–23 μ long, 8–14 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue then wine-red with iodine.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 54 & Monogr. i. p. 466; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 195; ed. 3, p. 172 (incl. ff. rimoso-arcolata, diffracto-arcolata and versucoso-arcolata). Lichen cinereus L. Mant. i. p. 132 (176)? Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 525? Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 32 (1798); Engl. Bot. t. 1751. Urceolaria cinerea Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 143 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 458; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 172; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 132. Aspicilia cinerea Kerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 164 (1855); Mudd Man. p. 162 pro parte.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 270.

A very variable plant as regards growth stages both of the thallus and the apothecia, so that the reaction with potash is of great value in determining the different forms. The thallus spreads extensively though generally limited. The apothecia are abundant. Crombie has included as a growth stage Lecanora calcarea 1, ochracea Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 193 (1879); as it is based on Urcrolaria cinerea var. ochracea Scher. Spicil. Fl. Helv. p. 72 (1826) it evidently belongs here, but the British Museum specimen of f. ochracea (Leight. exs. n. 292) is L. flavida. Another specimen labelled Parmetia cinerea var. atrocinerea (Leight exs. n. 205) is imperfect but evidently a Lecidea. Another very small specimen from Jersey collected by

Larbalestier and labelled L, cerinea gives the same chemical reaction, but the spores are much smaller. The citations from Linnæus and Hudson are extremely doubtful. Aspicilia cinerea var. ocellata Mudd l. c. is probably identical with Buellia verruculosa (Monogr. ii. p. 172). Spermogones are frequent with spermatia, $16-21~\mu$ long, and $1~\mu$ thick.

According to Hue (Nouv. Arch. Mus. Paris sér. 5, ii. p. 35 (1910)) the black hypothallus so frequently present belongs to some neighbouring species.

Hab. On rocks and walls in maritime and mountainous districts.—
Distr. Rather local but widely distributed throughout the British
Isles.—B. M. Moulin Huet Bay and Vale Castle, Guernsey; La
Coupe, Jersey; Bray Hill, St. Minver and Lizard, Cornwall; Lazonby,
Cumberland; Cader Idris and Barmouth, Merioneth; Snowdon,
Carnarvonshire, Teesdale, Durham; near Edinburgh; Barcaldine,
Argyll; Ben Lawers and Glen Lochay, Killin, Perthshire; Portlethen,
Kincardineshire; Wicklow; Lambay Island, Dublin.

Form lepidota Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 173 (1879).— Thallus brownish-grey, areolate, the areolæ convex and wrinkled. Apothecia small, the thalline margins prominent, persistent.— Lecanora cinerea var. lepidota Leight. in Grevillea iii. p. 116 (1875); Cromb. Monogr i. p. 467.

Differs in the form of the thallus which is more squamulose and darker.

Hab. On maritime rocks and by lakes in mountainous districts.— Distr. Reported only from the Channel Islands and N. Wales.— B. M. Beaufort, Jersey; Llyn Dinas near Beddgelert, Carnarvonshire.

Subsp. epiglypta Nyl. in Flora lxiv. p. 4 (1881).—Thallus similar to that of the species. Apothecia becoming rather large and prominent, the disc corrugate with prominent lines.—Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 57 (1891) & Monogr. i. p. 467.

Characterized by the peculiar apothecia which have a somewhat gyrose appearance. Hue has given it specific distinction (Nouv. Arch. Mus. Paris sér. 5, ii. p. 7 (1910)). He found cephalodia within the thallus and under the hymenium associated with Glæocapsa algæ.

Hab. On schistose rocks in mountainous districts.—Distr. Rare in N. Wales and W. Scotland.—B. M. Cader Idris, Merioneth; Barcaldine, Argyll.

Var. olivascens A. L. Sm. Thallus thinner than in the species, smooth and somewhat shining, cracked-areolate. Apothecia small, immersed or rather prominent, the paraphyses dark bluegreen at the tips, otherwise as in the species.

Differing from the species in the thinner more shining thallus and in the blue-green tips of the paraphyses. The contents of the spores in some cases are broken up and look like two large globules. The differences may be due to habitat.

Hab. On siliceous rocks in a maritime locality.—B. M. Moidart, Invernessshire (the only record), collected by Symers M. Macvicar, Jan. 1914.

67. L. intermutans Nyl. in Flora lv. p. 354 (1872).—Thallus determinate, deeply cracked-arcolate, whitish- or brownish-grey (K+yellow then rusty-red, CaCl—). Apothecia immersed, the disc concave, blackish, the thalline margin prominent, entire, becoming inflexed; paraphyses slender, moniliform-septate upwards; spores usually 8 in the ascus, 23–34 μ long, 9–15 μ thick; hymenial gelatine bluish then wine-red with iodine.—Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 57 (1891) & Monogr. i. p. 164.

Differs from the preceding species in the larger spores and, according to Nylander, in the smaller spermatia (7-9 μ long, 1 μ thick). In the single specimen in the British Museum the spores measure about 20 μ in length, and contain two large guttulæ. The species is recorded from the Pyrenees and from N.W. France.

Hab. On schistose rocks in a maritime district.—B. M. Near Kylemore, Connemara, Galway.

68. L. alpina Sommerf. Suppl. Fl. Lapp. p. 91 (1826).—Thallus indeterminate, deeply cracked into rounded or angular somewhat warted areolæ, grey or leaden-greyish on a black hypothallus (K + yellow then red, CaCl -, medulla I + blue). Apothecia numerous, immersed then superficial, the disc plane, reddish or black, the thalline margin prominent; paraphyses septate, clavate and brown at the tips, with a deep brown line over the apex; spores ellipsoid, 9–13 μ long, 6–8 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine.—Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 57 (1891) & Monogr. i. p. 468 (non Leight. in Grevillea i. p. 125 (1873)). L. cinerco-rufescens Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 55 (1870) (non Nyl.); Leight. Lich Fl. p. 211; ed. 3, p. 197 (non Nyl. fide Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 468, note).

Differs from L. cinerea in the much smaller spores and the blue reaction of the medula with iodine, a peculiarity shared by L. cinereorufescens. Spermogones have spermatia $4-6~\mu$ long, and about 1 μ thick. L. Myrini Nyl. (Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 173) is not British.

Hab. On a mica-schist rock in an alpine situation.—B. M. Ben Lawers, Perthshire (the only British record).

b. Thallus white or whitish-grey, K-.

69. L. calcarea Sommerf. Suppl. Fl. Lapp. p. 102 (1826).— Thallus effuse or distinctly determinate, often wide-spreading, smooth or farinose, continuous or cracked-areolate, chalky-or greyish-white, sometimes greenish at the circumference (K-, CaCl-). Apothecia generally crowded, immersed, small, irregular in form, becoming plane, the disc black, whitish-pruinose, the thalline margin entire or wrinkled; paraphyses loosely coherent, slender, septate, more or less moniliform at the tips, the epithecium dark-brown; spores ellipsoid or subglobose, with a thick epispore, $18-30~\mu$ long, $14-27~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 54 & Monogr. i. p. 473; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 209; ed. 3, p. 192 (incl. f. concreta).

Lichen calcareus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1140 (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 442; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 6 pro parte. L. tessellatus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 533 (1798). L. multipunctus Sm. op. cit. t. 820 (1800). Urceolaria calcarea Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 142 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 459; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 172; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 132; var. concreta Schær. Spicil. Lich. Helv. p. 73 (1826). U. tessellata Ach. l. c.; S. F. Gray tom. cit. p. 460. Aspicilia calcarea Kærb. Parerg. Lich. p. 94 (1859); Mudd Man. p. 161, t. 3. fig. 55.

Exsicc. Johns. nos. 145, 146; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 166;

Leight. n. 13; Mudd n. 133.

Easily distinguished by the whitish thallus (except in var. Hoffmanni which is bluish-grey) and by the black apothecia at first immersed, then often with prominent margins. The typical condition of the plant with the areolæ contiguous and angular has been described as var. concreta. Two figures in Engl. Bot. Lichen tessellatus and Lichen multipunctus evidently belong here. The former has been doubtfully cited under Verrucaria viridula (Monogr. ii. p. 284).

The spermogones, according to Crombie, are frequent and dark

coloured, with spermatia 7-9 µ long, about 1 µ thick.

Hab. On calcareous (rarely granitic) rocks and walls in maritime and upland regions.—Distr. General and common in limestone districts.—B. M. Near Penzance, Cornwall; Plymouth and Torquay, Devon; Bathampton Downs, Somerset; Mid-Sussex Weald; Folkestone, Kent; Cuddeson, Oxfordshire; Burgh Castle, Suffolk; Malvern Hills, Worcestershire; Llanymynech, Shropshire; Barmouth, Merioneth; Llangollen, Denbighshire; Great Orme's Head, Carnarvon; Anglesea; Cunning Dale, near Buxton, Derbyshire; Bilsdale, Yorkshire; Egglestone, Durham; Levens, Westmoreland; Lismore and Appin, Argyll; Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire; Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Dunkerron and Killarney, Kerry; Maam, Connemara, Galway; Clare Island and Castlebar, Mayo.

Var. contorta Hepp Flecht. Eur. n. 629 (1860).—Thallus of scattered or contiguous squamule-like areolæ which are rounded or angular and crenulate, often raised in the centre, white or greyish-white. Apothecia immersed in the areolæ, small, spores ellipsoid or subglobose, somewhat smaller than in the species, up to about 25 μ long, 17 μ thick.—Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 474; f. contorta Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 193 (1879). Verrucaria contorta Hoffm. Pl. Lich. i. p. 97, t. 22, figs. 3–4 (1790). Urceolaria contorta DC. Fl. Franc. ii. p. 370 (1805); Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 132. Aspicilia calcarea var. contorta Mudd Man. p. 162 (1861).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 147; Leight. n. 322.

Distinguished by the scattered and generally rounded thalline areolæ.

Hab. On calcareous rocks chiefly in upland districts.—Distr. Rather rare in Great Britain and Ireland.—B. M. Near Kingskerswell, Devon; Symond's Yat. Herefordshire; near Malvern, Worcestershire; near Oswestry, Shropshire; Great Orme's Head, Carnarvon-

shire; Newton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; Alston, Cumberland; The Ochills, near Stirling; Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire; Craig Guie, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; The O'Donoghue's Prison, Killarney, Kerry.

Form monstrosa Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 57 (1891) & Monogr. i. p. 474.—Thallus of small scattered round areolæ, somewhat convex and entire at the margins, white. Apothecia minute, undeveloped.—L. calcarea var. monstrosa Lamy in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxx. p. 392 (1883).

A very neat form, of small button-like white areolæ on a dark background of gelatinous algæ, etc. A central dark dot marks the position of the apothecia. Crombie has suggested that it may be only a young condition.

Hab. On calcareous stones of a wall.—B. M. Glen Fender, Blair Athole, Perthshire (the only British locality).

Var. Hoffmanni Sommerf. Suppl. Fl. Lapp. p. 102 (1826).—Thallus rather thick of squamule-like contiguous warts, or thinnish and cracked-areolate, whitish- or cinerous-grey. Apothecia generally prominent, the margin often crenulate; spores 21-34 μ long, 16-20 μ thick.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 54 (excl. syn.) & Monogr. i. p. 475; f. Hoffmanni Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 209; ed. 3, p. 193. Lichen Hoffmanni Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 31 (1798); Engl. Bot. t. 1940. Urceolaria Hoffmanni Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 145 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 459.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 148.

Near to the previous variety, but with more crowded, sometimes continuous thallus. Not unlike L. gibbosa in colour, but differing in the form of the thalline warts.

Hab. On rocke and walls, mainly calcareous, in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. Rare in Great Britain and W. Ireland.—
B. M. Beachy Head, Sussex; Duffield, near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Chance's Pitch, Malvern, Worcestershire; Buxton, Derbyshire; near Roseberry, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Levens, Westmoreland; Ben Cruachan, Argyll; Glen Fender, Bluir Athole, Perthshire; Portlethen, Kincardineshire; Doughruagh Mts., Connemara, Galway.

70. L. pelobotrya Sommerf. Fl. Lapp. Suppl. p. 99 (1826).—Thallus thickish, composed of large irregular crowded warts rounded or plane, smooth, whitish (K —, CaCl —). Apothecia small or moderate in size, immersed or becoming superficial, the disc brownish-black, the thalline margin inflexed; hypothecium brownish-black; paraphyses long, slender, flexuose, septate and dark-brown near the tips; spores 4–8 in the ascus, ellipsoid or oblong-ellipsoid, $23-35~\mu$ long, $12-16~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine—Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 469; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 469. Urceolaria pelobotrion Wahlenb. ex Ach. Meth. Lich. Suppl. p. 31 (1803). Aspicilia pelobotrya Mudd Man. p. 164 (1861). Lecidea pelobotrya Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 80 (1870); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 298.

Resembling Lecanora in the thalline margin, though frequently placed in Lecidea on account of the dark hypothecium. Warted scabrid pale-reddish cephalodia, containing Glacocapea gonidia, are abundant on some of the specimens, but are absent from those growing in streams (f. rivularis Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 470).

Hab. On mica-schistose rocks in alpine places.—Distr. Rare on the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Loch-na-Gat, Ben Lawers, Perthshire.

c. Thallus grey, of prominent or isidia-like warts, K -.

71. L. verrucosa Laurer ex Sturm Deutschl. Fl. Krypt. ii. 28, p. 63, t. 21 (1835).—Thallus effuse, irregularly squamulosewarted, sometimes slightly pulverulent, greyish-blue-white (K — CaCl —). Apothecia immersed, then prominent on the warts, small, the disc black with a narrow black rim surrounded with a thickish thalline margin; paraphyses coherent, slender, flexuose, submoniliform-septate and dark-brown above; asci Jarge, with a thickish wall when mature, 8-spored; spores large and thick-walled, broadly ellipsoid, variable in size, up to about 62 μ long, and 30 μ wide (often about 50 $\mu \times$ 30 μ); hymenial gelatine blue then quickly wine-red with iodine.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 58; in Grevillea i. p. 172 & Monogr. i. p. 475; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 214; ed. 3, p. 200. Urceolaria verrucosa Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 339 (1810). Aspicilia verrucosa Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 167 (1855); Mudd Man. p. 164.

Exsice. Cromb. n. 73.

Well characterized by the large spores and by the habitat.

Hab. Incrusting mosses on rocks (chiefly calcareous), rarely on the ground in upland and subalpine situations.—Distr. Rare in N. England and the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Cunswick Sear, Westmoreland; Loch-na-Gat, Ben Lawers and Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire.

72. L. poriniformis Nyl. in Flora xlviii. p. 353 (1865).—Thallus effuse, thinnish, membranacous and continuous or thicker and cracked, whitish-grey (K –). Apothecia small, embedded in the thallus, then emerging in rounded prominent verrucæ either singly or 3 to 4 in one verruca; the disc rose-coloured or whitish, the thalline margin thick, not prominent; paraphyses crowded, slender, septate and branched; spores 6 to 8 in the ascus, ellipsoid or ovoid, large, with a thinnish wall, $50-80~\mu$ long, $27-50~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine blue then tawny-yellow with iodine.—Carroll in Journ. Bot. iv. p. 23 (1866); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 56; in Grevillea i. p. 172 & Monogr. i. p. 476; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 190; ed. 3, p. 203.

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 74; Johns. n. 274.

An endemic species resembling a *Pertusaria* when mature, but differing in the early stages, the warts developing along with and as part of the apothecia. These are scattered or crowded.

Hab. On siliceous rocks or walls, rarely incrusting mosses on trunks of old firs in maritime and subalpine districts.—Distr. Rare in N. England (Cumberland and Westmoreland), and among the Grampians and N.E. Scotland.—B. M. N. England; Ben Lawers and Craig Tulloch, Perthshire; Portlethen, Kincardineshire.

73. L. leucophyma Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 205 (1871).—Thallus of contiguous or scattered smooth rounded or contorted warts or papillæ, pale- or pinkish-grey, pale-yellow within (K-, CaCl-). Apothecia moderate in size, the disc brownish-red or -black, the thalline margin prominent, entire, becoming flexuose; paraphyses slender; spores broadly ellipsoid, thick-walled, very large, 23–35 μ long, up to 20 μ thick.—Leight. op. cit. ed. 3, p. 188; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 465.

Easily recognized by the papillæ of the thallus. The apothecia are rare, the spores vary greatly in size; as L. accept and a Nyl. (near to L. complanata Koerb.), it was described in Flora Ixii. p. 204 (1879) with spores $23-27~\mu \times 11~\mu$. The above measurements are from Leighton's specimen. Spermogones are present with minute spermatia $1.5~\mu$ long, $5~\mu$ thick.

Hab. On micaceous rocks in alpine situations.—Distr. Rare among the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Ben Lawers and Craig Calliach, Perthshire.

d. Thallus grey or brownish-grey, warted or areolate, K-.

74. L. gibbosa Nyl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. Förh. n.s. v. p. 137 (1866).—Thallus determinate, thick, deeply cracked, the areolæ warted or "gibbous," light- or dark-grey or dark greenish-brown on a black hypothallus (K-, CaCl-). Apothecia rather small, immersed and concave, becoming plane, the disc brown then blackish, the thalline margin entire or slightly crenulate, persistent; paraphyses coherent, long, subflexuose, rarely branched, thickly septate, moniliform towards the tips, which are generally brownish, or the epithecium dark-brown; · spores 4-8 in the ascus, ellipsoid or subglobose, large, with a distinct epispore, 21-38 \(\mu\) long, 12-24 \(\mu\) thick; hymenial gelatine blue, then quickly wine-red with iodine.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 55 pro parte & Monogr. i. p. 460 (excl. var. lusca). Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 210 (excl. ff. lacustris and punctata); ed. 3, p. 194 (incl. ff. vulgaris, porinoidea, squamata). L. aspersa Borr. in Engl. Bot. Šuppl. t. 2728 (1832); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 188. L. tuberculosa Hook. l. c. (1833). Lichen gibbosus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 30 (1798); Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. ii. p. 20, t. 6, fig. 5 (1790)? With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 20? L. fibrosus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1732 (1807). L. tuberculosus Sm. tom. cit. t. 1733. Urceolaria gibbosa Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 144 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 458 (incl. var. fimbriata); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 172. U. fimbriata Ach. tom. cit. p. 145. Rinodina tuber-culosa S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 452 (1821). Zeora gibbosa ff.

porinoidea & squamata Flot. in Uebers. Schles. Ges. Vat. Cult. 1850, p. 128. Aspicilia gibbosa Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 163 (1855); Mudd Man. p. 162.

Exsice. Cromb. n. 167; Johns. n. 271; Larb. Lich. Hb. n.

220; Leight. n. 175 pro parte.

A very variable plant, hence the many different growth forms; it is "fibrose" or fimbriate when growing on bare flints, with the thalline areolæ scattered over the dark radiating hypothallus. Occasionally these areolæ swell into rounded warts (*L. tuberculosus*), or they may, in moist conditions, become sorediate (*L. aspersa*). Specimens with crenulate apothecia have been classified as f. porinoidea. All or some of these different forms may occur on the same specimen. Spermogones are frequent on young plants, with spermatia 7–10 µ long, 1 µ thick.

Hab. On rocks and stones (chiefly flints) in maritime and hilly districts.—Distr. Local, though plentiful in S.W. and N. England, rare in Wales and Scotland.—B. M. Chesil Beach, Portland Island, Dorset; Lyndhurst Moor, Hants; Ryde, I. of Wight; Lewes, S. Downs, St. Leonards, Beachy Head and West Dean, Sussex; Lydd Beach, Kent; Hereford Beacon, Malvern, Worcestershire; Crossfaen, Monmouthshire; Cader Idris, Merioneth; Caer Caradoc and Longmynd, Shropshire; Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk; Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; Cumberland; Appin, Argyll.

Var. zonata Wain. in Medd. Soc. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. vi. p. 168 (1881).—Thallus thin, cracked-areolate, determinate and zonate at the circumference with concentric lines and limited by a black hypothalline margin. Apothecia as in the species.—Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 57 (1891) & Monogr. i. p. 471. Sagedia zonata Ach. in Vet. Akad. Handl. 1809, p. 165 & Lich. Univ. p. 329 (1810).

A well-marked variety, evidently very rare. Crombie l. c. has suggested that $L.\ gibbosa$ var. squamata Th. Fr. Lich. Scand. p. 276 (non Flot.) may probably be an early stage of this variety.

Hab. On siliceous stones in maritime and upland situations.— Distr. Very rare in S.E. England.—B. M. Downs, Sussex; Lydd Beach, Kent.

Subsp. depressa Nyl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. n.s. v. p. 137 (1866) (incl. f. obscurata).—Thallus thickish, cracked-areolate, dark-grey or blackish. Apothecia somewhat small, immersed and thinly margined, then emergent, plane and immarginate; paraphyses slender, moniliform-septate and dark-brown at the tips; spores ellipsoid, with a distinct epispore, $16-24~\mu$ long, $8-14~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine blue, the asci wine-red, with iodine.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 55 & Monogr. i. p. 471; f. depressa Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 210 (1871) (excl. syn. Ach.); ed. 3, p. 194 (excl. syn. Ach.).

Distinguished by the immersed immarginate apothecia. It has been given specific rank by Hue (Nouv. Arch. Mus. Paris 1910, p. 82)

under the name Aspicilia obscurata, and with slightly smaller spore-measurements than obtain in the British Museum specimen.

Hab. On a mica-schistose boulder in alpine situations.—B. M. Loch-na-Gat, Ben Lawers, Perthshire.

75. L. cæsiocinerea Nyl. in Flora Iv. p. 69 (1873).—Thallus thickish, unequally cracked-areolate, bluish-grey, whitish or rather dark (K -, CaCl -). Apothecia rather small, immersed then somewhat prominent, often confluent, the disc becoming plane, blackish, the thalline margin entire or somewhat crenulate; paraphyses moniliform-septate and dark-brown above; spores 18–25 μ long, 10–14 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue then quickly wine-red with iodine.—Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 194; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 472.

Exsice. Johns. n. 272; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 60; Leight. n. 204.

Distinguished chiefly by the somewhat suffused-like velvety thallus, but otherwise scarcely differing from $L.\ gibbosa$, of which it might possibly be a growth form. Crombie gives the ascus as 8-spored, but occasionally there are fewer. Hue (Nouv. Arch. Mus. Paris, sér. 5, ii. p. 29 (1910)) finds larger gonidia and larger cortical cells than in $L.\ gibbosa$.

Hab. On rocks mostly in mountainous districts.—Distr. Rather rare throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Roughton and near Penzance, Cornwall; Llandyssil, Cardiganshire; Longmynd, Shropshire; Malvern Hills, Worcestershire; Lamplugh and Wastdale Lake-side, Cumberland; Barcaldine, Argyll; King's Park, Stirling; near Portlethen, Kincardineshire; Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Kilcully near Cork; Kilkee, Clare; Doughruagh Mts., Connemara, Galway; Black Mt., Antrim.

Form obscurata Nyl. l. c.—Thallus dark- or olive-greyish. Apothecia as in the species.—Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 195; Cromb. l. c.

Exsice. Leight. n. 175 pro parte; Mudd n. 135.

Scarcely to be distinguished from the two preceding species, there being transition forms in the colour of the thallus.

Hab. On rocks and boulders in upland and subalpine regions.— Disir. Rare in the British Isles.—B. M. Malvern Hills, Worcestershire; Caer Caradoc, Shropshire; Cliffrigg, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Reston Scar, Staveley, Westmoreland; King's Park, Stirling; Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

76. L. cinereorufescens Nyl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. Forh. n. ser. v. p. 137 (1866).—Thallus subdeterminate, crackedareolate, pale ash-grey on a black hypothallus (K –, CaCl –, medulla I + blue). Apothecia small or submoderate in size, immersed then somewhat prominent, the disc concave then plane, brownish or dark-red, the thalline margin entire; paraphyses septate, clavate and brown at the tips; spores ellipsoid, 12–24 μ long, 7–16 μ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 57 (1891) & Monogr. i. p. 468. Urceolaria cinereorufescens Ach. Lich. Univ.

p. 677 (1810). Aspicilia cinerea var. cinereorufescens Mudd Man. p. 163 (1861)?

Differs from *L. cinerea* in the colour of the apothecial disc, more brightly red when moist, and in the absence of reaction with potash. The species has not been recorded in our country, only the following form.

Form diamarta Nyl. l. c.—Thallus yellowish-red. Apothecia similar to that of the species, but the thalline margin or the contiguous thallus often somewhat crenate.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 55 & Monogr. i. p. 468; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 211; ed. 3, p. 197. Urceolaria diamarta Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 151 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 458? Lichen diamartus Wahlenb. Fl. Lapp. p. 414 (1812). L. sinopicus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1776 (lower magnified fig.) (1807) (non Wahlenb.).

The rusty colour of the thallus is due to the large quantity of iron in the rocky substratum. The apothecia are abundant, but spermogones are few, with spermatia 4-5 μ long, 1 μ thick (fide Crombie).

Hab. On a mica-schist rock in an alpine situation.—B. M. Above Loch-na-Gat, Ben Lawers, Perthshire (the only British record).

77. L. recedens Nyl. in Flora lxii. p. 361 (1879).—Thallus determinate or effuse, mostly rather thick, deeply cracked areolate, ashy-grey (K-, CaCl-). Apothecia rather small, often crowded, innate, the disc brownish-black, the thalline margin generally prominent; paraphyses long, thickly septate, almost moniliform especially towards the tips, the epithecium dark-brown; spores broadly ellipsoid or subglobose, $10-12~\mu$ in diam. or $14~\mu$ long, $9~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine.—Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 57 (1891) & Monogr. i. p. 469. L. subcinerea Nyl. in Flora lii. p. 82 (1869); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xiii. p. 140 (1875); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 197. Lecidea recedens Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 117 (1836).

Exsicc. Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 299.

Differs from L, cinered in the form of the small spores and the absence of reaction with iodine in the medulla. Larbalestier's specimen has a thinner thallus than the others, but the microscopic details are identical.

Hab. On rocks in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. Very rare in N. Wales, N. England, and S. and W. Ireland.—B. M. Barmouth, Merioneth; Holwick Scar, Yorkshire; Dunkerron, Kerry; Derryclare, Connemara, Galway.

78. L. decincta Nyl. in Flora lxv. p. 452 (1882).—Thallus determinate, rather thick, smooth, cracked-areolate, the areolæ often rounded, umber-grey on a black hypothallus (K-, CaCl-). Apothecia rather small, semi-immersed then plane or convex, black, the thalline margin thinnish, disappearing; paraphyses

discrete, stoutish (about 2 μ thick), sparsely branched and septate, variously clavate or capitate at the tips and dark-brown, the pigment descending often 15–20 μ ; spores ellipsoid, small, 10–14 μ long, 6–8 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine.—Cromb. in Grevillea xii. p. 89 (1884) & Monogr. i. p. 480.

This species was placed by Nylander in a distinct section on account of the form of sterigmata and spermatia. The spermogenes are very minute, the sterigmata are short tufted branches bearing at the tips minute rod-like spermatia about 3 μ long, 1 μ thick. It is allied, according to Nylander, with L intercincta, a Portuguese lichen.

Hab. On schistose rocks in a hilly locality.—B. M. Red Screes, Westmoreland (the only record).

e. Thallus dark in colour, K -.

79. L. lusca Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. sér. 2, vi. p. 288 (1872) note.—Thallus determinate, rather thin, and membranaceous at the circumference, wrinkled, cracked-arcolate and thicker especially towards the centre, sometimes shining, olivaceous-grey, hypothallus scarcely visible (K -, CaCl -). Apothecia rather small, immersed, often irregular in form, the disc black; paraphyses slender, long, subflexuose, moniliform towards the tips, which are brown, or the epithecium dark-brown; spores ellipsoid, $16-22~\mu$ long (rarely $24~\mu$), $10-12~\mu$ (rarely $16~\mu$) thick; hymenial gelatine blue then quickly wine-red with iodine.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 274 (1882) (excl. spec. from Lazonby). L. gibbosa subsp. lusca Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 57 (1891); var. lusca Wain. in Medd. Soc. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. vi. p. 168 (1881); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 471.

Described sometimes as a variety of Aspicilia silvatica. It differs from L, gibbosa in the thinner olivaceous thailus and smaller spores and in the longer spermatia, given as $16-21~\mu$ long, but this has not been verifiable. The specimen from Lazonby belongs to L, cinerca.

Hab. On rocks in maritime and hilly regions.—Distr. Rare though widely distributed in the Channel Islands and Great Britain.—B. M. Chateau Point, Sark; Breiddon Hill, Montgomeryshire; Barmouth, Merioneth; Battersby and Newton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Ben Lawers and Craig Calliach, Perthshire; Bay of Nigg, Kincardineshire.

80. L. subdepressa Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. sér. 2, vi. p. 287 (1872).—Thallus rather thin, plane, irregularly cracked, smooth or somewhat wrinkled, cinereous or dark-grey (K., CaCl.). Apothecia rather small, scattered, immersed then emergent, the disc and margin black, the thalline margin excluded; paraphyses coherent, slender, often flexuose, septate, dark-brown above; spores ellipsoid, variable in size, $18-32 \mu$ long, $11-15 \mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine faintly blue then quickly winered with iodine.—L. qibbosa subsp. subdepressa Lanny in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxv. p. 420 (1878); Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 57

(1891) & Monogr. i. p. 472. Urceolaria rufescens Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 132 (1836) (non Turn.).

Differing from *L. gibbosa* in the appearance of thallus and apothecia, which look as if washed smooth, and in the internal structure. The paraphyses are more sparsely septate and have not so constantly the bead-like appearance upwards. Hue (Nouv. Arch. Mus. Paris, 1910, p. 34) has, however, described them as moniliform and greenish-black above.

Spermogones have spermatia 9-15 μ long (or longer), 5 μ thick.

Hab. On schistose rocks in mountainous regions.—Distr. Local but plentiful where it occurs in Great Britain and Ireland.—B. M. Cader Idris and Camlan Valley, near Dolgelly, Merioneth; Snowdon, Carnarvonshire; Windermere, Westmoreland; Barcaldine, Argyll; Craig Calliach and Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Cappamore, near Dunkerron, Kerry; Maam Turk Mt., Connemara, Galway.

81. L. Bockii Th. Fr. in Bot. Not. p. 105 (1867).—Thallus effuse, plane, cracked-areolate or of minute scattered warts, sometimes with sorediate spots, olive-brown or brownish-grey, on a thin black hypothallus (K(CaCl) + reddish). Apothecia small, immersed or sessile, the disc black, irregular in outline, the thalline margin entire; paraphyses slender, septate, the epithecium brown; spores broadly ellipsoid, 16–21 μ long, 8–11 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue, the asci wine-red, with iodine.—Crombin Journ. Bot. xx. p. 274 (1882) & Monogr. i. p. 464. Parmelia Bockii Rodig ex Fr. Syst. Orb. Veg. i. p. 285 (1825).

Evidently a very rare lichen. The apothecia are minute, semi-immersed and often with a dot or fold on the disc. The British specimens are poorly developed; the asci have a very thick tip and the spores are smaller than the sizes given above (Th. Fr. Lich. Scand. p. 170); they measure frequently about 12 μ in length.

Crombie (l. c.) quotes as a synonym Lecanora sophodopsis Nyl. (Flora lix. p. 233 (1876) & op. cit. p. 204 (1879)), in the diagnosis of which the spore sizes are given as $17-25 \mu \log_2 11-15 \mu$ thick.

Hab. On a schistose wall in an upland district.— $B.\ M.$ Near Staveley, Kendal, Westmoreland (the only British record).

82. L. complanatoides A. L. Sm.—Thallus rather thin, effuse, cracked-areolate, the areolæ small (about $\cdot 3$ mm. in diameter), smooth, sometimes subsquamulose, with a black hypothallus brownish-yellow or -cinereous (K -, CaCl -). Apothecia small, immersed then plane, the margin searcely visible, the disc darkbrown; hypothecium colourless; paraphyses slender, coherent, flexuose, septate, the cells about 8 μ long, rarely branched below, clavate and often shortly branched above, the tips dark-brown, becoming green with potash; asci clavate up to 68 μ long, $10{\text -}12~\mu$ wide, not thickened at the tips; spores 8 in the ascus, ellipsoid, $10{\text -}14~\mu$ long, $4{\text -}6~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine blue then tawny with iodine.

Exsice. Leight. n. 205 (as Parmelia cinerea var. atrocinerca).

Nearly related to L. complanata Koerb., but differing in the more compact crustaceous-areolate thallus and in the almost non-marginate apothecia.

Hab. On siliceous rocks.—B. M. Lyth Hill, Shropshire.

83. L. superiuscula Nyl. in Flora lxii. p. 355 (1879).—Thallus of small plane or slightly convex squamulose areolæ, contiguous or scattered, rounded or crenulate, brown or light brownish-grey (K-, CaCl-). Apothecia minute, more or less immersed, blackish, the thalline margin thick and tumid; spores ellipsoid, 10–14 μ long, 5–8 μ thick; paraphyses subdiscrete, brownish at the apices.—Cromb. in Grevillea xiii. p. 112 (1880) & Monogr. i. p. 464.

Considered by Crombie as similar to, if not identical with, $L.\ complanata$ Koerb., a lichen from the Tyrol, but the thalline margin of that species is thinner and crenulate. The spores are usually about $10\ \mu \times 6\ \mu$, the larger size has not been verified.

Spermogones are plentiful with arcuate spermatia 18-25 µ long,

·6 µ thick.

Hab. On a mica-schist rock in an alpine situation.—B. M. Above Loch-na-Gat, Ben Lawers, Perthshire (the only record).

84. L. morioides A. L. Sm.—Thallus determinate, thin, composed of minute blackish- or reddish-grey areolæ on a black hypothallus (K—CaCl—). Apothecia minute, immersed, solitary in the areolæ, the disc black, the margin thin, scarcely prominent; paraphyses coherent, slender, septate, clavate at the dark coloured bluish-black tips; asci thickened at the tips; spores 7–9 μ long, 5 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue then wine-red with iodine.—Aspicilia morioides Blomb. ex Arn. Lich. exsicc. n. 904 (1881); Arn. in Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien, xxxvi. p. 78 (1886); Hue in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Paris, sér. 5, ii. p. 78 (1910).

Our single specimen in the Hugh Davies herbarium differs slightly from the above as described by Hue, though too nearly alike to be separated. The tips of the paraphyses are dark-brown, and the spores—very rarely developed as Hue also points out—are larger and somewhat oblong, they measure $7\times 3~\mu$ or up to $12\times 4~\mu$. The hymenial gelatine also remains persistently blue with iodine. It was labelled Verrucaria~maura~b y Davies. The plant has been collected in Scandinavia, and in the Tyrol.

Hab. On siliceous rock.—B. M. N. Wales.

- f. Thallus variously coloured, thin and mostly continuous.
- 85. L. lævata Nyl. in Flora lv. p. 364 (1872); op. cit. lxiv. p. 183 (1881).—Thallus determinate or effuse, thin, largely continuous, cracked in places, especially towards the centre, smooth, shining, grey- or brown-olivaceous; hypothallus black, often limiting the thallus (K-, CaCl-). Apothecia minute, immersed,

then becoming superficial, the disc concave, black, the thalline margin rather prominent, entire or subcrenulate; paraphyses slender, coherent, flexuose, septate, moniliform upwards, the epithecium dark-brown; spores ellipsoid, 15–24 μ long, 9–16 μ thick; hymenial gelatine bluish, then quickly wine-red with iodine.—Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 473. Sagedia lævata Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 327, t. 6, fig. 5 (1810).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 273.

Evidently a rare lichen, though of wide distribution on the continent and N. America. According to Nylander (Lich. Fret. Behr. p. 30, 1888) the spermatia measure $20-32~\mu$ long, $5~\mu$ thick. I have been unable to find spermogones on our specimens.

Hab. On damp siliceous rocks in subalpine districts.—Distr. Rare in W. England and the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Wastdale Lake-side, Cumberland, Glen Callater, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

86. L. lacustris Th. Fr. in K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. vii. 2, p. 24 (1867).—Thallus determinate or somewhat effuse, 'thin, firm, smooth, irregularly and finely cracked-areolate or continuous, pale-reddish or -yellowish (K-CaCl-). Apothecia small, persistently immersed, the disc pale rose-coloured or brownish, the thalline margin tumid, often indistinct; paraphyses coherent, slender, flexuose, septate, slightly thicker and more closely septate at the tips, the epithecium brownish- or vellowishgranulose; spores ellipsoid, usually 13-18 \u03bc long, 6-9 \u03bc thick but sometimes larger; hymenial gelatine blue then quickly wine-red with iodine.—Leight, Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 195 (excl. f. punctata); Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 58 (1891) (excl. var. cyrtaspis?) & Monogr. i. p. 477. L. gibbosa subsp. lacustris Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 55 (1870) (excl. var. punctata); f. lacustris Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 210 (1871) pro parte. Lichen lacustris With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 21, t. 31, fig. 4 (1796). L. Acharii Westr. ex Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 33 (1798); Engl. Bot. t. 1087. Urceolaria Acharii Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 150 (1803) (excl. var. cyrtaspis); S. F. Gray, Nat. Arr. i. p. 457; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 47 (incl. var. cyrtaspis pro parte) & in Engl. Bot. v. p. 172 (incl. var. cyrtaspis pro parte); Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 132.

Exsice. Cromb. n. 71; Johns. n. 275.

The thallus is normally pale ochraceous or whitish, but may be rusty from infiltration of iron, as it grows on rocks subject to inundation. In some of our specimens the spores are larger than the sizes given above, measuring up to $24~\mu \times 12~\mu$. There is considerable doubt as to the position of the variety cyrtaspis, the description of which in some cases agrees well with L. lacustris, and Lichen punctatus, cited as a synomym, is probably a form of L. Prevostii.

Hab. On rocks in streams in upland and subalpine districts.— Distr. Local though plentiful where it occurs throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Withiel, Cornwall; Tavy Cleave and Dartmoor, Devon; Lyndhurst Moor, New Forest, Hants; Nannau, Dolgelly and Barmouth, Merioneth; Beddgelert, Trefriw Falls and Carnedd Dafydd, Carnarvonshire; Teesdale, Durham; Appin and Glencoe, Argyll; near the Trossachs, Glen Falloch and Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Glen Callater, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Invermoriston, Invernessshire; Ballaghbeama Gap, Dunkerron, and Connor Cliffs, Dingle, Kerry; Ballynakill and Lough Inagh, Connemara, Galway; Clare Island, Mayo.

87. L. Dicksonii Nyl. ex Carroll in Journ. Bot. iv. p. 255 (1867).—Thallus thin, plane and smooth, finely cracked-areolate. rusty or yellowish-red, with a thin black hypothallus (K-, CaCl-). Apothecia small, innate, becoming superficial, the disc concave, black, with a prominent black rim, the thalline margin very indistinct as an outer reddish covering; hypothecium dark-brown; paraphyses coherent, slender, straight or flexuose, septate, the epithecium bluish- or brownish-black; snores ellipsold, $11-14 \mu$ long, $6-8 \mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 55 & Monogr. i. p. 476; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 211; ed. 3, p. 196. Lichen cæsius Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. ii. p. 19, t. 6, fig. 6 (1790)? (non Hoffm.). L. Dicksonii Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 76 (1798); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 20. L. Oederi With. op. cit. p. 11 (1796) pro parte (non Web.); Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1117. Lecidea Oederi Wahlenb. Fl. Lapp. p. 474 (1812); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 465; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 38 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 178; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 122. L. melanophæa Fr. in Vet. Akad. Handl. 1822, p. 259; Mudd Man. p. 206.

Exsice. Cromb. n. 72; Dicks. Hort. Sicc. fasc. ii. n. 24;

Johns. n. 149; Leight. n. 127.

Of doubtful systematic position, with perhaps more affinity with Lecidea than with Lecanora. The apothecia take rise within the thallus and gradually emerge; they are numerous and sometimes confluent, so that the disc may appear to be lined or dotted. The rusty colour is fairly constant, but, as in some other lichens, is generally considered to be due to the infiltration of ferric hydrate, though, as has been pointed out by Wheldon and Wilson (Lich. Perth. p. 42), the species sometimes grows on white quartz where it exhibits the same bright colour. Specimens from Kerguelen Land with a grey thallus have been recorded by Crombie as Lecidea sincerula Nyl. (Linn. Soc. Journ. Bot. xv. p. 190 (1877)). The species has been confused with Rhizocarpon Oederi, but it differs in the prominent proper margin of the apothecium as well as in spore characters.

Hab. On rocks and walls chiefly schistose, in upland or mountainous regions.—Distr. Not uncommon in hilly districts of the British Isles.—B. M. Fingle Bridge, near Chagford, Devon; Barnouth, Dolgelly and Rhiwgreidden, Merioneth; Bettws-y-Coed, Denbighshire; Cwm Trefayn, Snowdon, Carnarvonshire; Anglesea; Wrekin Hill, Shropshire; Staveley, Kendal, Westmoreland; Lamplugh and Ennerdale, Cumberland; Ben Lawers and Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire; Glen Callater and Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Applecross, Rossshire; Crogham (? Cloghane) and Mangerton, Killarney, Kerry.

Form atrata Cromb. Monogr i. p. 477 (1894).—Thallus reduced to minute red portions here and there on the black hypothallus. Apothecia minute.—Gyalecta atrata Ach. in Vet. Akad. Handl. 1808, p. 229.

There are connecting links between the very reduced thallus of this form and that of the species.

Hab. On quartzose rocks in an alpine locality.—B. M. Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire (the only British record).

88. L. flavida Hepp Flecht. Eur. n. 630 (1860).—Thallus effuse, very thin, almost furfuraceous or thinly felted, scarcely cracked, with a radiating dirty-whitish hypothallus, pale-ochraceous or light-greyish (K –, CaCl –). Apothecia very minute, immersed, the disc concave then plane, black, the thalline margin thin, entire; paraphyses coherent, slender, septate, submoniliform upwards, the epithecium of brown granules; spores ellipsoid, $12-18~\mu$ long (or slightly longer), $7-11~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine.—Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 195; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 478. L. gibbosa f. lacustris Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 210 (1871) pro parte. Aspicilia ochracea Mudd Man. p. 163 (1861) (non Schær.).

Exsice. Leight. n. 292; Mudd n. 136.

Hue (Nouv. Arch. Mus. Nat. Hist. Paris, sér. 5, ii. p. 105) describes the gonidia of this species as "chroolepoid." Some of them are yellow, but they have not the large size of the *Jonaspis* group.

Hab. On rocks and stones in moist situations in hilly districts.— Distr. Rare in N. England.—B. M. Cockshaw Bank and Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire.

89. L. fulvo-mellea A. L. Sm.—Thallus effuse, very thin, smooth, in smaller or larger patches, contiguous or scattered, yellowish or tawny-honey-coloured (K., CaCl.). Apothecia numerous, impressed in the thallus, minute, the disc about $^{\circ}2$ mm. wide, yellowish flesh-coloured, becoming slightly brown, the thalline margin thickish, entire and rather prominent, often circumscissed from the thallus; paraphyses conglutinate, slender, sometimes flexuose, septate, submoniliform, the epithecium colourless or of yellowish-brown granules; asci elongate-clavate, about $40{\text -}50~\mu$ long, $12~\mu$ thick, 8-spored; spores ellipsoid. colourless, small, 8-12 μ long, 4-5 μ thick; hymenial gelatine scarcely greenish-blue then wine-red with iodine.

The affinity of this lichen is with L. Prevostii, or possibly with L. epulotica, but the gonidia, though with a thickish somewhat corrugate outer wall, are small on the whole, varying in form and size up to $20~\mu$ long and $12\text{-}14~\mu$ thick. It was impossible to trace any filamentous structure.

Hab. On siliceous rocks.—B. M. Ashburton, Devon (Herb. H. B. Holl).

90. L. Prevostii Th. Fr. Lich. Scand. p. 288 (1871).—Thallus effuse, thin, continuous, generally tartareous, greyish or whitish or pale flesh-coloured (K —, CaCl —). Apothecia minute, deeply immersed, often irregular in outline, concave, the disc pale flesh-coloured, the proper margin connivent, surrounded by and distinct from the thalline margin; paraphyses coherent, slender, septate; spores ellipsoid, $14-22~\mu$ long, $9-11~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine blue then quickly wine-red with iodine.—Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 198; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 478. L. epulotica var. Prevostii Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 189 (1861); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 55; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 212. Gyalecta Prevostii Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 197 (1831). G. geoica Leight. Angioc. Lich. p. 87, t. 15, fig. 1 (1851) (non Wahlenb.).

Easily overlooked owing to the rather neutral colour of the thallus and the inconspicuous apothecia, which are either immersed in pits or more rarely level with the surface.

Hab. On calcareous rocks in hilly or mountainous districts.— Distr. Rare in W. and N. England and the Grampians, Scotland. —B. M. Bathampton Downs, Somerset; Ease Gill, near Leek, Lancashire; Leveus, Westmoreland; Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire; Craig Guie, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

Form melanocarpa Stizenb. Lich. Helv. p. 129 (1882).—Apothecia becoming more prominent and darker, with the thalline margin obliterated.—Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 479. L. gibbosa subsp. lacustris var. punetata Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 55 (1870)? L. gibbosa f. punetata Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 210 (1871)? ed. 3, p. 196? Lichen punetatus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 450 (1798)? (Dicks.?) Urceolaria Acharii var. cyrtaspis Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 151 (1803); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 172 pro parte. U. cyrtaspis S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 458 (1821)? Aspicilia epulotica var. punetata Mudd Man. p. 161 (1861). Hymenelia Prevostii var. melanocarpa Krempelh. Fl. Bayer. p. 167 (1861) nomen.

Scarcely distinguishable from the species. Lichen punctatus, figured and described in English Botany from a specimen collected at Ludlow, scarcely accords with this variety, and Sowerby's specimen in Hb. Brit. Mus. is from Teesdale, and hardly differs from the species (cf. L. campestris, p. 274). Specimens from Somerset (Bathampton Downs) seem to be wholly Verrucaria integra Carroll.

Hab. On calcareous rocks in hilly or mountainous districts.— Distr. Rare in N. England and the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Teesdale, Durham; Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire.

Var. affinis Nyl. ex. Stizenb. l. c.—Thallus thin, somewhat similar to that of the species or reddish-flesh-coloured. Apothecia minute, becoming more prominent, the thalline margin persistent; spores similar to those of the species or more broadly ellipsoid, $14-18~\mu$ long, $9-13~\mu$ thick.—Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 479.

Hymenelia affinis Massal, Geneac. Lich. p. 13 (1854) & Symm. Lich. p. 23 (1855).

Distinguished by the very minute emergent apothecia.

Hab. On calcareous and associated rocks in subalpine regions.— Distr. Rare in N. England and the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Teesdale, Durham; Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire; The Khoil, near Ballater, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

B. Jonaspis. Algal cells Trentepohlia.

a. Thallus thin, light coloured, K-.

91. L. epulotica Nyl. ex Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 55 (1870).—Thallus subeffuse, tartareous, thin, continuous or faintly cracked, whitish or pale-reddish (K – , CaCl –). Apothecia small, innate, becoming somewhat superficial and circumcissed from the thallus, pale flesh-coloured, the thalline margin thickish; paraphyses coherent, slender, multi-septate, almost moniliform; spores broadly ellipsoid, 18–20 μ long, 10–11 μ thick, hymenial gelatine bluish then wine-red with iodine.—Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 212 pro parte; ed. 3, p. 197; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 479. Gyalecta epulotica Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 151, t. 1, fig. 7 (1810). Aspicilia epulotica Mudd Man. p. 161, t. 3, fig. 54 (1861).

Closely related to L. Prevostii, but differing in the gonidia, a species of Trentepohlia, the filaments of which are mostly broken up into separate cells of a greenish colour, but are easily recognized by their large size, about 30 μ long and 20 μ thick. The British Museum specimen of Johnson's exs. n. 150 does not belong here.

Hab. On calcareous and schistose rocks in upland and subalpine districts.—Distr. Rare in N. Wales, N. England and the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Near Beddgelert, Carnarvonshire; Mardale, Westmoreland; Teesdale, Durham; Craig Calliach and Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire; Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

92. L, chrysophana Nyl. ex Stizenb. Lich. Helv. p. 129 (1882–3).—Thallus effuse, thin, smoothish or faintly cracked-areolate, dull or chestnut-reddish, becoming blackish-grey or green when dry (K-, CaCl-). Apothecia minute, concave, blackish, the thalline margin thin, disappearing; paraphyses conglutinate, slender, septate, dark blue-green, moniliform and clavate upwards; spores ellipsoid, about 9–12 μ long, 5–7 μ thick; hymenial gelatine bluish then quickly wine-red with iodine.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 274 (1882) and Monogr. i. decrease. Aspicilia chrysophana Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 159 (1855).

Like the previous species, distinguished by the very large gonidia of the Trentrepolitia alga, measuring usually about 35 μ by 23 μ , but recorded as larger. The blue-green colour of the epithecium is not always present.

Hab. On siliceous rocks and stones in alpine situations.—Distr. Rare on the higher Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Ben-naboord, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

52. ACAROSPORA Massal. Ric. Lich. Crost. p. 27 (1852);

Mudd Man. p. 158. (Pl. 52.)

Thallus mostly squamulose and thickish, areolate, corticate above or non-corticate, attached to the substratum by hyphæ. Algal cells *Protococcus*. Apothecia generally immersed then plane, discoid, the thalline margin prominent or indistinct; hypothecium colourless; paraphyses slender; spores many in the ascus, mostly very small, colourless, oblong or ellipsoid. Spermogones with aerogenous elongate or almost globose spermatia.

Distinguished by the plurispored asci. The species (*L. pruinosa*, *L. simplex*, etc.) classified under Sect. *Sarcogyne* Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 487, are without gonidia in the apothecia, and are described as species of the lecideine genus *Biatorclla* (see Appendix).

1. A. squamulosa Th. Fr. Lich. Scand. p. 213 (1871).—Thallus squamulose, closely appressed, cracked-areolate, sometimes more continuous and the squamules rounded at the edge, tawny or dark reddish-brown, white beneath (K -, CaCl -). Apothecia small or moderate in size, sunk in the thallus then emergent, the disc plane, dark reddish-brown, the thalline margin entire; paraphyses discrete, septate, slightly clavate and reddish-brown at the tips; spores oblong-ellipsoid, 8–12 μ long, 4–5 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine.—A. cervina varguamulosa Mudd Man. p. 158 (1861)? Lichen squamulosus Schrad. Samml. Crypt. Gew. n. 153 & in Ust. Ann. Bot. xxii. p. 84 (1797). L. cervinus Pers. ex Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 181 (1803). Lecanora squamulosa Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. sér. 2, vi. p. 280 (1872); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 183 pro parte; ed. 3, p. 169 pro parte; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 482. L. cervina Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 56 (1870) pro parte.

Distinguished by the comparatively large spores and by the appressed cracked thallus.

Hab. On calcareous rocks in mountainous districts.—Distr. Rather rare in N. Wales, N.W. England and on the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Dolgelly, Merioneth; near Staveley, Kendal, Westmoreland; Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire; Craig Guie and Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

Form albomarginata A. L. Sm.—Thalline squamules densely white-pulverulent at the margins, giving a mosaic effect. *Lecanora squamulosa* f. *albomarginata* Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 482 (1894).

Hab. On calcareous rocks in a subalpine district.— $B.\ M.$ Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire (the only record).

2. A. Benedarensis Knowles in Sci. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc. p.131 (1913).—Thallus globulose-squamulose, thick, the squamules discrete or sometimes confluent, 1-7 mm. wide, about ·5 to 1 mm. thick, dark-brown, pale beneath (K -, CaCl -). Apothecia solitary or several in each squamule, at first completely immersed and remaining innate, concave, concolorous with the thallus,

reddish-brown when moist, the margin thick, entire, persistent; paraphyses slender, conglutinate, sparingly branched, yellow-brown at the apices; hypothecium sordid-grumous; ascus clavate, 80–100 μ long, 15–20 μ thick, myriospored; spores minute, 3–4·5 μ long, 1–2·5 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue then winered with iodine. Spermogones numerous, with spermatia 2·5 μ long, 1–1·5 μ thick.

Hab. On dry clayey soil on disintegrating fine shales in sheltered sunny situations.—B. M. Earlscliff, Howth coast, Dublin.

3. A. glaucocarpa Kerb. Parerg. Lich. p. 57 (1859).—Thallus of small thickish squamules, scattered or rarely subimbricate, sometimes raised and crenate, yellowish- or dull-brown, white beneath (K –, CaCl –). Apothecia moderate in size, the disc becoming plane, reddish-brown, sometimes bluish-grey-pruinose, the thalline margin thick, entire; paraphyses stoutish, coherent, septate, narrowly clavate and yellowish-brown at the tips; spores ellipsoid, 3–5 μ long, 1·5–2·5 μ thick; hymenial gelatine persistently blue with iodine.—Lichen glaucocarpus Wahlenb. in K. Vet. Acad. Handl. 1806, p. 143, t. 4, fig. 4. Lecanora glaucocarpa Ach. op. cit. 1810, p. 151; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 56 & Monogr. i. p. 481; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 182; ed. 3, p. 168.

Characterized by the form of the squamules. In our specimens, asci and spores are sparingly present; the latter do not measure more than 8-4 μ in length.

Hab. On calcareous and schistose rocks in mountainous regions. — Distr. Rare in N. England and the Grampians, Scotland.—B.M. Craig-y-Rhiw. Oswestry, Shropshire; Teesdale, Durham; Ben Lawers and Craig Tulloch, Perthshire; Craig Guie, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

Var. depauperata Jatta Syll. Lich. Ital. p. 232 (1900).—
Thallus almost obsolete. Apothecia varying in size, scattered or crowded, naked or pruinose, the margin more or less prominent.

—A. cervina var. glaucocarpa f. depauperata Kærb. Syst. Lich.
Germ. p. 155 (1855). Lecanora glaucocarpa var. depauperata
Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xi. p. 134 (1873) (incl. f. conferta) &
Monogr. i. p. 481 (incl. ff. pruinifera, denudata Cromb. in Grevillea
xix. p. 58 (1891)).

Minute portions of the thallus are occasionally visible round the apothecia, which, as in the species, may be pruinose or naked (ff. pruinifera and denudata). It is closely related, if not identical, with var. conspersa Th. Fr. Lich. Arct. p. 88 (1880), but the descriptions do not entirely agree.

Hab. On calcareous and schistose rocks in mountainous regions.

—Dietr. Sparingly in N. England and the Grampians, Scotland.—
B. M. Near Dent, Yorkshire; Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire;
Craig Guie and Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

4. A. Lesdainii Harm. in litt.—Thallus thickish, with an amorphous cortex, areolate-squamulose, or the squamules distinct,

aggregate, irregularly roundish or angular, flat or tumid, pale fawn-coloured above and below (K + yellow then red). Apothecia one or more immersed in the squamules, small or moderate in size, the disc reddish, becoming darker, the thalline margin not prominent; paraphyses rather slender, flexuose, dotted with minute guttulæ, not widening upward, agglutinate and colourless or brownish at the tips; asci large, broadly oblong or ellipsoid, 90–150 μ long, 24–38 μ wide; spores innumerable, cylindrical, minutely guttulate at each end, 2–4 μ long, 1 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue then wine-red, the hypothecium more persistently blue, with iodine.

Evidently near to A. glaucocarpa, but differing in certain characters of thallus and apothecia. There is considerable variation in thalline form; the specimen from Cumberland is flat and cracked, in the others the squamules are alike tunid and generally roundish. The reaction with potash in one of the Yorkshire specimens is not very distinct and the paraphyses are slightly clavate or irregular and sometimes branched, septate, or capitate. This may be only a growth form, as the other characters are similar. The specimen was collected by Mr. Hebden and named by Harmand in honour of his friend Dr. Bouly de Lesdain, of Dunkirk. Owing to the war, Hebden has been unable to secure Harmand's own description.

Hab. On rocks in upland districts.—Distr. Somewhat rare in N. and N.W. England.—B. M. Near Keighley, Yorkshire; Buttermere, Cumberland.

5. A. percænoides Jatta Syll. Lich. Ital. p. 231 (1900).—Thallus thickish, warted-squamulose, the squamules rather small, convex, scattered or imbricate, chestnut-brown, whitish-pruinose, white beneath (K -, CaCl -). Apothecia minute, innate in the areole, reddish- or dark-brown; paraphyses stoutish, very slightly clavate, brown and septate at the tips; spores ellipsoid, 3-6 μ long, 1·5-2 μ thick.—A. cervina var. percæna Mudd Man. p. 159 (1861)? Lecidea percæna Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 29 (1814)? Lecanora castanea f. percænoides Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Bot. x. p. 263 (1863). L. percænoides Nyl. ex Wedd. op. cit. xvi. p. 202 (1869); Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 58 (1891) & Monogr. i. p. 482.

The squamules in the British specimens are white bordered; the percana has been determined by Crombie as identical with this species. It is impossible to be sure as the squamules are sterile.

Hab. On calcareous rocks in upland situations.—Distr. Rare in S.W. and N.E. England.—B. M. Near Yatton, Somerset; Teesdale, Durham.

6. A. fuscata Th. Fr. Lich. Scand. p. 215 (1871) pro parte.—
Thallus areolate-squamulose, the squamules crowded, angular and irregularly crenate-lobate, dull- or tawny-brown, blackish beneath (K(CaCl) + reddish). Apothecia minute, immersed, becoming partly superficial, the disc reddish- or dark-brown, the thalline

margin thin, flexuose; paraphyses stoutish, subdiscrete, irregularly septate and slightly larger at the tips; spores cylindrical, minute, $3-4~\mu$ long, $1+1\cdot 5~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine blue then wine-red (more especially the asci) with iodine.—A. cervina Massal. Ric. Lich. Crost. p. 28 (1852); Mudd Man. p. 158 pro parte. Lichen fuscatus Schrad. Spicil. Fl. Germ. p. 83 (1794). L. squamulosus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2011 (male) (1809) (non Schrad.). Psoroma cervina S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 444 (1821) pro parte. Lecanora squamulosa Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 50 (1821) & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 187 pro parte (non Schrad.). L. cervina Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 56 (1870) pro parte. L. fuscata Cromb. l. c. pro parte & Monogr. i. p. 483; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 186 pro parte; ed. 3, p. 171 pro parte.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 276; Leight. n. 24; Mudd n. 131.

Differs from A. squamulosa in the smaller spores, and also in the form of the squamules, which are often rather thin. The plant is often sterile.

Hab. On rocks, boulders and walls from maritime to upland situations.—Distr. Fairly common throughout Great Britain, rarer in Ireland.—B. M. La Moye, Jersey; Alderney; Guernsey; near Penzance, Cornwall; Morwell Rocks, Devon; Pulborough and near Hastings, Sussex; Gorleston, Suffolk; Ankerdine Hill, Worcestershire; Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire; Buckstone, near Monmouth, and Crossfaen, Monmouthshire; Barmouth, Dolgelly and Aberdovey, Merioneth; Llyn Geironydd, Carnarvonshire; Oswestry and Haughmond Hill, Shropshire; Ayton and Guisboro' Moors, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Egglestone, Durham; near Hexham, Northumberland; Staveley, Kendal, Westmoreland; King's Park, Stirling; Ballachulish, Argyll; Craig Calliach, Perthshire; Portlethen, Kincardineshire; The Stocket near Aberdeen; Applecross, Rossshire; Dunkerron, Kerry.

7. A. peliscyphoides Oliv. Lich. Eur. fasc. ii. p. 76 (1909).—Thallus of crowded somewhat crenate squamules, cracked into areolæ, pale tawny- or reddish-brown (K(CaCl) + reddish). Apothecia becoming plane and rather large, the disc dark reddish-brown and granular-papillate, the thalline margin disappearing; paraphyses coherent, flexuose, irregular, many-septate at the tips; spores numerous, oblong-cylindrical, 3-6 μ long, 1-1·5 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue then wine-red with iodine.—Lecanora fuscata var. peliscyphoides Nyl. in Flora lv. p. 364 (1872); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 484. L. peliscypha Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xi. p. 134 (1873) (non Nyl.); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 172 (according to the locality).

Differs from A, peliocypha in the chemical reaction similar to that of A, fuscata, and in the larger apothecia.

Hab. On walls in a maritime district.—B. M. Near Portlethen, Kincardineshire (the only British record).

8. A. smaragdula Massal. Ric. Lich. Crost. p. 29 (1852) (errore smeragdula).—Thallus cartilaginous, cracked-areolate, or

of squamules somewhat scattered and rounded, varying in colour from yellowish- to reddish- or dark greenish brown, dark beneath (K-CaCl-). Apothecia small, immersed and concave, then somewhat plane, solitary or several in each squamule; the disc dark-brown; paraphyses rather stout, variously septate, scarcely wider at the tips, the epithecium brown; spores minutely ellipsoid, about 3-4 μ long, 1 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue then reddish-brown with iodine.—A. cervina vars. rufescens smaragdula, privigna (non Ach.) Mudd Man. pp. 159, 160 (1861). Endocarpon smaragdulum Wahlenb. ex Ach. Meth. Lich. Suppl. p. 29 (1803); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 44 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 158; S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 499; Leight. Angioc. Lich. p. 16, t. 4, fig. 3 (incl. var. rufovirescens t. 4, fig. 4 & var. rufescens). E. rufovirescens Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii, p. 100 Lichen smaragdulus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1512 (1805). Urceolaria rufescens Turn. ex Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 329 (1810); Hook, in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 173; Borr, in Engl. Bot. Suppl. n. 2657 (Lecidea rufescens in text). Lecanora rufescens Nyl. in Flora Iv. p. 364 (1872); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 484. L. smaragdula Nyl. 1. c.; Cromb. tom. cit. p. 486. L. fuscata var. smaragdula Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 56. L. squamulosa f. smaragdula Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 184; ed. 3, p. 169.

Exsice. Leight. n. 271; Mudd n. 132.

I.

Resembles A. fuscata in the dark undersurface, but differs in the more even thallus and in the absence of thalline reaction. Sometimes the apothecia become papillate. L. rufescens and L. smaragdula differ only in the scattered squamules of the latter.

Hab. On rocks and walls in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. Not common in maritime and hilly regions of the British Isles.—B. M. Island of Guernsey; Redruth, Cornwall; Wickwar, Gloucestershire; Beeleigh and Langford, Essex; Cader Idris, Dolgelly, and near Barmouth, Merioneth; Gorleston, Suffolk; Howden Gill, Kildale Moor and near Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; near Hexham, Northumberland; near Kendal, Westmoreland; Barcaldine and Appin, Argyll; King's Park, Stirling; Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Bay of Nigg, Kincardineshire; Derriquin, Sybil Head and Dunkerron, Kerry; Kylemore, Connemara, Galway; Clare Island, Slieve More Mt., Achill Island and Achill Sound, Mayo.

Var. sinopica Massal. l. c.—Thallus squamulose-areolate or the small rounded squamules somewhat scattered, rusty-red. Apothecia minute, the disc dark-brown.—A. cervina var. sinopica Mudd Man. p. 160 (1861). Endocarpon sinopicum Wahlenb. ex Ach. Meth. Lich. Suppl. p. 30 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 499; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 159. E. smaragdulum var. sinopicum Leight. Angioc. Lich. p. 16, t. 5, fig. 1 (1851). Lichen sinopicus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1776 (upper fig.) (1807). Lecanora fuscata var. sinopica Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 56 (1870). L. squamulosa f. sinopica Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 184 (1871); ed. 3.

p. 170. L. smaragdula f. sinopica Nyl. ex Nörrlin in Not. Sällsk, Faun. & Fl. Fenn. xiii. p. 332 (1874); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 486. Exsicc. Leight. n. 285.

Differs in the colour, which is due to the infiltration of ferric oxide. The thalline squamules are generally contiguous.

Hab. On rocks and boulders, chiefly schistose, in mountainous regions.—Distr. N. Wales and the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Dolgelly, Merioneth; Aber and Beddgelert, Carnarvonshire; Anglesea; Achosragan Hill. Appin, Argyll; Killin, Ben Lawers and Ben Vrackie, Perthshire; Glen Cluny, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Glen Nevis, Invernessshire.

9. A. peliocypha Th. Fr. Lich. Arct. p. 89 (1860).—Thallus thickish, cracked-areolate, of crowded somewhat crenate squamules, tawny-brown, somewhat shining, blackish beneath (K(CaCl)—). Apothecia rather small, immersed then plane, reddish-brown, the disc granular-papillate, the thalline margin persistent, crenulate and flexuose; paraphyses stoutish, irregular, variously septate and clavate or ovoid at the tips; spores numerous, oblong-cylindrical, 3–5 μ long, 1–1·5 μ thick: hymenial gelatine bluish then quickly wine-red with iodine.— $Parmelia\ peliocypha\ Wahlenb.\ ex\ Ach.\ Meth.\ Lich.\ Suppl.\ p. 40 (1803). Lecanora\ peliocypha\ Nyl.\ in\ Not.\ Sällsk.\ Faun.\ & Fl.\ Fenn.\ Förh.\ n.\ ser.\ v.\ p. 182 (1866);\ Cromb.\ in\ Grevillea\ xix.\ p. 58 (1891) & Monogr.\ i.\ p. 483.$

Distinguished by the contrast in colour between thallus and apothecia and by the granular-papillate discs of the latter.

Hab. On granitic rocks in alpine situations; recorded by Crombie from Braeriach, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

10. A. rhagadiza Oliv. Lich. Eur. fasc. ii. p. 80 (1909).—Thalius spreading, unequal, variously and deeply cracked, dark olive-greyish, dark beneath (K—CaCl—). Apothecia small, innate, concave or plane, reddish-flesh-coloured; paraphyses slender; spores oblong, narrow, about $3^{\circ}5~\mu$ long, 1 μ thick; hymenial gelatine tawny-wine-coloured with iodine.—Lecanora rhagadiza Nyl. in Flora lxiv. p. 178 (1881); Cromb. in Grevillea x. p. 23 (1881) & Monogr. i. p. 485.

Considered by Nylander as nearly related to "Lecanora rufescens." It differs in the colour of the thallus and of the apothecial disc, which may possibly be the effect of the damp habitat.

Hab. On moist sandstone rocks in a maritime locality.—B. M. Whitehaven, Cumberland (the only record).

11. A. discreta Th. Fries Lich. Scand. p. 217 (1871).—Thallus effuse, warted- or angular-areolate, the areolæ contiguous or discrete, dark-brown, dark beneath (K-CaCl-). Apothecia ninute, impressed, somewhat angular, dark-brown, the thalline margin obtuse or indistinct; paraphyses stoutish or slender, somewhat clavate and generally reddish-brown at the extreme

tips; spores oblong, 3–4 μ long, 1 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue then wine-red with iodine.—Parmelia squamulosa var. discreta Ach. Meth. Lich. Suppl. p. 41 (1803). Parmelia discreta Fr. Summ. Veg. Scand. p. 106 (1866). Lecanora admissa Nyl. in Flora l. p. 370 (1867); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 57 & Monogr. i. p. 485; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 185. L. discreta Nyl. in Flora lv. p. 364 (1872); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 171; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 485.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 151.

Distinguished by the dark, angularly areolate thallus. A species collected by Harriman at Teesdale, with scattered areolæ, belongs to A. smaragdula.

Hab. On exposed siliceous rocks in upland or mountainous regions.—Dist. Rare in N. Wales, N. England and the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Y Fegle Fawr, near Barmouth, Merioneth; Bywell, Northumberland; summit of Ben Lawers, Perthshire; summit of the Khoil, near Ballater, Aberdeenshire.

12. A. Heppii Koerb. Parerg. p. 61 (1859).—Thallus effuse, very thin, continuous or partly obsolete, dirty-yellowish (K—CaCl—). Apothecia small, the disc dark reddish-brown, the margin prominent, entire; paraphyses coherent, slender, sometimes branched, septate, scarcely widened upwards, the epitecium dark-brown; spores oblong-ellipsoid, $4-4\cdot 5~\mu$ long, $1-2~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine.—A. cervina var. Heppii Mudd Man. p. 160 (1861). Myriospora Heppii Naegex Hepp Flecht. Eur. n. 57 (1853). Lecanora Heppii Nyl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. Förh. n.s. v. p. 182 (1866); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 57 & Monogr. i. p. 487; Knowles in Soc. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc. xiv. p. 131 (1913). L. squamulosa f. privigna Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 185 (1871) pro parte; f. Heppii op. cit. ed. 3, p. 170 (1879).

Exsicc. Leight. n. 196.

An inconspicuous plant, with the thallus often scarcely visible. The apothecia are numerous. The spores in the specimens examined (Hepp exs. n. 57 and others) are smaller than the sizes quoted from Th. Fries; they measure about $2.5-3 \mu \log_2 1 \mu$ thick.

Hab. On siliceous and calcareous rocks in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Rare in S. and N. England, Wales and E. Ireland.—B. M. Lyndhurst, New Forest, Hants; South Downs and Hastings, Sussex; Bexley Hill, Kent; Great Ayton and Easby, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Llandrindod, Radnorshire.

LECANIA Massal. Alc. Gen. p. 12 (1853); Mem. Lich.
 120 (1853); Mudd Man. p. 140 (1861) pro parte. (Pl. 53.)

Thallus squamulose, imbricate or lobed at the circumference and corticate above, or variously crustaceous. Algal cells *Protococcus*. Apothecia reddish-brown or blackish, marginate when young, the margin often disappearing; spores generally 8

in the ascus (4-16 in *L. syringea*), colourless, more or less elongate and rather narrow, 1-3-septate. Spermogenes with pleurogenous or acrogenous arcuate or straight spermatia.

Lecania, as here understood, includes not only Lecania but Placolecania A. Zahlbr., which has a more distinctly squamulose-effigurate thallus and pleurogenous spermatia. The apothecia in several of the species lose the thalline margin at an early stage, and look like Biatorinus.

Thallus more or less squamulose...... § i. Placolecania. Thallus variously crustaceous...... § ii. Eulecania.

- § i. PLACOLECANIA Stein. in S. B. Akad, Wiss. Wien. Math. Nat. Cl. cvii. Abth. i. p. 106 (1898).—Thallus squamulose, the squamules effigurate at the circumference, imbricate, or becoming granular.
- L. candicans A. Zahlbr. in Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. Iv. p. 61 (1905).—Thallus orbicular, adnate, squamulose, continuous or lobed or cracked-arcolate in the centre, plicate-lobate at the circumference, glaucous- or greyish-white, often pruinose (K—). Apothecia rather small, about I mm. across, the disc brownish-black, more or less pruinose, the thalline margin entire, persistent; paraphyses slender, wider and brown at the tips; spores fusiform-ellipsoid, I-septate, 7–14 μ long, 4–7 μ thick.—Lichen candicans Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. iii. p. 15, t. 9, fig. 5 (1793); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 17; Engl. Bot. t. 1778. L. epigeus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 105 (1798) (non Pers.). Lecanora epigea Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 422 (1810); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 50. L. candicans Schaer. Enum. p. 59 (1850); Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 46 & Monogr. i. p. 390. Placodium epigeum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 446 (1821) (non Pers.). Pl. candicans Dub. Bot. Gall. p. 661 (1830); Mudd Man. p. 133; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 46; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 178: ed. 3, p. 164. Squamaria candicans Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 195 (1833) pro parte.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 411; Leight. n. 218.

Placed recently in the genus Placelecania by Zahlbruckner because of the squamulose thallus; it is a very well-marked lichen which could only be confused with Buellia canescens, from which, however, it can be distinguished by the marginate apothecia and by the absence of reaction with potash. The apothecia are generally abundant, but the spores are rearely formed or are very imperfect.

Hab. On calcareous or cretaceous rocks in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Here and there in England; rare in N. Wales and W. Scotland, not seen from Ireland.—L. M. Portland Island and Swanage, Dorset; near Beachy Head, Sussex; Weston-super-Mare, Cleeve Hill and Bathampton Downs, Somerset; Malvern, Worcestershire; Buxton and near Cromford, Derbyshire; Llanymynech Hill, Shropshire; Great Orme's Head, Camarvonshire; Anglesea; Teesdale and Egglestone, Durham; Arnbarrow and Helsington, Westmoreland; near Shean Ferry, Argyll.

Var. Cesatii A. L. Sm.—Thallus densely white-pruinose, of more crowded growth, with the outer lobes narrower. Apothecia pruinose, with a thick margin.—Ricasolia Cesatii Massal. Mem. Lich. p. 47, t. 8, fig. 46 (1853). Placodium Cesatii Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 164 (1879). Lecanora candicans var. Cesatii Nyl. ex Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 46 (1889) & Monogr. i. p. 390.

Hab. Similar to the species.—B. M. Sherbourne, Gloucestershire (the only British locality).

2. L. holophæa A. L. Sm.—Thallus squamulose, subcontiguous or imbricate, dull- or chestnut-brown, the squamules thickish, rounded and crenate (K -, CaCl -). Apothecia small, adnate, plane, with an entire margin, becoming convex and immarginate, the disc dark-brown; paraphyses very slender, septate, with a brown subglobose or truncate head; spores oblong-fusiform, 12–18 μ long, 4–5 μ thick.—Parmelia holophæa Mont. in Webb & Berth. Hist. Nat. Canar. iii. 3, p. 113 (1840). Lecidea sublurida Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. v. p. 337 (1857) (nomen nudum). Thalloidima sublurida Mudd Man. p. 172 (1861). Lecanora holophæa Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. viii. p. 755 (1861); Carroll in Journ. Bot. iv. p. 23 (1866); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 48 & Monogr. i. p. 392; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 227; ed. 3, p. 217.

Exsicc. Leight. n. 380.

The thallus recalls that of $Lecidea\ lurida$, but it is easily distinguished by the apothecia. It is an Atlantic species that grows from the Canaries as far north as the British Islands. Carroll says it is not rare in crevices of rocks all round the Irish coasts. The spores in the British specimens, as far as observed, are about $14\ \mu$ long and $4\ \mu$ thick. The spermogones have short septate sterigmata and straight short spermatia.

Hab. On the ground in crevices of rocks and walls in maritime, very rarely in inland, districts.—Distr. The Channel Islands, S. and W. England and S. and N.E. Ireland.—B. M. Moulin Huet Bay, Guernsey; Saltash and near Penzance, Cornwall; Bradstone and near Prawle Point, Devon; Pulborough, Sussex; near Bridgenorth, Shropshire; Sybil Head, Kerry; Coast of Clare; Kylemore, Connemara, Galway; Ardglass, Down.

Var. glaucospora A. L. Sm.—Thallus paler, of smaller squamules, becoming whitish-leprose. Apothecia with subentire persistent margin, otherwise as in the species.—Lecanora holophæa var. glaucospora Nyl. in Flora li. p. 164 (1868); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 48 & Monogr. i. p. 392; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 227; ed. 3, p. 218.

Exsice. Larb. Lich. Cæsar. n. 79.

Differs very considerably in the aspect of the thallus which often becomes granular or leprose, obscuring the squamules.

Hab. On rocks in maritime districts.—Distr. Sparingly in the Channel Islands and S.W. England.—B. M. Grosnez Common, Jersey; Saint's Bay, Guernsey; Alderney; near Endellion, Cornwall.

3. L. leucospeirea A. L. Sm.—Thallus of minute subcrenate scattered or massed squamules, adnate, often somewhat granular, white (K –, CaCl –). Apothecia minute, plane, the disc brown, the thalline margin entire; paraphyses slender, yellowish-brown at the apices: spores oblong or ovoid-oblong, 1-septate, 11–13 μ long, about 3·5 μ thick.—Lecanora leucospeirea Nyl. in Flora li. p. 473 (1868); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 48 & Monogr. i. p. 393, Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 227; ed. 3, p. 218.

Hab. On gravelly soil in maritime districts.—Distr. Rare in the Channel Islands and E. Ireland.—B. M. Boulay Bay, Jersey; Howth, Dublin.

§ ii. EULECANIA Stizenb. in St. Gall. Ber. Nat. Ges. iii. p. 170 (1862).—Thallus crustaceous. Apothecia frequently becoming immarginate.

Spores mostly 1-septate.

Thallus determinate or subdeterminate.

4. L. Ralfsii A. L. Sm.—Thallus subdeterminate, cartilaginous areolate or gibbous, smooth, leaden-grey or dark olive-green (K-, CaCl-). Apothecia small, rather prominent, the disc plane, brownish or dark reddish-brown, the margin thin, dispapearing; paraphyses subdiscrete, slender, septate, broader and brown at the apices; spores large, oblong-ellipsoid, sometimes slightly constricted at the septum, $18-23~\mu$ long, $6-9~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine blue then violet coloured with iodine.—Lecidea Ralfsii Salw. in Ann. Penz. Nat. Hist. Soc. ii. p. 145 (1853). L. Muddii Salw. ex Mudd Man. p. 179 (1861); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 74 (1870); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 315. Biatorina Muddii Mudd Man. p. 78 (1861). Lecanora Ralfsii Cromb. in-Grevillea ii. p. 13 (1873) & Monogr. i. p. 393; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 220 (excl. syn. L. actea).

Exsice. Johns. n. 132; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 134.

Characterized by the dark-green thallus and large spores; it is frequently associated with L. prosechoides. Biatorina jejuna A. L. Sm. Monogr. ii. p. 114, with the synonyms Lecanora jejuna and Lecidea subdituta are perhaps identical with this lichen as stated by Crombie (l. c.), but differ in the thinner thallus and light-coloured biatorine apothecia.

Hab. On siliceous maritime rocks, -Distr. Rather rare round the British coasts.—B. M. Jersey; St. Mary's, Scilly; the Lizard and near Penzance. Counwall; Barrowmouth, Cumberland; Barcaldine, Argyll; Bay of Nigg, Kincardineshire; Killery Bay, Connemara, Galway.

5. L. actæa B. de Lesd. Lich. Dunk. p. 178 (1910).—Thallus determinate, rather thick or thin, unequal, deeply cracked, greyish-leaden coloured, bluish and thinly white fimbriate at the circumference (K-, CaCl-). Apothecia small, somewhat

prominent, blackish, becoming convex; paraphyses thickish, septate, more or less coherent; epithecium dark-bluish; spores ellipsoid or subfusiform, $12\text{-}14~\mu$ long, $4\text{-}5~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine blue, the asci at length violet, with iodine.—Lecanora actsea Nyl. in Flora lvi. p. 290 (1873); Cromb. in Grevillea ii. p. 89 (1873) & Monogr. i. p. 447; Knowles in Sci. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc. xiv. p. 130 (1913).

The specimens in the herbarium are too scanty to allow reexamination. Bouly de Lesdain describes a var. violacca (l. c.) with violet imbriate hypothallus, smoky-brown epithecium, capitate paraphyses, spores 9–15 μ long, 5–6 μ thick, and shorter spermatia, 12–16 μ long, those of the species being 16–20 μ long. De Lesdain considers that spermatia may vary considerably within the species, and he also suggests that L. actæa, though seeming so different, may be a growth form of L. erysibe.

Hab. On rocks in maritime districts.—Distr. Rare in the Channel Islands and E. Ireland.—B. M. Boulay Bay, Jersey.

6. L. spodophæiza A. L. Sm.—Thallus in small determinate patches, areolate-warted, brownish, thinly white fimbriate at the circumference (K –, CaCl –). Apothecia minute, the disc darkred, the margin stout, subentire; paraphyses rather stout, subcoherent, septate, irregular and generally brown at the tips; spores oblong- or fusiform-ellipsoid, sometimes slightly curved, becoming distinctly septate, $10-18~\mu$ long, $4-6~\mu$ thick.—Lecanora spodophæiza Nyl. in Flora lvi. p. 290 (1873); Cromb. in Grevillea ii. p. 89 (1873) & Monogr. i. p. 447; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 220; Knowles l. c.

Differs from L. crysibe in the determinate thallus and in the apothecia, but very closely related to some forms of that species. The spermatia are 18–25 μ long, ·5 μ thick.

Hab. On rocks in maritime districts.—Distr. Rare in the Channel Islands and E. Ireland.—B. M. Mont Orgueil, Jersey.

7. L. aipospila Th. Fr. Lich. Scand. p. 293 (1871).—Thallus suborbicular or spreading irregularly, composed in the centre of crowded angular or tuberculose papillæ, which are scattered and are smaller or flattened out towards the edge, greyish- or very dark-brown (K-), a dark hypothallus sometimes limiting the thallus. Apothecia small, innate in the papillæ, dark-brown or blackish, plane, becoming convex and immarginate; paraphyses widening upwards, thickly-septate, brown at the tips; spores ellipsoid, 9-14 μ long, 4-6 μ thick (or rather larger up to $16 \mu \times 6 \mu$); hymenial gelatine bluish then dark-violet with iodine.—L. crysibe var. aipospila Mudd Man. p. 141 (1864). Parmelia aipospila Wahlenb. ex Ach. Meth. Suppl. p. 36 (1802). Lecanora aipospila Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 385 (1810); Engl. Bot. Suppl. t. 2662, fig. 2; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 187; Cromb. Lich. Brit.

p. 49 & Monogr. i. p. 407; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 228; ed. 3, p. 219.

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 159.

A well-marked plant, closely allied to, if not identical with, $L.\ Rabenhorstii$ (Hepp) A. Zahlbr. It differs from $L.\ erysibe$ in the rugged thallus and in the position of the apothecia at the tips of the papille. Some of the specimens are almost black, due, according to Crombie, to a drier habitat. Spermogones occur near the edge of the thallus, with arcuate spermatia 16–23 μ long, 1 μ thick.

Hab. On granitic and schistose rocks in maritime districts.—Distr. Plentiful in the Channel Islands, S.W. and N.E. England, N.E. Scotland and S.W. Ireland.—B. M. Le Fret, Jersey; Jerbourg, Guernsey; Tolpedn, Penwith, near Penzance, Land's End, and near the Lizard, Cornwall; Holy Island and Staples Island, Northumberland; Portlethen and Cove, Kincardineshire; near Peterhead, Aberdeenshire; Glandore, Cork; Shirky Island, Kerry.

Var. maritima A. L. Sm.—Thallus granular, the granules more flattened than in the species, subcrenate at the circumference, greyish, sometimes dark-coloured. Apothecia on the granules, becoming immarginate.—Lecanora maritima Sommerf. in Vet. Acad. Handl. 1823, p. 116. L. aipospila var. maritima Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 158 (1861); Cromb. Lich. Brit. & Monogr. i. p. 408; f. maritima Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 229 (1871); ed. 3, p. 219.

Hab. On granitic and schistose rocks in maritime districts.—Distr. Local and scarce in S.W. and W. England and N.W. Scotland.—B. M. Near Penzance, Cornwall; Douglas, Isle of Man; Portlethen, Kincardineshire.

Thallus effuse, variously arcolate or granulose.

8. L. albariella A. L. Sm.—Thallus effuse, thin, white-farinose, or irregularly granular-areolate (K -, CaCl -). Apothecia rather small, dark-coloured, becoming convex, with a thin white farinose disappearing margin ; paraphyses discrete, septate, slightly thicker and brown at the tips ; spores ellipsoid, 8–12 μ long, 3–5 μ thick ; hymenial gelatine quickly becoming violetred with iodine.—Lecanora albariella Nyl. in Bot. Zeit. xix. p. 338 (1861) note & in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. xxv. p. 63 (1864) ; Jones in Nat. Hist. Soc. Dublin, 1864, p. 119 ; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 50 ; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 229 ; ed. 3, p. 219. L. erysibe subsp. albariella Nyl. in Flora lxiv. p. 454 (1881) ; Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 69 (incl. var. lactea) & Monogr. i. p. 444.

Distinguished by the whitish cream-coloured thallus, more especially evident in the apothecial margins, and by the discrete paraphyses.

Hab. On calcareous (rarely arenaceous) rocks and mortar of walls,—Distr. Rare in S. England and in W. and N.E. Ireland.—B. M. I. of Wight; near Eastbourne, Sussex; Clare Island, Mayo; Glenarm, Antrim.

9. L. prosechoides Oliv. Exp. Syst. Lich. Fr. i. p. 311 (1897).—Thallus thin or thickish in places, unequally or wartedareolate, whitish or dull-yellowish (K -, CaCl -). Apothecia rather small, plane, somewhat prominent, the disc brown, becoming black, the thalline margin subentire, partly disappearing; paraphyses somewhat concrete, thickish, septate, enlarged and brown at the tips; spores ellipsoid, simple, becoming 1-septate, 9-17 μ long, 4-6 μ thick.— Lecanora helicopis f. dilutior Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 159 (1861); Carroll in Journ. Bot. iv. p. 25 (1866); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 50. L. umbrina subsp. prosechoides Nyl. ex Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 51 (1870); f. prosechoides Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 208 (1871); ed. 3, p. 191. L. prosechoides Nyl. in Flora lv. p. 250 (1872) (incl. f. sublutior op. cit. lxv. p. 456 (1882)); Cromb. in Grevillea iii. p. 82 & Monogr. i. p. 426 (incl. f. sublutior). L. prosecha Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 224 (1879) (non Ach.).

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 67; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 94.

A maritime plant, differing from L. crysibe in the stouter thallus and in the generally thicker spores. In the British specimens they measure usually about $8-12~\mu$ in length, the size given by Crombie. The thallus may be determinate and the apothecia are frequently the host of Arthonia~varians. In some specimens the hymenium in the upper part is bluish-green. Sometimes the apothecia are lighter in colour (f, subluttor).

Hab. On schistose, rarely on cretaceous rocks or cement in maritime districts.—Distr. Fairly general round the coasts of the British Isles.—B. M. Noirmont, Jersey; Vale Bay, Guernsey; Penzance, Cornwall; between Porlock and Lynton, Devon; Manorbeer, Tenby, Pembrokeshire; Southerndown, Glamorganshire; The Mowddach and Dolgelly, Merioneth; Pwlheli, Carnarvonshire; Port Soderick, I. of Man; Barcaldine and Loch Creran, Argyll; Portlethen, Kincardineshire; Unst, Shetland; Kilkee, Clare; Letterfrack, Connemara, Galway; Ardglass, Down.

Var. melacarpoides Oliv. tom. cit. p. 312.—Thallus bluish-white. Apothecia black or bluish-black.—Lecanora prosechoides subsp. melacarpoides Nyl. in Flora lxiv. p. 7 (1881); var. melacarpoides Knowles in Sci. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc. xiv. p. 129 (1913). Specimen not seen.

 ${\it Hab}.$ On rocks by the shore. Collected on top of the sea-wall at Sutton, Howth, Dublin, by M. C. Knowles.

Var æruginascens (errore æruginosa) Oliv. l. c. — Thallus leaden-white, limited by an æruginous dendritic hypothallus, also visible between the areolæ—*Lecanora prosechoides* var. ærugirascens Wedd, in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. xix. p. 273 (1875); Knowles l. c. (errore æruginosa). Specimen not seen.

Hab. On quartz rocks by the shore. Collected near Needles at Howth, Dublin, by M. C. Knowles.

10. L. spodomela A. L. Sm.—Thallus effuse, thin, subleprose, areolate, greyish, or greyish-brown (K -, CaCL -). Apothecia small, the disc blackish, the thalline margin light-grey, subcrenulate; paraphyses slender, brown and septate at the clavate tips, surmounted by a blackish epithecium, spores ellipsoid, $11-16~\mu$ long, $6-7~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine.—Lecanora spodomela Nyl. in Flora lix. p. 572 (1876).and lxix. p. 101 (1886); Cromb. in Grevillea v. p. 106 (1877) & Monogr. i. p. 394; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, 221.

The thallus is obscured by a dark growth of blue-green algæ; but apothecia are abundant and well developed. The paraphyses frequently show a dark line over the tip like those of *L. prosechoidiza*.

Hab. On maritime sandstone rocks.—Distr. Rare in W. Ireland.—B. M. Killery Bay and Kylemore Lake, Connemara, Galway.

11. L. atrynioides Knowles in Sci. Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc. xiv. p. 130 (1913).—Thallus greyish, coarsely areolate, thin, effuse; hypothallus dark. Apothecia crowded and often angulose, '5 to 1 mm. in diameter, the disc dark reddish-brown, becoming convex, margined when young, the margin thin, whitish, entire or subcrenulate, subpersistent; paraphyses subdiscrete, septate, clavate and blackish-brown at the tips; spores ellipsoid, occasionally constricted at the septum, sometimes slightly curved, $10-14~\mu$ long, $4-6~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine deep blue then violet with iodine. Spermogones with slender arcuate spermatia borne on the tips of simple sterigmata.

With a general resemblance to Lecanora atrynea (L. cenisia var. atrynea) and growing in similar situations.

Hab. On schistose maritime rocks about high spring tide-level, at Red Rocks, Howth, Dublin.

12. L. cæsia A. L. Sm.—Thallus subdeterminate, thinnish, tartareous, granulate and areolate-diffract, darkish cæsious (K + CaCl -); hypothallus white. Apothecia moderate in size, depressed, plane or convex; epithecium dark cæsio-pruinose, the margin prominent, white-sorediate and flexuose-crenate; paraphyses slender, conglutinate, branched; spores 8 in the ascus, colourless, oblong-ellipsoid, 1-septate; hymenial gelatine deep blue with iodine.—Lecanora cæsia Johns. exs. n. 326 (1900).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 326.

A maritime species. Johnson was unable to find the spermogones. There is only a small specimen, but it seems to show that the durk colour of the thallus is due to blue-green algæ. The gonidia are small, about 7–8 μ in diameter. The paraphyses are slender, very crowded and undulate, entirely colourless, but the epithecium of dark granules. The spores are usually about 15 μ long and 5–6 μ thick, but vary in length, 10 μ to 17 μ or rarely longer. The apothecia are rather small but sometimes conglomerate, with farinose white margins.

Hab. On arenaceous rocks.—B. M. Hudshead near Berwick-on-Tweed.

13. L. prosechoidiza A. L. Sm.—Thallus thin, areolate, blackish-grey (K –, CaCl –). Apothecia small, the disc blackish or brownish-black, the thalline margin thin, disappearing; paraphyses stoutish, unequal, rather cohering, septate, swollen at the tips and brown, with a dark-brown line over the top; spores ellipsoid, 9–14 μ long, 4–6 μ thick, simple then faintly septate; hymenial gelatine blue then tawny with iodine.—Lecanora prosechoidiza Nyl. in Flora lxiv. p. 3 (1881); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xxiii. p. 195 (1885) & Monogr. i. p. 427.

Closely allied to L, prosechoides or to L, erysibe but with a much darker thallus and apothecia. The spores are so frequently simple that it might more truly be classified with Lecanora, but its affinity is with Lecania. Spermogones are rare with spermatia 16-22 μ long, $^{*}5~\mu$ thick.

Hab. On schistose and calcareous rocks in maritime districts.— Distr. Somewhat rare in W., N.E. and N. Scotland and E. Ireland. —B. M. Barcaldine, Argyll; Bay of Nigg, near the Cove and Portlethen, Kincardineshire; Forse, Caithness.

14. L. erysibe Mudd Man. p. 141, t. 2, fig. 47 (1861) proparte (incl. var. Rabenhorstii (non Hepp), excl. var. aipospila).— Thallus crustaceous, effuse, cracked-areolate or granulose, dull grey or greenish-olive or brown, sometimes very thin (K –). Apothecia rather small, innate, with a slight margin, becoming convex and immarginate, brown- or dull-red; paraphyses coherent, stoutish, septate, slightly enlarged upwards and brown at the tips; spores oblong-ellipsoid, becoming 1-septate, $10-15~\mu$ long (rarely $19~\mu$), $3-5~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine. Lichen erysibe Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 50 (1798). Lecanora erysibe Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. v. p. 114 (1857); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 53 & Monogr. i. p. 443; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 228; ed. 3, 218. L. phæoleucodes Nyl. in Flora lxii. p. 356 (1879); Cromb. in Grevillea viii. p. 112 (1880) & Monogr. i. p. 445 (incl. subsp. proteiformis Nyl. in Flora lxiv. p. 538 (1881);

Exsicc. Johns. n. 371 (as Lecanora albariella); Mudd nos. 104, 105.

A very variable plant in the form of the thallus, which is mostly granulate-areolate, and in the apothecia, which become prominent and convex. Lecanora phaeoleucodes has been included as not being specifically distinct. Crombie has inadvertently given its spermatia measurements (16–20 μ long) for those of the spores; they measure only up to 15 μ in length. A specimen in Johnson's Exs. named L. albariella has also been included; the spores are very long, up to 19 μ , and occasionally an additional septum is formed in one of the cells. B. de Lesdain records several instances of equally long spores (Lich. Dunk. pp. 174 and 175), and I have agreed with him in including these long-spored specimens under L. erysibe, though possibly the differences are specific. A form with a thin finely areolate thallus growing on limestone has been described by Crombie as subsp. proteiformis. It is evidently a poorly developed condition of the species. Lecania proteiformis is synonymous with L. Rabenhorstii, and is

more nearly related to L. aipospila. L. Rabenhorstii (Hepp) B. de Lesd. has not been found in Britain.

Hab. On rocks, very rarely on decorticated trees, in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Widely distributed throughout the British Isles.—B. M. St. Aubin's Fort, St. John's, Rozel, Fliquet Bay, Noirmont and St. Brelade's (lignicolous), Jersey; Sark; Guernsey; near Penzance, Cornwall; near Torquay, Devon; Luccombe, I. of Wight; Rottingdean Cliffs, Sussex; Ulting, Essex; Bathampton Downs, Somerset; near Painswick and near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Goodwick Bay, Pembrokeshire; Abdon, Shropshire; Norton, Worcestershire; Redear, near Ayton and Coatham, Cleveland, Yorkshire; St. Bees, Cumberland; Lismore and Barcaldine, Argyll; Portlethen, Kincardineshire; Craig Guic, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Lower Glanmire Road, Cork; near Kilkee, Clare; Down.

Var. cinereofusca Mudd l. c. t. 2, fig. 48.—Thallus effuse, very thin, leprose, greyish-green when moist, greyish-brown when dry. Apothecia minute, scattered, numerous, the disc plane, dark-brown, slightly pruinose, at length convex; spores more ellipsoid, indistinctly septate.—Lecanora crysibe f. cinereofusca Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 69 (1890) & Monogr. i. p. 444.

Exsicc. Mudd n. 106.

Considered by Crombie to be only a form of the species, but the very minute apothecia and indistinctly septate spores justify its varietal position.

Hab. On rocks and walls in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Sparingly in S.W. and N. England.—B. M. Hastings, Sussex; Crowle near Worcester; near Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire.

Var. sincerior B. de Lesd. Lich. Dunk. p. 176 (1910).— Thallus whitish, granulate-areolate or of scattered granules. Apothecia with a persistent thalline margin, the disc reddish-brown.—*Lecanora crysibe* var. sincerior Nyl. in Flora lix. p. 577 (1876); Cromb. in Grevillea v. p. 108 (1876) & Monogr. i. p. 444; f. sincerior Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 219.

Exsice. Johns. n. 138; Larb. Lich. Hb. without a number.

Differs from the species in the whiter colour of the thallus and the persistently marginate apothecia. B. de Lesdain gives spore sizes as 15-18 μ long, 5-6 μ thick. They are constantly 15 μ long, 5 μ thick in the British specimens, and they are very distinctly septate.

Hab. On rocks and walls in maritime localities.—Distr. Rare in the Channel Islands, S. and N. England, and N.W. Ireland.—B. M. Vale Castle, Guernsey; Hastings, Sussex; near Torpoint, Devon; North Tyne, Northumberland; St. Bees, Cumberland; Lettermore, Connemara, Galway.

15. L. Hutchinsia A. L. Sm.—Thallus effuse, thin, areolate, somewhat furfuraceous, or almost disappearing, pale dull-brownish (K -, CaCl -). Apothecia rather small, reddish- or yellowish-brown, convex, the slight thalline margin disappearing at an early stage; paraphyses subdiscrete, rather slender, septate, slightly clavate upwards, colourless at the tips; spores oblong-

ellipsoid or fusiform, 10-12 μ long, 3-4 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue or partly wine red with iodine.—Lecanora Hutchinsia Nyl. in Flora 1. p. 326 (1867); Carroll in Journ. Bot. v. p. 255 (1867); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 50 & Monogr. i. p. 445 (incl. var. accessitans); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 226; ed. 3, p. 217. Lecidea albocarnea Nyl. in Flora lix. p. 234 (1876) & op. cit. lxii. p. 361 (1879); Cromb. in Grevillea v. p. 26 (1876); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 340 (incl. f. umbrosa). L. accessitans Nyl. op. cit. lix. p. 306 (1876); Cromb. l. c.; Leight. tom. cit. p. 260.

Exsice. Cromb. n. 164; Larb. Lieh. Hb. nos. 71, 72, 224, 269.

Allied to *L. crysibe*, which it resembles in the appearance of the thallus, but differing in the early disappearance of the apothecial margin and in the more slender colourless paraphyses. It has not been recorded on the Continent as a distinct species, but may have been overlooked or included as a form of *L. crysibe*. *L. accessitans* differs only in the more scanty thallus, probably owing to the shady habitat.

Hab. On schistose rocks and walls in maritime and inland districts.

—Distr. Rare in the Channel Islands, S.W. England and W. Ireland.

—B. M. Near Rozel, Jersey; Moulin Huet Bay, Guernsey; St. John's.

Devonport. Devon; near Penzance, Cornwall; Dawros, Renvyle,
Glendalough, Kylemore and Doughruagh Mts., Connemara, Galway.

Form bellissima A. L. Sm.—Thallus thin, subgranulate. Apothecia usually in small groups, slightly pruinose.—Lecanora erysibe f. bellissima Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 217 (1879); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 446; var. congregabilis Nyl. in Flora lxii. p. 361 (1879); Cromb. in Grevillea viii. p. 114 (1880).

Hab. On shady walls in a maritime district.—B. M. Cleghan, Connemara, Galway.

16. L. umbraticula A. L. Sm.—Thallus effuse, thin, subleprose, greenish (K -, CaCl -). Apothecia small, rather plane, the margin disappearing, yellow; paraphyses conglutinate, rather slender, the epithecium colourless; spores fusiform, at first simple, becoming 1-septate, 8-16 μ long, 2-3 μ thick: hymenial gelatine blue then wine-red with iodine.—Lecanora umbraticula Nyl. in Flora lxii. p. 205 (1879); Cromb. in Grevillea viii. p. 28 (1879) & Monogr. i. p. 446.

Exsice. Larb. Lich. Hb. (without a number) as Lecidea

umbraticula.

Not unlike a "Biatora," but with gonidia below the hypothecium. It is distinguished by the leprose thallus, the brightly coloured apothecia and the narrowly fusiform spores.

Hab. On shady calcareous rocks in a maritime district.—B. M. Achnanure Castle, Galway.

Spores 3-septate.

17. L. Nylanderiana Massal, Sched, Crit. Lich, Ital. p. 152 (1855),—Thallus effuse, granular, unequal, cracked-areolate, dull-

cinereous or whitish (K -, CaCl -). Apothecia rather small, at first plane, with a thin whitish-grey margin, becoming convex and immarginate, the disc brown or blackish, generally bluish-white-pruinose; paraphyses rather slender, coherent, septate, wider upwards and colourless, but the epithecium suffused with brown; spores oblong or subfusiform, rarely curved, becoming 3-septate, $14-20~\mu$ long, $4-5~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine blue then wine-red with iodine.—L. cærulesvens Mudd Man. p. 140, t. 2, fig. 46 (1861) (incl. var. cæruleorubella). Lecanora athrocarpa f. cærulesvens Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 53 (1870); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 231; ed. 3, p. 223. L. Nylanderiana Nyl. ex Norrl. in Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. i. p. 24 (1876); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 448 (incl. var. cæruleorubella).

Essicc. Leight. n. 294; Mudd n. 103.

Distinguished by the broken granular thallus and the pruinose apothecia. $^{\prime}$

Hab. On old walls in upland districts.—Distr. Local and scarce in W. and N. England.—B. M. Preston, near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; near Stokesley, near Marsk and near Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire.

18. L. syringea Th. Fr. Lich. Scand. p. 290 (1871).—Thallus effuse, thinly furfuraceous or scarcely visible, greyish-white (K -, CaCl -). Apothecia small, numerous, the disc plane, brownish or brownish-black, naked or pruinose, becoming convex, the thin entire thalline margin disappearing; paraphyses coherent. slender, sparsely septate, clavate and generally brown at the tips; spores 4-16 in the ascus, ellipsoid, oblong or subfusiform usually somewhat curved, 1-3-septate, 12-16 μ long, 4-6 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue then wine-red or violet with iodine.-L. fuscella Mudd Man. p. 140, t. 2, fig. 45 (1861) pro parte (non Massal,). Parmelia Hageni var. syringea Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 163 (1803). P. pallida var. fuscella Schær. Lich. Helv. Spicil. p. 397 (1839). Lecanora athroocarpa Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 53 (1870) (? Duby) (incl. var. fuscella); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 231 pro parte; ed. 3, p. 223 pro parte. L. syringea Lamy in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxv. p. 415 (1878); Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 70 (1890) & Monogr. i. p. 448.

Exsice. Johns. n. 269.

Apt to be mistaken for a species of Bitimbia, unless the thalline margin is specially looked for, as at an early stage the apothecia become convex. Jatta (Fl. Ital. Crypt. Lich. p. 402) retains L. athroocarpa Massal. as a separate species with persistent apothecial margin and smaller spores, and with it he associates L. fuscella Massal. as a synonym, so that the name L. syringea is correct for the above lichen.

Hab. On trees, chiefly poplar and maple, in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. Rather rare in S.W. and N. England.—B. M. Ilsham, near Torquay, Devon; near Brading, I. of Wight; Brockenhurst and near Stoney Cross, New Forest, Hants; near The Beck, Malvern, Worcestershire; Stokesley, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham.

Form metabolica A. L. Sm.—Thallus very thin. Apothecia minute, convex, dark brown or nearly black, the margin excluded.—Lecanora metabolica Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 351 (1810). L. athrocarpa var. metabolica Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 53 (1870); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 232; ed. 3, p. 224. L. syringea f. metabolica Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 448 (1894).

Distinguished by the smaller more scattered and darker apothecia. Hab. On trees, chiefly maple, in maritime districts.—Distr. Very rare in the Channel Islands and S. England.—B. M. Trinity, Jersey; Brading, I. of Wight.

19. L. dubitans A. L. Sm.—Thallus a thin grey effuse rather irregular crust, sometimes almost obsolete (Kf+yellowish, CaCl-). Apothecia minute, the disc pale- or dark-brown, the margin thin, soon evanescent; paraphyses somewhat coherent, irregularly widening, septate and brownish upwards; spores oblong-fusiform or ellipsoid, usually curved, 1-septate, 12-18 μ long, 4-6 μ thick.—Lecidea dubitans Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 207 (1861) fide Th. Fr. Lich. Scand. p. 294. Lecanora athrococarpa subsp. dimera Nyl. tom. cit. p. 169. L. dimera Nyl. ex Norrl. in Medd. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. i. p. 24 (1876) incl. var. dubitans; Cromb. in Grevillea xviii. p. 70 (1890) & Monogr. i. p. 449. L. Sambuci subsp. dimera Wheld. & Wils. Lich. Perth. p. 40 (1915).

Distinct from the preceding in the form of the spores. Crombie states that the epithecium gives a pale rose-coloured reaction with potash. I have failed to obtain this.

Hab. On the smooth bark of trees in mountainous districts.— Distr. Rare in the Scottish Highlands.—B. M. Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

20. L. curvescens A. L. Sm.—Thallus of minute scattered or congregate grey roundish granules or minutely squamulose and dark-brown. Apothecia moderate in size, rather prominent, becoming expanded and thin and slightly convex, the disc dark reddish-brown, the margin lighter coloured, disappearing; paraphyses coherent, very slender, more or less distinctly septate and variously widened upwards, pale yellowish-brown in the mass; asci broadly clavate, 6–8-spored; spores obtusely fusiform, slightly curved, 3-septate, 30–34 μ long, 4–6 μ thick.—Pannaria curvescens Mudd Man. p. 125, t. 2, fig. 38 (1861). Lecanora curvescens Nyl. ex Carroll in Journ. Bot. iii. p. 288 (1865) emend. L. rhypariza f. curvescens Nyl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. Förh. n. ser. v. p. 135 (1866); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 53 & Monogr. i. p. 450; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 214; ed. 3, p. 199.

There is only one scanty specimen of this very rare lichen in the herbarium of the British Museum, but an examination of it has proved that the spores are distinctly 3-septate. The reaction with

potash is given for $Lecanora\ rhypariza$ as K + yellow, then bloodred. There was only a yellow reaction in our specimen of $L.\ curvescens$ as tested now, but there is a deep red stain on one of the apothecia, which was probably obtained when the specimen was newly gathered.

Hab. Encrusting mosses (Andrea & Grimmia) in an alpine situation.—B. M. Summit of Ben Lawers, Perthshire; the only record.

54. ICMADOPHILUS Massal. Ric. Lich. Crost. p. 26 (1852); Mudd Man. p. 64. Bæonuces Pers. pro parte. (Pl. 54.)

Thallus crustaceous, not corticated. Algal cells *Protococcus*. Apothecia sessile or almost stalked, with a thalline margin at length disappearing; hypothecium colourless with gonidia partly below; paraphyses slender, simple, free; spores fusiform, 2-4-celled colourless. Spermogones globose, immersed, with septate sparingly branched sterigmata, and cylindrical pleurogenous spermatia, which are slightly thicker at each end.

The genus is frequently included in Bwomyces, but the structure and development of the apothecia are lecanorine.

I. ericetorum A. Zahlbr. in Wiss. Mittheil. Bosn.-Herceg. iii. p. 605 (1895).—Thallus effuse, closely granular, greenish or whitish (K + yellow). Apothecia moderate in size or somewhat large, with a disappearing thalline margin, the disc soft, fleshcoloured, smooth or slightly wrinkled (K + orange); asci cylindrical, 6- or 8-spored; the spores fusiform, 1-3-septate, $13-27 \mu$ long, $4-6 \mu$ thick: hymenial gelatine blue, the asci deep wine-red with iodine. - I. æruginosa Mudd Man. p. 64, t. 1, fig. 13 (1861). Liehen ericetorum L. Sp. Pl. p. 1141 (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 443 pro parte; Engl. Bot. t. 372; var. B Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 809? L. æruginosus Scop. Fl. Carniol. ii. p. 361 (1772). L. icmadophila Ehrh. Phytophyl. n. 40 (1780) nomen nudum; Hoffin. Enum. i. p. 34, t. 8, fig. 1 (1784); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 15. Lecidea icmadophila Ach. Meth. p. 58 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 473; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 39 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 184; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 129. Bæomyces æruginosus DC. Fl. Fr. ii. p. 343 (1805); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 113. B. icmadophilus Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. sér. 3, i. p. 281 (1856); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 16; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 54; ed. 3, p. 52.

Exsicc. Croall n. 587; Cromb. n. 118; Johns. n. 47; Larb.

Lich. Hb. n. 44; Leight. n. 209; Mudd n. 32.

Though the apothecium is sometimes not altogether sessile, there is a beautiful green colour, but becomes yellowish in herbaria. The spermogenes are enclosed in thalline granules.

Hab. On moist turfy soil, on decayed Sphagna in bogs, and on rotten trunks of trees in upland and subalpine districts.—Distr.

Local though plentiful where it occurs in Great Britain and Ireland. —B. M. Ardingly, Sussex; Tunbridge Wells, Kent; Bagshot Heath, Surrey; Island of Anglesea; Dent and Guisboro' Moor, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; Alston Moor, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Pentland Hills and Swanston Hill, near Edinburgh; Appin, Argyll; Blairdrunmond near Stirling; Glen Falloch, Craig Calliach, Ben Lawers and Killin, Perthshire; Sidlaw Hills and Clova, Forfarshire; Glen Callater and Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Moidart, Rothiemurchus and Glen Nevis, Invernessshire; near Lairg, Sutherland; Pass of Keinaneigh and Gougancbarra. Cork; Dunkerron and Killarney, Kerry; Connemara, Galway; Slieve More, Achill, Mayo.

55. **HÆMATOMMA** Massal. Rie. Lich. Crost. p. 32 (1852);

Mudd Man. p. 157. (Pl. 55.)

Thallus crustaceous, corticate on the upper surface or non-corticate. Algal cells *Protococcus*. Apothecia sessile or sometimes immersed; paraphyses discrete, slender; spores 8 in the ascus, narrowly elongate, straight, bent or sometimes partly coiled, 3-many-septate, colourless. Spermogones with simple or branched sterigmata and arcuate acrogenous spermatia.

1. H. ventosum Massal, Ric. Lich. Crost. p. 33 (1852).— Thallus determinate, thick, firm, crowdedly and irregularly warted, cracked-areolate, greenish-yellow or dark greenish-grey (K + yellow). Apothecia sessile, small, moderate in size, or rather large and often irregular (up to 3 mm. across), the disc plane or convex, dark-crimson or blood-red (K + blue-purplish), the thalline margin thin, often excluded; paraphyses discrete, stoutish, septate, scarcely widened upwards; spores irregularly elongate-fusiform, somewhat curved or contorted, 3-7-septate, $40-55 \mu$ long, up to 5μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine. - Mudd Man. p. 157, t. 2, fig. 52. Lichenoides tartareum lividum, scutellis rufis, margine exili Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 133, t. 18, fig. 14 (1741). Lichen ventosus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1141 (1753); Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 806; Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 527; Engl. Bot. t. 906; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 16. L. gelidus Huds. tom. cit. p. 528 (1778) (non Linn.). Lecanora ventosa Ach. Lich, Univ. p. 399 (1810); Hook, Fl. Scot. ii. p. 48 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 189; Grev. Fl. Edin. p. 332; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 136; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 57 (incl. var. subfestiva) & Monogr. i. p. 456 (incl. var. subfestiva); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 233; ed. 3, p. 225. Rinollina ventosa S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 451 (1821).

Exsice. Bohl. n. 36; Croall n. 588; Dicks. Hort. Siee. fasc.

v. n. 23; Leight. n. 9; Mudd n. 29.

Distinguished from other species by the thicker non-leprose thallus and by the generally darker apothecia, the deep colour of which tinges the covering paper in herbaria. When very dark they have been referred to var. lepadolemma (Parmelia ventosa var. lepadolemma var. lepadolemma (Parmelia ventosa var. lepadolemma (Parmelia ventosa var. lepadolemma var. lepadolemma var. lepadolemma (Parmelia ventosa var. lepadolemma var. lepadolemm

dolemma Ach. Meth. p. 167 (1803)), and recorded by Wilkinson from Merioneth in Journ. Bot. xxxviii. p. 184 (1900). The apothecia of var. subjestiva are small and badly developed, but otherwise it is similar to the species. Crombic records the spermogones as dark-coloured, with septate sterigmata and short rod-like spermatia.

Hab. On exposed siliceous rocks and boulders in upland or alpine situations.—Distr. Fairly common in upland districts of England and Scotland, rare in Ireland.—B. M. Wistman's Wood and Pew Tor, Dartmoor, Devon; Epsom Downs, Surrey; Clee Hills, Shropshire; Moel-y-golfa, Montgomeryshire; Cader Idris, Merioneth; Nant Francon, Penmaenmawr, Trefriw and Moel Siabod, Carnarvonshire; Dent and Kildale Moor, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Leek, Lancashire; Teesdale, Durham; Gunnerton Crags, Northumberland; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; North Berwick Law, Berwickshire; Achosvagan Hill and Ben Cruachan, Argyll; Ben Lawers, Ben Vrackie and Birnam Hill, Perthshire: Katelaw and Clova, Forfarshire; Lochnagar, Morrone and Glen Callater, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Pen Nevis, Invernessshire; Hills of Applecross, Rossshire; Wicklow.

Form lævigatum A. L. Sm.—Thallus smooth, areolate-cracked, yellowish straw-coloured. Apothecia small, depressed.— Lecanora ventosa f. lævigata Johns. ex Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 60 (1891) & Monogr. i. p. 457.

Hab. On rocks in an upland district.—B. M. Bowness Knolt. Ennerdale Lake, Cumberland (the only record).

2. H. coccineum Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 153 (1855).— Thallus effuse, tartareous-farinose, generally thinnish, whitish or pale-sulphur-coloured, with a white hypothallus (K + yellow). Apothecia scattered, at first innate, gradually emerging and becoming sessile, small or rarely up to about 2 or 3 mm. across, the disc plane or convex, crimson or reddish-brown (K + violetpurple), the thalline margin thickish or insignificant, more or less crenulate, granular or pulverulent; paraphyses coherent, slender, sometimes branched, sparsely septate, slightly and variously widened at the tips; spores elongate-fusiform, 3-7septate, $30-60 \mu \log, 5-7 \mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine .- Mudd Man. p. 157. Lichen coccineus Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. i. p. 8, t. 2, fig. 1 (1785); Engl. Bot. t. 223; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 16. L. hæmatomma Ehrh. Hannover Mag. 1786, p. 285? Pers. in Ust. Ann. Bot. xi. p. 16 (1794) (incl. var. porphyrius); Engl. Bot. t. 486. Lecidea saxetana Ach. in Vet. Akad. Handl. 1808, p. 269. Lecanora hæmatomma Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 388 (1810) (incl. vars. coccinea and porphyria); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 40 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 190; Grev. Fl. Edin. p. 333; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 136; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 57 & Monogr. i. p. 454 (incl. var. saxetana); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 232; ed. 3, p. 224. Rinodina hæmatomma & R. porphyria S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 457 (1821). Ecsice. Bohl. n. 120; Dicks. Hort. Sice. fasc. v. n. 24;

Johns. n. 239; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 339; Leight. n. 214; Mudd n. 130.

The spores according to Harmand (Lich. Fr. p. 1097) attain a length of 70 μ , in our specimen they are generally about 40 μ long. The brightly-coloured apothecia contrast strongly with the white or yellowish thallus, which spreads widely on rocks and boulders. On tree-trunks, where it occurs occasionally (in the New Forest, Dorset and Suffolk), it is always sterile in our country. The recorded forms or varieties seem to be simply growth stages. The spermogenes, according to Crombie (Monogr. i. p. 455), are minute and look like young apothecia with which they are concolorous. I have been unable to verify this.

The purple reaction of the hymenium with potash is due to the presence of hymenorhodin (Zopf, Flechten Stoffe, p. 320); it belongs

to the same group of acid products as parietin.

Hab. On shaded perpendicular rocks and boulders, rarely on trees, in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. Not uncommon throughout the British Isles.—B. M. La Coupe and Rozel, Jersey; Guernsey; Brechou; Alderncy; near Penzance. Cornwall; Ardingly and Withyam, Sussex; Beeleigh Abbey, Essex; Stonehenge, Wilts; Malvern, Worcestershire; Acton Burnell and Nesscliff Hill, Shropshire; Breiddon Hill, Montgomeryshire; Barmouth, Merioneth; Nant Francon and Carnedd Dafydd, Carnarvonshire; Battersby, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Egglestone, Durham; Harlaw Hill, Northumberland; Cumberland; West Kilbride, Ayrshire; Roslin, near Edinburgh; Airds, Appin, Argyll; Bowling Bay, Dumbartonshire; West Water, Fife; Blaeberry Hill near Perth, The Trossachs and Craig Calliach, Perthshire; Portlethen, Kincardineshire; Will's Braes, Forfarshire; Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Glen Nevis, Invernessshire; near Belfast, Antrim; Western Blasquet Island, Kerry.

3. H. elatinum Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 153 (1855).—Thallus offuse, thin, granular-furfuraceous, whitish or pale-yellowish-white (K + yellow). Apothecia rather small, scattered, the disc plane, then convex, light brownish-red, the thalline margin thin, soon disappearing; paraphyses subdiscrete, slender, indistinctly septate, sometimes branched, slightly clavate, the epithecium of brownish-yellow granules; spores elongate-fusiform, 3–5-septate, usually curved, about 40–50 μ long, 4–5 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine.—Lecanora elatina Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 387 (1810); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. viii. p. 98 (1870) & Monogr. i. p. 455; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 231; ed. 3, p. 223.

Differing from either of the preceding species in the much thinner thallus, and in the absence of reaction with potash in the fruit. The asci are thick-walled, the spores lie in a half spiral. Though extremely rare in the British Islands it has a wide distribution, more especially in Scandinavia.

Hab. On the bark of old hollies.—B. M. Derrycuintry, Killarney, Kerry (the only British record).

ORDER XIV. PERTUSARIACEÆ.

Thallus crustaceous, effuse or determinate, attached by hyphae to the substratum, corticate or non-corticate above. Algal cells Protococcus. Apothecia, one or several, immersed in thalline protuberances (verruce or warts), the discs often compound, semi-enclosed, surrounded by a stout thalline margin; paraphyses mostly branched and intricate; asci 1–8-spored; spores colourless or brownish, usually very large, oblong-ellipsoid, simple or 1-septate. Spermogones with simple or sparingly branched sterigmata and acrogenous long spermatia.

The affinity of the order is with Lecanoraceæ, more especially with the section *Ochrolechia*, which has been included in Pertusariaceæ by some lichenologists. There are two British genera:—

56. PERTUSARIA DC. Fl. Fr. ii. p. 319 (1805). Variolaria Pers. in Ust. Ann. Bot. vii. p. 23 (1794); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 46 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 168; S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 490; Grev. Fl. Edin. p. 330; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 112; Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 51. Porina Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 60 (1810); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 495; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 45; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 101. (Pl. 56.)

Thallus continuous or cracked-areolate, thick and unequally warted and wrinkled, or thinner and smoothish, generally superficial, rarely subcorticolous (hypophlæodal). Apothecia one or several immersed in the fertile protuberances (verrueæ or warts), more rarely impressed in the thalline areolæ, the discs appearing as minute ostioles or broadening out into lecanorine form; hypothecium colourless; paraphyses long, very slender; spores 1–8 in the ascus, colourless or rarely blackish, simple, mostly very large, with a thick epispore, generally the asci alone are coloured deep blue with iodine.

The name Variolaria precedes that of Pertusaria, but it was founded solely on a non-essential character—a scrediate thallus—and is therefore set aside. By some of the older writers Variolaria was classified along with somewhat indefinite genera, such as Spiloma. Certain species of Variolaria recorded in the older British Floras are now indeterminable in the absence of specimens. Such are Variolaria cincrea Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2411 (1812); Hook in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 170. V. torta Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 114 (1836). V. terricola Tayl. tom. cit. p. 115 is less indefinite, as a specimen in the Salwey herbarium labelled "from Dr. Taylor" is a sterile thallus of Bacomyces roscus. There are several species of Variolaria recorded by Turner and Borrer in "Lichenographia Britannica," such as V. vitiligo, V. grisco-virens. etc., that are of doubtful determination. It is noteworthy that though the above work was published in 1839

it had been widely circulated for many years previously, and is quoted as early as 1812 in Smith's "English Botany" (see Variolaria grisco-virens t. 2400).

The species of *Pertusaria* have been arranged according to the prevailing number of spores in the ascus, it is not a constant

character.

A. Spores one in the ascus.

Thallus non-sorediate.

1. P. daetylina Nyl. in Act. Soc. Sci. Fenn. vii. p. 447 (1863) note 1.—Thallus thin, with crowded upright rounded stoutish papillæ about 1 mm. in height, simple or rarely divided or coalescent, whitish (K+ orange-yellow then red). Apothecia rather rare, immersed in the apices of the papillæ, the disc blackish, usually almost covered over; spores one in the ascus, $125{-}230~\mu$ long, $65{-}85~\mu$ thick.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 60 & Monogr. i. p. 493; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 239; ed. 3, p. 230. Lichen daetylinus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 89 (1798). L. oculatus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1833 (1808) (non Dicks.). Rinodina oculata S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 449 (1821) (non Dicks.).

Distinguished by the stoutish dactyloid papillæ, and by the reactions with potash.

Hab. On the ground or on decayed mosses in alpine regions.— Dist. Confined to the summits of the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Morrone and Ben-naboord, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

2. P. Hutchinsiæ Leight. Angioc. Lich. p. 30, t. 11, fig. 1 (1851). —Thallus effuse, thickish, unequally wrinkled or warted, whitish or cream-coloured (K.—). Apothecia immersed in the verrucæ, small or moderate in size, the disc well-exposed, depressed, brownish-black and greyish-pruinose, the margin thicker, somewhat torn; spores one in the ascus, $80-165~\mu$ long (or more), $40-55~\mu$ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 277; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 59 & Monogr. i. p. 493; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 243; ed. 3, p. 233. Thelotrema Hutchinsiæ Borr. Engl. Bot. Suppl. t. 2652 (1830); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 162; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 103; Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 178.

An endemic Irish species somewhat resembling Lecanora verrucosa though with larger thalline warts. Its nearest ally is Pertusaria panyrga Th. Fr. Lich. Scand. p. 308 (1871), in which the thallus tends to become papillate. Crombie's spore length, 80-120 μ , is too small, greater lengths have been observed more nearly approaching the dimensions of P. panyrga (110-220 μ).

Hab. On the ground incrusting mosses and heaths.—B. M. Hills near Bantry, Cork.

3. P. monogona Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. sér. 2, vi. p. 289 (1872).—Thallus subdeterminate, thickish, wrinkled,

cracked-areolate and warted, greyish-white (K+yellow then orange-red). Apothecia innate in the somewhat flattened warts, the disc rather wide, uneven, brownish, white-pulverulent, the thalline margin thick, entire or furrowed; spores one in the ascus, $150-235~\mu$ long, $78-80~\mu$ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 59 (1891) & Monogr. i. p. 494.

Easily distinguished by the reaction with potash and by the singlespored asci. P. dealbata, with which it has been compared, has almost the same reaction (less intensely red), is more generally isidioge and has a 2-spored ascus.

Hab. On schistose rocks.—B. M. Cader Idris, Merioneth (the only British record).

Thallus more or less sorediate.

4. P. bryontha Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 178 (1861).—Thallus effuse, rather thin and spreading, or often consisting of subglobose fertile granules, which are sometimes sorediate, white or greyishwhite (K+yellowish, soredia CaCl+reddish). Apothecia at first closed, then with a plane open disc up to 2 mm. across (in Brit. specimen), fawn-coloured, then cinereous-black, the thalline margin prominent, then almost excluded; spores one in the ascus, $120-230~\mu$ long, $40-70~\mu$ thick, or sometimes smaller.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 58 & Monogr. i. p. 492; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 240; ed. 3, p. 230. P. macrospora Hepp Flecht. Eur. n. 424 (1857); Mudd Man. p. 277. Parmelia subfusca var. bryontha Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 167 (1803).

One of our rarest lichens. Reactions are sometimes given as CaCl+ orange-red, but I have been unable to verify that on our specimen.

Alpha On the ground encrusting mosses and decayed plants, in alpha places. —Distr. Local and searce among the N. Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Cairngorm and Ben-naboord, Braemar. Aberdeenshire.

5. P. ophthalmiza Nyl. in Flora xlviii. p. 354 (1865).—Thallus effuse, thin, smooth or granulate, unequally wrinkled, light-cinereous-grey (K —, CaCl —). Fertile verrucæ small, scattered or generally crowded, containing 1, rarely 2–3, apothecia, the disc fairly open, blackish, the outer margin rugose or rarely subleprose; spores one in the aseus, $160-205~\mu$ long, $80-100~\mu$ thick.—Carroll in Journ. Bot. iv. p. 23 (1866): Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 242; ed. 3, p. 233; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 496. P. velata subsp. multipuncta var. ophthalmiza Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 180 (1861). P. globifera subsp. ophthalmiza Čromb. Lich. Brit. p. 59 (1870).

Distinguished by the thiunish thallus and the small Lecenoralities fertile vertue... The spotes in the Gleu Falloch specimens, evidently mature, measure only up to 175 μ long, 55 μ thick. Otherwise they correspond with Nylander's description.

Hab. On the trunks of old pines in mountainous districts.—Dist. Rare in the Highlands, Scotland.—B. M. Glen Falloch and Black Wood, Rannoch, Perthshire.

6. P. velata Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 179 (1861).—Thallus thinnish, determinate, smooth or unequally wrinkled, or sometimes cracked, with slight radiate folds towards the circumference, greyish or white (K –, CaCl +rose-red). Fertile verrueæ crowded, small, flat, sometimes sorediate at apices, the apothecia with open disc somewhat flesh-coloured, but "veiled" by a white layer of hyphæ, mixed with oxalate of lime crystals, and surrounded by a stoutish margin; spores one in the ascus, very large, 190–310 μ long, 67–90 μ thick (or smaller).—Mudd Man. p. 274, t. 5, fig. 114; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 59 & Monogr. i. p. 497; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 241; ed. 3, p. 232 pro parte. Parmelia velata Turn. in Trans. Linn. Soc. ix. p. 143, t. 12, fig. 1 (1808). Lichen velatus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2062 (1809). Variolaria velata Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 319, t. 5, fig. 7 (1810); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 490; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 170.

The small lecanorine apothecia, the reaction with calcium hypochlorite, and the absence of definite soralia distinguish P. velata from other monosporous species. It is a subtropical plant, and occurs in Europe in the western regions. Lichen conspuratus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 964 (1801), and other citations have been quoted by Leighton as synonymous with P. velata. The small sterile fragments accompanying Smith's plate do not bear out the determination; but it is impossible to identify them (see also note to n. 11, P. lactea).

Hab. On trees in wooded districts.—Dist. Rare in S. England, N. Wales and S. Ireland.—B. M. Ivy Bridge, Devon; Lulworth, Dorset; Quarn Wood, I. of Wight; New Forest, Hants; St. Leonard's Porest, Sussex; near Rusthall Common, Kent; Castlemartyr, Cork.

Form aspergilla Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 59 (1891).—Fertile verrucæ scattered, rather large, prominent and white-sorediate (K -, CaCl + rose-red).—Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 498. Lichen aspergillus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 28 (1798)? Variolaria aspergilla Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 13 (1803)?; Sm Engl. Bot. t. 2401 (1812); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 170; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 112; Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 67. V. communis var. aspergilla S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 491 (1821).

Differs from the species in the prominent, generally sparsely scattered and densely sorediose verruce. It has been quoted by Hue (Bull. Soc. Bot. xxxvii. p. 95) as synonymous with *P. multipuncta*, and the continental plant which is saxicolous may possibly belong to that species, but the British specimens give the same chemical reaction as *P. velata*.

Hab. On trees and palings in inland situations.—Distr. Rare in S. and Central England.—B. M. New Forest, Hants; St. Leonard's Forest, Sussex; Sevenoaks, Kent; Shiere, Surrey; Quantock Combes, Somerset; Hay Park, Herefordshire; Ickworth, Suffolk.

7. P. globulifera Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. v. p. 116 (1857).—Thallus suborbicular, thickish, somewhat membranaceous and cartilaginous and with a zonate margin, generally wrinkled and plicate, sometimes granular-isidioid, crowded with large discoid soralia, greenish-grey (K-, CaCl-). Apothecia enclosed in large corticate verrucæ, depressed, globular and closed, then lacerate-dehiscent and white sorediate; spores one in the ascus (rarely two), $207-276 \mu \log, 50-80 \mu$ thick.— Mudd Man. p. 273 (excl. vars.); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 59 (errore globifera) (excl. vars.) and Monogr. i. p. 495; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 243; ed. 3, p. 233. Lichenoides candidum et farinaceum, scutellis fere planis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 131, t. 18, fig. 11 B, C (1741). Lichen discoideus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1714 (1807) (non Pers.) & L. globuliferus t. 2008 (1809). Variolaria globulifera Turn. in Trans. Linn. Soc. ix. p. 139, t. 10, fig. 2 (1808); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 490; Grev. Fl. Edin. p. 330; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 169; Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 59. V. discoidea Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 269 (1833) (? Ach.); Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 112? Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 61. V. faginea Tayl. I. c. ? (non Linn.).

Exsice. Bohl. n. 96; Johns. n. 327; Mudd n. 263 pro parte.

Though normally determinate, the thallus may spread indefinitely. Fertile verrueæ are rare, generally they take the form of densely powdery-white soralia (f. discoidea Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 59 (1891) & Monogr. i. p. 496). The spores examined are generally up to 220 μ long, and frequently shorter than 207 μ . The citations from Taylor are doubtful. His V. faginca is not bitter to the taste, while V, discoidea, according to him, is so.

Hab. On trunks of old trees in wooded districts.—Distr. General and common throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Boconnoc and near Withiel, Cornwall; Chudleigh, Beckey Falls and Bovey Tracey, Devon; New Forest, Hants; St. Leonard's Forest, Danny, Ardingly, Crawley and Beeding Priory, Sussex; Penshurst, Kent; Shiere, Surrey; Ulting and Epping Forest, Essex; Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Broadwas and Malvern, Worcestershire; Yarmouth, Suffolk; Madingley, Cambridgeshire; Lambeth, S. Wales; Barmouth, Merioneth; Anglesea; Craig-y-Rhiw and Haughmond Hill, Shropshire; Charnwood Forest and Gopsall, Leicestershire; near Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Egglestone, Durham; Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire; Inverary and by Loch Creran, Argyll; Craigforth, Stirling; Glen Lochay, Killin and Blaeberry Hill near Perth, Perthshire; Den of Mains, Forfarshire; Murtle, near Aberdeen; Loch Linnhe, Invernessshire; Castlemartyr and Macroom Demesne, Cork; Ashley Park, near Galway; Louisburgh, Mayo.

8. P. faginea Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 242 (1871); Wain. in Medd. Soc. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. xiv. 14, p. 24 (1888).—
Thallus determinate, thickish or rather thin, wrinkled, granulate and cracked, subzonate at the circumference, grey, thickly covered with white soralia, bitter to the taste (K-, CaCl-).
Fertile verrucæ rather rare (K+yellowish, K(CaCl)+rose-

red or violet), apothecia small, solitary, with a wide white pulverulent disc and thin margin, becoming immarginate; spores one in the ascus, up to 150 μ long, $40\text{--}50~\mu$ thick.—Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 232. P. globulifera var. sorediata Mudd Man. p. 274 (1861) pro parte (non Fr.); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 59 (1870)? (non Fr.). P. amara Nyl. in Flora lvi. p. 22 (1873); Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 59 & Monogr. i. p. 496. Lichenoides candidum et farinaceum, scutellis fere planis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 131, t. 18, fg. 11 c (1741). Lichen fagineus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1141 (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 443? Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 807? With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 4 pro parte; Engl. Bot. t. 1713. Variolaria faginea Pers. in Ust. Ann. Bot. vii. p. 24 (1794); Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 64; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 169. V. amara Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 324 (1810); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 46; Grev. Fl. Edin. p. 330.

Exsicc. Bohl. n. 26; Johns. n. 153.

Distinguished from allied monosporous species by the bitter taste (hence the trivial name amara) and by the chemical reaction. Crombie has given the spore sizes as 190-286 μ long, 50-70 μ thick. The above much smaller measurements are from specimens in the

herbarium. The spore walls are rather thin when mature.

Mudd has quoted, as synonyms of his var. sorediata, the species Variolaria griseovirens Turn. & Borr. ex Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2400 (1812), a specimen of which is preserved with the drawing; Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 54. It is a thin sterile thallus with small yellowish-green soralia, and might be a form of Lecanora farinaria Borr. Spiloma vitiligo (Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 10 (1893) & Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2075 (1899)), quoted as synonymous with Variolaria vitiligo Turn. & Borr. tom. cit. p. 58 (1839), the powdery bodies of which are much darker, is equally indefinite.

Hab. On trunks of old trees, especially beech and elm in wooded tracts.—Distr. General and fairly common, though not seen from the Channel Islands.—B. M. Withiel and near Penzance, Cornwall; Lydford, Devon; Minety, Wilts; New Forest, Hants; St. Leonard's Forest, Sussex; Lydd, Kent; Hainault Forest and near Gosfield, Essex; Buildwas, Shropshire; Cwm Bychan, Merioneth; Anglesea; Gopsall and Rothery Temple, Leicestershire; Chatsworth, Derbyshire; Teesdale, Durham; Meldon Park, Northumberland; Windermere, Westmoreland; Asby, Cumberland; near Glasgow, Lanarkshire; Craigforth, Stirling; Airds, Appin, Argyll; Finlarig, Killin, Perthshire; Applecross, Rossshire; Dunkerron, Kerry.

9. P. multipuncta Nyl. in Flora lxiii. p. 393 (1880).—Thallus generally determinate, thinnish, indistinctly cracked- or wrinkled-granulate, dotted with round flat white sorediate vertuce, whitish or greyish-white (Kf + yellow, then sometimes red, CaCl-, I \mp dark-blue). Apothecia one or several in each vertuce, pale or brownish, with thinnish margin, the whole surface white-powdery; spores one in the ascus, thick-walled, oblong, $106-140~\mu$ long, $28-68~\mu$ thick.—Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 236 (errore P. multipunctata); ed. 3, p. 226; Cromb. Monogr. i.

p. 494. P. globulifera var. multipunctata Mudd Man. p. 274 (1861); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 59 (errore P. globifera). P. sublactea Leight, in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 4, vi. p. 474 (1870) & Lich. Fl. p. 245; ed. 3, p. 236 (saxicolous) fide Nyl. in Flora lxvi. p. 534 (1883). Variolaria multipuncta Turn. in Trans. Linn. Soc. ix. p. 137, t. 10, fig. 1 (1808); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 490; Hook, in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 170 (errore V. multipunctata); Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 73. Lichen multipunctus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2061 (1809).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 152; Mudd n. 262.

Readily identified by the neat white pustules and by the habitat on trees, very rarely on rocks, and then to be distinguished from *P. lactea* by the absence of reaction with calcium hypochlorite. There is a faint yellow reaction with potash which passes at once to reddish-brown or sometimes red, especially the medulla.

Hab. On trunks and branches of trees, rarely on schistose rocks, in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Fairly common in England and Wales, less so in Scotland and Ireland.—B. M. Boconnoc, Cornwall; East Lynn, Devon; I. of Wight; New Forest, Hants; St. Leonard's Forest, Sussex; Shiere, Surrey; Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Barmouth and Cwm Bychan, Merioneth; Conway Falls, Carnarvonshire; Brantsdale, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; Asby, Cumberland; Barcaldine, Argyll; Castlebernard, Cork; Cromaglown and Torc Mt., Killarney, Kerry; Kylemore Lake, Connemara, Galway; Powerscourt, Wicklow.

Form lævigata Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 495 (1894).—Thallus thin, almost continuous and scarcely wrinkled.—Variolaria multipuncta var. lævigata Turn. & Borr. ex Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 170 (1833) & Lich. Brit. p. 73 (1839). V. constellata Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 113 (1836).

A thinner less developed thallus and apothecia than in the species. possibly due to the habitat on smooth bark.

Hab. On smooth bark of young trees.—Distr. Found only in a few localities in S. England and S.W. Ireland.—B. M. Falmouth, Cornwall; New Forest, Hants; St. Leonard's Forest, Hants; Askew Wood, Kerry.

Form fastigiata Cromb. 1. c.—Thallus of crowded coralloid fertile verruce, fastigiate and sorediate at the apices.—*P. fastigiata* Leight. in Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 4, vi. p. 474 (1870) & Lich. Fl. p. 245; ed. 3, p. 236. *Isidium oculatum* var. *fastigiatum* Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 103 (1839), fide Leight. 1. c.; var. β Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 232. *Variolaria polythecia* Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 113 (1836).

A well marked form. Dr. Taylor (l. c.) describes it as conspicuous by the crowded and stalked apothecia placed in contact, like certain basaltic columns.

Hab. On naked rocks and incrusting mosses in mountainous regions.—Dist. Recorded only from S. and W. Ireland (Bantry, Cork; Connemara, Galway).—B. M. Dunkerron, Kerry.

- 10. P. reducta Stirton in Scott. Naturalist, iv. p. 28 (1877). —Thallus thin, cracked-areolate, greyish or greyish-brown (K + yellow, then deep red). Apothecia sessile, with open disc, 1 in each thalline verruca, brown or reddish-brown, bluish-greypruinose; spores 1 in the ascus, 90–140 μ long, 30–40 μ thick. —Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 229; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 498. Specimen not seen.
- "Closely allied to P. multipuncta Turn., younger spores with broadish epispore, mature ones with coarsely granular contents." The only plant of this section, except P. dactylina, with the marked reaction with potash. Wainio has recorded it from the Philippines (Phil. Journ. Sci. viii. p. 104 (1913)), in a sterile condition.

Hab. On trees in the S.W. Highlands of Scotland (Ben Brecht, Argyll).

11. P. lactea Nyl. in Flora lxiv. p. 539 (1881).—Thallus determinate, somewhat radiate and Placodium-like at the circumference, generally smooth, continuous or cracked-areolate, more or less dotted with soralia, light- or cinereous-grey or whitish (K -, CaCl + red, K(CaCl) + deeper red). Apothecia rare, small, solitary in the verruce, the disc white, subleprose, the thalline margin irregular; spores 1 in the ascus, 180-205 μ long, 65-70 μ thick.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 274 (1882) & Monogr. i. p. 498. P. lactescens var. lactea Mudd Man. p. 272 (1861). Lichen lacteus L. Mant. p. 132 (1767); Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 526; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 5; Engl. Bot. t. 2410. Variolaria lactea Pers. in Ust. Ann. Bot. vii. p. 24 (1794); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 492; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 46 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 170; Grev. Fl. Edin. p. 330; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 113; Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 62; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 242; ed. 3, p. 232 (as synonym of P. velata). V. conspurcata Turn. & Borr. ex Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 168 (1833)? & Lich. Brit. p. 57 (1839)?

The thallus may spread very widely and varies in thickness; it is generally very light in colour, and may be easily distinguished from other sorediate species by the saxicolous habitat and by the chemical reaction. It is rarely fertile. The spore sizes are those given by Nylander. It is probable that Variolaria conspurcata Turn. & Borr. is a synonym of P. lactea, but it is impossible to be quite sure. Several specimens, labelled Variolaria conspurcata, on limestone or mortar from Shropshire and Derbyshire, give the same chemical reactions as P. lactea. They are sterile and indeterminable, but are probably abnormal forms owing to the unusual habitat.

Hab. On granitic and schistose rocks in mountainous regions.— Distr. Somewhat rare throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Chateau Point, Sark; Bridge, Sussex; Aberdovey and Cwm Bychan, Merioneth; Anglesea; Craig-y-Rhiw, Shropshire?; Matlock, Derbyshire?; near Moffatt, Dumfriesshire; West Water, Forfarshire; Ben Lawers and Craig Calliach, Perthshire; Portlethen, Kincardineshire; Glen Ey, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Blackwater, Kerry. 12. P. melanochlora Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. sér. 2, vi. p. 289 (1872).—Thallus effuse (or determinate), tartareous, thick, wrinkled and warted, subareolate, densely papillate, the papillæ short, stout, rounded and sometimes sorediate at the apex, greyish-white or greyish-smoke-coloured (K(CaCl) \mp violet-rose-coloured). Apothecia small, several (2–5) in the sorediate papillæ; spores 1 in the ascus, 180–250 μ long, 75–100 μ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 59 (1891) & Monogr. i. p. 493. Isidium melanochlorum DC. Fl. Fr. ii. p. 326 (1805).

The chemical reaction is distinct in Nylander's specimen from the Pyrenees; it is very slight in the one from Wales. The spores are very thick-walled and taper downwards, perhaps a development stage, and, so far as observed, measure from 45 μ in width. The spermatia (fide Nyl.) measure about 4–5 μ long, 1 μ thick.

Hab. On quartzose and schistose rocks.— $B.\ M.$ Barmouth, Merioneth (the only British record).

B. Spores usually two in the ascus.

Thallus non-sorediate; spores colourless.

13. P. pustulata Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. sér. 3, i. p. 441 (1856) (? Leight. Angioc. Lich. p. 30, t. 10, fig. 4 (1851)).— Thallus developed beneath or above the bark, determinate, thinnish, smooth or finely granulate in parts, cream-coloured or greyishwhite (K + vellowish, K(CaCl) + slightly reddish). Apothecia solitary or several in small convex scattered or congregate verrucæ, the ostioles punctiform and dark, then becoming lacerate and exposing a small flesh-coloured open disc; spores 2 in the ascus, $60-126 \mu$ long, $25-45 \mu$ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 275 pro parte; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 60 pro parte & Monogr. i. p. 504; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 244; ed. 3, p. 234 pro parte. P. melaleuca Dub. Bot. Gall. ii. p. 673 (1830); Leight. Angioc. Lich. p. 29, t. 10, fig. 4 & Lich. Fl. p. 240; ed. 3, p. 230; Mudd Man. p. 275; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 504. Porina pustulata Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 309 (1810). Lichen melaleucus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2461 (1813). Thelotrema melaleucum Turn. & Borr. ex Sm. l. c. & Lich. Brit. p. 183; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 161.

Characterized by the thin smoothish thallus and by the 2-spored ascus. The reaction with potash is most easily seen in sections under the microscope, with calcium hypochlorite added the thallus is generally tinged reddish. There is no specific distinction between P. pustulata and P. melaleuca; several British specimens classified by Crombie and others as P. pustulata belong to P. communis or to P. leioplaca. In a specimen from Dolgelly the verruce are whitish on a grey thallus; it has been determined by Crombie as f. superpallens Nyl. (Flora lxix. p. 466 (1886)).

Hab. On trees in wooded districts.—Distr. Rather rare in the southern and midland counties of England and in N. Wales.—B. M. New Forest, Hants; LArdingly and St. Leonard's Forest, Sussex;

Shiere, Surrey; Epping Forest, Hadleigh and Hockley Woods, Essex; Burnham Beeches, Bucks; Dolgelly and Barmouth, Merioneth.

14. P. pertusa Dalla Torre & Sarnth. Die Flecht. Tirol, p. 309 (1902).—Thallus determinate, warted-areolate or wrinkled, thick, or sometimes flat and thinnish, especially towards the concentrically marked margin, the fertile warts or verruce large and prominent, irregularly sub-globose, generally crowded, though sometimes thinly scattered, greyish or greenish-grey (K + yellowish + orange, CaCl -). Apothecia one or several in each verruca, punctiform, the disc minute, slightly depressed, blackish; epithecium K + violet; paraphyses slender; spores 2 in the ascus (sometimes 1 or 3 or 4), $130-205 \mu$ long, $45-80 \mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine round the asci persistently blue with iodine.—P. communis DC. Fl. Fr. ii. p. 320 (1805) (incl. f. rupestris); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 160; Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 196 (incl. var. rupestris); Leight. Angioc. Lich. p. 27 & Lich. Fl. v. p. 238; ed. 3, p. 229 (incl. f. rupestris); Mudd Man. p. 275; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 58 & Monogr. i. p. 499 (incl. f. rupestris).

P. rupestris Schær. Enum. p. 227 (1850); Mudd Man. p. 272 (incl. var. arcolata? (non Clem.)). Lichenoides verrucosum et rugosum, cinereum, glabrum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 128, t. 18, fig. 9 (1741). Lichen pertusus L. Mant. p. 131 (1767); Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 802; Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 525; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 15; Engl. Bot. t. 677. Porina pertusa Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 308 (1810); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 495; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 45; Grev. Fl. Edin. p. 354; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 102.

Exsice. Bohl. n. 54; Johns. nos. 278, 279, 422 (Brit. Mus. set as P. pustulata); Leight. n. 71 (Brit. Mus. set as P. fallax); Mudd nos. 259 (f. rupestris), 264.

One of the commonest British lichens, easily known by the prominent verrucæ. The apothecia vary from one to many in each verruca, the narrowed discs are generally dark coloured, but may be whitish in shade conditions (f. leucostoma Schær. Enum. p. 229 (1850)) when there is also no reaction of the epithecium with K. The reactions of both thallus and apothecia, the latter characteristic of several other species, are sometimes rather faint. The thallus is frequently the host of Sphinctrina turbinata. Form rupestris differs only in habitat, it is rather uncommon.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees, rarely on palings or on rocks in lowland and upland regions.—Distr. General in the British Isles.—B. M. Sark; Guernsey; Withiel, Cornwall; near Bovey Tracey and Lustleigh, Devon; Appuldureombe, I. of Wight; New Forest, Hants; near Hastings, near Battle, St. Leonard's Forest, Ardingly, Henfield and Offham, Sussex; Penshurst, Kent; Shiere, Surrey; Hockley Wood, Hatfield Peverel and Epping Forest, Essex; near Buckingham; Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Broadwas and near Malvern, Worcestershire; Twycross and Gopsall Park, Leicester; Hafod, Cardiganshire; Barmouth and Dolgelly, Merioneth; Buildwas, Shropshire; Bettws-y-Coed, Denbighshire; near Conway, Carnaryonshire; Anglessa;

Church Stretton and Llanford, Shropshire; Enville, Staffordshire; Great Glenham, Suffolk; Millersdale, Derbyshire; Kildale and near Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; Windermere, Westmoreland; Calder Abbey, Northumberland; Gilgarron and near Whitehaven, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Roslin and Colinton Woods, Midlothian; near Glasgow; Barcaldine and I. of Lismore, Argyll; Glen Lochay, Killin, Aberfoyle and Balthayock Woods, Perthshire; Countesswells Woods, near Aberdeen and Craig Cluny, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; near Fort William, Invernessshire; Applecross, Rossshire; Lairg, Sutherlandshire; Dunkerron, Kerry.

15. P. areolata Nyl. in Flora lxiv. p. 456 (1881).—Thallus determinate, thickish, more or less densely papillate, cracked-areolate, light- or darkish-grey (K + yellow). Apothecia with a minute blackish disc; epithecium K + violet; spores 2 in the ascus (or sometimes more), 130-205 μ long, 45-80 μ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 59 (1891). P. communis subspareolata Nyl. ex Hue Add. Nov. Lich. Eur. p. 118 (1886); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 500. Thelotrema pertusum var. areolatum Clem. Ensayo, p. 300 (1807).

Though classified as a subspecies of *P. pertusa* by Nylander and others, there is a great difference in thalline characters, and in the much brighter reaction with potash. The British specimens are without apothecia; it has therefore been impossible to verify the spore characters.

Hab. On siliceous rocks and walls in maritime districts.—Distr. Among the Grampians, Scotland, and W. Ireland.—B. M. Craig Calliach and Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire; Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Hills of Applecross, Rossshire.

16. P. ceuthocarpa Turn. ex Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2372 (1821) note. — Thallus determinate, thickish, cracked-areolate and warted, the areolæ convex, unequal, cream-coloured (K + yellow, then deep-red). Apothecia in subglobose or irregularly conglomerate smooth verrueæ, deeply immersed, the discs punctiform, blackish; spores 2 in the ascus, thick-walled, 150–175 μ long, 40–60 μ thick.—Hook in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 160; Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 200; Leight. Angioc. Lich. p. 28, t. 9, fig. 4 & Lich. Fl. p. 237; ed. 3, p. 228; Mudd Man. p. 271; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 58 & Monogr. i. p. 501. Lichen ceuthocarpus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2372 (1812). Porina ceuthocarpa Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 102 (1836).

Exsicc. Leight. n. 284.

There are only a few British Pertusariæ with the above strongly-marked potash reaction, and among them P. ceuthocarpa is distinguished by the thickish unequal thallus, by the large turnid fertile verrucæ, and by the saxicolous habitat. On the continent it is classified along with P. coccodes, which is corticolous, while Smith's plant is saxicolous. Fries, however, records P. ceuthocarpa as saxicolous in Scandinavia and in Germany (Lich. Eur. p. 428).

Hab. On rocks in maritime and mountainous districts.—Distr. Rare throughout the British Isles, though fairly plentiful where it occurs.—B. M. Jersey; Pentire, Kynance and Lamorna, Cornwall; Harlech, Barmouth, Aberdovey and near Dolgelly, Merioneth; Holyhead, Anglesea; Airds, Appin, Argyll; Craig Calliach, Perthshire; Lambay Island, Dublin.

'Form microstictica Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 502.—Thallus sprinkled with minute brownish papille.—Lichen microsticticus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2243 (1811). Isidium microsticticum Turn, & Borr. ex Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 66 (1821) & Lich. Brit. p. 94; S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 774; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 231.

Exsicc. Leight. nos. 280, 342.

Scarcely to be considered as a true form, as the same type of small brown papillæ are occasionally present in *P. concreta*. When they are abraded they leave a minute white dot on the thallus.

Hab. On rocks in maritime and mountainous regions.—Distr. Rare in the Channel Islands, N. Wales and S.W. Ireland (fide Crombie).—B. M. Barmouth, Merioneth.

Form variolosa Mudd Man. p. 271 (1861),—The thalline verruce sterile, sorediate.—Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 59 & Monogr. i. p. 502.

Exsicc. Leight. n. 341.

The pulverulent verruce are crowded and are more regular, as well as generally smaller, than in the species, but the affinity is easily recognized by the reaction with potash.

Hab. On rocks in maritime districts.—Distr. Rare in N. Wales and W. Ireland.—B. M. Dolgelly, Merioneth; Achill Island, Mayo.

17. P. concreta Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. v. p. 117 (1857) & in Flora lix. p. 233 (1876).—Thallus determinate, thickish, unequal or generally plane, cracked-areolate, whitish (K + yellow, then red). Apothecia immersed in the areolæ, the disc punctiform then somewhat exposed, flesh-coloured to blackish; spores 2 in the ascus, $115-250~\mu$ long, $60-80~\mu$ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea v. p. 25 (1876) & Monogr. i. p. 505; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 227.

Exsice. Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 27.

Originally described from the Eastern Pyrenees, and considered by Nylander to be the specific form of Isidium Westringii. It differs from P. ccuthocarpa in the absence of pronounced verrucæ, minute papillæ are often present. Fertile specimens are very rare; in one from Clare Island the spores were barely mature, but the largest measured only 175 $\mu \times 55~\mu$.

Hab. On rocks in maritime districts.—Distr. Local but somewhat abundant in W. Ireland.—B. M. Letterfrack, Connemara, Galway; Clare Island, Achill Island and Mallaranny, Achill, Mayo.

Form Westringii Nyl. in Flora lix. p. 234 (1876).—Thallus thin or thickish, determinate, cracked-arcolate, more or less densely papillate, the papillae minute, then large, simple or branched.—Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 59 (1891) & Monogr. i. p. 503. P. Westringii Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 236 (1871); ed. 3, p. 227 pro minima parte (excl. syn. P. lactescens). Lichen Westringii Ach. in Vet. Acad. Handl. xv. p. 179, t. 6, fig. 1 (1794); Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fase. iv. p. 20: Engl. Bot. t. 2204. Isidium Westringii Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 138 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 412 (1821) (excl. syn. Lichen punctatus); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 66 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 231; Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 92.

renerally a thin plane thallus covered with papille, but these may coalesce into a somewhat warted condition when it approaches *P. ceuthocarpus* in appearance. Leighton's description seems to refer largely to that species. It is a sterile form.

Hab. On rocks and walls in maritime and mountainous districts. -Distr. Rather rare throughout the British Isles. $-B.\ M.$ Guernsey; Dersey; near St. Austell and Penzance, Cornwall; Barmouth and Aberdovey, Merioneth; Arkendale, Durham; Thornthwaite, near Keswick, Cumberland; Achosragan Hill, Appin, Argyll; Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire; Glen Callater, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Kylemore, Connemara, Galway; Clare Island and Achill, Mayo.

Thallus non-sorediate; spores olivaceous or blackish.

18. P. lactescens Mudd Man. p. 272 (1861) (excl. var. lactea).—Thallus thickish, smooth, unequal, becoming granulate or cracked-areolate (K + yellow, then red). Fertile verruce scattered, flat, contorted and difform, the apothecia innate in the areolæ, with a somewhat open blackish disc; spores usually 2 (rurely 3–4), in the ascus, ellipsoid, becoming olivaceous or blackish (K + violet), 90–130 μ long, 45–85 μ thick.—Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 504. P. spilomanthodes Nyl. in Flora lxiv. p. 179 (1881); Cromb. in Grevillea x. p. 23 (1881).

Exsice. Mudd n. 260.

A purely British species so far as is yet known. In some of the specimens there are scattered sorediate or abraded small spots. *P. spilomanthodes* was collected at Ennerdale, Cumberland, by the Rev. W. Johnson.

Hab. On rocks and walls in upland districts.—Distr. Rare in N. England.—B. M. Ayton Moor, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Ennerdale, Cumberland.

19. P. urceolaria Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. p. 324 (1873) note.—Thallus rather thin, cracked-areolate, the surface scabrid with short papille, whitish (K + yellow, then red). Apothecia small, sunk in the areolæ, the disc blackish, depressedurceolate, then becoming rather open, with a stoutish minutely

papillate margin; spores 1-4 in the ascus, olivaceous or blackish (K + violet), $100-140~\mu$ long, $50-75~\mu$ thick.—Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 228 pro parte; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 505.

Exsice. Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 28.

Occasionally confused with P. spilomantha, which, however, has a single large spore in the ascus. It approaches very closely the preceding species, the only real difference being in the papillose thallus which may be simply a varietal distinction, but that can only be determined by the discovery of further specimens.

Hab. On granitic stones of a wall in a maritime district.—B. M. La Moye, Jersey (the only locality).

Thallus sorediate; spores colourless.

20. P. coccodes Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. v. p. 116 (1857).—Thallus déterminate or effuse, thin, following the inequalities of the bark, subfarinose or isidiose, areolate, occasionally warted, whitish (K + yellow, then rusty-red). Apothecia one or several in scattered or congregate small subglobose verrucæ; the discs minute, dark-coloured; spores 2 in the ascus, 115–140 μ long, 40–60 μ thick.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 59 & Monogr. i. p. 502 (incl. f. bacillosa); form bacillosa Nyl. ex Lamy in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxv. p. 425 (1878). P. globuli-fera var. coccodes Mudd Man. p. 274 (1861). Lichen coccodes Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 10 (1798); Engl. Bot. t. 1511. Isidium coccodes Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 139 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 412; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 230; Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 89 (incl. var. phymatodes). I. phymatodes Ach. l. c.?

Somewhat resembling the thallus of Lecanora parella var. Turneri, but easily distinguished by the reaction with potash; occasionally the papillæ are very luxuriant (f. bacillosa), and a sorediate form (f. variolaria) is recorded by Harmand (Lich. Fr. v. p. 1127 (1913)). In some specimens there is a pale reddish colour in parts (f. phymatodes). British plants are sterile.

Hab. On trunks of old trees in inland districts.—Distr. Rare from S. to N. England.—B. M. New Forest, Hants; Albourne, Sussex; Salperton, Gloucestershire; Hay Park, Herefordshire; near Quendon and Hainault Forest, Essex; near Norwich, Norfolk; Baysdale, Cleveland, Yorkshire.

21. P. dealbata Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 59 (1870) (excl. syn. P. lactescens).—Thallus effuse, occasionally with a definite margin, of crowded unequal small granules or papillæ, generally rather thick, finely or coarsely cracked-areolate, whitish or ash-grey (K + yellow (then frequently red), CaCl -, medulla I + pale blue). Fertile verrucæ prominent, subglobose, containing several apothecia, white-pulverulent above; spores 2 in the ascus, very

variable in size, 80–150 μ long, 50–82 μ thick (or smaller).—Cromb. in Grevillea xii. p. 59 & Monogr. i. p. 500; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 238; ed. 3, p. 228 pro parte. P. syncarpa Mudd Man. p. 273 (1861) (incl. var. dealbata). Lichen dealbatus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 29 (1798). Variolaria dealbata DC. Fl. Fr. ii. p. 325 (1805); Engl. Bot. t. 2519. V. corallina Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 319 (1810); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 492; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 113. V. chlorothecia Tayl. tom. cit. p. 114 (1836). Isidium paradoxum Turn. & Borr. ex Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 231 (1833) & Lich. Brit. p. 97.

PERTUSARIA

Exsice. Johns. n. 328; Leight. n. 320; Mudd n. 261.

Distinguished by the generally papillate thallus and the scattered pustular vertuce, which are frequently several-aggregate. The chemical reaction is very pronounced, and frequently the yellow colour changes to orange or red. The thallus is occasionally the host of Sclerococcum sphærale Fr. !

Hab. On rocks, boulders and walls in maritime and mountainous regions.—Distr. Fairly common throughout the British Isles.—B.M. Sark; St. Austell, Cornwall; Dartmoor Tors, Devon; Barmouth, Aberdovey and Cwm Bychan, Merioneth; Nant Gwynant, Carnarvonshire; Anglesea; Oswestry and Caer Caradoc, Shropshire; Kildale Moor, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; Cumberland; Ochill Hills, near Stirling; Lismore and Ben Cruachan, Argyll; The Trossachs, Crianlarich, Ben Lawers, Craig Calliach and Ben Vrackie. Perthshire; Sidlaw Hills and Clova, Forfarshire; Glen Callater and Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Dunkerron and Finnehy River, Kerry; Dawros River, Connemara, Galway.

Form corallina Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 501 (1894).—Thallus more densely papillate than in the species, with the papillæ more elongate, simple or branched.—Var. corallina Cromb. in Grevillea xii. p. 59 (1883). P. syncarpa var. corallina Mudd Man. p. 273 (1861). Lichen corallinus L. Mant. p. 131 (1767); Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 808; Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 526; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 16; Engl. Bot. t. 1541. Isidium corallinum Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 138 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 412; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 669 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 231; Grev. Fl. Edin. p. 346; Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 100.

Differing from the species in the more definitely branched coralloid papillæ, though connected with it by intermediate states. In our county, and in France, it is recorded as always sterile, but Zahlbruckner has issued a specimen from Saxony (Krypt. exs. n. 256) which bears apothecia.

Hab. On rocks in maritime and upland situations.—Distr. Local and rare in Great Britain and Ireland.—B. M. Maresfield Common. Sussex; Pontneddfychan, Brecknockshire; Barmouth, Merioneth; Anglesea; Malvern, Worcestershire; Ayton Moor, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Egglestone, Durham; Alston, Cumberland; Ben-y-gloc. Perthshire; Sidlaw Hills and Baldovan Woods, Forfarshire; Oban, Argyll; The Dargle River, Wicklow.

C. Spores usually four in the ascus.

Thallus non-sorediate.

22. P. glomerata Schær. Lich. Helv. Spicil. p. 66 (1823).—Thallus effuse, thin, somewhat wrinkled, but consisting mostly of small subglobose crowded and sometimes confluent fertile verrucæ, white or faintly yellowish cream-coloured (K + yellow, then blood-red, CaCl-). Apothecia usually solitary, with punctiform or slightly open blackish discs; epithecium K + violet; spores generally 4 in the ascus (sometimes 2 or up to 7), 72–125 μ long, 28–44 μ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 277; Carroll in Journ. Bot. iii. p. 289 (1865); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 60 & Monogr. i. p. 510; Leight. Angioc. Lich. p. 73 note & Lich. Fl. p. 237; ed. 3, p. 227. P. glomulifera Borr. ex Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 243 (1871); ed. 3, p. 234. Lichen glomeratus Schleich. Pl. Crypt. Cent. iii. n. 77, in Schrad. Neu. Journ. Bot. i. 2, p. 199 (1806) nomen nudum. Porina glomerata Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 310 (1810).

An alpine lichen, sufficiently distinguished from other "moss" species by the number of spores and by the reaction with potash. The violet reaction of the epithecium is well marked, suggesting affinity with P. Wulfemi. It is described and figured without a name in Leight. Angioc. Lich. p. 30, t. xi. fig. 2 (1851).

Hab. Encrusting dead mosses in mountainous places.—Distr. Rare in the Scottish Grampians. B. M. Craig Calliach and Ben Lawers, Perthshire.

23. P. leioplaca Scher. Lich. Helv. Spicil. p. 66 (1823).—Thallus thin, developed above or within the outer periderm layers, subdeterminate, smooth or with scattered unequal slight wrinkles and cracks, white or yellowish-white (K — or f + yellowish). Fertile verrucæ numerous, scattered, prominent, smooth, the apothecia 1-5 in each verruca, with pale or dark punctiform ostioles; spores normally 4, uniseriate in the ascus, sometimes varying in the same hymenium from 2 to 6 or even 8, ellipsoid, variable in size, 42-110 μ long, 20-40 μ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 276; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 60 & Monogr. i. p. 509 (incl. var. hexaspora Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 182 (1861)); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 244; ed. 3, p. 234. P. communis var. leioplaca Turn. & Borr. ex Scher. l. c. & Lich. Brit. p. 197. Porina leioplaca Ach. in K. Vet. Acad. Handl. xxx. p. 159 (1809) & Lich. Univ. p. 309, t. 7, fig. 2 (1810) (excl. vars.).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 157; Leight. n. 230; Mudd nos. 265, 267.

Distinguished by the thin, partly hyphophlocodal, thallus and by the normally 4-spored ascus. Very rarely, there are 8 spores present, which are then smaller (var. octospora Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 182 (1861; Wheld. & Trav. in Journ. Bot. li. p. 251) (1913) b. The reaction with potash, according to Th. Fries (Lich. Scand. p. 316), is less pro-

nounced in the lighter-coloured thalli. There is a doubtful specimen recorded from La Moye, Jersey, which is only spermogoniferous.

Hab. On the trunks of trees from maritime to upland situations.—Distr. Fairly common in most parts of the British Islands.—B. M. La Moye, Jersey? Withiel, Cornwall; Widdecombe, Lydford, Lustleigh and Torquay, Devon; Hinton Abbey, Somerset; New Forest, Hants; Shanklin, I. of Wight; St. Leonard's Forest, Lindfield, Danny and Handcross, Sussex; Ightham, Kent; near Highbeach, Epping Forest, Hockley and Hadleigh Woods and near Bocking, Essex; near Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Woodbury Hill and Malvern, Worcestershire; Gopsall Park and Twycross, Leicestershire; near Oswestry and Nesscliff, Shropshire; Gloddaeth, Carnarvonshire; Bettws-y-coed, Denbighshire; Anglesea; Newton Wood and Sowerdale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Lamplugh, Cumberland; Barcaldine, Argyll; Calliach and Falls of Moness, Aberfeldy, Perthshire; Moor of Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeen; Gleu Nevis, Invernessshire; Enniskean, Cork; Kennfore, M'Carthy's Island, Upper Lake and Dinish, Killarney, Kerry; Renvyle Wood, Connemara, Galway; Westport, Mayo.

24. P. xanthostoma Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 426 (1831).—Thallus effuse, thin, smooth, white, the fertile verruce scattered, subglobose (K-, CaCl-). Apothecia 1 to 5 in each verruca, the ostiole punctiform then opening to discoid form, pale yellowish flesh-coloured; spores up to 6 in the ascus, 55–75 μ long, 30–40 μ thick.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xiii. p. 141 (1875); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 235. Porina xanthostoma Sommerf. in Vet. Acad. Handl. 1823 [1824], p. 115.

The fertile verruce strongly resemble the apothecia of Lecanora pormiformis or early stages of L. parella, but the plant can be distinguished by differences in thallus, etc.

Hab. On old stems of heather, etc., in alpine and subalpine localities.—Distr. Rare in the Grampians and Highlands of Scotland.—B. M. Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; near Lairg, Sutherlandshire.

Thallus sorediate.

25. P. lutescens Lamy in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxv. p. 427 (1878).—Thallus subeffuse, thickish, unequal, warted or areolate, the thallus generally covered with sorediate verrucæ, greenishyellow (K(CaCl) + orange-yellow). Apothecia rare, the discopen, black, the margin tumid; spores rarely 8 in the ascus (usually 4–7), about 66 μ long, 36 μ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 59 (1891) & Monogr. i. p. 507. P. fallax var. variolosa Fries Lich. Eur. p. 425 (1831); Mudd Man. p. 276. Lichen Intescens Hoffin. Enum. Lich. p. 3 (1784). Lepra Intescens Hoffin. Pl. Lich. p. 100, t. 23, ff. 1, 2 (1790). Lepraria Intescens Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1529 (1806). Isidium Intescens Turn. & Borr. ex Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 320 (1833) & Lich. Brit. p. 87.

Somewhat similar to *P. sulphurea* in colour, but differing in the habitat and in the constantly furfuraceous thallus. All the specimens available for examination are sterile, though fruiting forms have been collected on the continent. The spore sizes are quoted from Harmand (Lich. Fr. v. p. 1138). He gives the hymenial reaction as CaCl + rose.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees, chiefly oaks.—Distr. Rare in S.W. and N. England.—B. M. New Forest, Hants; Hurstpierpoint, Sussex; Ockham, Surrey, Epping Forest, Essex; Ickworth Park. Suffolk; Oswestry, Shropshire; near Battersby, Cleveland, Yorkshire.

D. Spores usually eight in the ascus.

Thallus non-sorediate.

26. P. oculata Th. Fr. Lich. Scand. p. 307 (1871).—Thallus effuse, mostly coralloid-papillate, the papillæ rather slender, smooth, rounded at the tips, which are frequently occupied by dark-coloured spermogones, white or greyish (K + yellow, then reddish). Apothecia immersed in the apices of the papillæ, the disc blackish, the thalline margin tumid, entire; spores 8 in the ascus, ellipsoid, 18–30 μ long, 11–14 μ thick.—Lichen oculatus Dicks. Pl. Crypt. ii. p. 17, t. 6, fig. 5 (1790); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 7. Isidium oculatum Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 140 (1803); Turn. & Borr. ex Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 232 pro parte & Lich. Brit. p. 105 (excl. vars.). Lecanora oculata Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 148 (1814); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 47 pro parte; Mudd Man. p. 156; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 56 & Monogr. i. p. 465 (incl. f. depressa); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 200; ed. 3, 173.

Frequently classified under *Lecanora*. It looks like a miniature form of *P. dactylina*. It has been impossible, in the absence of apothecia in all available specimens, to verify the details as to spores. etc. Spermogones are more generally present.

Hab. On mosses on the ground, rarely on schistose rocks in alpine localities.—Distr. Rare on the summits of the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Craig Calliach and Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Cairngorm, Cairntoul and Ben-naboord, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

27. P. carneopallida Anzi ex Nyl. in Flora li. p. 478 (1868).—Thallus developed under the bark (hypophleodal) in spots, pale yellowish (in dried specimens) (K-, CaCl-). Apothecia erumpent, small, not prominent, the disc flesh-coloured, covered at first, plane, then somewhat convex and naked with an irregular minutely sublobate margin; spores 8 in the ascus, rather small, ellipsoid, 18–32 μ long, 11–20 μ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea xii. p. 60 (1883) & Monogr. i. p. 507. Lichen enpularis With. Art. ed. 3, iv. p. 22 (1796) (non Ehrh.) pro parte (hab. on trees) fide Crombie II. c. Lecidea carneopallida Nyl. Bot. Not. 1853, p. 183 & Lich. Scand. p. 196, t. 1, fig. 9.

A Scandinavian plant not unlike Gyalecta carneolutea; it has only once been collected in Great Britain. It was first recorded by

Sommerfelt in Fl. Lapp. Suppl. p. 85 (1826) as Lecidea carneolutea (non Turn.) with the name Lecidea protuberans Sommerf, in litt. in the synonymy. The first of these names was based on error, the second is a syonym which has been republished by Th. Fries in Lich. Arct. p. 102 (1860) as Lecanora protuberans and in Lich. Scand. p. 305 as Pertusaria protuberans. Nylander's is the first authentic name.

Hab. On the bark of alders in mountainous regions; recorded by Crombie from Appin, Argyll.

28. P. Wulfenii DC. Fl. Fr. ii. p. 320 (1805).—Thallus effuse or determinate, thin and membranaceous or becoming thickish, wrinkled or areolate-cracked, whitish- or yellowish-grey (K+ vellowish, K(CaCl) + orange-vellow). Fertile verrucæ numerous, sometimes confluent, of irregular form, with one or several apothecia, at first with punctiform ostioles, then enlarging to a dark-coloured (more rarely flesh-coloured) disc, with an irregular tumid crenate margin; epithecium K + violet; spores usually 8 in the ascus (sometimes fewer), 58-115 μ long, 28-50 μ thick.— Cromb. Lich, Brit. p. 60 & Monogr. i. p. 505 (incl. var. glabrescens). P. fallax Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 160 (1833); Leight. Angioc. Lich. p. 29, t. 10, fig. 2 (1851) & Lich. Fl. p. 240 pro parte; ed. 3, p. 231; Mudd Man. p. 276. Lichenoides verrucosum et rugosum, cinereum, glabrum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 128, t. 18, fig. 9 pro parte (1741). Lichen hymenius Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 80 (1798)? Engl. Bot. t. 1731. Thelotrema hymenium Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 133 (1803)? Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 185 pro parte. Verrucaria fallax Pers. ex Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 133 (1803)? nomen nudum. Porina fallax Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 110 (1814); Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 102. P. hymenea S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 495 (1821).

Exsice. Bohl. n. 100; Johns. nos. 154, 156 (as var. diffracta);

Leight. n. 71; Mudd n. 266.

Similar to *P. pertusa* in habitat and in the peculiar reaction of the epithecium with potash, but differing in the wide open disc, and in the number of the spores; these vary considerably in size according to the number in the ascus and to the stage of maturity; the sizes recorded in British Floras are too small. The thallus varies from a thin film with prominent verrucæ (var. *glabrescens* Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. sér. 2, vi. p. 290 (1872)), to a thick coarsely cracked-areolate crust (var. *diffracta* Johns. exs. n. 156). There are numerous intermediate stages, and they evidently depend on the type of bark on which the plant grows. Though normally a corticolous species, it may stray to other substrata; a specimen from a stone and mortar wall, collected at Belclare, Mayo, is typical *P. Wulfenii*, and quite distinct from var. rupicola (*P. sulphurca*), and with a more developed thallus than form sparsilis. According to Th. Fries (Lich. Scand. p. 317), Lichen hymenius Ach. more probably represents a form of *P. leioplaca*, while the original Verrucaria fallax Pers. is synonymous with *P. pustulata* (tom. cit. p. 313),

Hab. On trunks of trees in parks and woods (rarely saxicolous).

Distr. General and fairly common in the wooded districts of the

British Isles.—B. M. Boconnoc and Withiel, Cornwall; near Totness and Lustleigh, Devon; New Forest, Hants; St. Leonard's Forest. Tilgate and Chanctonbury, Sussex; Penshurst, Kent; Epping and Hainault Forests, Hadleigh Woods, Messing, Weald Hall and Mark's Hall, Essex; Sotterly, Ugley and Yarmouth, Suffolk; Batheaston. Somerset; Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire; Dolgelly and Aberdovey, Merioneth; Capel Curig and near Conway, Carnarvonshire; Trefriw, Denbighshire; Oswestry and Llanyblodwell. Shropshire; Ingleby Park, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; Calder Abbey, Keswick and Greenbank, Whitehaven, Cumberland; Barcaldine, Argyll; Aberfeldy, Craig Calliach and Blair Athole, Perthshire; Durris, Kincardineshire; Craig Cluny, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Castlebernard Park, Cork; Dinish, Killarney, Kerry; Belclare, Mayo.

Form carnea Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 424 (1831).—Thallus as in the species. Apothecial disc protruding, tumid and flesh-coloured.—Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 59 (1891) & Monogr. i. p. 506. Thelotrema hymenium var. carneum Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 185 (1839).

Probably only a growth condition, and perhaps due to extremely moist conditions.

Hab. On trees.—Distr. Local and rare in S. England.—B. M. New Forest, Hants; Eridge Park, Tunbridge Wells, Sussex; Toy's Hill, Canterbury, Kent.

Form sparsilis Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 506 (1894).—Thallus very scanty or obsolete, whitish, the fertile verrucæ scattered, otherwise as in the species.—P. fallax f. sparsilis Nyl. ex Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 232 (1879).

A peculiar growth condition, also probably depending, as has been suggested, on the habitat.

Hab. On moist shady rocks.—B. M. Near Lough Inagh, Connemara, Galway (the only British locality).

Var. rugosa Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. sér. 2, vi. p. 290 (1872); Johns. exs. n. 155.—Thallus thick, coarsely warted; otherwise as in the species.

Exsice. Johns. n. 155.

Perhaps more a growth form than a variety. The thallus is very thick and crowdedly warted; the apothecia are numerous. Intermediate states are not wanting.

Hab. On old trees and rails.—B. M. Cumberland (the only British record).

29. P. inquinata Th. Fr. in Bot. Not. 1867, p. 108.—Thallus rather thin, continuous or cracked-areolate, sometimes warted-granulate, dark, or pale-grey (K-, CaCl-). Apothecia one or several in more or less prominent warts, the discs rather open, irregular, rounded or angular, with thin persistent paler margins surrounding one or several confluent discs; epithecium brownish (K+ dull purple or violet); spores 8 in the ascus, with thickish

walls, $25-30~\mu$ long, $14-18~\mu$ thick.—Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 235; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 508. Lecanora coarctata var. inquinata Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 353 (1810).

Exsice. Larb. Lich. Hb. (without a number).

Easily distinguished by the several minute dark ostioles grouped in a common prominent disc. Both species and form are not unlike some forms of Lecanora (Aspicilia) cinerea.

Hab. On rocks in maritime and upland regions.—Distr. Scarce in N.E. England, W. Scotland and W. Ireland.—B. M. Barcaldine, Argyll; Lettermore, Connemara, Ireland.

Form nolens Harm. Lich. Fr. v. p. 1133 (1913).—Thallus smooth, cracked-areolate. Apothecia one or more innate in the areolæ, depressed; spores $30-42~\mu$ long, $15-22~\mu$ thick. *P. nolens* Nyl. in Flora xlvii. p. 489 (1864); Carroll in Journ. Bot. iii. p. 289 (1865); Jones in Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Dublin iv. p. 133 (1865); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 61 & Monogr. i. p. 508; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 245; ed. 3, p. 235.

Frequently regarded as synonymous with the species, but distinct in the depressed apothecia and the somewhat large spores. The epithecium gives the same reaction with potash.

Hab. On rocks in maritime districts.—Distr. Rare in W. and N.E. Ireland.—Distr. Glenarm, Antrim; Lough Feagh, near Lough Muck, Connemara, Galway.

Thallus sometimes sorediate.

30. P. sulphurea Schær. Enum. p. 228 (1850); emend Massal. Ric. Lich. Crost. p. 187 (1852).—Thallus effuse, thin or often rather thick, plane- or warted-areolate, sometimes scabrous-sorediate, sulphur- or greenish-yellow coloured (K(CaCl) + orange or yellowish-red). Fertile verruce crowded, irregular, at first with punctiform dark ostioles, the disc widening, with a tumid crenate margin; epithecium K + violet; spores 8 in the ascus, variable in size, $50-80~\mu$ long, $25-30~\mu$ thick.—P. sulphurea var. rupicola Schær. Enum. p. 229 (1850). P. fallax var. sulphurea Mudd Man. p. 276 (1861); form sulphurea Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 2, p. 482; ed. 3, p. 231. P. Wulfenii var. rupicola Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. sér. 2, vi. p. 290 (1872); Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 59 (1891) & Monogr. i. p. 507. Endocarpon sulphureum Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 100 (1836); Leight. Angioc. Lich. p. 15, t. 3, fig. 4.

Frequently regarded as a variety of P. Wulfenii, but differing in colour, habitat, in the presence of soredia and in the spores. The sizes given of these have been measured from Scharer's specimen (exs. n. 595). British specimens are mostly sterile and several of them are dotted with small round lighter-coloured sorediose verrucæ, well seen in Taylor's specimen of Endocarpon sulphureum from Dunkerron. Though the latter represents the earliest trivial name, Schærer's later designation is a coincidence merely and was not based on Taylor's plant.

Hab. On rocks in maritime and mountainous regions.—Distr. Rather rare in Wales, N. England, S.W. Highlands of Scotland and S. and W. Ireland.—B. M. Dolgelly, Merioneth; Anglessa; Ingleby Park, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Lismore, Argyll; The Trossachs, Perthshire; Dunkerron, Kerry; Belclare and Corraun Mt., Achill, Mayo.

31. P. gyrocheila Nyl. in Flora xlviii. p. 354 (1865).—Thallus effuse or determinate, unequally granulate, deeply cracked, grey (K + yellow, CaCl -). Apothecia in prominent tubercles, simple or becoming subgyrose, with the disc labyrinthine (glypholeceine); spores 8 in the ascus, 68-70 μ long, 36-50 μ thick; hymenial gelatine and asci bluish with iodine.—Carroll in Journ. Bot. iv. p. 23 (1866); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 61 & Monogr. i. p. 509; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 241; ed 3, p. 232.

The above description is taken from Nylander. Of the two specimens in the British herbarium from rooks, Ben Lawers, determined as P. gyrocheila, one may be perhaps considered a co-type, as it presumably forms part of the original collection; the other, also from Ben Lawers, was collected by Crombie. The material is too scanty to permit of exhaustive examination, but, as far as can be judged, they are very weathered exposed forms of Lecanora tartarea with exactly the same thalline reaction and the same size of spores as in that species. A series of somewhat similar specimens collected by the late W. West in Shetland and the Outer Hebrides were at first determined as Pertusaria gyrocheila, but finally were proved to be Lecanora tartarea, with transition stages from a normal open disc to a gyrose apothecium.

57. VARICELLARIA Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. v.

p. 117 (1857); Lich. Scand. p. 182. (Pl. 57.)

Thallus thinly crustaceous, corticate. Apothecia in convex verrucæ, deeply immersed; paraphyses slender, branched, intricate; asci 1-spored; spores very large, ellipsoid, 1-septate, colourless. Spermogones unknown.

According to Darbishire (Engl. Bot. Jahrb. xxii. p. 631 (1897)) there is generally a cortex of plectenchyma about two cells thick both above and below. Strong hyphæ traverse the internal tissue, uniting the two cortices, while from the lower cortex rhizinæ are produced, which attach the thallus to the substratum.

1. V. microsticta Nyl. ll. c.—Thallus subdeterminate, unequal, thin, smooth, sometimes isidiose or leprose, whitish (K-, CaCl-). Apothecia usually solitary in the fertile verruce, of which several may be confluent, at first immersed then opening, the disc palereddish or flesh-coloured, generally white-suffused from the breaking down of the overlying tissues, the margins also suffused; spores very large, $225-350~\mu$ long, $95-115~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine and asci deep-blue with iodine.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 272 (1882) & Monogr. i. p. 511.

Sufficiently distinguished by the 2-celled enormous spore, the largest known in lichens. When poorly developed it resembles

Pertusaria. Th. Fries (Lich. Scand. p. 322) states that Pertusaria rhodocarpa Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 384 (1855) is identical from an examination of Koerber's plant; but the diagnosis does not correspond, the spores being described as 1-celled, etc., so that Nylander's name must be retained.

Hab. On mosses on the ground in an alpine situation.—B. M. Ben Avon, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

ORDER XV. THELOTREMACE Æ.

Thallus crustaceous, thin or thickish, mostly non-corticate. Algal cells Trentepohlia or Protococcus. Apothecia at first immersed and closed, then more or less open, with a proper margin generally well developed, and usually surrounded by a converging thalline margin; paraphyses simple or branched; spores 1-8 in the ascus, elongate-septate, or muriform, rather large, colourless or dark-coloured. Spermogones with acrogenous short, or long and curved, spermatia.

The immersed apothecia of the order recall those of Pertusariacese. though in the latter the proper margin is undeveloped; it is also poorly represented in *Phlyctis*, while in *Conotrema* it is the thalline margin that tends to disappear. The paraphyses are of the lecanorine type. Conotrema is described in Monogr. ii. p. 1.

The British genera are as follows :-

Algal cells Trentepohlia. Spores septate or muriform 58. Thelotrema. Algal cells Protococcus. (Spores elongate, multi-septate (see Conotrema). Monogr. ii. p. 1)

Spores muriform, colourless 59. Phlyctis. Spores muriform, dark-coloured...... 60. Diploschistes.

58. THELOTREMA Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 130 (1803);

emend Lich. Univ. p. 312 (1810). (Pl. 58.)

Thallus crustaceous, superficial or partly developed beneath the bark, non-corticate, or with an amorphous cortex, attached by hyphæ. Algal cells Trentepohlia. Apothecia at first immersed, then emerging like small verrueæ, the disc halfconcealed or opening out, the inner proper margin persistent, continued or wanting below the hypothecium, the outer thalline margin prominent, overarching the disc; spores 1-8 in the ascus, oblong or fusiform, usually colourless, septate or irregularly muriform.

The genus is characterized by the crater-like apothecia and by the septate or muriform spores. It is poorly represented in Europe, nearly all the species belong to the warmer regions of the globe.

1. Th. lepadinum Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 132 (1803) & Lich. Univ. p. 312, t. 6, fig. 1 (1810).—Thallus rather thin, smooth or slightly wrinkled, somewhat shining, whitish or straw-coloured (K + reddish, CaCl -). Apothecia moderate in size (1-2 mm. across), numerous, prominent as a wart-like elevation, the disc semi-enclosed, dark-brown or blackish, pruinose or naked, the thalline margin thin, inflexed, even and sharp at the edge; paraphyses massed, coherent, slender, slightly clavate and often brown at the tips; spores 2-8 in the ascus, oblong-fusiform, colourless, 35-70 μ long, 11-16 μ thick (or larger); septate and partly muriform; hymenial gelatine bluish with iodine.—Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 45 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 161; S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 494; Grev. Fl. Edin. p. 330; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 102; Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 180; Leight. Angioc. Lich. p. 31, t. 12, fig. 1 & Lich. Fl. p. 247; ed. 3, p. 238; Mudd Man. p. 278, t. 5, fig. 116; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 61 & Monogr. i. p. 513. Lichen lepadinus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 30 (1798). L. inclusus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 678 (1799).

Exsice. Baxter's Stirp. Crypt. Ox. n. 20; Bohl. n. 29;

Johns. n. 158; Leight. n. 121; Mudd n. 268.

The apothecia are numerous and are very markedly crater-like. The spore sizes given above are too small, as they measure not unfrequently up to 95 or $100\,\mu$ long, $22\,\mu$ thick; as in other instances, the size is relative to the number of spores in the ascus, sometimes they have a thick epispore.

Hab. On smooth bark of trees from maritime to upland districts.—Distr. General and common in England, apparently rare in Scotland and Ireland.—B. M. St. Breock, Cornwall; New Forest and Southampton Common, Hants; St. Leonard's Forest, near Tunbridge Wells and Ardingly, Sussex; Ightham, Kent; Ugley, Walthamstow, near Ingatestone and Hockley Woods, Essex; Bagley Wood, Berks; Leigh Woods near Bristol, Gloucestershire; Hollybush Hill, Malvern, Worcestershire; Hafod, Cardiganshire; Haughmond Hill, Church Stretton and Acton Burnell Hill, Shropshire; Charnwood Forest and Bardon Hill, Leicestershire; Cwm Bychan and Barmouth, Merioneth; Baysdale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; Calder Abbey, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Foot of Ben Lomond, Dumbartonshire; Appin, Argyll; Glen Falloch and Loch Katrine. Perthshire; Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Riverstone, Cork; Killarney, Kerry; Achill Island, Mayo.

Var. scutelliforme Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 313 (1810) & Syn. Lich. p. 115 (1814).—Thallus rather thick, unequal and sometimes sorediose, light-coloured. Apothecia crowded, the disc more open, and the thalline margin tumid and rugose.—Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 103 (1836); Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 60 & Monogr. i. p. 514 (incl. f. rupestre); var. rupestre Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 180 (1839); Leight. Angioc. Lich. p. 32, t. 12, fig. 2; Mudd Man. p. 278; form rupestre Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 61 (1870); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 248; ed. 3, p. 238.

A well-marked variety in the extreme forms; the apothecia are generally very crowded and often in prominent groups, due apparently to inequalities of the substratum.

- Hab. On rugged bark of trees or on rocks in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. Sparingly throughout the British Isles.—B. M New Forest, Hants; Nannau, Lyn Bodlyn and Cammlan Valley, Merioneth; Garn, Denbighshire; Teesdale, Durham; Wark, Northumberland; Lismore, Argyll; Glenstale, Tipperary; Kenmore Road and Derrycuintry, Killarney, Kerry; Kylemore and Doughruagh Mts., Connemara, Galway.
- 2. Th. subtile Tuckerm. in Americ. Journ. Sci. Art. xxv. p. 426 (1858); Nyl. in Flora xlvii. p. 491 (1864) note.—Thallus thin, generally determinate, smooth or somewhat felted, sometimes shining, cream-coloured or whitish (Kf + yellow, CaCl -). Apothecia erumpent, small, the disc whitish, the proper margin prominent, often white-pulverulent; paraphyses slender, not widened upwards, budding off small colourless cells at the tips: spores 8 in the ascus, narrowly elongate 9–12-septate, 40–50 μ long, 8–10 μ thick.—Carroll in Journ. Bot. iii. p. 289 (1865); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 61 & Monogr. i. p. 515; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 248; ed. 3, p. 239.

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 169; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 62.

An American species, the European representatives of which are confined to our western shores. Nylander (l. c.) states that its affinity is with *Th. bicinctulum*, an Australasian species. The specimen from Moidart was collected by the late Mr. W. West.

Hab. On smooth bark of trees in upland districts.—Distr. Rare in Scotland and W. Ireland.—B. M. Moidart, Invernessshire; Torc Mt.. Cromaglown and Lough Inchiquin, Kerry; Lough Derryelare, Holy Island and Lough Inagh, Connemara, Galway.

59. PHLYCTIS Wallr. Naturg. Flecht. i. p. 527 (1825) emend Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 390 (1855). (Pl. 59.)

Thallus crustaceous, continuous or cracked, or pulverulent, developed above or beneath the bark. Algal cells *Protococcus*. Apothecia immersed, then scarcely emerging, the proper margin poorly developed, the outer thalline margin irregularly dehiscent or indistinct; paraphyses slender, mostly unbranched; spores 1-8 in the ascus, elongate or ellipsoid, muriform, with a thin epispore, colourless. Spermogones with simple sterigmata and short slender straight spermatia.

Though placed by some lichenologists in Lecanoraceæ, the immersed apothecia and muriform spores show the affinity with Thelotremaceæ. In appearance the species are not unlike *Pertusaria*.

1. Phl. agelæa Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 391 (1855).—Thallus effuse or subdeterminate, thin, partly developed beneath the bark, smooth or somewhat wrinkled, often pulverulent, white or greyish-white (K + yellow, then red). Apothecia small, one or several enclosed in rather flat pulverulent verrucæ, the disc flesh-coloured then dark, the surrounding margin somewhat tumid and torn; spores 2 (or 3-4) in the ascus, ellipsoid, muriform,

with an apiculus at each end 35–80 μ long, 11–32 μ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 279, t. 5, fig. 118; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 61 & Monogr. i. p. 512; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 246; ed. 3, p. 237. Lichen agelæus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 30 (1798); Engl. Bot. 1730. Thelotrema agelæu S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 494 (1821) pro parte. Variolaria agelæa Turn. & Borr. ex Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 171 (1833) & Lich. Brit. p. 78. V. constellata Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 113 (1836) pro parte.

Exsicc. Leight, n. 282; Mudd n. 269.

The thallus is thin and often spreads widely over the bark. Apothecia are generally numerous and become dark with age, though for the most part covered over by the leprose thallus. This species and the following have recently been reported from Perthshire by

Wheldon and Wilson (Journ. Bot. 1915, Suppl. p. 45).

Hab. On trunks of trees in maritime and inland situations.—Distr. Fairly common throughout England, rare in S. Ireland and Scotland.—B. M. Arton near Totnes and Ilsham Walk, Torquay, Devon; Carisbrooke, I. of Wight; New Forest, Hants; near Lindfield, Glynde and Henfield, Sussex; Shiere, Surrey; Penshurst, Kent; Epping Forest, Quendon, Rickling, Hadleigh Woods and Stansted Mountfitchet, Essex; Bathampton Downs, Somerset; Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Forden, Montgouneryshire; Huglith, near Church Stretton and Oswestry, Shropshire; Barmouth and Aberdovey. Merioneth; Harboro' Magna, Warwickshire; Airyholm Wood and Hoggart's Wood, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Kitsboro', Riverstone and Castlebernard Park, Cork; Askew Wood and Dunkerron, Killarney, Kerry.

2. Phl. argena Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 391 (1855).—Thallus effuse, thin, smooth or wrinkled, pulverulent, silverygrey or cream-coloured (K + yellow then deep red). Apothecia small, the disc blackish and pruinose; spores 1 in the ascus, oblong-ellipsoid, not apiculate, very large, $100-140~\mu$ long, $27-50~\mu$ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 280; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 61 & Monogr. i. p. 513; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 246; ed. 3, p. 237. Lichen argenus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 8 (1798); Engl. Bot. t. 1923. Variolaria argena Turn. & Borr. ex Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 171 (1833) & Lich. Brit. p. 75.

Differs from the preceding in the somewhat thinner more pulverulent thallus, and in the non-apiculate spores. Fruiting specimens

are not common.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees in upland districts.—Distr. Rather rare in S.W. and Central England.—B. M. Beckey Falls, Devon; New Forest, Hants; Shiere and Haslemere, Surrey; Ightham, Kent; Epping Forest, Gosfield Hall and Stansted Mountfitchet, Essex; Burnham Beeches, Bucks; Charnwood Forest and Gopsall Wood, Leicestershire; Broadwas and near Worcester; Barmouth, Merioneth; Oswestry, Shropshire.

60. DIPLOSCHISTES Norm. in Nyt. Mag. Nat. Vidensk. vii. p. 232 (1853). Urceolaria Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 141 (1803) pro parte (non Willd.); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 457 pro parte;

Grev. Fl. Edin. p. 330 pro parte; Hook. in Sm. Eng. Fl. v. p. 171 pro parte; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 132 pro parte; emend. Nyl. in Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. iii. p. 180 (1855); Mudd Man. p. 165; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 234; ed. 3, p. 239;

Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 515. (Pl. 60.)

Thallus crustaceous, generally areolate, rarely obsolete, non-corticate or with an imperfect cortex. Algal cells *Protococcus*. Apothecia immersed-urceolate, with a well-developed proper margin, and an outer persistent or disappearing thalline margin; paraphyses slender; spores 4–8 in the ascus, muriform, dark-coloured. Spermogones with short cylindrical straight spermatia.

A small genus not unlike *Thelotrema* in the form of the apothecia, but with different algal cells. The name *Urceolaria* was given by Willdenow (ex Cothen. Disp. Veg. Meth. p. 10 (1790)) to a genus of Rubiaceæ.

1. D. scruposus Norm. in Nyt. Mag. Nat. Vidensk. vii. p. 232 (1853).—Thallus determinate or effuse, thickish, uneven, granulate- or warted-areolate, deeply cracked, grey, grevishwhite or dark-grey (K + yellowish, CaCl + red, I = blue). Apothecia moderate in size, crater-like, the disc blackish, more or less pruinose, the proper margin greyish black, connivent, the thalline margin thickish, sometimes wrinkled or crenulate and overarching, or the disc widening, and the thalline margin thin, entire at the edge; hypothecium black; paraphyses slender, somewhat flexuose, brownish at the tips; spores ellipsoid, 5-septate, the middle cells longitudinally divided, colourless then dark-brown, about 22-38 \(\mu \) long, 10-15 \(\mu \) thick; hymenial gelatine vellow with iodine.—Lichenoides crustaceum et leprosum. scutellis nigricantibus majoribus et minoribus Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 133, t. 18, fig. 15B (1741). Lichen scruposus Schreb. Spicil. Fl. Lips. p. 133 (1771); Dieks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. i. p. 11; Engl. Bot. t. 266; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 19. Urceolaria scruposa Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 147 (1803) (incl. var. plumbea); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 459; Grev. Fl. Edin. p. 331; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 172; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 132; Mudd Man. p. 165; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 234; ed. 3, p. 239; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 516 (incl. f. plumbea). Lecanora scruposa Sommerf. Fl. Lapp. Suppl. p. 100 (1826); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 58.

Exsice. Cromb. n. 75; Johns. n. 159; Larb. Cantab. n. 35 &

Lich. Hb. n. 136; Leight. nos. 54, 379; Mudd n. 137.

Easily distinguished by the characters both of the thallus and of the apothecia. The former varies, but in general it is thick and irregular; in some situations it is darker-coloured (f. plumbea). The reaction of the medulla with iodine is frequently indistinct. Lichen scruposus has been erroneously credited to Linnaus by Krempehluber and succeeding lichenologists. The name was first used by Schreber.

Hab. On rocks and walls, rarely on old wood or on calcareous soil, from maritime to upland districts.—Distr. General and common throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Jersey; Guernsey; near

Penzance and near Padstow, Cornwall; near Shanklin, I. of Wight; Shaston (Shaftesbury), Dorset; Barton Mills, Maresfield, West Hoathly, Danny and Pulborough, Sussex; Walthamstow (?), Essex; Kew Gardens, Surrey (1798); Bathampton Downs. Somerset; Wigmore Church, Herefordshire; near Worcester, Pershore and Malvern, Worcestershire; Leamington, Warwickshire; Ampthill, Bedfordshire; Gogmagog hill and Cheveley Park, Cambridgeshire; Thetford Warren and Livermore, Suffolk; Charnwood Forest and Bardon Hill, Leicestershire; Oswestry, Newport, Grinshill, near Shrewsbury and High Rock, Bridgenorth, Shropshire; Barmouth, Merioneth; Bedd Gelert and Nant Ffrancon, Carnarvonshire; Anglesea; Buxton, Derbyshire; Lounsdale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; Roman Wall, Chesters, Northumberland; Windermere and Staveley, Westmoreland; Alston and Bassenthwaite, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; King's Park and Craiglockhart, Edinburgh; West Water, Fifeshire; near Dunkeld, Killin and Ben Vrackie, Perthshire; Strathmartine and Den of Mains, Forfarshire; Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; near Fort William, Inverness-shire; Kilcully, Cork; Loughcooter, Galway.

2. D. bryophilus Zahlbr. in Hedwigia xxxi. p. 34 (1892).—Thallus effuse, rather thin and sometimes pulverulent or sometimes almost obsolete (CaCl+red). Apothecia generally numerous, prominent, the disc opening widely, black, whitish-pruinose, the thalline margin often thin and entire or somewhat turgid, wrinkled or crenulate; spores, etc., as in D. scruposus. Lichen bryophilus Ehrh. exs. n. 236 (1791) nomen nudum in Beitr. Naturk. vii. p. 102 (1792) (cf. Arn. in Flora lxiii. p. 554). Urceolariu scruposa var. bryophila Scher. Lich. Helv. Spicil. p. 75 (1826); Mudd Man. p. 165; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 58; f. bryophila Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 235 (1871); ed. 3, p. 240; subsp. bryophila Nyl. ex Mörrl. in Medd. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. i. p. 27 (1876); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 517.

Exsice. Johns. n. 280; Larb. Lich. Hb. nos. 63, 221; Leight.

nos. 359, 360.

Generally regarded as a species, though possibly only a variety of D. scruposus, and differing chiefly in the habitat and in the more scanty thallus. The pulverulent condition has been recorded as Urceolaria scruposa var. dealbata Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 341 (1810). Not unfrequently it spreads to Cladonia squamules, where its own thallus often practically disappears, and the fruits which are freely produced are semi-parasitic on the Cladonia. The base of the apothecium is embedded in the host, the tissue of which is discoloured and injured immediately below. This condition has been recorded as Lecanora scruposa var. parasitica Sommerf. Fl. Lapp. Suppl. p. 100 (1826) pro parte (fide Crombie) and as subsp. bryophila f. scrustacea Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 60 (1891).

Hab. Spreading over mosses, humus and Cladonia squamules in maritime and upland regions.—Distr. Not uncommon in the British Islands.—B. M. Quenvais, Jersey; St. Minver and Penzance, Cornwall; near Torquay and Lustleigh Cleeve, Devon; Bathford Hill, Somerset; Wotton-under-Edge and Pembury Park, Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Chelmsford and Epping Forest, Essex; Thetford Warren, Norfolk; Dolgelly and Barmouth, Merioneth; High Rocks, Bridge-

north, Shropshire; Matlock, Derbyshire; Langbaurgh, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Egglestone, Durham; Lismore and Appin, Argyll; Glen Lochay, Ben Lawers, Craig Tulloch and Blaeberry Hill, Perthshire; Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; near Kilcully, Cork; Killarney, Kerry; Glen Inagh, Connemara, Galway; Deer Park, Belfast, Antrim.

3. D. gypsaceus Zahlbr. in Hedwigia xxxi. p. 35 (1892).—Thallus thick, soft, continuous or cracked, unequally wrinkled, more or less pulverulent (K -, CaCl + red). Apothecia immersed in the thallus, the disc blackish, white-pruinose, small and enclosed or widening to about 2 mm. across, the thalline margin scarcely perceptible or turgid; hymenium dark-brown; paraphyses slender, intricate, budding off small cells at the tips; spores oblong-ellipsoid up to 8-septate, irregularly muriform, $23-42~\mu$ long, $9-17~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine faintly bluish then yellowish with iodine.— Urceolaria scruposa var. albissima Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 147 (1803); f. gypsacea Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 234; ed. 3, p. 239. U. gypsacea Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 338 (1810); Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 60 (1891) & Monogr. i. p. 518.

Differs from D. scruposa in the whiter softer pulverulent thallus and in the spore characters. As to the latter, all measurements taken agree with the above sizes given by Harmand, though Crombie has stated them to be up to $57~\mu$ long and $16-24~\mu$ thick. Crombie also points out as a specific character that the medulla of the thallus does not turn blue with iodine.

Hab. On calcareous and cretaceous rocks in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. Recorded from few localities in S. and Central England, S. Wales and W. Ireland; probably overlooked.—B. M. The Downs, Lewes, Sussex; Bathampton Downs, Somerset; N. Derbyshire; Aberdw Rocks, Brecknockshire; Glencorbot, Connemara, Galway.

4. D. actinostomus Zahlbr. in Hedwigia xxxi. p. 34 (1892). —Thallus subdeterminate, thickish, rather uniform and smooth, cracked-areolate, the areola more or less convex, light-grey (K -, CaCl+ red, I $\mp_{\rm blue}$). Apothecia minute, one or several immersed in an areola, the disc punctiform, enclosed, then opening and somewhat plane, blackish, whitish-grey-pruinose, the proper margin finely striate, the thalline margin thickish, not prominent; hypothecium narrow, brown; paraphyses slender, intricate; spores rather broadly ovoid or ellipsoid, 5–6-septate and muriform, up to 35 μ long, 16–20 μ thick; hymenial gelatine slightly tinged, blue then yellow with iodine.—Urccolaria actinostoma Pers. ex Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 288 (1810); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xxiii. p. 196 (1885) & Monogr. i. p. 518.

The species is not represented in our Islands, but only the following variety. The fruits in their enclosed stage are not unlike a *Verrucaria*, and it was so named by Acharius (l. c.). The striate character of the inner proper margin is mostly obscured by the overlying thalline margin; it is evidently due to tutts of dark-brown hyphæ which are more or less apart, thus appearing as dark streaks.

Var. cæsioplumbea A. L. Sm. — Thallus greyish leadencoloured somewhat shining. Apothecia as in the species.—*Urceo*laria actinostoma var. cæsio-plumbea Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. sér. 2, vi. p. 298 (1872); Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 60 (1891) & Monogr. i. p. 518.

Exsice. Johns. n. 160.

Hab. On rocks in maritime districts.—Distr. Sparingly in the Channel Islands and N.W. England.—B. M. Chateau Point, Sark; St. Bees, Cumberland.

ORDER XVA. CHRYSOTHRICACE Æ.

Thallus byssoid, spongy, of branched loosely interwoven hyphæ, not corticate. Algal cells Protococcaceæ or Trentepohlia, generally in groups lodged among the hyphæ (partly homoiomerous). Apothecia without a thalline margin, but with a double proper margin; spores colourless, simple or septate. Spermogones (seen only in one species), with simple sterigmata and small spermatia.

The Order was inadvertently omitted from the synoptical list of Cyclocarpineæ (p. 26). It has been placed by Hue in a separate family "Intertextæ" on account of the byssoid structure. It is not truly homoiomerous as the algae are mostly congregated near the surface, a medullary stratum lying between the gonidial zone and the dark rhizoidal hyphæ of the hypothallus. Only one genus is represented in our country.

Thallus with algal cells, Protococcus 61. Crocynia.

61. CROCYNIA Massal. in Atti Ist. Venet. Sci. Lett. ed Art. ser. 3, v. p. 251 (1860). Leproloma Nyl. in Flora lxvi.

p. 107 (1883); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 348. (Pl. 61.)

Thailus of felted intricate hyphæ, spreading, noncorticate. Algal cells *Protococcus* or *Trentepohlia*. Apothecia sessile or immersed, without a thalline margin, the disc red or blackish; paraphyses conglutinate, thickish, not branched; spores 6-8 in the ascus, simple or 1-3-septate.

There is only one sterile species recorded in our Islands, though a number of species also sterile have been found in Northern France and may have been overlooked here.

1. C. lanuginosa Hue in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. sér. 4, xxxvii. p. 229 (1909).—Thallus orbicular or effuse, adnate-lobate at the circumference, granular-pulverulent at the centre, white or yellowish-white (K-); hypothallus dark-brown, tomentose. Apothecia not known.—Lichen membranaceus Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fusc. 2, p. 21, t. 6, fig. 1 (1790)? With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 61? L. lanuginosus Ach. Lich. Succ. Prodr. p. 120 (1798). Parmelia lanuginosa Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 207 (1803); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii.

p. 53; S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 439; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 148. Squamaria lanuginosa Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 196 (1833). Amphiloma lanuginosum Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. v. p. 110 (1857); Mudd Man. p. 126; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 44; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 170; ed. 3, 156. Leproloma lanuginosum Nyl. in Flora lxvi. p. 107 (1883); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 348.

Exsice. Johns. n. 234; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 332; Leight. n. 55.

The plant is always sterile, though Dickson and Acharius both describe apothecia. It seems doubtful if Dickson were really dealing with this species. In Acharius' herbarium there are authentic specimens, but according to Lönnroth (Th. Fr. Lich. Arct. p. 79) they are all sterile. The early records in our country are all described as bearing apothecia, until Taylor, who says these bodies had not been seen in Ireland.

Hab. On decaying mosses on shaded rocks or soil in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. General and fairly common throughout the British' Isles.—B. M. Rozel, Jersey; Guernsey; Roche Rock, Cornwall; Vixen Tor, Dartmoor and Lustleigh Cleeve, Devon; Eridge Rocks and High Rocks, Tunbridge Wells, Sussex; Longmynd Hill, Haughmond Hill and Craigford, Shropshire; Barmouth, Merioneth; Carnedd Dafydd, Carnarvonshire; Malvern, Worcestershire; Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire; Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Falcon Clints, Dunham; Kentmere, Westmoreland; Wastdale, Cumberland; Black Craig, New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Ben Lomond, Dumbartonshire; Achosragan Hill, Appin, Argyll; near Killin, Ben Lawers, The Trossachs and Craig Calliach, Perthshire; Canlochan, Forfarshire; Craig Cluny, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Glen Nevis, Invernessshire; near Lairg, Sutherlandshire; Bonane, near Dunkerron, Kerry.

APPENDIX.

THE Orders, genera and species described below had already been published by Crombie in his Monograph, Part 1, before the preparation of Part 2, in which they should have rightly been placed, was undertaken. The modern views of affinity accepted by lichenological students have necessitated the classification adopted. These Orders were left unnumbered in Part 2; but it is now possible to indicate the numerical arrangement, not only of those described here (marked by an asterisk), but of the remaining Orders of Subseries III. Graphidineæ, and of Series II. Pyrenocarpeæ, included in Part 2, to which references are duly given.

The completed list is as follows:—

Subseries II. CYCLOCARPINEÆ—continued from p. 26.

Order *XVI. GYROPHORACEÆ, Part 2, p. 2; described in whole.

, *XVII. CLADONIACEÆ, Part 2, p. 2; described in whole.

" XVIII. Coenogoniaceæ, Part 2, p. 2.

,, *XIX. LECIDEACEÆ, Part 2, p. 4; described in part.

Subseries III. GRAPHIDINEÆ.

(Tribe XIX, GRAPHIDEI, Part 2, p. 200.)

Order *XX. DIRINACEÆ, Part 2, p. 200; described in whole.

*XXI. ROCCELLACEÆ, Part 2, p. 200; described in whole.

XXII. LECANACTACEÆ, Part 2, p. 201.

, XXIII. ARTHONIACEÆ, Part 2, p. 205.

, XXIV. GRAPHIDACEÆ, Part 2, p. 220.

,, XXV. CHIODECTONACEÆ, Part 2, p. 258.

2 c 2

Series II. PYRENOCARPINEÆ.

(Tribe XX. Pyrenocarpei, Part 2, p. 263.)

Order *XXVI. Pyrenidiaceæ, Part 2, p. 264; described in part.

" XXVII. DERMATOCARPACÆ, Part 2, p. 266.

,, *XXVIII. VERRUCARIACEÆ, Part 2, p. 275; described in part.

,, *XXIX. Pyrenulaceæ, Part 2, p. 312; described in part.

, XXX. THELOCARPACEÆ, Part 2, p. 345.

, XXI. TRYPETHELIACEÆ, Part 2, p. 347.

,, XXXII. Mycoporaceze. Part 2, p. 348.

ORDER XVI. GYROPHORACEÆ.

Thallus foliose, monophyllous or polyphyllous, corticate on both surfaces, attached by a central hold-fast or by rhizinæ. Algal cells *Protococcus*. Apothecia sessile or almost stalked, with proper margin only (lecideine); the disc plane or furrowed (gyrose) black; spores 1 to 8 in the ascus, colourless or dark-brown, simple or muriform. Spermogones with septate sterigmata and pleurogenous short spermatia (in British genera).

The Order is now classed with Cladoniaceæ and Lecideaceæ on account of the lecideine fruit.

There are two British genera:--

GYROPHORA Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 100 (1803). Umbilicaria Hoffin. ex Schreb. Gen. Pl. ed. 8, ii. p. 768 (1791) pro parte; Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 2, xviii. p. 273 (1856); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 40. (Pl. 62.)

Thallus monophyllous or polyphyllous, with plectenchymatous cortex above and below, attached by a central or subcentral hold-fast and naked below or rhizinose. Apothecial disc plane, or furrowed more or less concentrically with alternate fertile and sterile tissue; hypothecium dark-coloured; paraphyses subdiscrete; asci ellipsoid-cylindrical or broadly ellipsoid, 8-spored; spores one-celled (rarely septate), rather small, ellipsoid, colourless or becoming brownish.

Acharius substituted for the earlier comprehensive name *Umbilicaria* that of *Gyrophora*, which he considered more descriptive and more suitable. It is now restricted to those species generally with gyrose fruits and colourless, mostly simple spores. The gyrose types of

fructification were termed "trice" by Acharius (Meth. Lich. p. xvii.), and after him by some British lichenologists.

The species are classified in two sections:-

Apothecial discs plane...... i. Agyrophora.

Apothecial discs gyrose....... ii. Eugyrophora.

§ i. AGYROPHORA A. Zahlbr. in Engler & Prantl Pflanzenf. i. 1*, p. 148 (1905). *Umbilicaria* subg. Agyrophora Nyl. in Flora lxi. p. 247 (1878); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 323.

Apothecial discs plane; spores simple, colourless.

1. G. leiocarpa Steudel, Nomencl. Bot. p. 194 (1824).—Thallus moderate in size or rather large, monophyllous or deeply lobate-polyphyllous, rigid, the surface finely cracked- or wrinkled-areolate, brownish-black, or reddish-grey and sometimes pruinose towards the centre both above and below, generally smoother or more finely areolate below (K-, CaCl-). Apothecia rather small, prominent, stalked, plane, the margins thin, more or less irregular or crenulate; paraphyses coherent, the hymenium brown; spores oblong or elongate-oblong, 12-17 μ long, 4–6 μ thick.—G. atro-pruinosa Scher. in Meisner's Naturwiss. Anz. i. p. 8 (1817). Umbilicaria leiocarpa DC. Fl. Fr. ii. p. 410 (1805). U. atro-pruinosa Scher. ex Ser. Mus. Helv. Hist. Nat. p. 109, pl. 12 (1821) pro parte; Cromb. in Journ. Bot. p. 273 (1882) & Monogr. i. p. 323.

Often confused with Lichen anthracinus Wulf., a plant referred by Acharius (Syn. Lich. p. 63) to Gyrophora glabra. The spore descriptions are taken from Th. Fries (Lich. Scand. p. 166), as spores are wanting in all the specimens examined, though apothecia are abundant; these differ from those of other Gyrophoræ in the plane disc.

Hab. On granitic boulders in exposed alpine situations.—Distr. Rare in the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Summit of Cairntoul, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

§ ii. Eugyropнora A. Zahlbr. l. c. Apothecial discs gyroseplicate.

The peculiar lines denoting alternate sterile and fertile tissue in the apothecium are due, according to Lindau (Schwendener, Bot. Untersuch. 1899, pp. 19-36), to the interrupted centrifugal development of the ascigerous tissue: a central area of paraphyses alone is first formed, then surrounded by a fertile ascus zone, and the alternation of sterile and fertile areas is repeated as growth proceeds in irregularly concentric lines.

Thallus with few or no rhizinæ or fibrils.

2. G. grisea Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 236 (1839).— Thallus monophyllous, rather small (about 5 cm. across), thin,

minutely papillate or areolate, light grey or brownish-mousegrey; beneath darker, naked or scarcely rhizinose in the centre (K-CaCl - red). Apothecia rare, sessile, becoming convex and immarginate, the disc gyrose-plicate; spores 11-18 µ long, 8-10 \(\mu\) thick.—Mudd Man. p. 120; Cromb. in Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xvii. p. 575 (1880) & Monogr. i. p. 324 pro parte. G. murina Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 110 (1803); Engl. Bot. t. 2486; S. F. Grav Nat. Arr. i, p. 478; Hook, in Sm. Eng. Fl. v. p. 218. Lichenoides saxatile foliis minus divisis, cinereo-fuscis Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 73, n. 66 (1724). Lichenoides coriaceum cinereum, peltis atris compressis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 219, t. 30, fig. 117 (1741) (excl. syn. Hb. Buddle). Lichen griseus Swartz ex Westr. in K. Vet. Acad. Handl. xiv. p. 52 (1793). L. Dillenii With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 63 (1796) (excl. habitat St. Vincent's Rocks). L. murinus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 143 (1798). Umbilicaria grisea Hoffm, Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 111 (1795); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 159; ed. 3, p. 147. U. varia var. grisea Leight. in Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 2, xviii. p. 288 (1856).

A very rare plant in the British Islands; many of the citations are based on the mistaken identity by Dillenius of a plant from St. Vincent's Rocks, Bristol. According to Crombie (Il. c.), however, Dillenius certainly was dealing with this species, as the two specimens in his herbarium are typical, though both of them, of continental origin, were received from Celsius. The British specimen from St. Vincent's Rocks (Lichen petraeus cinercus Anglicus Buddle Hort. Sicc. ii. fol. 36 in Hb. Sloane) has proved on examination to be Dermatocarpon miniatum. Crombie and others had evidently accepted Dillenius' determination of the specimen without verification. Lichen deustus Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 455 (1762) (non Linn.), though quoted by Crombie as a synonym of the above, is also a misidentification.

Hab. On rocks in maritime districts.—Distr. Rare in the Channel Islands and ? N. Wales.— $B.\ M.$ Beaufort, Jersey; also a specimen marked Glyder Vawr (?) N. Wales, and a second small scrap, evidently collected by Hugh Davies (N. Wales).

3. G. proboscidea Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 105 (1803).—Thallus small or moderate in size (generally about 5 cm. in width), monophyllous, rather thin, lobed and crenate at the margins, the upper surface tuberculate or irregularly wrinkled-reticulate, blackish-brown, generally greyish-pruinose in the centre; beneath smooth, pale- or dark-greyish-brown (K — CaCl ± reduish). Apothecia becoming immarginate and gyrose-plicate; spores oblong-ellipsoid, 12–18 μ long, 6–8 μ thick.—Engl. Bot. t. 2484; S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 476; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 41 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 217; Mudd Man, p. 118; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 325. Lichen proboscideus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1150 (1753); Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 147 (1798). L. denstus Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 861 (1777) (excl. syn.) (non Linn.); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 63. Umbilicaria proboscideu DC. Fl. Fr. ii. p. 410 (1805) pro parte;

Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 40; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 160; ed. 3, p. 147. U. varia var. deusta Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 2, xviii. p. 289 (1856).

Exsice. Croall n. 100.

Differs from other species of the genus in the wrinkled corrugate upper surface, more marked towards the centre of the thallus, other parts of the thallus being frequently almost smooth; the lower surface is smooth and generally lighter in colour. The apothecia are usually abundant.

Two of the specimens in the Linnean herbarium labelled *Lichen* proboscideus belong to *G. cylindrica*, a third is typical *G. proboscidea* (fide Wainio in Medd. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. xiv. p. 7 (1888)). Linnæus'

description refers to the latter.

Hab. On rocks and stone walls in upland and subalpine regions.—Distr. The mountainous regions of N. Wales, N. England, S.W. and the Grampians, Scotland, reported also from E. and S.W. Ireland.—B. M. Cader Idris, Merioneth; Snowdon, Carnarvonshire; Cardiganshire; Teesdale, Durham; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Ben Lawers and Ben More, Perthshire; Clova, Forfarshire; Craig Coinnoch, Lochnagar, near Invercauld, Ben-naboord, Glen Callater, Ben Macdhui and Glen Cluny, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire.

Form corrugata Mudd Man. p. 118 (1861) (incl. f. mesenteriformis (non Wulf.)).—Upper surface of thallus with deeply marked reticulate ridges or corrugations, otherwise as in the species.—Var. exasperata Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 105 (1803); f. exasperata Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 326. G. deusta var. corrugata and var. mesenteriformis (non Wulf.) Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 222 (1839). Lichen exasperatus Gunn. Fl. Norw. ii. p. 131 (1766) fide Th. Fr. (exel. Syn. Dill.). Umbilicaria corrugata Hoffin. Pl. Lich. p. 65, t. 43, figs. 4-7 (1794). U. varia var. deusta ff. corrugata, mesenteriformis Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 2, xviii. pp. 290, 291 (1856). U. proboscidea var. exasperata Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 40 (1870); ff. corrugata and mesenteriformis Leight. Lich. Fl. pp. 160, 161 (1871); ed. 3, p. 148.

Connected with the species by intermediate stages; it represents an extreme northern or alpine form.

 ${\it Hab}.$ On rocks and boulders in alpine places.— $B.\,M.$ Ben-naboord, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

Form fimbriata Mudd Man. p. 118 (1861).—Thallus sparingly fibrillose or rhizinose at the margin and occasionally on either surface; otherwise as in the species.—Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 326; var. deplicans Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 273 (1882) & Monogr. i. p. 326. G. deusta var. fimbriata Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 222 (1839). Umbilicaria proboscidea var. deplicans Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 116 (1861); f. fimbriata Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 160; ed. 3, p. 147.

As in the species, the rugosities vary from well-marked reticulations to an arcolate-pustular surface (var. deplicans). The marginal and superficial fibres occur irregularly, and may be very scanty or fairly abundant.

Hab. On rocks and stone walls in upland or alpine regions.— Distr. Similar to species.—B. M. Swinhope Fell, Durham; Ben Lawers and Ben More, Perthshire; Clova, Forfarshire; Cairngorm, Glen Callater, Ben-naboord and Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire.

4. G. arctica Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 106, t. 2, fig. 6 (1803).— Thallus monophyllous, reaching fairly large dimensions in arctic regions, rather thick and coriaceous, slightly lobed, crenate and reflexed at the margin, the upper surface with crowded granulate wrinkles, sometimes rising to ridges, pale-grey to brownish or blackish-brown, the centre lighter coloured and somewhat pruinose when dry; beneath almost smooth or finely granulate papillose, paler in colour, blackish towards the centre $(K - CaCl \pm reddish)$. Apothecia numerous, becoming convex; spores 12-16 µ long, 6-8 μ thick (or frequently smaller).—Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 225 (locality doubtful); Engl. Bot. t. 2485; S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 477; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 331. G. proboscidea var. arctica Wahlenb. Fl. Lapp. p. 483 (1812); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 42 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 217. G. hyperborea var. arctica Mudd Man, p. 117. Lichenoides atrum, corii Persici instar exasperatum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 220, t. 30, fig. 119 (1741). Umbilicaria varia var. arctica Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 2, xviii. p. 283 (1856). U. arctica Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 40 (1870); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 157; ed. 3, p. 145 pro parte.

A northern or alpine lichen near to *G. hyperborca*, rare in our country. A specimen quoted by Turner and Borrer as collected in Durham seems of doubtful determination. The slightly pruinose character of the thallus may have suggested to Dillenius its likeness to the skin of a peach.

5. G. hyperborea Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 104 (1803).—Thallus monophyllous, moderate in size (generally about 5 cm. across), thin and tough, the surface pustulate-wrinkled and very unequal, more or less lacerate at the margins, deep chestnut- to blackish-brown; beneath smooth or finely granulate-papillose, sublacunose, brownish-black (K — , CaCl + reddish). Apothecia sessile, appressed, irregular in form, elongate or triangular, becoming rounded and convex; spores elongate-ellipsoid, 12–16 μ long, 7–8 μ thick.—Turn & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 227; Mudd Man. p. 117 (excl. var. arctica); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 330. Lichen ustulatus Ehrh. Exs. n. 296 (1793) nomen nudum, fide Wainio in Medd. Soc. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. xiv. p. 23 (1888). L. hyperboreus Ach. in Vet. Acad. Handl. xv. p. 89, t. 2, fig. 2 (1794).

L. pullus Wulf. ex Jacq. Misc. ii. p. 83, t. 9, fig. 3 (1781) (non Schreb.); Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. ii. p. 23. L. Jacquini With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 62 (1796)? (? Gmel.). Umbilicaria hyperborea Hoffm. Fl. Deutschl. ii. p. 110 (1795); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 41; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 157; ed 3, p. 145. U. varia var. hyperborea Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 2, xviii. p. 282 (1856).

Distinguished from *G. proboscidea* by the small crowded contorted pustules of the upper surface, which do not form into reticulate ridges as in that species. Gmelin (Linn. Syst. Veg. ii. p. 1374 (1796)) describes his species *Lichen Jacquini* as smooth on both surfaces.

Hab. On rocks and boulders in alpine situations.—Distr. Apparently confined to the higher Scottish Grampians.—B. M. Clova, Forfarshire; Ben More, Perthshire; Lochnagar, Morrone and Ben-naboord, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire.

6. G. flocculosa Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 217 (1839).— Thallus small or moderate in size, thin, the upper surface smooth or partly flocculosely felted, in other parts beset with minute isidia-like elevations or with squamules, the margins often lacerate and reflexed, dull olive- or blackish-brown; beneath smooth, subconcolorous, lacunose-pitted (K -, CaCl 7 red). Apothecia very rare, sessile; spores oblong or oblong-ellipsoid, sometimes slightly curved, 18-27 μ long, 7-9 μ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 79 (1887) & Monogr. i. p. 333. G. deusta Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 102 (1803) (non Linn.); Engl. Bot. t. 2483; S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 478; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 42 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 218; Grev. Fl. Edin. p. 328. G. polyphylla var. flocculosa Mudd Man. p. 116 (1861). Lichen floculosus Wulf. in Jacq. Coll. iii. p. 99, t. 1, fig. 2 (1789). Umbilicaria floculosa Hoffm. Fl. Deutschl. ii. p. 110 (1795); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 41; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 156; ed. 3, p. 144. U. varia var. flocculosa Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 2, xviii. p. 280 (1856).

Exsicc. Leight. n. 219.

Distinguished by the dull frequently matted or squamulose surface and by the lacunæ of the smooth under surface, with the absence of fibrils or rhizinæ. The description of the spores is taken from Nylander (Lich. Scand. p. 119); it has not been possible to verify the details. Lichen deustus L. has been identified by Wainio (Medd. Soc. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. xiv. p. 7 (1888)) as probably synonymous with tr. reticulata Th. Fr., which is not British.

Hab. On rocks and walls in upland and mountainous districts.— Distr. Rather rare in Great Britain, not yet seen from Ireland.—B.M. Caer Caradoc, Shropshire; Cader Idvis and Cellfawr, near Barmouth, Merioneth; Whitwick Rocks, Leicestershire; Egglestone, Durham; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Achosragan Hill, Appin and Ben Cruachan, Argyll; Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Glen Callater, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire.

7. G. polyphylla Hook, in Sin. Engl. Fl. v. p. 217 (1833).— Thallus thin, polyphyllous or generally monophyllous, but with crowded deeply divided lobes, which are rounded or sometimes lacerate, irregular in size, generally smooth, olive-reddish- or blackish-brown; beneath smooth, blackish (K =, CaCl f. + reddish). Apothecia very rare, sessile, small, with few gyrose lines; spores 13-18 μ long, 7-8 μ thick.—Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 214 (incl. var. sulcata); Mudd Man. p. 116 (incl. f. lacera, excl. var. flocculosa); Cromb. in Journ. Linn. Soc. xvii. p. 576 (1880) & Monogr. i. p. 331. G. glabra var. polyphylla S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 476 (1821); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 41. Lichenoides tenue pullum, foliis utringue glabris Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 225, t. 30, fig. 129 (1741). Lichen polyphyllus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1150 (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 455; Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 863; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 65; Engl. Bot. t. 1282. Umbilicaria polyphylla Schrad. Spicil. p. 102 (1794); Carroll in Journ. Bot. iv. p. 22 (1866); Cromb. Lich. Brit., p. 41 (incl. var. lacera); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 155; ed. 3, p. 143 (incl. ff. lacera, sulcata). U. varia var. polyphylla Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 2, xviii. p. 278 (1856) (incl. ff. sulcata, lacera).

GYROPHORA

Exsice. Croall n. 392; Johns. n. 364; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 331;

Leight, n. 313; Mudd n. 87.

Distinguished by the smooth somewhat shining surface of the thallus, which, from being monophyllous, divides and branches into numerous overlapping irregular lobes with a polyphyllous appearance, or several centres may be present in one plant; all gradations are present, the extreme forms being described below; the outer lobes may be torn (f. lacerata) and the outer epidermis is sometimes cracked, exposing the inner darker layer (f. sulcata). The colour reaction with calcium chloride is rather uncertain.

Apothecia are so rare, both in home and foreign specimens, that

it has not been possible to verify details of spores, etc.

Hab. On rocks, boulders and walls in upland and mountainous districts.—Distr. Fairly general in the hilly parts of Great Britain, apparently rare in Ireland.—B. M. Near St. Clear, Cornwall; Dartmoor, Devon; Cader Idris and Cellfawr near Barmouth, Merioneth; Carnedd Llewelyn and Cwm Trefayn, Snowdon, Carnarvonshire; Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire; Ingleby and Battersby Moors, Cleveland, Yorkshire; between Hyshope and Wasterly, Durham; Kentmere, Westmoreland; near Wallington, Northumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Ben Lomond, Stirlingshire; Ben Lawers, near Tummel Bridge and Craig-y-Barns, Dunkeld, Perthshire; Sidlaw Hills, Clova Mts. and Cortachy, Forfarshire; Glen Callater, Morrone and Lochnagar, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire; Luggelaw, Wicklow (almost f. congregata).

Form glabra Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 332 (1894).—Thallus rather large, monophyllous, lobate or laciniate at the margin.—
G. glabra Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 101 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr.
i. p. 476; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 41. Lichen glaber Ach. in Vet. Acad. Handl. xv. p. 31 (1794) & Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 144 (1798).
L. anthracinus Wulf. ex Jacq. Misc. ii. p. 84, t. 9, fig. 4 (1781) (fide Ach.); Dicks. Pl. Crypt. iii. p. 19 (1793); With. Arr.

ed. 3, iv. p. 63. Umbilicaria varia var. polyphylla f. monophylla Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 2, xviii. p. 278 (1856)? U. polyphylla f. monophylla Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 155 (1871)? ed. 3, p. 143; f. glabra Stizenb. St. Gall. Nat. Ges. 1876, p. 212.

Differs from the species in the persistently monophyllous thallus, which is also somewhat stouter and firmer. Lichen anthracinus was included by Acharius (Syn. Lich. p. 63) under his Gyrophora glabra, with which the description agrees, and Dickson's plant seems also to be referable here.

Hab. On rocks and boulders in upland or mountainous districts.
-Distr. Collected only rarely in N. Scotland and E. Ireland. -B. M.
Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Lough Bray, near Dublin.

Form congregata Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 214 (1839).—Thallus of small crowded lobes, clustered and curled, with the margins erect or reflexed, entire or crenate-lacerate.—Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 332. Umbilicaria varia var. polyphylla f. congregata Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 2, xviii. p. 279 (1856). U. polyphylla f. congregata Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 156 (1871); ed. 3, p. 144.

Exsicc. Leight. n. 65.

Distinguished by the small ascending closely packed lobes, which may have separate hold-fasts or may be parts of a single thallus. It is connected with the species by intermediate stages.

Hab. On rocks in upland districts.—Distr. Rare in W. and N. England and E. Scotland.—B. M. Arcoll Hill, Caer Caradoc and The Wrekin, Shropshire; Howden Gill, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Kincardineshire.

Thallus with fibrils or rhizinæ.

8. G. cylindrica Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 107 (1803).—Thallus moderate in size (generally about 5 cm. across), subcoriaceous, mostly polyphyllous, sinuate-lobate, crenate or lacerate, greyishor black-fibrillose at the margins, the surface generally smooth, dull, grevish-brown above and sometimes pruinose; beneath often lighter and sometimes mottled with black, sparingly fibrillose and with one or more hold-fasts (K -, CaCl -). Apothecia sessile becoming pedicellate, up to 2 mm. across, thinly margined; spores rather small, 10-14 μ long, 6-8 μ thick.—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 477; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 42 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 218; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 155; Mudd Man. p. 119; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 327. G. proboscidea Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 219 (1839) (non Linn.). Lichenoides corneum marginibus eleganter fimbriatis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 218, t. 29, fig. 116A (1741). Lichen cylindricus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1144 (1753) (excl. Syn. Dill.); Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 148 (1798). L. crinitus Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 860 (1777). L. proboscideus Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 551 (1778) (non Linn.); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 65; Engl. Bot. t. 522 (two upper figs.). Umbilicaria

varia var. proboscidea Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 2, xviii. p. 291 (1856). U. cylindrica Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 40 (1870); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 161; ed. 3, p. 148.

Exsicc. Croall n. 196; Johns. n. 231; Leight. n. 95; Mudd

n. 88.

Well marked by the densely fimbriate margins of the lobes. The fibrils are irregularly branched and vary in length and colour. The lobes arise by branching outgrowths from the main frond or fronds, and become crowded and overlapping. Apothecia and spermogenes are numerous.

Hab. On rocks and boulders from upland to alpine regions.— Distr. Rather rare in the hilly or mountainous regions of W. England, Wales and Ireland, more abundant in Scotland.—B. M. Dartmoor, Devon; Rhewgreidden, Dolgelly, Cwm Bychan and Aran Mowddwy, Merioneth; Cwm Trefayn and Glyder Vawr, Carnarvonshire; Cronkley Scarr, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; Ennerdale, Cumberland; Ben Lawers and near Aberfeldy, Perthshire; Clova, Forfarshire; Bennaboord, Morrone and near Invercauld, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire; Mangerton and Brandon Mts., Kerry; Convalla, Cork; Doughruagh Connemara, Galway; Slieve More Mts., Achill, Mayo.

Form denudata Mudd Man. p. 119 (1861).—Thallus lobes almost destitute of fibrils.—Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 328. G. proboscidea var. denudata Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 219 (1839). Umbilicaria varia var. proboscidea f. denudata Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 2, xviii. p. 293 (1856). U. eylindrica var. denudata Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 40 (1870); f. denudata Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 162 (1871); ed. 3, p. 149.

Though generally the lobes are almost naked, a few fibrils somewhat similar to those of the species are always present. The thallus is probably affected by some growth conditions.

Hab. On rocks and boulders in subalpine regions.—Distr. Rare in the mountainous districts of the British Isles.—B. M. Cader Idris, Merioneth; Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Ben-naboord, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Brandon Mt., Kerry.

Form exasperata Mudd Man. p. 119 (1861).—Thallus polyphyllous, the lobes crowded, complicate, often small, ascending and crisp, somewhat rugose-uneven on the upper surface, smooth below, the fibrils sparingly produced on the margins or lower surface.—Var. tornata Th. Fr. Lich. Scand. p. 157 (1871); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 329. G. tornata Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 222, t. 2, fig. 13 (1810). G. proboscidea var. exasperata Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 219 (1839). Umbilicaria var. proboscidea f. exasperata Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 2, xviii. p. 294 (1856). U. cylindrica f. exasperata Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 162 (1871); ed. 3, p. 149.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 94.

Not nulike the previous form but differing from it in the generally smaller lobes and in the more or less uneven surface.

Hab. On rocks and boulders in subalpine regions.—Distr. Rare in N. England and among the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Teesdale, Durham; Cairn Turc, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

Var. fimbriata Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 224 (1810).—Lobes of the thallus generally small, rounded and finely and densely black-ciliate, occasionally a few fibrils rise on the under surface.—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 477; f. fimbriata Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 328 (1794). Lichen proboscideus var. 2, With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 65 (1796). Umbilicaria cylindrica var. fimbriata Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 40 (1870).

The lobes are more densely ciliate than in the species, and the cilia are generally black, shorter and more slender, they sometimes rise in little tufts on the surface of the thallus. Some of the specimens approach very near to the species.

Hab. On rocks and boulders in upland and subalpine regions.— Distr. Coextensive with, though less common than, the species.— B. M. Dartmoor, Devon; Teesdale, Durham; near Amulree and Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Clova, Forfarshire; above Invercauld, Morrone and Loch Phadrig, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

Var. denticulata Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 107 (1803).—Lobes of the thallus somewhat lacerate, coarsely fimbriate or denticulate, the fibrils long, broad at the base, branched and tapering.—Form denticulata Mudd Man. p. 119 (1861); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 327. G. proboscidea var. denticulata Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 219 (1839). Lichenoides &c. Dill. l. c. fig. 116 B. Lichen proboscideus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 522 (two lower figures) (1799) (non Linn.). Umbilicaria varia var. proboscidea f. denticulata Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 2, xviii. p. 293 (1856). U. cylindrica f. denticulata Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 162 (1871); ed. 3, p. 149.

Crombie calls attention to the resemblance of the marginal fibrils when seen enlarged to the proboscis of the elephant beetle. It is a well-marked variety.

Hab. On rocks and boulders in upland and mountainous regions.—Distr. Rather rare in W. and N. England, Wales, the Scottish Grampians and E. Ireland.—B. M. Llanberris, Snowdon and Carnedd Llewelyn, Carnarvonshire; Teesdale, Durham; The Cheviots, Northumberland; Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Clova. Forfarshire; Lochnagar, above Invercauld and Ben-naboord, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire; Applecross, Rossshire; Slieve Donard, Wicklow.

Var. Delisei Th. Fr. Lich. Seand. p. 158 (1871).—Thallus stouter and firmer, fibrils similar to those of the species, less abundant on the margins but generally numerous on the under surface. Apothecia pedicellate, rather large, crowded.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 273 (1882) & Monogr. i. p. 328. Umbilicaria cylindrica var. Delisei Despr. ex Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 117 (1861).

Rather a dark coloured lichen; not to be confused with G. poly-rrhiza, in which the rhizing cover the under surface, but are absent from the margins. The apothecia are beautifully gyrose.

Hab. On rocks and boulders in alpine regions.— $B.\ M.$ Mt. near Strathyre, Perthshire; Ben-naboord, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire.

9. G. erosa Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 103 (1803).—Thallus monophyllous, thin, rigid when dry, wrinkled areolate, laciniate and erose at the margins, olive-brown or blackish-brown; beneath finely granulate-papillose in parts or smooth, and minutely subfibrillose-scaly, pale-brown (K –, CaCl –). Apothecia small, plane, then somewhat convex; spores $8-12~\mu$ long, $4-7~\mu$ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 79 (1887) & Monogr. i. p. 329. Lichen erosus Web. Spicil. Fl. Goett. p. 259 (1778)? Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 145 (1798).

Exsicc. Croall n. 393.

Constantly confused with or included under the following species. It is distinguished by the thin flat thallus with the lace-like margin, the small scale-like fibrils of the under surface, and by the absence of thalline reactions. The erosions in this and the following species arise from the branching growth and subsequent anastomosis of narrow laciniæ. The open spaces thus left are gradually bridged over by converging growth of the medulla from the margins; the centre of the thallus is thus almost continuous in the lower parts of the thallus though breaks persist in the gonidial and upper cortical layers for some time.

Hab. On rocks in alpine regions.—Distr. Rare on the higher Grampiaus.—B. M. Lochnagar and Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

10. G. torrefacta Cromb. in Grevillea xii. p. 74 (1884).— Thallus monophyllous, coriaceous, crumpled, the surface rough with irregular granulations or wrinkles, generally somewhat laciniate and erose at the margins, olive-brown or brownishblack; beneath pale-brownish, finely granulate-papillose in parts, beset with perforations or often with fibrils or with trabeculæ between the perforations (K - CaCl + reddish). Apothecia as in G. erosa.—Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 329. G. erosa var. torrida Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 104 (1803). G. erosa Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2066 (1809) (non Ach.); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 477; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 42 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 218; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 155; Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 229 pro parte; Mudd Man. p. 117. Lichenoides rugosum durum pullum, peltis atris verrucosis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 118, t. 30, fig. 118 (1741). Lichen torrefactus Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 862 (1777); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 62. Umbilicaria erosa Hoffm. Fl. Deutchl. ii. p. 111 (1795) pro parte; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 41 pro parte (incl. var. torrida) Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 158; ed. 3, p. 145. U. varia var. erosa Leight. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 2, xviii. p. 284 (1856).

Exsicc. Bohl. n. 19; Johns. n. 232,

The two plants G. erosa and G. torrefacta are easily distinguished, especially by the lacunose trabeculate under surface of the latter likened to shavings in Engl. Bot. l. c., though it is doubtful if the

differences may not be due to some growth condition. In G. torrefacta the gonidial zone up to the darker cells of the cortex becomes a somewhat evanescent rose-red, on the application of calcium chloride to the thallus sections, and is more marked in some specimens than in others; with potash there is no colour reaction. Occasionally the margins are lacerate (G. torrida f. subdividens Nyl. ex Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 273 (1882)).—The lacung of the lower surface evidently arise by the breaking down of the tissue and not from anastomising lacinite as at the margin.

Hab. On rocks and boulders in upland to alpine regions.—Distr. General and common in most of the upland or mountainous districts of Great Britain and Ireland.—B. M. Causand Beacon and Great Mis Tor, Dartmoor and Walkhampton, Devon; Cader Idris and near Barmouth, Merioneth; Carnedd Dafydd, Cwm Trefayn, Dywen and Snowdon, Carnarvonshire; Swinhope Fell, Durham; The Cheviots and West Allen Carrs, Northumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Goatfell, Arran; Ben Cruachan, Argyll; Ben More and Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Katelaw and Clova, Forfarshire; Loch Muick, Craig Coinnoch and Ben-naboord, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire; Bennabad, Caithness; Killarney Mts. and Mangerton, Kerry; Doughruagh Mts., Connemara, Galway; Curslieve, Croagh Patrick, and Slieve More and Malaranny, Achill, Mayo.

11. G. polyrrhiza Koerb. Parerg. Lich. p. 41 (1859).—Thallus monophyllous or very deeply and unequally lobed and subpolyphyllous, moderate in size or small, crenate and undulate at the margins, more or less deeply reddish-brown, smooth and somewhat shining above; beneath very black, minutely papillate and almost everywhere densely rhizinose, the rhizinæ shortly and divaricately branched at the apex (K - CaCl ± rose-red). Apothecia orbicular or irregular, plane, then convex and finely gyrose; spores small, 8-11 \u03c4 long, 4-5 \u03c4 thick.-Mudd Man. p. 119; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 333. G. pellita Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 108 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 478; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 42 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 219; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 155; Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 338. Lichenoides pullum superne, et glabrum, inferne nigrum et cirrhosum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 226, t. 30, fig. 130 (1741). Lichen polyrrhizos (errore polyrhizos)
 L. Sp. Pl. p. 1151 (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 455;
 Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 864; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 64. L. velleus Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 454 (1762) (non Linn.). Lichen pellitus Ach. in Vet. Acad. Handl. xv. p. 99 (1794); Engl. Bot. t. 931. Umbilicaria polyrrhizos Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 358 (1831); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 41; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 159; ed. 3, p. 146. Exsice. Croall n. 197; Johns. n. 233; Mudd n. 89.

Distinguished by the crowded pannose matted rhizinæ with apical branching; they curl round at the margin and burst through to the upper surface where any break occurs in the thallus, as small black tufts, the "branching black warts" of English Botany. Apothecia are very rare.

Gyrophora vellea found on high mountains has not been recorded for Britain; Hudson's specimen from Settle, Yorkshire, must have been wrongly determined. Lichen velleus had been reported as English by Linnæus, who mistook Dillenius' specimen from New Jersey as from a British locality (see Tuckerm. N. Amer. Lich. p. 88).

Hab. Saxicolous in upland and subalpine regions.—Distr. Rather rare in the upland districts of England and Ireland, more plentiful among the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Helminton, Cornwall; Dartmoor, Devon; Cader Idris, Cwm Bychan and near Barmouth, Merioneth; Ayton Mσor, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; The Cheviots, Northumberland; Ennerdale, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Dalmahoy Hill near Edinburgh; Aberfeldy. Pass of Leny, Amultee and Glenshee, Perthshire; Cortachy and Clora, Forfarshire; Lochnagar, Loch Phadrig, Glen Callater, Glen Dee and Craig Coinnoch, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; near Rothiemurchus, Ben Nevis and Ben Ferrog, Invernessshire; Applecross. Rossshire.

Form luxurians Th. Fr. Lich. Scand. p. 159 (1871).—Thallus much divided, the margins lobulate, laciniate and crisp. -Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 334. G. pellita var. luxurians Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 228 (1810). Umbilicaria polyrrhiza var. luxurians Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 41 (1870); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 147.

The crowded lobules tend to form cushion-like masses; occasionally there are only few rhizinæ. Apothecia have not been seen on this form.

Hab. Saxicolous in upland or mountainous regions. — Distr. Rare in S.W. England and among the Grampians, Scotland—B. M. Walkhampton and Sharpitor, Devon; near Killin, Ben Lawers and near Tummel Bridge, Perthshire; Glen Callater, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Glen Nevis, Invernessshire.

12. G. cirrosa Wain. in Medd. Soc. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. xiv. p. 23 (1888).—Thallus monophyllous, rather thick and coriaceous, smooth on the upper surface, and somewhat pruinose, irregularly but not deeply lobate, cinereous- or brownish-grey; beneath dark in colour, or grey in parts, granulate and rhizinose, the rhizinary or dark-brown, branched or simple, with simple tips (K—, CaCl $\pm^{\rm red}$). Apothecia sessile, up to $1\cdot 5$ mm. in diam., becoming convex, generally with a papilla in the centre, and gyrose-plicate or with irregular lines or asperities; spores rather large, about $17-27~\mu$ long, $13-17~\mu$ thick.—G. spodochrou Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 108; Wilson & Wheldon in Journ. Bot. xlvii. pp. 431, 447 (1909); A. L. Sm. Part 2, p. 332. Umbilicaria cirrosa Hoffm. Pl. Lich. p. 9, t. 2, figs. 3–4 (1790). Lichen spodochrous Ehrh. exs. n. 316 (1793) nomen nudum; Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 149 (1798).

Not unlike G. vellea, an alpine or northern lichen, but of rather thinner texture and with larger spores which are often brownish. The species was found by Martindale at Langdale, and was reported in the "Westmoreland Note Book and Natural History Record" in 1889 fide Wilson & Wheldon ll. c. It was collected by Wilson & Wheldon at the same locality in 1908.

Hab. Saxicolous in upland or mountainous regions.— $B.\ M.$ Langdale Pikes, Westmoreland.

UMBILICARIA Hoffm. ex Schreb. Gen. Pl. ed. 8, ii. p. 768 (1791).
 Subg. Lasallia Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 322 (1894).
 Lasallia Mérat. Nouv. Fl. Paris i. p. 398 (1836). (Pl. 63.)

Thallus rather large, coriaceous attached by a single central or subcentral holdfast, with plectenchymatous cortex above and below, without rhizinæ. Apothecia sessile, discoid, the disc mostly plane; hypothecium dark-coloured; paraphyses discrete; asci ellipsoid, 1-2-spored; spores ellipsoid, dark-coloured, muriform, with a thin epipspore.

Hoffmann first used the name *Umbilicaria* in binomial combination in his Pl. Lich. i. p. 7, figs. 1-2 (1790). It was defined as a genus by Schreber the following year. The species included by Hoffman under *Umbilicaria* in Pl. Lich. and in Deutschl. Fl. ii (1795), are nearly all *Gyrophoræ* as now understood; but as Acharius at a later date instituted the name *Gyrophora* for species with mostly furrowed apothecia, the genus *Umbilicaria* is restricted to those with plane fruits and, more definitely, to those with dark muriform spores. The genera are closely allied, but are now well delimited.

1. **U.** pustulata Hoffm. Pl. Lich. ii. p. 13, t. 28, figs. 1-2 & t. 29, fig. 4 (1794).—Thallus normally orbicular, monophyllous, rather thin, attaining a large size (up to 18 cm. across, or more), becoming irregularly torn and lobed, crowded with pustulose swellings with corresponding depressions (foveolæ) on the under surface, pale-greyish or greyish-brown, with here and there compact groups of branching dark-brown isidia, both surfaces often densely pruinose and finely areolate, the lower surface dark-brown (K-, CaCl \mp reddish). Apothecia moderate in size or rather small, blackish, the disc plane or depressed, the proper margin crenulate-rugose; paraphyses discrete, septate, rather wider and dark at the tips; spores one in the ascus, 28-70 µ long, 18-34 µ thick (or sometimes larger); hymenial gelatine bluish then wine-red with iodine.—Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 219; Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 2, xviii. p. 294 (1856) & Lich. Fl. p. 154; ed. 3, p. 143; Mudd Man. p. 115, t. 2, fig. 35. Lichenoides pustulosum cinereum et veluti ambustum Dill. Musc. p. 226, t. 30, fig. 131 A, B (1741). Lichen pustulatus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1150 (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 454; Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 858; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 64; Engl. Bot. t. 1283. Gyrophora pustulata Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 226 (1810); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 478; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 42; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 155; Turn. & Borr. Lich. Brit. p. 232; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 40.

Exsicc. Bohl. n. 125; Cromb. n. 52; Johns. n. 230; Larb.

Cæsar. n. 25; Leight. n. 166.

Easily known by the pustules, the development of which is due to unequal intercalary growth. The thallus is greenish when moist. Apothecia are rather rare in British specimens. It is chiefly a mountainous or northern lichen.

Hab. On rocks and boulders, rarely on old walls, in maritime or upland regions.—Distr. Not uncommon in rocky districts throughout the British Isles.—B.M. La Moye and New Gorey, Jersey; Guernsey; Helminton, Cornwall; Blackstone Rock, near Bovey Tracey, Hay Tor and Hunter Tor, Dartmoor, and near the Teign, Devon; Malvern Hills, Worcestershire; Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire; Nesseliffe Hill and Caer Caradoc, Shropshire; Cwm Bychan, Merioneth; Capel Curig and Nant Gwynant, Carnarvonshire; Nepha, Westmoreland; Wastdale, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Loch Corruisk, Skye; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire; Sandy Loch, near Lerwick, Shetland; Mizzen Head and Glengariff, Cork; near Dunkerron, Kerry.

ORDER XVII. CLADONIACEÆ.

Thallus usually of twofold character: primary thallus crustaceous or squamulose, often evanescent, corticate or noncorticate, attached to the substratum by the hypothallus, by rhizinæ or occasionally by a branching rhizoid; secondary thallus or podetium upright, varying from a short apothecial stalk to a simple or branched usually tubular structure, corticate or noncorticate, tapering to a point or opening out into a trumpet-shaped scyphus. Algal cells Protococcus. Apothecia sessile on the tips of the podetia or on the margin of the scyphus, rarely on the primary thallus, immarginate; paraphyses generally unbranched; spores simple or variously septate, colourless. Spermogones closely associated with or replacing the apothecia, with branching sterigmata and acrogenous spermatia.

The upright thallus, though mostly endogenous in origin, and regarded sometimes as an apothecial stalk, has become by metamorphosis an organ of absorption and assimilation and functions as a vegetative thallus.

The following British genera are included in the family:-

BÆOMYCES Pers. in Ust. Ann. Bot. vii. p. 19 (1794); Nyl. Syn. Lich. i. p. 175 (1860) (excl. *B. icmadophilus*). (Pl. 64.)

Horizontal or primary thallus crustaceous, granular, pulverulent or squamulose. Podetia endogenous in origin, rising from the inner tissue of the thalline granules, very short and with or without gonidia. Apothecia terminal, immarginate, light-coloured; hypothecium pale; spores usually 8 in the ascus, ellipsoid or fusiform, simple or septate, colourless. Spermogones immersed in small tubercles, with septate sterigmata and acrogenous spermatia.

The podetia are very short, and originate generally, as do those of *Cladonia*, within the thallus. Usually they are naked, though in some species they have a gonidial layer.

1. B. rufus DC. Fl. Fr. ii. p. 342 (1805),—Thallus effuse, thinnish, furfuraceous, whitish or bluish-green (K + yellow). Podetia short, subcompressed, whitish, sometimes with gonidia. Apothecia small or moderate in size, plane or convex, reddish or brownish flesh-coloured (K -); paraphyses often slightly branched; spores 6 to 8 in the ascus, oblong-ellipsoid, simple, small, $6-12 \mu$ long, $3-4 \mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine not tinged with iodine.—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 413; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 65 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 137; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 16 & Monogr. i. p. 109; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 52; ed. 3, p. 50. B. rupestris Pers. in Ust. Ann. Bot. vii. p. 19 (1794); Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. 78; var. lignorum Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 322 (1803). B. lignorum S. F. Gray I. c. pro parte. B. byssoides Schær. Enum. Lich. p. 183 (1850); Mudd Man. p. 63. Lichenoides fungiforme terrestre, capitulis fuscis Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 70, n. 39 (1724). Coralloides fungiforme saxatile pallide fuscum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 78, t. 14, fig. 4 (1741). Lichen rufus Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 443 (1762); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 14.
 L. byssoides L. Mant. p. 133 (1767); Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 809; Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 527; Engl. Bot. t. 373. L. fungiformis Scop. Fl. Carniol. ed. 2, ii. p. 360 (1772); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv.

Exsico. Cromb. n. 12; Johns. n. 46; Larb. Cæsar. n. 6 & Lich. Hb, n. 43; Leight, n. 178; Mudd.n. 30.

Usually spreads extensively, and varies in thickness and colour according to substratum and exposure. The apothecia are generally numerous, scattered or crowded, the stalk occasionally branched, and when dry wrinkled and furrowed.

Hab. On sandy and gravelly soil, occasionally on rocks and stones, really on rotten wood in shady situations.—Distr. General and common, chiefly in hilly and mountainous regions.—B. M. Rozel, Jersey; Sark; Withiel and near Boconnoc, Cornwall; near South Brent and Dartmoor, Devon; I. of Wi_ht; New Forest, Hants; Ardingly Rock and Tilgate, Sussex; Ightham Common, Kent; Leith Hill and Hart Wood, Surrey; Hornsey Wood, Middlesex; Epping

Forest and Thorndon Hall, Essex; Ampthill, Bedfordshire; Malvern, Worcestershire; Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire; Meriden, Warwickshire; Welshpool, Montgomeryshire; Barmouth and Dolgelly, Merioneth; Bangor, Carnarvonshire; Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Grayrigg Forest and Asby, Westmoreland; Keswick, Cumberland; Hexham. Northumberland; Egglestone, Durham; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Leadhills, Lanarkshire; Pentland Hills, near Edinburgh; Ashburn, Gourock, Renfrewshire; Sidlaw Hills, Forfarshire; Kilblane, Argyll; Craig Calliach, Ben Lawers and Blair Athole, Perthshire; Invermoriston, Invernessshire; Mangerton, Kerry; Connemara, Galway; Mallarsany, Achill, Mayo.

BEOMYCES

Var. subsquamulosus Nyl. in Flora lx. p. 463 (1877).—Thallus usually orbicular, determinate, minutely squamulose more especially at the circumference. Apothecia almost sessile, small, solitary or conglomerate, dark-brown.—Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 15 (1889) & Monogr. i. p. 110. B. lignorum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 413 (1821) pro parte. B. rufus vars. sessilis and carneus Nyl. Syn. Lich. p. 177 (1860); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 16. Var. carneus Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 53; ed. 3, p. 51 (incl. f. sessilis).

Exsicc. Larb. Cæsar. n. 7; Cromb. n. 116.

Not to be confused with B. carneus Floerke, a continental species, with a more squamulose thallus, and the reaction K + yellow then saffron-red.

Hab. On sandy and peaty soil, rarely on rotten wood in maritime and upland situations.—Distr. Rather rare in the Channel Islands, in S., S.W. and E. England, and among the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Noirmont, Jersey; near Bodmin, Cornwall; Epping Forest, Essex; Menstrie Glen, near Stirling; Glen Lochay, Schiehallion, Blair Athole and Rannoch, Perthshire; Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Killarney, Kerry.

Var. Prostii Harm. Lich. Fr. iii. p. 217 (1907).—Thallus granulose-warted, the warts often pulverulent. Apothecia large, convex sessile, difform or 2-4-connate and forming a mass reaching 3 mm. in diameter.—Bæomyces Prostii Duf. MS. in Herb. fide Harm. Specimen not seen.

Recorded by Wheldon and Travis in Journ. Linn. Soc. xlviii. p. 119 (1915), from Hey Slacks Clough, Boulsworth Hill, Lancashire, May 1913.

2. B. roseus Pers. in Ust. Ann. Bot. vii. p. 19 (1794).—Thallus granular-crustaceous, effuse or determinate, whitish (K + yellow). Podetia rather short, terete, white. Apothecia nearly globose, rose or pale-flesh-coloured (K + orange); spores 6 or 8 in the ascus, fusiform-oblong or fusiform, simple or sometimes obsoletely 1-septate, narrow, 11-26 μ long, $2 \cdot 5-3 \mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine scarcely tinged, but the tips of the asci palebluish with iodine.—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 412; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 65 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 137; Mudd Man. p. 63, t. i. fig. 12; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 16 & Monogr. i. p. 111;

Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 53; ed. 3, p. 51. Lichenoides fungiforme, crusta leprosa candida, capitulis et pediculis invarnatis Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 70, n. 40 (1724). Coralloides fungiforme carneum, basi leprosa Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 76, t. 14, fig. 1 (1741). Lichen ericetorum Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 443 (1762) pro parte (non Linn.); Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. 809 (1777) (excl. var.); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 14. L. Bæomyces Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 374 (1797). Variolaria terricola Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 115 (1836).

Exsice. Carroll Lich. Hib. n. 9; Cromb. n. 117; Johns. n. 171; Leight. n. 355; Mudd n. 31.

Distinguished from B.~rufus by the longer podetia and by the colour of the apothecia. The thallus spreads extensively, and is often sprinkled with globose white or rosy-white granules. The apothecia are somewhat rare, but the rather large spennogones, which are blackish above, are frequent; the spermatia are $5~\mu$ long and $1~\mu$ thick. Lichen ericctorum L. Sp. Pl. p. 1141 (1753) is B.~aruginosus (Lemadophila cricetorum, p. 352).

Hab. On bare gravelly or turfy soil on moorlands.—Distr. General in hilly or mountainous regions.—B. M. St. Breock Down and Tregawn, Cornwall; Uckfield, Lavington Common, Henfield Stone and Tilgate, Sussex; Hurt Wood, Surrey; Toys Hill, near Sevenoaks, Kent; Epping Forest, Essex; Wapley Hill, Herefordshire; Cader Idris, Cwm Bychan, Barmouth and Aberdovey, Merioneth; Montgomeryshire; Cleveland, Yorkshire; Cold Fell, Cumberland; The Cheviots, Northumberland; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Leadhills, Lanarkshire; Achosragan Hill, Appin, Argyll; Sheriffmoor, Stirlingshire; Glen Lochay, Ben More, Craig Tulloch and Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Baldovan Woods and Sidlaw Hills, Forfarshire; Glen Dee, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Glen Nevis, Invernessshire; near Clonmell, Tipperary.

3. B. placophyllus Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 323, t. 7, fig. 4 (1803).—Thallus membranaceous, orbicular, squamulose, or partly crustaceous, the squamules adnate, wrinkled or plicate and subcrenulate, glaucous-green or whitish (K + yellow). Podetia short, compressed, colourless, often divided at the apex. Apothecia rare, rather small, reddish or brownish-flesh-coloured (K –); spores oblong-ellipsoid, simple, $10-15~\mu$ long, $2-4~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine not tinged with iodine —Hook, in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 137; Mudd Man. p. 63; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 16; Leight, Lich. Fl. p. 53; ed. 3, p. 51.

In general aspect resembling, when sterile, Physcia grisca, though with a much thicker thallus.

Hab. On gravelly soil among heaths in moorland districts.— Distr. Local and scuree in the mountainous regions of Great Britain.—B. M. Corwen, Cader Idris and Barmouth, Merioneth; Mardale, Westmoreland; near Keswick and Calder Abbey, Cumberland; Teestale, Durham; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Sidlaw Hills, Forfarshire; Ben Lawers and Falls of Bruar, Perthshire; Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Glen Nevis, Invernessshire; Ach-na-druim, Rossshire. **GOMPHILLUS** Nyl. in Bot. Not. 1853, p. 165 & in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. iii, p. 186 (1855). (Pl. 65.)

Thallus effuse, of thick-walled agglutinate hyphæ and sparsely scattered gonidia, forming a thin gelatinized continuous crust. Apothecia one or several borne at the tip of a short stalk or podetium rising from the horizontal thallus, dark-coloured, of a horn-like consistency; paraphyses slender, simple; spores 8 in the ascus, filiform, pluriseptate; spermogones with simple short sterigmata, and minute acrogenous spermatia.

A monotypic genus nearly allied to Bxomyces; recorded also from France and Italy.

1: G. calycioides Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. sér. 3, i. p. 392 (1857).—Thallus effuse, thin or obsolete, greyish or greyish-green with a varníshed appearance. Apothecia with somewhat slender short furrowed stalks, subglobose, dark or blackish; hypothecium colourless; paraphyses slender, conglutinate, the epithecium inspersed with brown colouring substance; asci cylindrical; spores 8 in the ascus, filiform up to 100-septate, $160-200~\mu$ or more long, about $2~\mu$ thick.—Carroll in Journ. Bot. iii. p. 287 (1865); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 15 & Monogr. i. p. 108 (incl. f. microcephalus); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 52 (incl. f. microcephalus Nyl. Syn. i. p. 175 (1860)); ed. 3, p. 50. Bæomyces calycioides Del. ex Dub. Bot. Gall. p. 636 (1830). B. microcephalus Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 78 (1836).

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 115.

The form or variety microcephalus differs only in the specimens bearing slightly smaller apothecia.

Hab. Incrusting decaying mosses on the ground, trees or boulders.—Distr. Rare in N. Wales, W. Scotland and in S.W. Ireland.—B. M. Barmouth, Merioneth; Barcaldine, Argyll; Dinish, Torc Mt.; Muckross, Cromaglown and Dunkerron, Kerry; Letter Hill, Connemara, Galway.

PILOPHORUS Th. Fr. Ster. Pil. Comm. p. 40 (1857). Stereocaulon, sect. Pilophoron Tuckerm. Syn. Lich. New Engl. p. 46 (1848). (Pl. 66.)

Primary thallus crustaceous, granular or minutely squamulose, non-corticate. Cephalodia present. Podetia developed from the upward growth of the granules (not endogenous), rigid, cylindrical, simple or sparingly branched, beset with granules, non-corticate, tubular or solid with a central strand of compact parallel hyphæ. Apothecia terminal on the podetia, single or in groups, subglobose, immarginate; hypothecium thick, dark-brown; paraphyses thickish, dark at the apices; asci clavate, thickened at the apices; spores elongate-ellipsoid, simple. Spermogones terminal, globose, with acrogenous rod-like straight or curved spermatia.

Resembling Stcrocaulon in the non-endogenous development of the podetium and in the presence of cephalodia, but differing in the more persistent primary thallus and the darker apothecia.

1. P. cereolus Stiz. in Verh. St. Gall. Nat. Ges. 1875, p. 198. -Thallus effuse, crustaceous, granular, sometimes cracked into areolæ, grevish-white, sprinkled with rather flat finely granular dark-olive cephalodia containing Stigonema algæ (K + yellowish). Podetia short, erect, simple, greyish-white. Apothecia subglobose, black; spores ellipsoid-fusiform, usually 16-20 u long, 5-8 μ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 15 (1886) & Monogr. i. p. 114. P. fibula Th. Fr. Ster. Pil. Comm. p. 40 (1857); Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 4, iv. p. 201 (1869) and Lich. Fl. p. 76, ed. 3, p. 69; Cromb. in Journ. Bot. viii. p. 96 (1870). P. strumaticus Nyl. ex Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xiii. p. 140 (1875) & Monogr. i. p. 115. Lichen (Isidium) cereolus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 89 (1798). Sterocaulon cereolus Ach. Meth. p. 316, t. 7, fig. 1 (1803); Borr. in Engl. Bot. Suppl. t. 2667; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 233; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 83. St. fibulum Tuckerm. Syn. Lich. p. 46 (1848). St. condensatum subsp. cereolinum Cromb. Lich. Brit, p. 17 (1870).

Exsice. Leight. n. 383; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 5.

Not unlike Sterocaulon pileatum, but easily distinguished by the darker apothecia and by the more finely granular thallus. The spores of P. cereolus attain a larger size than the measurements given by Crombie $(16-22~\mu\times4-5~\mu)$. Usually they reach about $17-20~\mu$ in length and 7 μ in width; one abnormal spore measured $25~\mu\times5~\mu$. In P. strumaticum the normal size is the same, though rather thicker spores up to 9 μ thick have been observed. In one specimen of that "species" the podetia are crowded and the apothecia confluent, which may have given the appearance of a strumose, deformed base in section. There is no other trace of it.

Hab. On moist shady rocks in upland and subalpine situations. —Distr. Local and scarce in the mountainous parts of Great Britain and Ireland.—B. M. Llyn Gwernon, Cader Idris and Dolgelly, Merioneth; Glyder and Carnedd Dafydd, Carnarvon; Egglestone, Durham; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Achosragan Hill, Appin and Ben Cruachan, Argyll; Craig Calliach, Glen Lyon, Killin and Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Sligachan, Skye and Glen Nevis, Invernessshire; Applecross, Rossshire; Dunkerron, Kerry; Kylemore, Connemara, Galway.

STEREOCAULON Schreb. Gen. Pl. ed. 8, ii. p. 768 (1791); Nyl. Syn. i. p. 230 (1860). *Leprocaulon* Nyl. ex Lamy in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxv. p. 352 (1878); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 123. (Pl. 67.)

Primary thallus granular, or minutely squamulose, usually soon evanescent. Podetia erect or decumbent developed from the upward growth of the primary thallus (not endogenous) much branched, solid in the centre, the exterior beset with minute warts or variously formed squamules which are more or less corticate. Cephalodia present usually on the podetia and con-

taining Nostoc or Stigonema. Apothecia terminal or lateral, usually dark-brown, immarginate (rarely with a thalline margin); hypothecium colourless; paraphyses slender, discrete; asci cylindrical, 6-8-spored; spores elongate 4-pluri-septate, colourless. Spermogones with filiform or cylindrical straight or bent acrogenous spermatia.

Along with *Pilophorus* differing from *Cladonia* in the origin of the podetium, but similar in the twofold character of the thallus and for that reason retained in the *Cladoniaces*.

Primary thallus persistent.

1. St. condensatum Hoffm. Deutsch. Fl. ii. p. 130 (1795).—Primary thallus persistent, of coarse rounded granules sometimes flattened out into crenate squamules, glaucous or greyish-white. Cephalodia dark-greyish, verrucose, intermixed with the thallus, containing Stigonema. Podetia short or almost none, at first slightly tomentose then glabrous, the podetial squamules often confluent, similar to those of the primary thallus. Apothecia moderate in size, terminal, plane, becoming convex, dark-reddishbrown; spores 3–7-septate, fusiform-cylindrical, 20–36 μ long, 1:5–2:5 μ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 66; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 17 & Monogr. i. p. 121; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 79; ed. 3, p. 71.

Exsicc. Leight. n. 295; Mudd n. 33.

The primary thallus usually spreads extensively, forming a granular crust; the podetia are often scarcely developed, and the apothecia may be developed on the basal granules.

Hab. On the ground and on turf-covered walls in maritime and hilly regions.—Distr. General and common in the hilly regions of the British Isles, rare in the Channel Islands.—B. M. Near Mildenhall, Suffolk; near Buxton, Derbyshire; Battersby and Baysdale Moors, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; Housesteads, Northumberland; Doune, near Stirling; Auchterhouse, Forfarshire; Aberfeldy, Perthshire; Portlethen, Kincardineshire; Craig Guie, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

Var. condyloideum Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 66 (1861).—Podetia rather more developed and branched, especially near the apex.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 17 & Monogr. i. p. 122 (as form); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 80; ed. 3, p. 72. S. condyloideum Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 51 (1803); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 233.

Hab. On turf-covered walls in upland districts.—Distr. Local and scarce among the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Ben Lawers, Aberfeldy, Killin and Glen Fender, Perthshire.

2. St. pileatum Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 582 (1810).—Primary thallus persistent, effuse, formed of rather rounded granules which tend to become squamulose or coralloid. Cephalodia dark-coloured, in flattened tubercules, not frequent, containing Stigonema. Podetia short, erect, glabrous, simple or rarely branched; the podetial squamules minute. Apothecia terminal,

cap-shaped (pileate), plane then convex, brown or reddish-brown; spores 3-septate, narrowly ellipsoid, obtuse at the ends, $18-30~\mu$ long, $4-5~\mu$ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 15 (1886) & Monogr. i. p. 122. St. cereolus Borr. in Engl. Bot. Suppl. t. 2667 (1830) descr. pro parte; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 233 pro parte. St. cereolinum Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 14 (1855); Mudd Man. p. 67. St. condensatum var. cereolinum Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 17 pro parte; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 79; ed. 3, p. 72.

Exsice. Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 6

Closely allied to the preceding but differs in the larger podetia and in the coralline structure of the basal squamules. Th. Fries (Lich. Scand. p. 52) describes the cephalodia as occurring towards the base of the podetia. In British specimens they occur on the thallus as in the previous species.

Hab. On rocks in subalpine districts.—Distr. Rare and local in N. Wales, N. England, S.W. Scotland, the W. Highlands and N.W. Ireland.—B. M. Cader Idris and Dolgelly, Merioneth; Wast-dale, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Ben Cruachan, Argyll; Glen Ogle and Glen Lochay, Perthshire; Connemara, Galway.

3. St. nanum Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 315 (1803).—Primary thallus effuse, granular, powdery, the granules small whitish or bluish-green. Podetia crowded, slender, rather short, obsoletely arachnoid, simple or sparingly fastigiately branched towards the apices (K-). Apothecia and spermogones unknown—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 411; Mudd Man. p. 67; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 17; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 80; ed. 3, p. 73. Lichen nanus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 206 (1798). Leprocaulon nanum Nyl. ex Lamy in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxv. p. 352 (1878); Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 15 (1836) & Monogr. i. p. 123.

Exsicc. Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 284.

Frequently placed in a separate genus Leprocaulon on account of the leprarioid structure; it agrees with Stereocaulon in the two-fold thallus and in the squamulose podetia. Th Fries (Monogr. Ster. & Pil. p. 65 (1858)) describes cephalodia as "conglomerate, plane, smooth, black"; there are none present on the British specimens.

Hab. In crevices of rocks and walls in maritime and mountainous districts—Distr. Local, though plentiful where it occurs, throughout the British Islands.—B. M. Boulay Bay, Jersey; Guernsey; Lamorna and Helmen Tor, Cornwall; Loddiswell, Cawsand Bay, near Kingsbridge and Totnes, Devon; near Alfrick, Knightswick and Worcester Beacon, Malvern Hills, Worcestershire; Oswestry and Llanymynech, Shropshire; Bettws-y-Coed, Carnarvonshire; Teesdale, Durham; Balmerino and Westwater, Fife; Glen Lochay, Perthshire; Den of Balthayock and Reeky Linn, Forfarshire; Falls of Lui, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Learmont, Derry.

Primary thallus evanescent.

4. St. coralloides Fr. Sched. Crit. iv. p. 24 (1824).—Podetia cæspitose, erect, branched, the axis glabrous, the podetial

squamules coralline, digitately branched or subfibrillose, greyish (K ⁺ yellow). Cephalodia on the podetia, somewhat spherical, opaque, verrucose and minutely granular on the surface, greyish, containing Stigonema. Apothecia mostly terminal, moderate in size, globose, brown or dark-reddish; spores 3- (rarely 5–7) septate, fusiform-cylindrical, 22–40 μ long, 2·5–5 μ thick.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 16 & Monogr. i. p. 117; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 77; ed. 3, p. 69. St. paschale Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 315 (1803); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 411; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 66 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 233; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 83; Mudd Man. p. 65 (incl. var. corallinum, t. 1, fig. 14); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 17 pro parte; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 77 pro parte. Lichen paschalis Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 460 (1762) pro parte (non L.); Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 886 pro parte; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 44 pro parte; Engl. Bot. t. 282.

Exsice. Bohl. n. 14; Croall n. 595; Cromb. n. 119; Johns.

n. 210; Leight. n. 148.

Distinguished by the coralloid processes into which the podetial squamules are divided, and by the united bases of the podetia.

Hab. On rocks, boulders and old walls in upland and subalpine districts.—Distr. General and common in the hilly districts of Great Britain, rare in Ireland.—B. M. Near Penzance, between Arthur's bed and Wring Cheese and near Helminton, Cornwall; Okehampton, Devon; Abdon Burf and near Oswestry, Shropshire; Cader Idris and Dolgelly, Merioneth; Pen-y-Gwryd, Carnarvonshire; Black Edge, Buxton, Derbyshire; near Staveley, Kendal and Ambleside, Westmoreland; Wastdale, Cumberland; Teesdale, Durham; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Leadhills, Lanarkshire; Inverary and Appin, Argyll; Ben Lawers and Blair Athole, Perthshire; Sidlaw Hills, Balgay Wood, Glen Isla and Strathmartine, Perthshire; Craig Nich, Glen Callater and Glen Dee, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; near Forres, Elginshire; Ben Nevis and Lochaber, Invernessshire; Hills of Apple Cross, Rossshire; Killarney, Kerry; Connemara, Galway; Slieve More, Achill, Mayo.

5. St. Delisei Bory ex Dub. Bot. Gall. ii. p. 619 (1830).—Podetia small, loosely cæspitose, branched, the main axis thinly tomentose or naked; podetial squamules minute, crenate or digitately divided, grouped near the apices, whitish and becoming sorediate (K ± pellow). Apothecia unknown.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xxiii. p. 195 (1885) & Monogr. i. p. 117.

Known only from W. France and N. Scotland. The granules at the tips of the podetia are whitish and almost entirely sorediate. Cephalodia are very rare, and similar to those of St. coralloides.

Hab. Among mosses or granitic boulders in Central Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Near Loch Eagle, Rannoch Moor, Perthshire.

6. St. evolutum Grawe ex Th. Fr. in Bot. Not. (1865) p. 181.—Podetia small or moderate in size, coespitose, frequently and intricately branched, especially towards the apices, glabrous;

podetial squamules crowded, swollen and branched, greyish glaucous or whitish. Cephalodia rather scarce, somewhat spherical, minutely granular on the surface, greyish, containing Stigonema. Apothecia terminal, at first thinly margined and plane, becoming convex and difform and often splitting, pale or dark-brown; spores oblong-ellipsoid, obtuse, constantly 3-septate, $18-28~\mu$ long, $5-7~\mu$ thick.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xiv. p. 359 (1876) & Monogr. i. p. 118; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 72.

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 120.

Intermediate between St. coralloides and St. paschale. The podetia are subdecumbent, the squamules stouter more branched and less distinctly palmate than in S. paschale, but not coralloid.

Hab. On rocks and walls in maritime and hilly regions.—Distr. General and common in W. and N. England, N. Wales, among the Grampians, Scotland and W. Ireland.—B. M. Hay Tor, Wildicombe, Wistmain's Wood and near Buckland on the moor, Devonshire; Plynlimmon, Cardiganshire; Cader Idris, Llyn Bodlyn, Dolgelly, near Barmouth and Garth, Merioneth; Beddgelert, Carnarvonshire; Teesdale, Durham; near Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Appin, Argyll; Crianlarich, Ben Lawers and near Loch Eagle, Rannoch, Perthshire; Ben Avon, Aberdeenshire; Loch Linnhe, Invernessshire: near Forres, Elginshire; Applecross, Rossshire; Cahir and Blackwater Bridge, Kerry; Connemara, Galway.

7. St. paschale Fr. Stirp. Femsj. p. 35 (1825).—Podetia moderately high (about 3 to 9 cm.), crowded or dispersed, erect or spreading, much branched, the axis slightly compressed, tomentose, becoming nearly glabrous; podetial squamules palmate or crenate, greyish white or whitish. Cephalodia warted, containing Stigonema. Apothecia terminal or subterminal, plane or convex, brown or dark-brown; spores usually 3-sometimes 5-9-septate, fusiform-cylindrical, 18-40 μ long, $3 \cdot 5 - 4 \cdot 5 \mu$ thick.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 17 pro parte; in Grevillea xv. p. 15 (1886) & Monogr. i. p. 118; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 77; ed. 3, p. 70 proparte. Lichen paschalis L. Sp. Pl. p. 1153 (1753) pro parte.

A plant of northern or cold regions and very rare in this country. It has frequently been confused with St. coralloides, but differs in the form of the podetial squamules, which are smaller and are never coralloid.

Hab. Among mosses on rocks and on the ground in alpine regions.—Distr. Rare in the northern regions of Scotland.—B. M. Upper Glen Dee, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Morven, Caithness.

8. St. denudatum Flærke Deutsch. Lich. iv. p. 13 (1819).—Podetia small or moderate in size, up to 5 cm. in height, attached below, nearly erect and branched above, attenuate and rarely sorediate at the apices, the axis glabrous; podetial squamules whitish, subpeltate, at first somewhat globose then flattened and depressed in the centre, with a crenulate margin, sometimes discoid and crowded, often fewer towards the tips. Cephalodia

warted, olive-brown, somewhat shining, containing Stigonema. Apothecia very rare, small, lateral, plane or somewhat convex, brownish; spores elongate-fusiform, 3–7-septate, 26–46 μ long, 3–4 μ thick.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 17 & Monogr. i. 120; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 78; ed. 3, p. 71. S. paschale var. denulatum Mudd Man. p. 66 (1861). Lichenoides non tubulosum, cinereum ramosum totum crustaceum Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 66, n. 11 (1724) (specimen in Buddle Hort. Sicc. ii. fol. 2, n. 7, in Herb. Sloane). Coralloides crispum et botryforme alpinum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 114, t. 17, fig. 33 (1741).

Exsice. Croall n. 499; Johns. n. 211; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 244.

Easily distinguished from other British species by the subpeltate squamules and by the thin squamulose podetia near the tips. When larger and more robust it is f. validum Laur. (ex Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 205 (1831); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 120). Squamules and podetia are rarely somewhat sorediate (f. capitatum Flot. ex Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 13 (1855); Cromb. l. c.).

Hab. On rocks and boulders in upland and alpine situations.— Distr. General and frequent in the more mountainous districts of Great Britain and Ireland.—B. M. Cawsand Beacon, Sharpitor Rock and Mis Tor, Dartmoor, Devon; near Dolgelly and Cader Idris, Merioneth; Capel Curig, Pen-y-Gwryd, Moel Siabod, Llyn Idwal and Snowdon, Carnarvonshire; Anglesea; Mynydd-y-Myfyr, Shropshire; Falim Clints and Cronkley Scar, Teesdale, Durham; Staveley Head, Westmoreland; Ennerdale, Cumberland; near Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Ben Cruachan, Argyll; Ben Ledi, Ben Lawers and Rannoch Moor, Perthshire; Sidlaw Hills and Clova, Forfarshire; Glen Candlic, Craig Coinnoch, Cairn Drochit and Ben-naboord, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire; Hills of Applecross, Rossshire; Lairg, Sutherland; Killarney, Kerry; Kylemore, Connemara, Gallway.

Var. pulvinatum Th. Fr. Ster. & Pil. Comm. p. 27 (1857).—Podetia -densely caspitose, short, fastigiately and intricately branched, forming cushion-like growths, the squamules turgid, crowded.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xx. p. 272 (1882) & Monogr. i. p. 121. St. botryosum Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 581; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 233. St. paschale var. pulvinatum Schær. Lich. Helv. Spicil. p. 274 (1833); var. botryosum Mudd Man. p. 66 (1861). St. tomentosum var. botryosum Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 17 (1870); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 78; ed. 3, p. 71.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 212; Leight. n. 387.

Differs from the species in the short congested podetia and the somewhat confluent podetial squamules.

Hab. On rocks and boulders in mountainous regions.—Distr. Rather local in N. England, N. Wales, among the Scottish Grampians and in S.W. Ireland.—B. M. Cader Idris, Merioneth; Llyn Howel and Snowdon, Carnarvonshire; Castleton, Derbyshire; Teesdale, Durham; Ben Lawers, Craig Calliach and near Loch Eagle, Rannoch, Perthshire; Ben Macdhui, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire; Connor Cliffs, Kerry.

9. St. tomentosum Fr. Sched. Critt. iii. p. 20 (1824) pro parte; Th. Fr. Ster. Pil. Comm. p. 29 (1857).—Podetia solitary or loosely cæspitose, ascending or spreading, 3–9 cm. high, branched above, the axis densely tomentose; podetial squamules palmate-digitate, crowded above, scarcely any below, whitish or greyish-green. Cephalodia minute, greyish or bluish-green, containing Nostoc. Apothecia small, terminal and lateral, concave, becoming subglobose, brown or dark-brown; spores elongate-fusiform, 3- rarely 5–7-septate, 22–37 μ long, 2–3 μ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 65; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 17 & Monogr. i. p. 119; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 78; ed. 3, p. 70.

Exsice. Dicks. Hort. Sice. n. 24 (as Lichen paschalis).

Distinguished from the preceding by the tomentum on the podetia, though that disappears somewhat with age. Apothecia are rather rare in British specimens; spermogones are more frequent, with spermatia 5-6 μ long, 1 μ thick.

Hab. Among gravel in stony places in maritime and subalpine districts.—Distr. Local and scarce in S.W. and N. England and in the hilly regions of Scotland.—B. M. Near Tavistock, Devon; Helvellyn, Cumberland; Sands of Barrie and Clova Mts., Forfarshire; Ben-naboord, Glen Dee, Glen Lui Beg, Braemar and Ben Macdhui, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis and Glen Feshie, Invernessshire.

10. St. alpinum Laur. ex Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 204 (1831).—Podetia rather short, branched and densely congested, adherent to the substratum, the axis thinly tomentose; podetial squamules above of conglomerate turgid granules almost obscuring the branches, more sparse below and subpalmate. Cephalodia bluishgreen, containing Nostoc. Apothecia few, usually terminal and dilated, plane, becoming convex, dark-red or brownish-black; spores 3- rarely 5-7-septate, 22-37 μ long, 2-3 μ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 15 (1886) & Monogr. i. p. 119. St. tomentosum var. alpinum Th. Fr. Ster. Pil. Comm. p. 30 (1857); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 17; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 78; ed. 3, p. 71. St. paschale var. alpinum Mudd Man. p. 66 (1861).

Exsice. Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 7.

Distinguished from the preceding by character of the more erect congested podetia and the crowded turgid squamules.

Hab. On the ground and on boulders in subalpine districts.— Distr. Local and scarce among the Scottish Grampians and W. Ireland. —B. M. Ben Vrackie, Perthshire; Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

CLADONIA Hill Hist. Pl. p. 91 (1751) pro parte; Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl., ii. p. 114 (1795). Scyphophorum Necker Elem. Bot. iii. p. 350 (1790). Cenomyce Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 105 (1810); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 61 (1821). Helopodium, Schasmaria and Scyphophora S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. pp. 416, 417 (1821). Scyphophorus Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 236 (1833). (Pl. 68.)

Primary thallus crustaceous, squamulose or subfoliaceous,

sometimes evanescent; secondary thallus or podetia upright, simple or branched, tapering to a point or widening to form a shallow cup or scyphus, more or less corticate, pulverulent or beset with squamules, tubular and sometimes perforate at the axils or in the scyphi. Apothecia terminal, at first somewhat plane or even marginate, becoming convex; spores 8 in the ascus, oblong, simple, colourless. Spermogones usually terminal on the podetia, with cylindrical straight or curved acrogenous spermatia.

Characterized by the well-developed tubular podetia. There are three subgenera represented in the British Isles:—

Subgenus i. CLADINA Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 72 (1871). Cladina Nyl, in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. Förh. n. s. v. p. 110 (1866); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 173.—Basal thallus granular or minutely squamulose, soon disappearing; podetia perishing at the base, with long continued apical growth and without podetial squamules.

The species of *Cladina* were considered to have no primary thallus, and though that has been disproved by careful observations for most of the species, the basal granules or squamules disappear very soon. The limits of Nylander's genus have been followed. Wainio and some others have excluded *Cladonia uncialis* and *C. amaurocrea*, etc. (placing them under the subgenus *Cenomyce*).

Podetia ascyphous, slender, cylindrical.

1. C. rangiferina Web. in Wiggers Prim. Fl. Hols. p. 90 (1780) pro parte.—Primary thallus of contiguous or scattered minute grevish granules soon disappearing; podetia rising from the granules or from fragments of older podetia dving at the base but with continued apical growth, usually about 5 to 12 cm. long, but shorter or sometimes very much longer, usually tomentose and somewhat scabrid, cylindrical, rather slender, the main axis usually about 1.5 mm. thick, with many short branches, often dilated and perforate at the axils, the branchlets short, spreading or subdeflexed and subsecund, the apices nodding when sterile, erect and subcorymbose when fertile, greenish-grey or whitish (K + yellow, CaCl -). Apothecia small, rare; spores oblongfusiform, 10-15 \(\mu\) long, 3.5 \(\mu\) thick.—S. F. Grav Nat. Arr. i. p. 115; Hook, in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 235; Mudd Man. p. 58 (excl. vars.) & Brit. Clad. p. 24 (incl. f. major, p. 25, excl. other forms). Lichenoides tubulosum ramosissimum, fruticuli specie randicans Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 66, n. 14 (1724). Coralloides montanum fruticuli specie, ubique candicans Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 107, t. 16, fig. 29 A-D (1741). Lichen rangiferinus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1153 (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 458 (excl. var. β); Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 877 (excl. vars.); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 41; Engl. Bot. t. 173. Cenomyce rangiferina Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 277 (1814) (incl. f. gigantea); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 65; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 79. Cladina rangiferina Nyl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. Förh. n. s. v. p. 110 (1866); Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 3, xviii. p. 418 (1866) & Lich. Fl. p. 74; ed. 3, p. 67; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 22 & Monogr. i. p. 174 (incl. f. gigantea Lamy in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxv. p. 358 (1878)). Exsice. Croall n. 400.

This species is the well-known "Rein-deer Moss," and is distinguished from the following chiefly by the larger size and by the yellow reaction with potash. It grows in dense groups and sometimes in northern countries to a great height (1½ ft.). Usually it is tomentose and often covered with scurfy dots, or it is quite smooth and in older specimens tends to become greyish-brown. The apothecia are rare, but the spermogones are more frequent.

Hab. On the ground, usually in boggy places, mostly on high moorlands.—Distr. Not general nor common in Great Britain; not seen from Ireland.—B. M. Trevello Carne, near Penzance, Cornwall; Charwood Forest, Leicestershire; Delamere Forest, Cheshire; Snowdon, Carnarvonshire; The Cheviots, Northumberland; Glen Lochay and Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Clova Mts., Forfarshire; Cruig Coinnoch and Glen Callater, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Rothiemurchus Forest and Glen Nevis, Invernessshire.

2. C. sylvatica Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 114 (1795).— Primary thallus of contiguous or dispersed vellowish-green granules, soon evanescent; podetia branched, dying at the base but with continued apical growth, mostly about 5 cm. in length and slender, but attaining to 20 cm. and the main axis stoutish, about 1.5 mm. thick, cylindrical, somewhat tomentose and scabrid, greenish - white, or pale - straw - coloured, the branches short, spreading or deflexed, often dilated and perforate at the axils, the ultimate branchlets short, subsecund, nodding when sterile, erect and subcorymbose when fertile, greenish-grey or pale-strawcoloured (K -, K(CaCl) + yellow). Apothecia and spores as in the preceding species.—C. rangiferina var. sylvatica Schær. Lich. Helv. Spic. p. 38 (1823), Mudd Man. p. 59 & ff. tenuis, lappacea, sylvatica and grandis Brit. Clad. p. 25 (1865); var. tenuis Floerk. Clad. Comm. p. 164 (1828) & var. silvatica f. grandis tom. cit. p. 169. C. impexa Harm. Lich. Fr. p. 232 (1907); A. L. Sm. Monogr. ii. p. 351 (1911). C. ciliata Stirt. in Scot. Nat. n. s. iii. p. 308 (1888). Coralloides fruticuli species candicaus corniculis rufescentibus Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 110, t. 16, fig. 30 B (1741). Cladina sylvatica Nyl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. Forh. n. s. v. p. 110 (1866); Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist; ser. 3, xviii. p. 418 (1866) & Lich. Fl. p. 72 (incl. f. sabrosa).

ed. 3, p. 66; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 22 & Monogr. i. p. 175 (incl. f. tenuis and var. grandis).

Exsicc. Bohl. n. 6; Johns. nos. 54, 55, 182, 300; Larb. Lich. Hb. nos. 242, 243 & Lich. Cantab. n. 4; Leight. n. 57; Mudd nos. 19, 20 & Clad. nos. 57, 58, 60.

One of our commonest British Lichens; it differs little from the preceding species except in the absence of colour reaction with potash and in the generally smaller lighter-coloured and less tomentose podetia. Forms tenuis and grandis represent the somewhat more extreme developments. In f. lappacea the podetia are more crowded and branched. Cladonia impexa is whitish and almost translucent in appearance, but otherwise like the species; the translucent character appears occasionally both in this species and in the preceding. It is more than probable that Lichen rangiferinus of the older writers refers to this, the much commoner species.

Hab. On the ground in forests and moorlands.—Distr. General and common in Great Britain and Ireland, rare in the Channel Islands.—B. M. Tregawn, Cornwall; Dartmoor, Devon; New Forest, Hants; Shanklin Downs, I. of Wight; Aldrington, Tilgate, Lavington and Crowborough, Sussex; Wimbledon, Surrey; Farnham Royal Common, Bucks; Epping Forest, Essex; Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire; Wyre Forest and Malvern, Worcestershire; Haughmond Hill, Shropshire; Barmouth and Rhewgreidden, Merioneth; Thetford Warren, Suffolk; North Wootton Common, Norfolk; Ayton and Kildale Moors, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Windermere, Westmoreland; Alston, Cumberland; The Cheviots and West Allen Carrs, Northumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Pentland Hills, near Edinburgh; Ben Cruachan, Argyll; Ben Lawers, Kinnoul Hill and Moncreiffe Hill, near Perth, Glen Lochay and Rannoch Moor, Perthshire; Sidlaw Hills, Rossie Moor and Baldovan, Forfarshire; Mar Forest and Ben-naboord, Braemar and Countess Wells Wood, Aberdeenshire; Rothiemurchus and Ben Nevis, Invernessshire; Lairg, Sutherlandshire; Applecross, Rossshire; Kilminster Moor, Caithness; Arklow, Wicklow; Connemara, Galway; Mallaranny, Slieve More Mt., Achif Island and Clare Island, Mayo; Kirkcubbin, Down.

Form lacerata Wain. Mon. Clad. i. p. 29 (1887).—Podetia rather long and stoutish, very shortly branched, perforate or lacerate at the axils.—Cenomyce sylvatica var. lacerata Del. in Duby Bot. Gall. ii. p. 621 (1830). Cladina sylvatica f. lacerata Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 115 (1883) & Monogr. i. p. 176.

Hab. In moist sandy places and on moorlands in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Scarce in the Channel Islands and in Great Britain.—B. M. Quenvais, Jersey; near Bodmin, Cornwall; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Rannoch Moor, Perthshire.

Var. portentosa Wain. Mon. Clad. i. p. 32 (1887).—Podetia stout and rather inflated, difform, tomentose, scabrid, sometimes translucent, shortly branched, denticulate-crispate at the apices and sometimes also at the axils.—Corallina montana varietus elegans Buddle Hort. Sicc. ii. fol. i. n. 3, in Herb. Sloane. Cenomyce portentosa Duf. in Ann. Sci. Phys. viii. p. 69 (1821). Cladina sylvatica f. portentosa Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.

ser. 3, xviii. p. 419 (1866) & Lich. Fl. p. 73; ed. 3, p. 67; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 22 & Monogr. i. p. 176.

Fairly constant in appearance, though probably an abnormal growth form due to excessive moisture. It is rarely fertile.

Hab. In moist places on moorlands,—Distr. Rare in S.W. and Central England, S. Scotland.—B. M. Near Penzance, Cornwall; Hampstead, London (18th century); Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Moor of Rannoch, Perthshire; Glen Dee, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

3. C. alpestris Rabenh. Clad. Eur. p. 11, fide Bausch in Verh. Nat. Ver. Carlsruhe, iv. p. 17 (1869). - Podetia somewhat soft, with apical dense radiately spreading cymose branches forming a thyrsus, the main axis stoutish, that of the branches and branchlets rather slender, tips upright, usually light-strawcoloured (K -, K(CaCl) + yellow). Apothecia rare in Great Britain, minute, solitary or aggregate, brown or reddish-brown; spores fusiform or oblong, 10-14 \(\mu\) long, 3-3.5 \(\mu\) thick.—C. rangiferina var. alpestris Mudd Man. p. 59 (1861) & f. alpestris Brit. Clad. p. 25 (1865). Coralloide's montanum fruticuli specie, ubique candicans Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 107, t. 16, fig. 29 E, F. Lichen rangiferinus alpestris Linn. Sp. Pl. p. 1153 (1753). L. alpestris Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 458 (1762); Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 877. Cladina sylvatica var. alpestris Nyl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. n. s. v. p. 176 (1866); Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 3, xviii. p. 419 (1866); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 22 & Monogr. i. p. 177; f. alpestris Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 73; ed. 3, p. 66.

Exsice. Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 85.

So well-marked and constant in the form of the branching that it is now held to rank as a species. It is rarely fertile in the British Isles. The spermogones contain a rose-red colouring substance.

Hab. In moist places in woods and moorlands in upland and subalpine regions.—Distr. Rare in England and Ireland; more frequent among the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Rhewgreidden, Merioneth; Glen Lochay, Perthshire; Hill of Ardo, near Aberdeen and Bennaboord, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Glen Nevis, Invernessshire; Ballytore, Kildare; Kylemore and Roundstone, Galway.

Form pumila A. L. Sm.—Podetia shorter, very much branched, forming somewhat dense cushions, rather fragile.—Cenomyce rangiferina var. pumila Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 566 (1810). C. rangiferina f. lappacea Floerk. Clad. Comm. p. 162 (1828); Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 25. Cladina sylvatica f. pumila Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 73 (1871); ed. 3, p. 67; var. alpestris f. pumila Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 22 (1870) & Monogr. i. p. 177.

Exsice. Mudd Clad. n. 59.

Hab. In dry bare places or heaths, and on turf walls in upland districts.—Distr. Local and scarce in Great Britain, not seen from Ireland.—B. M. Broadwater Forest, Sussex; Leith Hill, Surrey;

Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire; Rhewgreidden, Merioneth; Burton Head, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Appin, Argyll; Rannoch, Perthshire; Glen Dee, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Rothiemurchus, Invernessshire.

Form spumosa Norrl. ex Wain. Mon. Clad. i. p. 46 (1887).—Podetia shorter, more straggling and irregularly branched, the main branches soft and tomentose, whitish or greyish.

Without the dense apical branching of the species, but agreeing in the presence of red colouring substance in the spermogones.

Collected by the late W. West; determined by T. Hebden.— B. M. Roundstone, Galway.

Podetia ascyphous, tubular.

4. C. uncialis Web. in Wigg. Prim. Fl. Hols. p. 90 (1780).— Primary thallus of minute squamules, straw-coloured above, white beneath, scattered or aggregate, soon disappearing; podetia rising from the margin of the squamules or more frequently from the base of older members, increasing indefinitely at the apex, dying off below, usually about 5 cm. in height, but varying from 2 cm. upwards and about 2 mm. thick less or more, subcylindrical, shortly and dichotomously branched, more or less perforated and often dilated at the axils, corticate and continuous, areolate and verruculose, the apices erect, subulate or denticulate when sterile, radiately divided when fertile, greenishstraw-coloured (K -, K(CaCl) + yellowish). Apothecia small, pale or brown; spores oblong-fusiform, 8-12 μ long, 3.5 μ thick. S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 415; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 234; Mudd Man. p. 59 (incl. f. humilior); f. humilior Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 244 (1831). C. stellata Schær. Lich. Helv. Spic. p. 42 (1823) pro parte; Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 26 (incl. ff. uncialis and depressa). C. amaurocræa f. dicræa Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 27 (1865)? - Lichenoides tubulosum cauliculis mollioribus et crassioribus, minus Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 67, n. 21 (1724) (in Buddle Hort. Sicc. ii. fol. 1, n. 4 in Hb. Sloane). Coralloides perforatum minus, molle et tenue Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 99, t. 16, fig. 22 A, C, D, and fig. 27 A (1741). Lichen uncialis L. Sp. Pl. p. 1153 (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 459; Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 880; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 44; Engl. Bot. t. 174. Bæomyces uncialis var. dicræus Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 353 (1803). Cenomyce uncialis Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 558 (1810) (incl. var. bolacina); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 64; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 79. Cladina uncialis Nyl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. n. s. v. p. 111 (1866); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 22 & Monogr. i. p. 178; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 74; ed. 3, p. 67.

Exsice. Bohl. nos. 15, 31; Croall n. 596; Johns. n. 56.

The podetia vary from smooth to being areolate-rough in high altitudes or in exposed situations. The forms recorded below are more nearly growth conditions, though the extreme stages are widely separated. The apex of the podetium is often minutely

furcate-spinose or with several short points, but there are no true soyphi. It is usually sterile.

Hab. On the ground among mosses (frequent in boggy places) on moorlands and mountains.—Distr. General and common throughout the British Isles.—B. M. St. Mary, Scilly Isles; near Respring, Cornwall; Hay Tor, Dartmoor, Devon; Tilgate, Sussex; near Tunbridge Wells, Kent; Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire; Hartlebury Common, Worcestershire; Barmouth and Rhewgreidden, Merioneth; Snowdon and Capel Curig, Carnarvonshire; Ingleby Park and Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Alston, Cumberland; Kirkhope Law, Swinhope Fell and The Cheviots, Northumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Ben Lomond, Dumbartonshire; Craig Calliach and Rannoch Moor, Perthshire; Sidlaw Hills, Rossie Moor and Clova, Forfarshire; Hill of Ardo, near Aberdeen; Glen Callater and Ben Macdhui, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; near Rothiemurchus and Ben Nevis, Invernessshire; Hills of Appleeross, Rossshire; Coachford near Cork; Killarney, Kerry; Kylemore, Galway; Erris, Glandarry Mt., Slieve More Mt. and Mallarsanny, Mayo.

Form bolacina Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 58 (1861).—Podetia short, slender, usually very much and intricately branched.—C. stellata f. gracilis Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 26 (1865). Cenomyce uncialis var. bolacina Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 559 (1810). Cladina uncialis var. bolacina Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 22 (1870) & f. bolacina Monogr. i. p. 178 (1894).

Exsice. Johns. n. 301; Leight. n. 58; Mudd n. 17 & Clad.

n. 61.

The extreme examples are very slender, but there is a gradual transition to forms that more nearly approach the species. Generally the growth is more compact and pulvinate. It represents a form of the species in very dry situations as f. clatior represents the growth in more moist localities.

Hab. In dry places among mosses or moorlands in upland districts.

—Distr. Chiefly in N. England, N. Wales, among the Scottish Grampians and in W. Ireland.—B. M. Hay Tor, Dartmoor, Devon; Haughmond Hill, Shropshire; Rhewgreidden, Merioneth; Farndale, Guisboro' and Ayton Moors, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Rannoch, Perthshire; Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Corraun Mt., Mayo.

Form elatior Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 244 (1831) (incl. f. turgescens).—Podetia elongate, stout, sparingly branched, the branches subfastigiate, subulate, furcate or spreading-dentate at the apices, usually sterile.—Mudd Man. p. 59 (incl. f. turgescens); var. adunca S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 415 (1821); var. turgida Schær. Lich. Helv. Spicil. p. 43 (1823); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 235 (1833). C. stellata var. adunca Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 37 (1855); Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 27 (incl. f. turgescens). Lichenoides tubulosum, caliculis mollioribus et crassioribus, majus Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 67, n. 20 (1724). Coralloides perforatum majus, molle et crassum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 98, t. 16, fig. 21 (1741). Coralloides imperforatum corniculis brevissimis crispis Dill. tom. cit. p. 100, t. 16, fig. 24. Lichen uncialis

var. β . Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 880 (1777); Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 555; var. 2, With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 44 (1796). Becomyces advacus Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 353 (1803). Cenomyce uncialis var. obtusata Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 559 (1810); var. advaca Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 64 (1821). Cladina uncialis ff. turgescens and advaca Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 75 (1871); ed. 3, p. 68 (incl. f. obtusata); f. advaca Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 115 (1883) & Monogr. i. p. 179 (incl. ff. turgescens and obtusata).

Exsice. Johns. n. 217; Mudd n. 21 & Clad. n. 62.

The podetia are sometimes very long (up to 4 inches) and stouter than in the species. In some instances they are short and swollen, with a deformed appearance (f. turgescens), or distorted and obtuse at the apices (f. obtusata); these forms are intimately connected with f. elatior.

Hab. On the ground in damp places or on turf-walls (f. lurgescens) in upland moorlands and hilly regions.—Distr. Probably general in Great Britain and Ireland.—B. M. Near Penzance and Withiel, Comwall; Dartmoor, Devon; Aldershot, Hants; Cwm Bychan, Merioneth; Battersby and Ayton Moors, Cleveland, Yorkshire; The Cheviots and Swinhope Fell, Northumberland; New Galloway, Kirk cudbrightshire; Ben Lomond, Dumbartonshire; Ben Cruachan, Argyll; Craig Calliach and Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Clova Mts. and Sidlaw Hills, Forfarshire; Hill of Ardo, near Aberdeen, Glen Candlic and Ben Macdhui, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Glen Nevis, Invernesshire; Kilminster Moss, Caithness; Doneraile Mts., Cork; Achavanagh, Wicklow; Kylemore, Galway.

Podetia occasionally scyphiferous.

5. C. amaurocræa Schær. Lich. Helv. Spic. p. 34 (1823).—Primary thallus soon evanescent; podetia elongate, slender or stoutish, variously branched, rarely perforate at the axils, smooth, the branches tapering or furcate, or becoming scyphiferous, the scyphi dentate-cristate or spinulose at the margins, often proliferous, straw-coloured or whitish-straw-coloured (K.—, K(CaCl) + yellow). Apothecia rather small, brown or palereddish-brown; spores oblong, 9–12 μ long, 3·5 μ thick.—Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 27 (incl. f. myriocræa); var. myriocræa Floerk. Clad. Comm. p. 124 (1828). Capitularia amaurocræa Floerk. in Web. & Mohr Beitr. Naturk. ii. p. 334 (1810). Cladina amaurocræa Nyl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. p. 111 (1866); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 22 & Monogr. i. p. 180; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 74: ed. 3, p. 67.

Exsice. Larb. Lich. Hb. (without a number); Mudd Clad. n. 63.

Closely allied to the preceding, but distinguished by the occurrence of scyphi-bearing podetia mixed with the subulate podetia. The scyphi are cristate, and resemble somewhat the blunt end of a podetium growing out on all sides.

Hab. On the ground in moist places amongst heaths in upland and sub-alpine regions.—Distr. Rare in N. England, among the

Grampians, Scotland, and in W. Ireland.—B. M. Guisboro' Moor, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Rannoch Moor, Perthshire; Ben-naboord and Glen Dee, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; near Kylemore, Galway.

6. C. destricta Nyl. ex Wain. Mon. Clad. i. p. 252 (1887).—Podetia rather short, from 3 to 6 cm. in height, greyish-green or occasionally straw-coloured, corticate-areolate and rather warted, repeatedly branched, usually decumbent or of straggling growth, ascyphous, or with scyphi when very well developed, the tapering branches lighter-coloured at the tips. Apothecia not seen; spermogones blackish.—C. amaurocræa f. destricta Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 59 (1861); f. depressa Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 28 (1865). Cladina amaurocræa subsp. destricta Nyl. ex Norrl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. Förh. xii. p. 321 (1873); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xiv. p. 360 (1876) & Monogr. i. p. 180.

Exsice. Mudd n. 18; Clad. n. 64.

Often regarded as a subspecies, or even a form of the preceding, but distinguished by the more slender warted entangled podetia and by the presence of dextrictinic acid, which gives a reddish tinge to the paper enclosing the lichen. According to Crombie (Monogr. i. p. 181) it often constitutes along with Lycopodium Sclago, the scanty vegetation of granitic and schistose detritus.

Hab. On bare moorlands and mountains from upland to alpine regions.—Distr. Rare in N. Wales, N. England and S. Scotland, more abundant among the Grampians.—B. M. Guisboro' and Baysdale Moors, Yorkshire; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Craig Calliach and Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Sidlaw Hills, Forfarshire; Morrone and Cairngorm, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshi.s.

Subgenus ii. PYCNOTHELIA Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 55 (1871). Cenomyce Sect. Pycnothelia Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 571 (1810). Pycnothelia Duf. in Ann. Gén. Sci. Phys. viii. p. 45 (1821); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 424 (1821); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 241; Cromb. Monogr. i. 124.—Primary thallus crustaceous, persistent; podetia short, like papillæ.

7. C. papillaria Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 117 (1795).—Thallus crustaceous, granular, forming a crust, whitish or pale-yellowish-green; podetia very short, papilla-like, clavate-cylindrical, inflated, very fragile, glabrous, simple or rarely divided, white or glaucous-green (K + yellowish, CaCl -). Apothecia rare, small, terminal, solitary or aggregate, at first somewhat plane and marginate, becoming convex, brown or reddish-brown, spores ellipsoid, $9-14~\mu$ long, $4\cdot5~\mu$ thick. Spermogones frequent, usually terminal, conical, with slightly arcuate spores acute at the ends.—Mudd Man. p. 59 & Brit. Clad. p. 34. Coralloides minimum fragile, madrepore instar nascens Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 107, t. 16, fig. 28 (1741). Lichen papillaria Ehrh. Phyt. n. 100 (1780); Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. i. p. 13 (1785); With.

Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 45; Engl. Bot. t. 907. Pycnothelia papillaria Duf. in Ann. Gén. Sci. Phys. viii. p. 46 (1821); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 424 (1821); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 241; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 18 & Monogr. i. p. 124; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 55; ed. 3, p. 52. Cenomyce papillaria Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 571 (1810); Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 82.

Exsice. Cromb. n. 121; Croall n. 602; Leight. n. 208;

Mudd n. 22 & Clad. n. 80.

The crustaceous, persistent thallus distinguishes this species from other Cladonie; the hollow, thin walled podetia somewhat suggest a minute C. uncialis, they are usually scattered, though sometimes crowded.

Hab. On the ground in dry exposed places.—Distr. General, but not common, mostly in the hilly and mountainous tracts of Great Britain and Ireland—B. M. Şt. Breock and Cardinham, Cornwall; Dorset; Bournemouth, Hants; Ardingly Rocks and Broadwater Forest, Sussex; Llandrindod Hill, Radnorshire; Baysdale and Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Egglestone, Durham; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Appin, Argyll; Ben Lawers and Rannoch, Perthshire; Clova, Forfar; Ben-naboord, Morrone and above Loch Callater, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire; Applecross, Rossshire; near Lairg, Sutherland; Doneraile Mts., Cork; Kilkee, Clare; Killarney, Kerry; Glendarry Mt., Corraun Mt., Cushlecka Mt., and Slieve More Mt., Achill, Mayo.

Var. molariformis Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 50 (1861).—Podetia stouter, longer, and branched towards the apices, the branches subfastigiate.—Subsp. molariformis Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 117 (1795). Pycnothelia papillaria vav. molariformis Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 18 (1870); form molariformis Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 111 (1883) & Monogr. i. p. 125.

A robust luxuriant variety with the podetia crowded and branched, and the horizontal thallus but little visible. Apothecia have not been found on our specimens and spermogones are rare.

Hab. On the ground among rocks, plentiful where it occurs.— B. M. Ardingly Rocks, Sussex.

Var. apoda Nyl. in Flora, xlviii. p. 211 (1878), note. —Thallus thinly crustaceous, white or whitish; podetia small, or scarcely formed. Apothecia sessile, small, often aggregate, immarginate, rusty-red or ochraceous; spores fusiform-oblong, 7–10 μ long, 4 μ thick. Pycnothelia apoda Nyl. in Flora, lxi. p. 24 (1878); Cromb. in Grevillea, vii. p. 97 (1879) & Monogr. i. p. 125; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 544. Specimen not seen.

Described as differing in the reduced podetia, instances of which are also sparingly met with on the species. Nylander records that the spermogenes commonly occur in the hymenium.

Hab. On the ground in a maritime district in N.W. Ireland (Kylemore, Galway).

Subgenus iii. Cenomyce Th. Fr. Lich. Scand. p. 64 (1871). Cenomyce Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 105 (1810); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 61; Grev. Fl. Edin. p. 342; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 79.—Primary thallus squamulose or foliaceous, usually persistent; podetia mostly well-developed, scyphous or ascyphous. Apothecia pale- or dark-brown, or red-coloured.

The Cladonia of the subgenus Cenomyce are found mostly on undisturbed mossy earth or on sandy soil on the ground or on rocks. A few species grow by preference on old stumps or trunks of trees, as, for instance, C. parasitica and C. macilenta. The species spread widely, and are often intermingled. In certain conditions the superficial granules or cortical areolæ of the podetia grow out into squamules somewhat similar to those of the primary thallus, and thus many species have a squamulose variety or form.

In the following synopsis "large" squamules are from 1 to 3 cm. in length, with less width; "medium" sized are about 1 cm. long or less; and "small," about 2 to 5 mm. The podetia when short are a few mm. in length, medium-sized 2 to 3 cm., and clongate or tall

more than 3 cm.

The species are arranged in two series according to the colours of the anothecia:—

Series A. PHEOCARPE.E. Apothecia brown-coloured.

- I. Podetia without perforations at tips or axils, mostly scyphiferous.
 - 1. Podetia not or only partly corticate.

Basal squamules large, sometimes almost foliaceous.

8. C. foliacea Willd, Fl. Berol, p. 363 (1787) emend. Wain. Clad. Univ. p. 384 (1894).—Squamules of primary thallus crowded rather large and rigid at the base, almost palmately divided, crenate and somewhat turned up at the tips, frequently blackish fibrillose at the margins, pale or yellowish green above, beneath yellowish or white; podetia arising from the upper surface of the laciniæ, often several from one frond, usually rather short, simple, opening gradually to form irregular shallow scyphi, or sometimes ascyphous (Kf + yellowish, K(CaCl) + deeper yellow). Apothecia terminal or marginal on the scyphi, convex, moderate in size, reddish-brown; spores oblong, 8-14 µ long, 2-4 \(\mu\) thick.—C. alcicornis Floerk. Clad. Comm. p. 23 (1828). Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 18 & Monogr. i. p. 127; f. gracilescens Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 111 (1883); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 59; ed. 3, p. 56. C. endiviæfolia var. alicornis Mudd Man. p. 52 (1861) & Brit. Clad. p. 3. C. firma f. gracilescens Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 128 (1894). Lichenoides cartilaginosum, tubulis et pyxidulis exiguis Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 70, n. 38 (1724). Coralloides scyphiforme, foliis alcicorniformibus cartilaginosus Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 87, t. 14, fig. 12 A (1741). Lichen foliaceus Huds.

Fl. Angl. p. 457 (1762); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 35. L. alcicornis Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 872 (1777) pro parte; Engl. Bot. t. 1392. Cenomyce alcicornis Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 250 (1814); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 62; Grev. Fl. Edin. p. 343. Scyphophora alcicornis S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 418 (1821); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 238.

Exsice. Larb. Lich. Cæsar. n. 56 & Lich. Cantab. n. 1

Leight. n. 15; Mudd Clad. n. 1.

Distinguished by the large yellowish-green congested squamules and by the black rhizinose fibrillæ which are present though not abundant on any part of the plant possibly in response to contact. The spermogones are frequently sessile on the squamules. A rare plant with slender lobes (f. gracilescens), found only once in S. Wales, has been referred by Wainio (Monogr. Clad. ii. p. 393) to the species as a sport or growth form.

Hab. In dry sandy places amongst mosses and heaths in maritime and inland districts.—Distr: Rather uncommon throughout Great Britain and the Channel Islands, rare in S.W. Ireland.—B. M. Quenvais, Jersey; Sark; L'Ancresse Bay, Guernsey; I. of Wight; Seilly Islands; Withiel, Cornwall; near Torquay, Devon; the Downs and near Brighton, Sussex; Romney Marsh, Lydd and West Wickham, Kent; Epping Forest, Essex; Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire; Haughmond Hill, Shropshire; Barmouth, Merioneth; Lydstep, Pembrokeshire (f. gracilescens); Malvern Hills, Worcestershire; Aldgrove and Thetford Warren, Suffolk; Hunstanton, Norfolk; near Great Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Pentland Hills, Edinburgh; Lismore, Argyll; Bay of Nigg, Kincardineshire; Findhorn, Elginshire; Glengariff, Cork.

Var. firma Wain. Mon. Clad. Univ. ii. p. 400 (1894).—Thalline squamules large, laciniate, crowded and suberect, crenate especially at the apices and occasionally fibrillose, pale-or yellowish-green above, pale-yellowish or whitish or rarely rose-coloured and white-suffused beneath; podetia small, scyphiferous. Apothecia more or less confluent, brown.—Cladonia alcicornis var. firma Nyl. Syn. Lich. p. 191 (1860). C. firma Nyl. in Bot Zeit. xix. p. 352 (1861) pro parte; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 128 (excl. f. gracilescens).

Exsice. Cromb. n. 122; Larb. Cæsar. n. 57.

Differs from the species in the . ore crowded upright growth o the less divided laciniæ.

Hab. On sandy soil and on the ground among rocks in maritime districts.—Distr. Local and scarce in the Channel Islands and S. England.—B. M. Noirmont Warren and Quenvais, Jersey; Jerbourg, Le Gouffre and Icart Point, Guernsey; Chateau Point, Sark; Start Point, Devon; Brighton Downs and Newhaven, Sussex; Lydd, Kent.

Var. endiviæfolia Schær. Lich. Helv. Spic. p. 295 (1833).— Thallus lobes large and rigid, divided into long rather broad laciniæ generally crenulate at the apices, not fibrillose, usually yellowish beneath; podetia small, simple, rather rare. Apothecia and spores as in the species.—C. endiviæfolia Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 212 (1831); Mudd Man. p. 52 & Brit. Clad. p. 2; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 18 & Monogr. i. p. 127; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 55; ed. 3, p. 53. Lichen Endivifolius Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. iii. p. 17 (1793); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 60; Engl. Bot. t. 2361. Cenomyce endiviæfolia Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 250 (1814); Hook. Fl. Scot. p. 62. Scyphophora endiviæfolia S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 418; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. p. 238.

Exsicc. Dicks. Hort. Sicc. ix. n. 24.

Differs from the species in the very large spreading laciniæ, which are turned up in dry weather, and in the absence of fibrillæ.

Hab. On dry sandy (usually calcareous) soil among mosses and short grasses chiefly in maritime districts.—Distr. Local and scarce in a few localities in N.E. and S. England.— $B.\,M.$ Newhaven, Sussex; Banstead Downs, Surrey; Hemsby, near Yarmouth, Suffolk; Ayton Moor, Cleveland, Yorkshire.

9. C. strepsilis Wain. Mon. Clad. Univ. ii. p. 403 (1894).—Primary thallus of large or small squamules, somewhat linear and sinuous, rather fragile, glaucous- or olivaceous-green above, beneath white or yellowish; podetia rising from or near the apices of the squamules, short, corticate, areolate, ascyphous, much branched above (K + yellowish, CaCl + bright-green). Apothecia small, crowded on the tips of the podetial branches.—C. degenerans subsp. coralloidea Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 54 (1861); Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 45 & Monogr. i. p. 148. C. coralloidea Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 5 (1865) (non Th. Fr.). C. furcata subsp. coralloidea Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 113 (1883). Beconyces strepsilis Ach. Meth. Lich. Suppl. p. 52 (1803). Cenonyce coralloidea Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 528 (1810).

Exsice. Mudd Clad. n. 4.

The cortex of the podetia is almost continuous, but uneven from the somewhat turgid areolæ. The coralloid appearance is due to the crowded apothecia.

Hab. On the ground on wet heaths in mountainous districts.— Distr. Rare in N. England and S. Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Baysdale Moor, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Ben Lawers, Perthshire.

Basal squamules medium-sized or small, thickish.

10. C. pyxidata Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. p. 121 (1795) proparte; Fr. Nov. Sched. Crit. p. 21 (1826).—Primary thallus squamulose, the squamules rather small, firm, thickish, variously incised or crenate, glaucous-green or greyish, whitish beneath; podetia mostly rather short, wine-glass to funnel-shaped, gradually widening upwards to a rather broad scyphus, continuously corticate or coarsely granular, the granules frequently growing out in small squamules, the scyphi sometimes proliferous, rarely squamulose at the margins (K-, CaCl-). Apothecia moderate in size,

[CLADONIA

brown or reddish-brown sometimes coalescing; spores oblong, $8-14 \mu \log, 3-4.5 \mu$ thick.—Mudd Man. pp. 53-54 pro parte (incl. ff. simplex, marginalis, and var. neglecta) & Brit. Clad. pp. 7-8 pro parte (incl. ff. neglecta, simplex, staphylea, syntheta and lophyra); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 18 pro parte (incl. var. symphicarpa) & in Grevillea xi. p. 111 (1883) (incl. f. lophyra and var. symphicarpa) & Monogr. i. p. 129 (incl. f. lophyra); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 60; ed. 3, p. 56 pro parte (excl. vars., incl. f. costata); subsp. simplex and marginalis Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. pp. 121-3 (1795); var. costata Floerk. Clad. Comm. p. 66 (1828). Lichenoides tubulosum pyxidatum cinereum Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 68, n. 28 (1724) pro parte. Coralloides scyphiforme, tuberculis fuscis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 79, t. 14, figs. 6 c and 1-M (1741). Lichen pyxidatus Linn. Sp. Pl. p. 1151 (1753) pro parte; Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 456; Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii, p. 869 pro parte; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 36 (excl. var. 2); Engl. Bot. t. 1393. L. simplex Roth Tent. Fl. Germ. p. 510 (1788)? L. symphicarpus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 198 (1798). Scyphophorus pyxidatus DC. Fl. Fr. ii. p. 339 (1805) (excl. vars.); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 419; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 238. Bæomyces pyxidatus var. staphyleus Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 339 (1803). B. fimbriatus var. synthetus Ach. tom. cit. 342. Capitularia neglecta Floerk. ex Web. & Mohr Beitr. Nat. ii. p. 306 (1810). Cenomyce pyxidata Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 534 (1810) pro parte (incl. var. lophyra, p. 535); Hook. Fl. Scot. p. 62; Grev. Fl. Edin. p. 343. C. coccifera Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 81 (1836) pro parte.

Exsice. Bohl. n. 32; Johns. nos. 10, 213, 214; Leight. n. 407;

Mudd Clad. n. 6.

Distinguished by the rather short podetia which gradually widen out into a broad soyphus up to 1 cm. wide, and also by the coarse granules, with which usually it is covered, especially on the inside of the scyphus. It is an extremely variable species with many forms and varieties, which are to be regarded rather as growth forms since more than one may be represented on the same specimen. Among those forms that have been observed in our country f. simplex has very broad coarsely granular scyphi bearing only pycnidia; f. ncglecta and f. symphicarpa have confluent apothecia, but the former has short granulate-verrucose podetia, these being smoother in f. symphicarpa; the apothecia are pedicellate and podetia long in f. staphylea; in f. syntheta the margins of the scyphi are proliferous, in f. lophyra they are fringed with small squamules, while in f. costata the podetium is decorticate and bare.

Hab. On the ground, old walls, rocks and about the roots of trees.

—Distr. General and common throughout Great Britain, rare in the Channel Islands.—B. M. Guernsey; St. Breock, St. Breward and near Bodmin, Cornwall; Becky Falls and Dartmoor, Devon; New Forest, Hants; St. Leonards, Hassocks and Wolstonbury, Sussex; Putney, Surrey; Hunwell and Hampstead Heath, Middlesex; Epping Forest, Essex; Shropshire; Charmwood Forest, Leicestershire; Buxton, Derbyshire; Aberdovey and Dolgelly, Merioneth; Carnedd Dafydd, Carnaryonshire; Golfa. N. Wales; Kildale Moor and Ayton, Cleve-

land, Yorkshire; Alston and Bassenthwaite Lake, Cumberland; Appin, Argyll; Killin, Blair Athole and Kennore, Perthshire; Durris, Kincardineshire; Countesswells and Castleton of Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Rothiemay House, Banffshire; near Fort William, Invernessshire; Lairg, Sutherland; Slieve More Mt., Achill Island, Achill Sound and Clare Island, Mayo.

Form epiphylla Schær. Enum. p. 191 (1850).—Basal squamules present; podetia extremely reduced or wanting. Apothecia conglomerate, subsessile on the squamules.—Mudd Man. p. 53; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 130; var. epiphylla Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 18 (1870); var. ehlorophæa f. epiphylla Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 9 (1865). Lichen epiphyllus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 185 (1798).

A curious and rare form of doubtful affinity. The apothecia are more or less sessile on the basal thallus. In the specimen collected by Mudd in Yorkshire the apothecia are scarcely visible.

Hab. On the ground in inland places.—Distr. Rage in E. and N. England, not recently found.—B. M. Epping Forest, Essex; Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire (doubtful).

Var. pocillum Fr. Summ. Veg. p. 110 (1846).—Basal squamules deeply crenate, firm, often closely appressed, greyish or usually greyish-tawny; podetia very short, closely granulate verrucose.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 18 & Monogr. i. p. 130; f. pocillum Mudd Man. p. 53 (1861) & Brit. Clad. p. 7. Bæomyces pocillum Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 336, t. 8, fig. 6 (1803).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 286.

The basal thallus is occasionally orbicular and partly crustaceous. Apothecia are rare.

Hab. On bare soil on banks and heaths maritime and inland.—Disir. Seen only from a few localities in the Channel Islands, England and Scotland, but probably common.—B. M. The Vale, Guernsey; near Bodmin, Cornwall; Bathampton Downs, Somerset; Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire; Barmouth, Merioneth; Redcar and near Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Tongland, Kirkcudbrightshire; Killin and Rannoch, Perthshire; Durris, Kincardineshire; Countesswells and Castleton of Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Glen Nevis, Invernessshire.

Var. chlorophæa Floerk. Clad. Comm. p. 70 (1828).—Basal squamules rather small, often pulverulent at the margins; podetia rather long, mostly granular below and becoming pulverulent upwards, greenish or sulphur-coloured, the scyphi usually narrow and often slightly contracted at the margin, sometimes proliferous.—Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 8 (incl. ff. simplex, vulgaris, varia and infuscata); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 60; ed. 3, p. 57. Cenomyce chlorophæa Floerk. ex Sommerf. Suppl. Fl. (Lapp. p. 130 (1826)).

Exsice, Johns. n. 48; Larb Lieh. Hb. n. 206 & Lich. Cantab. n. 2: Leight. n. 399; Mudd Clad. nos. 7-10.

Differs from the species in the general breaking down of the granules to a sorediose powder on the upper part of the podetium.

It might easily be confused with C. fimbriata, but the latter is pulverulent throughout.

Hab. Among mosses on the ground and on old walls.—Distr. General and common in Great Britain, rare in the Channel Islands, reported from Ireland.—B. M. Guernsey; near Penzance and near Withiel, Cornwall; near Hunter Tor, Lustleigh Cleeve, Dartmoor, Devon; Chislehurst, Kent; Leith Hill, Surrey; Epping Forest, Essex; Hale End, Malvern, Worcestershire; Shrewsbury, Shropshire; Aberdovey and Dolgelly, Merioneth; Mildenhall, Suffolk; Wootton Common, Norfolk; Ayton, Newton and Kildale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Morpeth, Northumberland; Egremont, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Pentland Hills, Edinburgh; Appin, Argyll; near Tummel Bridge, Rannoch and Blair Athole, Perthshire; Durris, Kincardineshire; Countesswells, Aberdeenshire; Loche Linnhe, Invernesshire; Lairg, Sutherland.

Form lepidophora Floerk. Clad. Comm. p. 75 (1828).—Podetia densely covered with minute crowded crenate squamules, glaucous grey.—Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 111 (1883) & Monogr. i. p. 131; C. fimbriata var. chlorophæa f. phyllophora Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 23 (1855); Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 9.

Somewhat resembling *C. squamosa*, but the younger podetia are granular-farinose like those of var. *chlorophæa*. Probably a growth form due to excessive moisture.

Hab. On old brick walls and thatched roofs in lowland districts.— Distr. Seen only from Central and W. England, N. Wales and N.E. Scotland.—B. M. Lechlade, Oxfordshire; Conway, Carnarvonshire; Kinnordy, Forfarshire; Cults, near Aberdeen.

Form tuberculosa Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 9 (1865) († Hoffm.).—Podetia and scyphi more or less studded with short, often spermogoniferous, projections.

Exsicc. Mudd Clad. n. 11.

A very unusual form: the podetial stalks look as if dotted with nails. Mudd refers to Coemans' Clad. Belg. Exs. n. 40, which I have not been able to see.

Hab. In pastures.—B. M. Black Banks, Ayton, Cleveland.

Form myriocarpa Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 111 (1883) & Monogr. i. p. 131.—Podetia rather short, the scyphi with numerous narrow prolifications tipped with small solitary or aggregate apothecia.—Cladonia pyxidata var. fimbriata f. myriorarpa Coem. Clad. Belg. n. 53 (1863) fide Cromb.; Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 10.

Exsicc. Larb. Cæsar. n. 58.

Distinguished by the prolifications of the scyphi in form like apothecial stalks.

Hab. On the ground and on wall tops in maritime and inland situations.—Distr. Local and scarce in the Channel Islands, W. England and in S. and N. Scotland.—B. M. St. Ouen's Bay, Jersey;

Ogleworth Park, Gloucestershire; Malvern and Bewdley, Worcestershire; Castle Douglas, Kirkeudbrightshire; Achmore, Killin, Perthshire; Glen Cluny, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

11. C. fimbriata Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 222 (1831). — Basal squamules rather small, greyish-green, white beneath, sometimes evanescent; podetia varying in length from 3 mm. upwards, decorticate and finely pulverulent, very rarely corticate and sometimes with minute squamules near the base, scyphiferous, the scyphi widening somewhat abruptly, erect and rather regular in form, crenate or denticulate or proliferous at the margins (K - or faintly yellow, CaCl -). Apothecia moderate in size, sometimes coalescing, brown or reddish-brown; spores fusiform or oblong, 8-14 \(\mu\) long, 3-4.5 \(\mu\) thick.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 19 & Monogr. i. p. 134. C. pyxidata var. denticulata Floerk. Clad. Comm. p. 55, var. costata, p. 66, and var. pterygota, p. 69 (1828). C. pyxidata var. fimbriata Mudd Man. p. 53 (1861) (incl. ff. prolifera, denticulata and carpophora) & Brit. Clad. p. 9 (incl. ff. carpophora, prolifera, costata, denticulata and pterygota); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 61; ed. 3, p. 57 (incl. f. costata). Lichenoides tubulosum proliferum, marginibus serratis Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 69, n. 30 (1724). Coralloides scyphiforme, tuberculis fuscis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 79, t. 14, fig. 6 A, B (1741) & Cor. scyphiforme gracile marginibus serratis, p. 84, t. 14, fig. 8. Lichen fimbriatus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1152
 (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 456; Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 870; With Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 57; Engl. Bot. t. 2438; var. prolifer Retz. Fl. Scand. p. 232 (1779). Capitularia carpophora Floerk. in Berl. Mag. ii. p. 147 (1808). Cenomyce fimbriata Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 254 (1814); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 62; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 81. Scyphophorus fimbriatus S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 419 (1821) (incl. var. prolifera); Hook, in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 239.

Exsice. Bohl. n. 24; Johns. nos. 11 and 172; Leight. n. 325; Mudd n. 8 & Clad. nos. 15, 17, 18.

Differs from the preceding in the more abruptly widening scyphi, and from other Cladonix in the finely furfuracous covering of the podetia distinctive of all the varieties and forms which rarely become sparsely squamulose. It is a very variable species, hence the number of growth forms that have been recorded. Sometimes the podetia are denudate (f. costata), or more than once proliferous (f. prolifera). If the scyphi are more denticulate than fimbriate it is f. denticulata, and when squamules are formed on the margin it is the somewhat rare f. pterygota. The apothecia are rare and usually sessile, but if they are borne on stalk-like projections it is f. carpophora.

Hab. On the ground, roots of trees, and among mosses on old walls in maritime, lowland and upland districts.—Distr. General and common throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Dartmoor, Devon; Sherborne and New Forest, Hants; Hassocks, Sussex; Tunbridge Wells and near Thong, Kent; Dorking, Surrey; Epping Forest, Essex; Tadmarton Heath, Oxfordshire; Tenby, Pembrokeshire; Barmouth.

Merioneth; Aber, Carnavvonshire; Over, Cheshire; Newmarket Heath, Cambridgeshire; Ayton and Bilsdale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Windermere. Westmoreland; Hale, Cumberland; Wark-on-Tyne, Northumberland; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Royal Botanic Gardens and Braid Hills, Edinburgh; Barcaldine, Appin, Argyll; Killin and Glen Lochay, Blair Athole, Perthshire; Baldovan Woods, Forfarshire; Countesswells Woods, Aberdeenshire; Rothiemurchus, Invernessshire; Lairg, Sutherland; Kylemore, Galway.

Var. simplex Wainio Monogr. Clad. Univ. ii. p. 256 (1894). -Podetia short or somewhat elongate, finely pulverulent, whitish or greenish-grey, the stalks slender, cylindrical, the scyphi rather narrow, the margins entire or slightly crenulate or denticulate, not proliferous.—Var. tubæformis Cromb. Lieh. Brit. p. 19 (1810) & Monogr. i. p. 136 (incl. f. macra); var. conista and f. exigua Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 112 (1883) & Monogr. i. pp. 135, 136. C. pyxidata subsp. exilis and tubæformis Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. pp. 121, 122 (1795); var. fimbriata ff. tubæformis and macra Mudd Man. p. 54 (1861) & ff. macra, conista, tubæformis and megaphyllina Brit. Clad. pp. 9, 10 (1865); f. tubæformis Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 62; ed. 3, p. 58. Coralloides scyphis humilibus, intus fuscis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 86, t. 14, fig. 11 (1741). Lichen filiformis Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 456 (1762)? var. 2 With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 39 (1796). L. pyxidatus var. simplex Weis Pl. Crypt. Fl. Gotting. p. 84 (1770). L. pyxidatus var. exiguus Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 552 (1778). Capitularia pyxidata var. macra Floerk. in Web. & Mohr Beitr. Nat. ii. p. 290 (1810). Cenomyce fimbriata var. conista Ach. Syn. p. 257 (1814). Scyphophora conista S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 421 (1821) (incl. var. exilis).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 290; Leight. n. 377; Mudd n. 7 & Clad.

nos. 12, 13, 14.

In this variety the basal squamules are well developed; the podetia (large in f. megaphyllim) are usually uniform in size and smaller; the sayphi are inarrower, with the margin entire or only slightly crenate; they are small and slender (f. macra) and occasionally reddish-brown in the hollow of the cup (f. exigua). Apothecia are rare.

Hab. Similar to that of the species.—Distr. Not infrequent throughout Great Britain, evidently rare in Ireland.—B. M. Lanivet and St. Breward, near Bodmin, Cornwall; near Bovey Tracey, Devon; New Forest, Hants; Epping Forest, Essex; Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire; near Worcester; Shrewsbury, Shropshire; Barmouth and Aberdovey, Merioneth; near Silverdale, Lancashire; Easby and Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Eastgate, Weardale, Durham; New Falloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Barcaldine, Argyll; Killin, Glen Lochay and Ramoch, Perthshire; Castlemartyr, Cork; Clare Island and Achill Island, Mayo.

Subsp. fibula Nyl. ex Norrl. in Medd. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Jenn. i. p. 12 (1876).—Podetia elongate, slender, subcylindrical, imple, with narrow scyphi or ascyphous, white-pulverulent. Apothecia small, brown, usually aggregate.—Cromb. in Grevillea i. p. 112 & Monogr. i. p. 137 (incl. f. abortiva). C. pyzidata

var. cornuta f. fibula Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 13 (1865); var. fimbriata f. abortiva Mudd tom. cit. p. 11. Lichen fibula Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 194 (1798). Capitularia pyridata var. longipes f. abortiva Floerk. in Web. & Mohr Beitr. Nat. ii. p. 294 (1810). Scyphophora fimbriata vars. abortiva and fibularia S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 420 (1821).

Exsicc. Johns. n. 173.

Distinguished from the species by the elongate podetia searcely widening to form the scyphi and mixed with ascyphous branches. In f. abortiva the scyphi when formed are subcrenate or lacerate and the podetia are generally slightly stouter.

Hab. On decaying stumps and on the ground among mosses in wooded districts.—Distr. Rather rare in S.W. England, S. Scotland and the S. and S.W. Highlands.—B. M. Hunter Tor, Dartmoor, Devon; Lounsdale, Ayton and Broughton Bank, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Moffat, Dumfriesshire; Barcaldine, Argyll.

Form nemoxyna A. L. Sm.—Podetia slender, elongate, scyphiferous, the scyphi narrow, irregularly radiate or the podetia with variously long subulate branches. Apothecia not seen.—Var. subcornula f. nemoxyna Nyl. ex Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 112 (1883) & Monogr. i. p. 138. C. pyxidata var. cornuta f. nemoxyna Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 13 (1865). Coralloides scyphiforme cornutum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 92, t. 15, fig. 16 B, D, E (1741). Bæomyces radiatus var. nemoxynus Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 342 (1803). Scyphophora fimbriata var. nemoxyna S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 420 (1821).

Differs from subsp. fibula in the slender straggling branches. It has been made a species by Zopf (Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges. xxvi. p. 110 (1908)) on account of the colourless nemoxynic acid which he extracted from it.

Hab. On the ground among heaths in upland districts.—Distr. Rare in E. and N. England and S. Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Epping Forest, Essex; Ayton Moor, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Killin, Perthshire.

Var. radiata Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 112 (1883) & Monogr. i. p. 139—Podetia elongate, subulate at the tips or usually scyphiferous, the scyphi narrow and radiate from the margins.—C. fimbriata var. radiata Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 19 (1870). C. pyxidata var. fimbriata f. radiata Mudd Man. p. 53 (1861); f. cornuto-radiata Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 62; ed. 3, p. 58; var. cornuta f. radiata Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 13 (1865). Muscus lichiniformis corniculis &c. Buddle Hort. Sicc. ii. fol. 3, n. 4, in Herb. Sloane. Coralloides scyphiforme cornutum Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 92, t. 15, figs. 16 c, f. e (1740). Lichen radiatus Schreb. Spic. Fl. Lips. p. 122 (1771); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 38; Engl. Bot. t. 1835. L. pyxidatus var. p. Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 555 (1778). Cenomyce radiata Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 547 (1810);

Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 81. Scyphophora fimbriata var. radiata S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 420 (1821).

Exsice. Bohl. n. 47; Johns. n. 175; Leight. n. 376; Mudd

Clad. nos. 22, 24.

Differs from the subspecies in the more or less elongate radiating branches arising from the margins of the scyphi and in these being occasionally somewhat expanded. Spermogones only are present on the British specimens.

Hab. On the ground in upland districts.—Distr. Probably general in the hilly regions of Great Britain and Ireland, though as yet recorded from comparatively few localities.—B. M. St. Breock, Cornwall; Hampstead, London (18th century); Essex; Malvern, Worcestershire; Barmouth, Merioneth; Moel-y-golfa, Montgomeryshire; Westerdale, Kildale, Broughton Bank and Roseberry, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Tongland, Kirkeudbrightshire; Glen Lochay and Rannoch, Perthshire; Durris, Kincardineshire; Countesswells, Aberdeenshire; Aghalee bog, Lough Neagh, Londonderry; Killarney, Kerry.

Var. subcornuta Nyl. ex Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 112 (1883) & Monogr. i. p. 138 (incl. f. tortuosa).—Podetia usually slender, more or less elongate, ascyphous, simple or branched, horn-like, tapering upwards, almost entirely decorticate and finely furfuraceous, sometimes sparsely squamulose towards the base.— C. pyxidata var. cornuta Floerk, Clad. Comm. p. 59 (incl. f. dendroides, p. 60) (1828); Mudd Clad. p. 12 pro parte (incl. ff. vulgaris, antilopæa, tortuosa, clavarioidea, subulata, isidiosa, dendroides, intricata and fastigiata); var. fimbriata ff. cornuta and dendroides Mudd Man. p. 53 (1861). Muscus lichiniformis corniculis &c. Buddle Hort. Sicc. ii. fol. 3, n. 5, in Herb. Sloane. Coralloides vix ramosum, scyphus obscuris Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 90, t. 15, fig. 14 D, E (1741). Lichen subulatus L. Sp. Plant. p. 1153 (1753) pro parte (secund. Herb. Linn. fide Wainio). L. cornutus var. S. Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 876 (1777); Engl. Bot. t. 1836. Scyphophora fimbriata vars. cornuta and abortiva S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 420 (1821). Cenomyce antilopea Del. ex DC. Bot. Gall. p. 626 (1830)? C. cornuta var. tortuosa Del. tom. cit. p. 628? C. isidiosa Del. l. c.

Exsicc. Bohl. n. 48; Croall n. 598; Johns. n. 174; Mudd Clad. nos. 19, 20, 21.

Though in some instances approaching very near to the subsp. fibula, distinguished by the constantly ascyphous condition of the podetia. The various forms recorded by Mudd represent growth phases. In three of these the podetia are more or less squamulose below:—f. tortwosa, unbranched and stout, the tips curved and subulate; f. isidiosa (error. insidiosa), with the tips blunt and dentate, and f. antilopea, which is branched above with the branches curved. The remaining forms are naked or furfuraceous:—f. clavarioidea, rather long and inflated upwards, but the apex attenuated; f. subulata, short and subulate; f. dendroides, long and variously branched above; f. intricata, with branches curved and entangled, and f. fastigiata,

with short fastigiate branches towards the tips. Wainio has adopted the Linnean name and records the above as C.fimbriala var. subulata (Clad. Univ. ii. p. 282 (1894)); the varietal name cornuta is confused with C.cornuta.

Hab. On the ground among mosses in upland districts.—Distr. General but not common in Great Britain and Ireland.—B. M. Tilgate and West Grinstead, Sussex; Hampstead, London (18th century); Epping Forest, Essex; Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire; Lounsdale, Kildale, Ayton and Baysdale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; Hale, Cumberland; Leadhills, Lanarkshire; Killin, Perthshire; Durris, Kincardineshire; Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; near Cork; Blaris Bridge, Belfast, Antrim; Kylemore, Connemara, Galway; Achill Island, Mayo.

Basal squamules minute and scattered.

12. C. leptophylla Floerk. Clad. Comm. p. 19 (1828).—Basal squamules small, rather scattered, round, entire or slightly crenate, pale-greenish; podetia rather rare, short, slender, glabrous, sometimes bifid, decorticate or partly corticate, ascyphous (K.—, CaCl.—). Apothecia turgid on the tips of the podetia, brown; spores $10-12~\mu$ long, $3-3\cdot5~\mu$ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 111 (1883) & Monogr. i. p. 131. C. squamosa var. leptophylla Schær. Enum. p. 199 (1850); Mudd Man. p. 57. C. cariosa var. leptophylla Coem. Clad. Belg. n. 22 (1863) ex Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 6 (1865). C. pyxidata subsp. leptophylla Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 18 (1870); var. leptophylla Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 61 (1871); ed. 3, p. 57. Lichen microphyllus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1782 (1807) (non Ach.). Helopodium leptophyllum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 416 (1821). Scyphophorus microphyllus Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 237 (1833).

Distinguished by the neat rounded squamules and the short ascyphous podetia, which are often ribbed or split, especially when dry, thus resembling *C. cariosa*.

Hab. In moist places among heaths in wooded inland tracts.— Distr. Rare in S. England and S.W. Scotland.—B. M. Sussex; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire.

2. Podetia sometimes imperfectly corticate in parts; squamules medium-sized.

13. C. ochrochlora Floerk. Clad. Comm. p. 75 (1828).—Primary thallus of laciniately divided greenish squamules, white beneath; podetia rather short or moderate in size, rarely up to 4 cm. in height, cylindrical, corticate and smooth below, greenish-grey, becoming whitish-pulverulent above, obtuse and truncate at the apices, or with narrow scyphi, dentate-radiate at the margins (K –, CaCl –). Apothecia small, sometimes confluent, pale-brown; spores fusiform or oblong 8–15 μ long, 3–4 μ thick (fide Wainio).—Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 112 & Monogr. i. p. 142. C. carneola Mudd Man. p. 56 (1861) (non

Fr.). C. fimbriata var. carneo-pallida Nyl. Syn. i. p. 195 (1860); Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 112 & Monogr. i. p. 137. C. pyxidata var. carneopallida and var. ochrochlora Mudd Brit. Clad. pp. 11, 14 (1865) (incl. forms). C. gracilis var. ochrochlora Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 63 (1871); ed. 3, p. 59. Capitularia pyxidata var. carneopallida Floerk. in Web. & Mohr Beitr. Nat. ii. p. 304 (1810). Cenomyces fimbriata var. carneopallida Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 258 (1814) pro parte.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 291 (var. phyllostrota); Mudd Clad. nos.

25, 26.

Considered by Wainio (Clad. Univ. ii. p. 319) as a variety of C. fimbriata. It resembles the subsp. fibula in the form of the podetia and also C. gracilis in being partly corticate. Here also squamules are occasionally formed on the podetia (var. phyllostrota Floerk, tom. cit. p. 79; Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 15). Several forms recorded by Floerke (tom. cit. pp. 77 and 78) and cited by Mudd (tom. cit. pp. 14 and 15) as occurring in this country are: f. truncata with the podetia dilated above and truncate; f. odontota with the scyphi, dentate at the margins; and f. paraphyonema with long podetia and proliferous scyphi. Mudd records two others, f. abortiva with somewhat deformed podetia and f. ramosa glabrous and branched above.

Hab. On decaying trunks and turfy soil.—Distr. Local and scarce throughout England.—B. M. Near Bodmin, Cornwall; Becky Falls, Devon; Amberley, Sussex; Snaresbrook, Epping Forest, Essex; Malvern, Worcestershire; Dolgelly, Merioneth; Cleveland, Yorkshire; Windermere, Westmoreland; Ashgill, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Barcaldine, Argyll; Loch Katrine, Perthshire; S. of Fort William, Invernessshire.

Form ceratodes Floerk. Clad. Comm. p. 77 (1828). Podetia short, rather swollen below, tapering upwards to subulate tips.—Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 112 & Monogr. i. p. 142. C. pyxidata var. ochrochlora f. ceratodes Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 14 (1865).

Exsice. Johns. n. 292; Mudd Clad. n. 23.

Differs from the species in the ascyphous subulate podetia which are rarely branched, but sometimes squamulose.

Hab. On decaying trunks and turfy ground in shady localities.— Distr. Apparently local and rare in S.W. and N. England, and among the Central Scottish Grampians.—B. M. Near Bodmin, Cornwall, Becky Falls, Devon; Lounsdale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Cumberland; Rannoch, Perthshire; Loch Linnhe, Invernessshire.

14. C. pityrea Fr. Nov. Sched. Crit. p. 21 (1826).—Primary thallus squamulose, often evanescent; the squamules small, rather thin, greyish-green, white beneath; podetia with thin walls, rather short, corticate or entirely decorticate and granular-sorediate or with a few squamules, greyish-white, the scyphinarrow, irregularly formed, fimbriate and often proliferous at the margins (K -, CaCl -). Apothecia rather small, subpedicellate or sessile, on the edges of the scyphi or terminal on the branches, pale- or dark-brown; paraphyses scarcely thickened at

the tips.—Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 112 & Monogr. i. p. 132. C. pyxidata var. pityrea Nyl. ex Le Jolis in Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. vi. p. 241 (1858); Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 15 (incl. ff. scyphifera, fascicularis, fimbriatula and phyllophora); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 60; ed. 3, p. 57 (incl. var. decorticata); var. symphicarpa Cromb. (non Ach.). & subsp. pityrea Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 18 (1870). C. squamosa var. decorticata Mudd Man. p. 56 (1861) (? Schær.). C. Lamarkii Nyl. in Flora lviii. p. 447 (1875); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xiv. p. 360 (1876) & Monogr. i. p. 133; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 54. Coralloides parum ramosum, tuberculis fuscis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 97, t. 15, fig. 20 (1741). Capitularia pityrea Floerk. in Mag. Naturf. Fr. Berlin ii. p. 135 (1808). Cenomyces pityrea f. decorticata Ach. Syn Lich. p. 254 (1814).

Exsice. Johns. nos. 287, 289 (f. denudata); Larb. Cæsar n. 8; Mudd Clad. n. 16 pro parte, 27–29 and 38.

A variable species with somewhat naked whit'sh podetia, it is not unlike a small form of *C. squamosa* in general habit, but frequently scyphiferous. The podetia are usually narrow and more furfuraceous than those of *C. pyxidata* and more granular than *C. fimbriata*. The apothecia are small and sessile, or subpedicellate and large. Johnson's specimen, f. denudata, includes podetia very similar to those of *C. pityrea* with others that are sparsely squamulose. There is no specific difference between the two species *C. pityrea* and *C. Lamarkii* except a slight reaction with potash recorded for the latter. The respective forms hololepis and Isignyi are also alike in being more squamulose than the species.

Hab. On the ground among mosses and on dead stumps of trees.— Distr. Local and scarce throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Noirmont, Jersey; Helmentor and Bodmin, Cornwall; Dartmoor, Devon; New Forest, Hants; Chiddingly Wood and Tunbridge Wells, Sussex; Lounsdale, near Roseberry, Ayton Moor and Black Banks, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Weardale, Durham; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Appin, Argyll; Rannoch, Perthshire; near Ballater, Aberdeenshire; Loch Linnhe, Invernessshire; Kylemore, Galway.

Form hololepis Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 112 (1883) & Monogr. i. p. 133.—Podetia short, squamulose-furfuraceous, the squamules fragile and more or less pulverulent.—Var. hololepis Floerk. Clad. Comm. p. 83 (1828). C. pyxidata var. pityrea ff. hololepis and d'Insignyi Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 16 (1865) (non exs. n. 33). C. Lamarkii f. Isignyi Nyl. in Flora lviii. p. 447 (1875); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 134. Cenomyce Isignyi Del. ex Nyl. l. c.

Exsice. Johns. n. 288; Larb. Lich. Hb. without a number.

Hab. On the ground among heaths or mosses in maritime and upland regions.—Distr. Rare in the Channel Islands, N. England and the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Grisnez Common, Jersey; Turner's Hill, Sussex; Eastgate, Weardale, Durham; near Falls of Tummel and Glen Lochay, Killin, Perthshire; Barcaldine, Argyll.

15. C. acuminata Norrl. in Medd. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. i. p. 12 (1876).—Primary thallus of thickish squamules, some-

times large but usually small, greenish-grey above, white beneath; podetia slender, elongate, rather cylindrical, simple or branched, ascyphous, irregularly branched, acuminate at the apices, decorticate and granular-furfuraceous; greyish-white (K + yellowish, CaCl -). Apothecia terminal, small, brown; spores fusiform or ovoid, 10–16 μ long, 3–4 μ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 112 & Monogr. i. p. 133. Coralloides corniculis brevioribus et crebrioribus Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 104, t. 16, fig. 27 E (1741). (enomyce pityrea f. acuminata Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 256 (1814). C. pyxidata var. pityrea f. acuminata Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 15 (1865).

Near to C. pityrea, but distinct in the constantly pointed branches.

Hab. On the ground among mosses in subalpine districts.—Distr. Local and scarce among the Grampians, Scotland, and in N.W. Ireland (Galway).—B. M. Head of Glen Callater, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

3. Podetia partly or entirely corticate, often ascyphous.

Basal squamules rather large.

16. C. degenerans Spreng. Syst. Veg. iv. p. 273 (1827).— Primary thallus rather scanty, the squamules small, crenate at the margins, glaucous-green above, white beneath; podetia moderate in size, smooth at first then warted, uneven, and tomentose between the scattered corticate areolæ, rarely squamulose, whitish or pale-greenish, becoming black, especially at the base and then punctate (maculate) with the light-coloured areolæ scyphiferous, the scyphi often radiate or proliferous at the margins (K -, CaCl -). Apothecia rather large, brown; paraphyses clavate at the tips; spores 10-11 μ long, 3.5 μ thick.— Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 17 (incl. ff. haplotea and euphorea); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 19 (incl. var. haplotea) & Monogr. i. p. 146 (incl. ff. haplotea and granulifera); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 64; ed. 3, p. 59; ff. haplotea and euphorea Floerk. Clad. Comm. pp. 42, 43 (1828): f. granulifera Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 113 (1883). C. gracilis var. degenerans Mudd Man. p. 55 (1861) (incl. ff. haplotea and cuphorea). Capitularia degenerans Floerk. in Web. & Mohr Beitr. Nat. ii. p. 308 (1810). Cenomyce gonorega f. aplotea Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 258 (1814).

The distinguishing though sometimes obscure character of this and the following species is the blackening of the subcortial layer of the podetium, especially at the base, while the scattered particles of the cortex remain unchanged. In f. granulifera the cortical areolæ are swollen and partly squamulose, giving the podetium a coarsely granular appearance. Forms haplotea and cuphorea represent states when the scyphi are more or less proliferous or cristate at the margins.

Hab. On the ground in alpine and subalpine regions.—Distr. Rather rare among the Scottish Grampians.—B. M. Pass of Leny, l'erthshire; Ben-naboord, Upper Glen Dee and Cairngorm, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

Var. anomæa Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 20 (1870, & Monogr. i. p. 147.—Podetia short, slender, usually more or less thickly beset with squamules; scyphi usually radiately divided. Apothecia sessile or pedicellate, dark-brown.—Form anomæa Floerk. Clad. Comm. p. 43 (1828); Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 18; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 64; ed. 3, p. 60; ff. phyllophora and phyllocephala Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 20 (1855); Mudd l. c.; f. pleolepidia Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 54 (1861); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 147. C. gracilis var. degenerans ff. anomæa and phyllophora Mudd Man. p. 55 (1861). Lichen phyllophorus Ehrh. Pl. Crypt. n. 287 (1793) (fide Wainio Clad. Univ. ii. p. 151 (1894)). L. anomæus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1867 (1808). Patellaria fusca var. degenerans f. phyllocephalum Wallr. Saulch.-Flecht. p. 130 (1829). Cenomyce anomæa Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 63 (1821). Scyphophorus anomæus Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 238 (1833).

Exsice. Mudd Clad. n. 32 (as C. pyxidata var. pityrea

f. squamulosa).

Distinguished by the squamulose character, and not to be confused with $C.\ squamosa$, in which the podetia and squamules are somewhat furfuraceous and the scyphi perforated. The blackening of the podetia is not constant. Form pleolepidea, with small ascyphous squamulose podetia, dark-coloured and white-punctate, is evidently a growth form of the variety, though it has been referred by Wainio to $C.\ squamosa$ (Clad, Univ. ii. p. 187).

Hab. On the ground in heaths, and on rotten wood.—Distr. Somewhat scarce in S.W. and N. England, in S. and Central Scotland and among the Grampians.—B. M. Near Hurstpierpoint, Sussex; Dartmoor, Devon; Malvern, Worcestershire; Burton Head, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Pentland Hills, near Edinburgh; Sidlaw Hills, Forfarshire; Glen Quoich, Glen Callater and Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

Subsp. trachyna Nyl. ex Norrl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. Förh. xiii. p. 319 (1873).—Podetia slender, cylindrical, usually smooth, greyish-white, areolate and tomentose in the interstices, proliferous at the margins of the denticulate radiate scyphi, forming several tiers of short podetia. Apothecia minute, brown.—Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 113 & Monogr. i. p. 147; f. trachyna Floerk. Clad. Comm. p. 44 (1828); Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 18. Bæomyces trachynus Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 348 (1803).

The blackening at the base of the podetia is scarcely evident, but the corticate areolæ-with the tomentose interstices show the affinity with the species.

Hab. On heathy ground amongst moss in upland regions.—Distr. Rare among the Scottish Granpians.—B. M. Cairntoul and Bennaboord, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

Form subfurcata Nyl. ex Norrl. tom. cit. p. 320.—Podetia elongate, ascyphous, branched, fastigiate, the areolæ giving a granular unequal surface, brownish. Apothecia not seen.—Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 113 (1883) & Monogr. i. p. 148.

The granular-like areolæ mark the difference between this form and C. furcata to which it bears a strong resemblance.

Hab. On moist peaty ground in subalpine tracts.—B. M. Upper Glen Dee, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

17. C. lepidota Nyl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. Förh. n. ser. v. p. 176 (1866) (non Ach.).—Primary thallus of large, crenate squamules, pale-glaucous above, areolæ more or less beset with large squamules at the blackened pale-spotted base, the scyphi narrow, irregular, difform or cristate (K. + yellow, CaCl -). Apothecia small, conglomerate brown: spores fusiform-oblong, 9-15 µ long, 3-4 µ thick.—Cromb, Monogr. 1. p. 19.

Distinguished by the large squamules. The species has been recorded by Wainio (Clad. Univ. ii. p. 159 (1894)) as *C. gracilescens*. He includes *Cenomyce gonorega* f. *lepidota* Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 259 (1814) as a form of *C. degenerans* (tom. cit. p. 153). The species has not been recorded in the British Isles, only the following form.

Form hypophylla Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 113 (1883) & Monogr. i. p. 148.—Basal squamules rather large, crowded, greyish-white or greenish-grey, white beneath, rising from a stalk-like base which is often black, with scattered white spots; podetia short or long, more or less squamose, ascyphous but often irregularly branching, and foliaceous, the edges studded with brown ovoid or subglobose pycnidia.—C. degenerans f. hypophylla Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 54 (1861); Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 18.

Exsicc. Mudd n. 9 pro parte & Clad. n. 39.

A very peculiar form, the podetia having the appearance of enlarged squamules. It approaches very near to some growth forms of *C. cervicornis*. Mudd's *C. cervicornis* f. prodiga belongs possibly to this form (Brit. Clad. p. 4).

Hab. On the ground among rocks in upland districts.—Distr. Not uncommon where it occurs in S. and N. England and Wales, S. Scotland and among the Grampians.—B. M. Dartmoor, Devon; Llanwrtydd Wells, Brecknockshire; Plinlimmon, Cardiganshire; Dolgelly, Rhewgreidden and Maes-y-garnedd, Merioneth; Carnedd Dafydd and Bettws-y-Coed, Carnarvonshire; Battersby, Ingleby and Ayton Moors, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Ennerdale, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Dennyat, near Stirling; Craig Calliach, Perthshire; Lion's Face and Glen Quoich, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Slieve More, Achill Island, Mayo.

18. C. cervicornis Schar. Enum. p. 195 (1850) pro parte.—Primary thallus of large crowded squamules variously multifid ascending, firm, crenate, dark olive- or glaucous-green above, whitish or brownish-black beneath; podetia short, corticate, smooth or uneven, scyphiferous, the scyphi simple or irregularly proliferous from the margins, more rarely from the centre of the scyphus, sometimes squamulose (K + indistinctly yellowish or -, CaCl. -). Apothecia small, reddish or blackish-brown; spores

oblong-fusiform, 7-16 μ long, 3 μ thick.—Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 4 (incl. f. prodiga? excl. var. verticillata); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 57; ed. 3, p. 54; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 144; f. stipata Nyl. in Flora lix. p. 239 (1876); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xiv. p. 360 (1876); Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 55. *C. gracilis* var. *cervicornis* Scher. Lich. Helv. Spic. p. 297 (1833) pro parte; Mudd Man. p. 54; var. sobolifera and subsp. cervicornis Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 19 (1871). C. verticillata var. sobolifera Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 3, xviii. p. 411 (1866) & Lich. Fl. p. 64; ed. 3, p. 59. C. sobolifera Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. ser. 2, vi. p. 282 (1872); Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 113 (1883) & Monogr. i. p. 144. Lichenoides pyxidatum marginibus eleganter foliatis Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 69, n. 33 (1724). Coralloides scyphiforme, marginibus radiatis et foliatis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 85, t. 14, figs. 9 A, B and foliis alcicornibus cartilaginosis p. 87, t. 14, fig. 12 B (1741). Lichen cervicornis Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 184 (1798); Engl. Bot. t. 2574. Cenomyce cereicornis Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 531 (1810) (incl. var. prodiga); Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii, p. 81. C. cladomorpha var. sobolifera Del. in Duby Bot. Gall. p. 631 (1830). Scyphophorus cervicornis S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 418 (1821); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 238.
Exsicc. Croall n. 597; Johns. n. 12; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 322;

Leight. n. 14; Mudd n. 9 pro parte & Clad. n. 2.

Agrees with the following in the occasional central branching of the podetia, which are however shorter and more irregular in form and sometimes squamulose (f. prodiga). It differs in the more highly developed primary thallus; the squamules vary in size and form and are sometimes very long and narrow (f. stipata). It is so frequently sterile that the more fertile condition in which the basal thallus is less pronounced has been sometimes considered a separate species (C. sobolifera).

Hab. On the ground and on mossy boulders and rocks in nuritime and upland districts .- Distr. General in hilly and mountainous regions, rare in the Channel Islands.—B. M. Grosnez and Quenvais, Jersey; Pleinmont, Guernsey; St. Breock, Helminton, Withiel, Penzance and near Wadebridge, Cornwall; Dartmoor and Bolt Head, Devonshire; Bathampton, Somerset; Malvern, Worcestershire; Rhewgreidden, Dolgelly and Aberdovey, Merioneth; Llanberis, Cardiganshire; near Capel Curig, Carnarvonshire; Anglesea; Buxton, Derbyshire; Ayton and Ingleby Moor, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; Windermere, Westmoreland; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Moffat. Dumfriesshire; Pentland Hills, near Edinburgh; Barcaldine and Appin, Argyll; Glen Lochay, Ben Ledi, The Trossachs, Rannoch and Craig Calliach, Perthshire; Ben-naboord, Braemar and Countesswells, Aberdeenshire; Glen Nevis, Invernessshire; Applecross, Rossshire; Lairg, Sutherland; Ballyedmond, Cork; Killarney and Carig Mt., Kerry; Kylemore, Galway; Achill and Clare Islands, Mayo.

19. C. verticillata Floerk. Clad. Comm. p. 26 (1828).— Primary thallus somewhat scanty, the squamules rather narrow

crenate, dark-olive or grevish-green; podetia corticate, smooth, glaucous- or brownish-green, scyphiferous, the scyphi regular, denticulate at the margins, repeatedly proliferous from the centre of the cups. Apothecia moderate, brown or reddish, spores oblong or rarely ovoid-oblong, 7-16 μ long, 2-3 μ thick.—Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 63; ed. 3, p. 59; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 143. C. pyxidata subsp. verticillata Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii, p. 122 (1795). C. gracilis var. verticillata Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 219 (1831) pro parte; Mudd Man. p. 54. Subsp. verticillata Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 19 (1870). C. cervicornis var. verticillata Flot. in Uebers. Schles. Ges. 1805, p. 105; Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 5. Lichenoides tubulosum pyxidatum proliferum Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 69, n. 29 (1724). Coralloides scyphiforme, tuberculis fuscis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 79, t. 14, fig. 6 D-H (1741). Lichen pyxidatus var. L. Sp. Pl. p. 1151, n. 59 (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 551; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 36. Scyphophora verticillata S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 418 (1821).

Exsicc. Mudd Clad. n. 3.

Easily recognized by the frequent central proliferations forming up to five tiers of podetia. British forms are rarely fertile.

Hab. On mossy rocks and boulders in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Local and scarce throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Noirmont, Jersey, St. Breock, Cornwall; Broadwater Forest, Tunbridge Wells and Maresfield Common, Surrey; near Shirley, Surrey; Delamere Forest, Cheshire; Ayton Moor and Baysdale and Farndale, Yorkshire; Glen Lochay, Killin, Perthshire; Moor of Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

Form laciniolata Nyl. ex Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 112 (1883).—Primary squamules elongate and narrow; podetia with the scyphi squamulose at the margins; probably due to excessive moisture.—Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 143.

• Hab. On exposed rocks in moist places.— Distr. Found only sparingly in S.W. England and the S.W. Highlands of Scotland.— B. M. Carn Galva, Penzance, Cornwall; Barcaldine, Argyll.

Busil squamules small, scanty, scattered.

20. C. gracilis Willd. Fl. Berol. p. 363 (1787). — Primary thallus scanty, the squamules rather small, olive-green or brownish above, whitish beneath, often evanescent; podetia usually numerous and crowded, elongate, slender, entirely corticate and smooth, simple or branched, scyphiferous or tapering to a point, the scyphi narrow or rarely dilated, forming a rather deep cup which is denticulate or proliferous at the margins, pale-greyish or -greenish or sometimes brown (K-, CaCl-). Apothecia on the tips of the denticulations, rarely sessile on ascyphous podetia, brown or reddish; spores oblong, 9-12 μ long, 3-4 μ thick.—Schær. Lich. Helv. Spic. p. 32 (1823) (incl. vars. chordalis and abortiva); Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 18 (1855) (incl. var.

vulgaris ff. ceratostelis and proboscidea); Mudd Man. p. 54 (incl. f. chordalis) & Brit. Clad. p. 16 (incl. ff. ceratostelis, proboscidea, abortiva and chordalis); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 19 (incl. f. chordalis) & Monogr. i. p. 139 (incl. subsp. gracillima); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 62; ed. 3, p. 58 (incl. vars. chordalis and abortiva). Corallina montana tubulosa &c. Buddle Hort. Siec. ii. fol. i. nos. 10 & 12, in Herb. Sloane. Lichenoides pyxidatum cinereum elatius, ramulis pyxidatim desinentibus Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 69, n. 32 (1724). Coralloides scyphiforme serratum elatius, caulibus gracilibus glabris Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 88, t. 14, fig. 13 c, p. (1741). Lichen gracilis L. Sp. Pl. p. 1152 (1753); Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 457; Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 873; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 37; Engl. Bot. t. 1284. Capitularia gracilis f. chordalis Floerk. in Web. & Mohr Beitr. Nat. ii. p. 324 (1810). Cenomyce eemocyna Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 549 (1810) (incl. var. gracilis). C. gracilis Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 63 (1821); Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 82. Scyphophora eemocyna (incl. var. gracilis) S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 421 (1821).

Exsice. Johns. n. 49; Larb. Hb. n. 207 & Lich. Cantab. n. 3; Leight. n. 296; Mudd nos. 10, 11; Clad. nos. 34-37.

Many varieties and forms of this lichen have been recorded; chief among them var. chordalis with proliferous scyphi, recognized by Floerke (l. c.) as probably a growth form and here included with the species; f. abortiva, a rather rare form, has the slender podetia terminated and occasionally distorted by the apothecia; f. ceratostelis is wholly ascyphous and sterile, a state of the podetia continually associated with those bearing scyphi. A very slender form, issued by Norrlin as subsp. gracillima (Hb. Lich. Fenn. ix. n. 424 (1882); Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 112 (1883) & Monogr. i. p. 141) has been determined by Wainio (Monogr. Clad. Univ. iii. p. 251 (1898)) as a modification or growth form with much branched podetia.

modification or growth form with much branched podetia.

As a rule the podetia of *C. gracilis* grow in crowded and often
quite extensive clumps; they are more or less slender and elegant in
form, about 5-10 cm. long; they tend to become blackish and to die

off at the base.

Hab. Among mosses on the ground and on rocks.—Distr. General and common in most parts of Great Britain and Ireland; rare in the Channel Islands.—B. M. Guernsey; Sark; near Penzance, Cornwall; Dartmoor, Devon; Ardingly Rocks, Sussex; Lydd, Kent; High Down near Godalming, Surrey; Hampstead, London (18th century); Wokingham Heath, Berks; Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire; Worcester Beacon; Barmouth and Dolgelly, Merioneth; Llanddona, Anglesea; Hazelbeech, Northamptonshire; Epping Forrest, Essex; Thetford Warren, Suffolk; Wootton Common, Norfolk; Chesterfield, Derbyshire; Ingleby Park, Ayton Moor and Highcliffe, Cleveland and Farndale, Yorkshire; Egglestone, Durham; The Cheviots, Northumberland; Lamplugh, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Manor Head, Peebleshire; Barcaldine, Argyll; Glen Lochay, Glen Ample, Blair Athole and Rannoch, Perthshire: Sidlaw Hill, Kinnordy and Kirriemuir, Forfarshire; Durris, Kincardineshire; Glen Dee, Braemar and Countesswell's Wood, Aberdeenshire; Rothiemurchus and Glen Nevis, Invernessshire; Cawdor Wood, Nairnshire;

Forres, Elginshire; Applecross, Rossshire; near Cork; Torc Mt. and Killarney, Kerry; Ballynascreen Mts., Tyrone.

Form spinulifera Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 140 (1894).—Podetia slender, dark-brown, somewhat wrinkled, the stalks beset with short spinules; scyphi with the margins spinulose.

Hab. On moors.—B. M. Near Newton Abbot, Devon.

Var. hybrida Schær. Lich. Helv. Spic. p. 32 (1823).—Podetia more or less elongate, robust, sparingly branched, usually scyphiferous, the scyphi narrow or dilated, simple or proliferous at the margins. Apothecia rare.—Mudd Man. p. 55 (?incl. f. simplex) & Brit. Clad. p. 17 (incl. var. macroceras); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 141; var. macroceras Floerk. Clad. Comm. p. 38 (1828). C. hybrida Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 119 (1798). C. gracilis f. elongata Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 19 (1870). Coralloides scyphiforme etc. Dill. tom. cit. fig. 13 A, B. Lichen elongatus Jacq. Misc. ii. p. 368, t. 2, fig. 1 (1781). Capitularia gracilis var. macroceras Floerk. in Web. & Mohr Beitr. Nat. ii. p. 330 (1810) (incl. f. elongata).

A robust plant, with the podetia usually scyphiferous. There is no sufficient reason for dividing the variety, as Wainio has done, into var. delatata and var. elongata, and var. hybrida is the oldest varietal name.

Hab. On mossy rocks and among mosses on the ground in high or mountainous districts.—Distr. In upland regions of N. England and Scotland.—B. M. Ayton Moor, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Sidlaw Hills, Forfarshire; Killin, Perthshire.

Var. aspera Floerk. Clad. Comm. p. 40 (1828).—Podetia rather slender, mostly ascyphous, more or less squamulose, the squamules crenate at the margin.—Form aspera Cromb. in Grevillea p. 112 (1883) & Monogr. i. p. 141. Capitularia gracilis var. aspera Floerk. in Web. & Mohr Beitr. ii. p. 333 (1810).

Exsicc. Leight. n. 402.

Differs from the species in the presence of squamules on the podetia.

Hab. On the ground in inland situations.—Distr. Local and scarce in Central and N. England.—B. M. Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire; Ingleby Park, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Windermere, Westmoreland.

21. C. cornuta Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 225 (1831).—Primary thallus of scattered squamules or none, the squamules small, lobate-crenate; podetia elongate, corticate and smooth below, pulverulent towards the apices, tapering to a point or sometimes with narrow scyphi (K –, CaCl –). Apothecia small, brown; spores oblong, 9–12 μ long, 3–4 μ thick.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 19 & Monogr. i. p. 141. Lichen cornutus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1152 (1753).

Distinguished by the scanty squamules and by the semi-corticate podetia, which are 5 to 10 cm. high. Apothecia and spermogones are very rare in British specimens.

Hab. Among mosses on the ground, on heather, and in woods in upland tracts.—Distr. Rather rare in N. England and the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Ayton Moor, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Sheriffmuir, Stirlingshire; Rannoch and Killiecrankie, Perthshire; Ballochbuie Forest, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Rothiemurchus, Invernessshire.

Form clavulus Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 225 (1831).—Podetia short, turgid, curved, granular-furfuraceous, corticate in small areas or near the base, without scyphi.—Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 142.

Hardly to be distinguished from "cornute" forms of *C. fimbriata* except by the corticate areas. It is evidently a sterile form.

Hab. On turf walls in upland districts.—Distr. Local and scarce among the Central and N. Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Rannoch, Perthshire; Glen Quoich, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

4. Podetia fissured or latticed.

22. C. macrophylla Stenh. in Öfvers. K. Vet. Akad. Förh. 1865, p. 231.—Primary thallus of rather large squamules, glaucous-green above, whitish beneath, crenate at the margins; podetia moderate in size, cylindrical, rough with small squamulose outgrowths from the areolæ of the cortex, ascyphous or with narrow scyphi, becoming fissured (K + yellowish, CaCl -). Apothecia often rather large and confluent, brown; spores 8-11 μ long, $3\cdot 5$ μ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 113 (1883) & Monogr. i. p. 145. C. ventricosa var. macrophylla Schær. Lich. Helv. Spic. p. 316 (1833).

Approaches C. cariosa in the splitting of the podetia. It has been confounded with a continental species, C. decorticata, from which it differs in the character both of squamules and podetia.

Hab. On earth-covered boulders and ledges of rocks in wooded mountainous regions.—Distr. Rare among the Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Head of Glen Quoich, Braemar, Aberdeenshire (recorded also from Craig Calliach, Perthshire).

23. C. cariosa Spreng. Syst. Veg. iv. p. 272 (1827).—Squamules of primary thallus usually small (rarely large), rounded and crenate, scattered or crowded, greyish-glaucous, white beneath; podetia rather short to medium length, simple or branched, smooth and partly denudate then granular, white or greyish-glaucous, becoming latticed and open as if carious, the scyphi when present dividing into subfastigiate branches (K + yellow, CaCl -). Apothecia turgid, overtopping the branches, brown; spores 9-13 μ long, 4-5 μ thick.—Engl. Bot. Suppl. t. 2761; Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 6; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 19 & Monogr. i. p. 134; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 57; ed. 3, p. 55. C. gracilis var. degenerans f. cariosa Mudd Man. p. 55 (1861).

Coralloides fungiforme fuscum, basi foliacea Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 77, t. 14, fig. 2 (1741). Lichen cariosus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 198 (1798). Cenomyce cariosa Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 567 (1810); Tayl, in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 80.

Exsicc. Mudd Clad. n. 5; Johns. n. 243? (possibly C. de-

generans).

Distinguished by the cancellate podetia and by the reaction. The basal squamules are mostly very small, not unlike those of *C. lepto-phylla*.

Hab. On clayey and sandy soil in maritime and inland wooded districts.—Distr. Apparently local and scarce in S.W. and N. England, W. Highlands of Scotland and S.W. Ireland.—B. M. Vale of Ecclesbourne, Sussex; Horsemonden, Kent; Wyre Forest and Bewdley, Worcestershire; Ayton, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Barcaldine, Argyll; Loch Katrine, Perthshire; Lochaber, Invernessshire.

- II. Podetia with perforations at the axils of branches, at tips or in scyphi.
 - 1. Podetia corticate, smooth, mostly ascyphous.

Basal squamules rather large or medium-sized.

24. C. turgida Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 124 (1795).—Primary thallus of rather large laciniate lobate squamules, entire or crenate at the margins, glaucous-green or whitish above, white beneath, sometimes few or evanescent; podetia one or more rising from the surface of the squamules, elongate, turgid or subcylindrical, sometimes sparsely squamulose, ascyphous or obsoletely scyphiferous, dentate-radiate at the margins, generally perforate at the tips, in the scyphi, or in the axils, smoothly corticate, glaucous or pale-green (Kf + yellowish, CaCl -). Apothecia rather small, brownish-red or pale; spores oblong or rarely fusiform-oblong, 8–18 μ long, 3–4 μ thick.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 20 & Monogr. i. p. 149; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 56; ed. 3, p. 54. Lichen turgidus Ehrh. Pl. Crypt. n. 297 (1793) nomen nudum.

Hab. On the ground among heather in subalpine regions.—B. M. Head of Glen Quoich, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

25. C. crispata Flot. in Nees v. Esenb. in Wendt Therm. Warmb. Breslau, p. 93 (1840).—Primary thallus of rather large or small squamules, deeply crenate or sublaciniate, ascending, glaucous or brownish above, white below, sometimes evanescent; podetia moderately long, often scyphiferous, rather turgid, palegreyish or brownish, sometimes with squamules, corticate and smooth or with discontinuous areolæ, usually repeatedly branched, the apices and axils pervious, with the apertures cristate at the margins (K -, CaCl -). Apothecia small, brown or reddish.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 20 & Monogr. i. p. 154; Leight. Lich. Fl.

p. 65; ed. 3, p. 61. *C. furcata* var. *crispata* Floerk. Clad. Comm. p. 148 (1828); Mudd Man. p. 57 & Brit. Clad. p. 22. *Coralloides perforatum minus*, molle et tenue Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 99, t. 16, fig. 22 B (1741). *Bæomyces turbinatus* var. *crispatus* Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 341 (1803).

Exsicc. Mudd Clad. n. 45.

The denticulate-cristate margins of the scyphi and of the openings both at the axils and tips of the podetia distinguish this species from all others. The spermogenes contain red colouring substance.

Hab. On the ground among mosses in moorland districts.—Distr. Local and rare in N. England and among the Scottish Grampians.—B. M. Kildare Moor and Lounsdale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Ben-y-gloe, Perthshire; Ben-naboord and Upper Glen Dee, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

Var. infundibulifera Wain. Clad. Univ. i. p. 382 (1887).—Podetia smooth, rather slender, repeatedly branched, open at the axils but not cristate, scyphiferous, the scyphi dentate-cristate at the margins. Subsp. furcatiformis Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 113 (1883) (non Nyl.) & Monogr. p. 155. C. ceranoides f. infundibulifera Schær. Enum. p. 197 (1850).

Exsicc. Mudd n. 12.

Distinguished as in the species by the denticulate processes on the margin of the scyphi, though they are absent at the axils. Nylander's subsp. furcatiformis is, according to Wainio (tom. cit. p. 253), a form of C. amaurocrea.

Hab. On the ground among mosses in upland districts.—B. M. Ingleby Park, Cleveland, Yorkshire.

Var. cetrariæformis Wain. Clad. Univ. i. p. 392 (1887).—Podetia scyphiferous or scarcely dilated above but always pervious, the scyphi shortly dentate-radiate, rather darker in colour.—Cenomyce gracilis f. cetrariæformis Del. in Dub. Bot. Gall. p. 625 (1830). Coralloides scyphiforme serratum elatius, caulibus gracilibus glabris Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 88, t. 14, fig. 13 E (1741).

Referred by Wainio (l. c.) to this variety; the scyphi are less distinctly cristate than in the previous variety. A small specimen from the Dillenian herbarium is preserved in the British Museum. It has not again been collected in the British Isles.

Hab. In sterile shady places.—B. M. Mt. Stiperstones, Shropshire.

Basal squamules small, soon evanescent.

26. C. furcata Schrad. Spic. Fl. Germ. p. 107 (1794).—Primary thallus of small crenate laciniate squamules, usually obsolete; podetia in tufts, elongate, rather slender, subcylindrical, corticate, smooth or somewhat uneven, sometimes sparsely sorediose or with a few squamules especially towards the base, often with longitudinal fissures, glaucous-white or brownishgreen, branched, usually perforate at the axils, the branches somewhat erect, dichotomous or subradiate and corymbose,

attenuate-subulate, and spreading-furcate at the apices (K -. CaCl -). Apothecia small, subglobose, brown; spores 10-13 µ long, 3-4 µ thick.—S. F Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 414; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 236 (incl. var. subulata); Mudd Man. p. 57 (incl. var. racemosa f. erectu, and var. subulata, excl. var. crispata) & Brit. Clad. p. 21 (incl. var. subulata, with ff. cymosa, truncata (non Floerk.) and exilis); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 20 (incl. vars. corymbosa and tenuissima) & Monogr. i. p. 149 (incl. f. exilis and var. corymbosa); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 65; ed. 3, p. 60; ff. subulata, tenuissima, and cymosa Floerk. Clad. Comm. pp. 143, 144 (1828), C. subulata Wigg, Prim. Fl. Hols, p. 90 (1780); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. p. 414. C. racemosa Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 114 (1795). C. arborea Stirton in Scott. Nat. ix. p. 121 (1885)? Lichenoides tubulosum cinereum, minus crustaceum minusque ramosum Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 67, n. 17 (1724). Coralloides corniculis longioribus et rarioribus Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 102, fig. 26 (1741) & Coralloides corniculis brevioribus et crebrioribus tom. cit. p. 104, t. 16, fig. 27A?, B pro parte, C. Lichen furcatus Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 458 (1762) pro parte & L. subulatus, p. 459 (non L.); Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 881; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 42. Cenomyce allotropa var. corymbosa Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 556 (1810). C. furcata Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 276 (1814) (incl. var. subulata); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 64; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 80.

Exsicc. Bohl. n. 23; Leight. n. 401; Mudd n. 16 pro parte

& Clad. nos. 46, 50, 51, 53.

Distinguished by the smooth corticate podetia and the furcate tips; differing from C. gracilis in the absence of scyphi. The variety known either as corymbosa, racemosa or subulata appears to be only a growth form of the species occurring more frequently in higher latitudes; it is rather stouter and less distinctly furcate. Hudson's Licken furcatus refers partly to this species and in a minor degree to the squamulose var. pinnata. A small rather dark erect form (f. cribs) grows in upland districts. On chalky soil the podetia are almost white (f. epermena Ach.).

Three forms have been distinguished by Stirton (Scott. Nat. ix. p. 121 (1885)) under the names of diffissa, contexta and commixta. It is impossible to deal with them in the absence of specimens. Another specimen with larger apothecia has been described by the sume writer subsp. dispansa (Scott. Nat. n. s. iii. p. 308 (1888)).

Hab. On the ground on moorlands, and on turf-walls in wooded upland districts.—Distr. Probably general and common throughout Great Britain and Ireland.—B. M. Temple Moor, Withiel and near Penzance, Cornwall; near Torquay, Becky Falls, near Widdicombe and Bovey Tracey, Devon; Winchfield, Hants; Beeding, Sussex; Greenhithe, Kent; near Shiere, Surrey; Epping Forest and Galleywood, Essex; Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire; Barmouth, Dolgelly and Aberdovey, Merioneth; Snowdon, Carnarvonshire; Malvern, Worcestershire; near Ayton, Kildale, Guisboro' and Cliffrigg, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Windermere, Westmoreland; The Cheviots, Northumberland; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; West Water

Fife; Baldovan, Sidlaw Hills and Clova, Forfarshire, Appin, Argyll; Killin and Glen Lochay, Perthshire; Craig Cluny, Glen Dee and Glen Callater, Braemar, Hill of Fare and Countesswells, Aberdeenshire; near Cork; Killarney, Kerry; Castle Connel, Limerick; Malaranny and Clare Island, Mayo.

Var. spinosa Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 3, xviii. p. 413 (1866) (? Hook.).—Podetia rigid, glabrous, decumbent, and often entangled, slender or stoutish, the branches curved and flexuose, here and there spinulose. Apothecia small, darkbrown.—Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 65; ed. 3, p. 60 pro parte; Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 151; C. furcata var. pungens f. spinulosa Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 24 (1865)? Coralloides sparsum caulibus tortuosis et spinosis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 101, t. 16, fig. 25 (1741). Lichen spinosus Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 459 (1762); Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 882; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 45.

Distinguished by the rather lax irregularly branched and curved podetia, and by the presence of the short erect or recurved spines. It is often very dark in colour.

Hab. On the ground in moorlands and on turf-walls in upland districts.—Distr. Fairly common throughout Great Britain and Ireland.—B. M. Dartmoor, Devon; Lavington Common and Downs, Sussex; Epping Forest, Essex; Bardon Hill, Leicestershire; Aberdovey, Merioneth; Anglesea; Newmarket Heath, Cambridge; Ingleby Park, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Harris Moor, Cumberland; The Cheviots, Northumberland; Craig Calliach and Rannoch, Perthshire; Baldovan and Sidlaw Hills, Forfarshire; Glen Muick and near Inverary, Braemar and Countesswells, Aberdeenshire; Glen Nevis, Invernessshire; Seymourhill Bog, near Belfast, Antrim.

Var. palamæa Nyl. ex Zwackh Lich. Heidelb. p. 12 (1883).

—Podetia stoutish, curved, nodulose-rugose or smooth, usually somewhat dilated and branched at the apices.—C. furcata var. spadicea Floerk. Clad. Comm. p. 146 (1828); var. subulata f. spadicea Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 23 (1865); subsp. racemosa f. palamæa Cromb. in Grevillea xii. p. 91 (1884) & Monogr. i. p. 152. Bæomyces spinosus var. palamæus Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 359 (1803).

Exsice. Mudd Clad. n. 52.

Not unlike var. spinosa but generally darker in colour and destitute of spines. The cortex is subcontinuous and the areolæ are swollen.

Hab. On the ground in upland localities.—Distr. Very rare in S.W. and N. England.—B. M. Brighton Downs, Sussex; near Shiere, Surrey; Bathampton Downs, Somerset; Guisboro' Moor, Cleveland, Yorkshire,

Var. pinnata Wain. Mon. Clad. Univ. i. p. 332 (1887).—Podetia more or less thickly beset with squamules, elongate, stoutish, often fissured, the branches erect, furcate at the apices, perforate or closed at the axils. Apothecia minute, brown.—C. furcata var. racemosa ff. regalis and polyphylla Floerk. Clad.

Comm. pp. 154, 155 (1828); Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 22; var. subulata f. truncata Mudd tom. cit. p. 23; var. racemosa Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 20 (1870) (non Floerke); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 65; ed. 3, p. 60; subsp. racemosa Nyl. ex Norrl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. Förh. n. ser. x. p. 320 (1873); Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 113 (1883) & Monogr. i. p. 151. Lichenoides tubulosum cinereum, ramosius et crustaceum Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 67, n. 18 (1724). Coralloides corniculis brevioribus et crebrioribus Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 104, t. 16, fig. 27 B (1741) pro parte. Lichen furcatus Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 458 (1762) pro parte; Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 881? With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 45. Cenomyce racemosa Hook. Fl. Scot. iii. p. 64 (1821) (non Ach.). C. racemosa var. pinnata Floerk. in Schleich. Cat. Omn. Pl. p. 47 (1821) fide Wainio (Clad. Univ. i. p. 334).

Exsicc. Mudd Clad. nos. 47, 48.

Distinguished by the stoutish podetia which are sparsely squamulose throughout their entire length with fairly large squamules.

Hab. On the ground in moorlands, usually on damp peaty soil in upland districts.—Distr. Local and scarce in Great Britain and S.W. Ireland.—B. M. Becky Falls, Devon; Malvern, Worcestershire; Aberdovey, Dolgelly and Rhewgreidden, Merioneth; Guisboro' Moor and Ingleby Moor, Cleveland, Yorkshire; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Barcaldine, Argyll; Glen Lochay and Rannoch, Perthshire; Belon Callater, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Glen Nevis, Invernessshire; Killarney, Kerry.

Var. recurva Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 115 (1795).—Podetia slender, erect or curved, often denuded of cortex especially upwards, scabrid and more or less beset with minute squamules, the branches divergent, often recurved and furcate at the apices. -Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 22 (incl. f. thyrsoidea); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 65; ed. 3, p. 60; var. adspersa Floerk. Deutschl. Lich. x. p. 14 (1821); Leight. tom. cit. p. 61; var. racemosa f. surrectea Floerk. Clad. Comm. p. 154 (1828); f. recurva Mudd Man. p. 58 (1861); var. spinosa Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. p. 236 (1833) (non Huds.) e descript.; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 80 e descript.; subsp. racemosa f. recurva Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 113 (1883) & Monogr. i. p. 152. C. racemosa S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 414 (1821) pro parte. C. scabriuscula Nyl. in Flora lviii. p. 447 (1875); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xiv. p. 360 (1876) & Monogr. i. p. 156; Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 61. C. adspersa Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xiv. p. 360 (1876). C. squamosa subsp. adspersa Nyl. ex Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 114 (1883) & Monogr. i. p. 158. Lichenoides tubulosum virescens, ramosius et foliosum, summitatibus arcuatis Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 67, n. 19 (1724). Coralloides corniculis brevioribus et crebrioribus Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 104, t. 16, f. 27 D (1741). Lichen furcatus var. β. Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 882 (1777); var. 2, With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 45. Cenomyce furcata var. adspersa Floerk. Deutschl. Lich. x. p. 14

(1827). C. scabriuscula Del. in Dub. Bot. Gall. ii. p. 623 (1830).

Exsice. Johns. n. 50; Mudd Clad. n. 49 (dark-brown form).

In some respects this variety is a transition between C. furcata and C. squamosa; it is characterized by the podetia being generally scabrid and beset with minute squamules and by being frequently decorticate, recurved or of somewhat tangled growth. The branches vary from very slender to rather stoutish. The reaction for C. scabriuscula is given as K + yellowish; but there is frequently in C. furcata sp. & var. a slight yellowish reaction which quickly turns to fuscescent. (See Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 3, xviii. p. 413 (1866).)

Hab. On moorlands, mossy rocks and old turf-walls in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. Rather rare in the Channel Islands, England, Scotland and Ireland.—B. M. Noirmont, Jersey; near Penzance, Cornwall; Shanklin Downs, I. of Wight; Bolt Head, Torquay, Becky Falls and Dartmoor, Devon; Hassocks Gate and Haymond's Heath, Sussex; Epping Forest, Essex; Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire; Ennerdale Lake, Cumberland; Farndale Moor, Cleveland, Yorkshire; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Barcaldine, Argyll; Rannoch, Perthshire; near Kincardine; Glen Muick, Braemar and Countesswells, Aberdeenshire; Loch Limnhe, Invernessshire; Kylemore, Galway.

27. C. rangiformis Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 114 (1795).— Primary thallus of rather small crenate squamules, soon evanescent; podetia slender, erect, much branched, repeatedly dichotomous, rarely sorediose, smooth, but the cortex areolate, grevishor sometimes brownish-white, the branches intricate, spreading, furcate and gradually attenuate at the apices which are often reddish-brown, closed or sometimes perforate at the axils; ascyphous (K + yellow, CaCl -). Apothecia small, brownish; spores 10-13 \(\mu \) long, 3-4 \(\mu \) thick.—C. pungens Floerk. Clad. Comm. p. 156 (1828); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 415; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 235; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 56; ed. 3, p. 53; Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 113 & Monogr. i. p. 153 (incl. f. nivea); f. nivea Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 35 (1855); Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 45. C. furcata var. pungens Mudd Man. p. 58 & Brit. Clad. p. 23 (incl. f. tenella); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 20. Lichenoides tubulosum ramosissimum, fruticuli specie candicans, corniculis rufescentibus Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 67, n. 15 (1724). Coralloides fruticuli specie candicans, corniculis rufescentibus Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 110, t. 16, fig. 30 A (1741). Lichen pungens Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 202 (1798); Engl. Fl. t. 2444. L. rangiferinus var. β Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 458 (1762); Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 879 (fide Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 153); var. 2, With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 42. Bæomyces pungens var. niveus Ach. Meth. p. 354 (1803).

Exsice. Cromb. n. 123; Leight. n. 16; Mudd n. 16 pro parte

& Clad. nos. 54, 55.

Easily confused with C. furcata on the one hand and C. sylvatica on the other. From the former it differs in the habit of growth, due 1. 2 G

to the dichotomous branching forming densely congested somewhat thyrsoid tufts, in the lighter colour and in the distinctly yellow reaction with potash. From C. sylvatica it is distinguished by the erect tips and other characters. The apothecia are generally rare, though sometimes abundant and conglomerate.

Hab. On the ground among mosses and short grass in maritime and inland situations.—Distr. Common in most parts of the British Isles.—B. M. Island of Sark; near Penzance and St. Mervyn, Cornwall; Dartmoor, Devonshire; Isle of Wight; Shoreham, Sussex; Lydd, Kent; Esher, Surrey; Epping Forest, Essex; Bretch, Oxfordshire; Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire; Aberdovey, Merioneth; Haughmond Hill, Shropshire; Delamere Forest, Cheshire; Dovedale and Buxton, Derbyshire; Ingleby Park, Ayton and Cliffrig, Cleveland. Yorkshire; Windermere, Westmoreland, St. Bees, Cumberland; Barcaldine, Argyll; Countesswells Wood, Aberdeenshire; Warrenscourt and Macroon, Cork; Clare Island and Achill Island, Mayo.

Var. foliosa Wain. Mon: Clad. Univ. i. p. 366 (1887).—Podetia erect or decumbent, slender, more or less sprinkled with squamules, rarely fertile, otherwise similar to the species.—C. furcata var. pungens f. foliosa Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 54. C. pungens f. foliosa Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 56; ed. 3, p. 54 pro parte; Cromb. in Grevillen xi. p. 113 & Monogr. i. p. 154. Corallina fusca foliosa Buddle Hort. Sicc. ii. fol. 1, n. 6, in Herb. Slonne. Coralloides fruticuli specie candicans, corniculis infescentibus Dill. Hist. Muse. p. 110, t. 16, fig. 30, c, p. (1741). Cenomycrangiformis var. foliosa Floerk. Deutsch. Lich. viii. p. 15 (1821). Exsice, Johns, n. 13; Leight. n. 374; Mudd Clad. n. 56.

Hab. On the ground in upland situations.—Distr. Somewhat local in England and Ireland.—B. M. Basingstoke, Hants; Shiere, Surrey; Lydd, Kent; Hampstead, London (18th century); near Cheltenham, Gloucestershire; Cumberland; Tuam, Galway.

Var. muricata Arn. in Flora lxvii. p. 88 (1884).—Podetia somewhat stout, the cortex often uneven from the turgid areolæ, obtuse, or shortly furcate at the apices, rather sparingly squamulose towards the base.—C. pungens subsp. muricata Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 113 (1883) & Monogr. i. p. 154. Lichenoides tubulosum magis ramosum maxime difforme Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, p. 68, n. 23 (1724) (spec. in Buddle Hort. Sicc. ii. fol. 2, n. 3, in Herb. Sloane). Coralloides crassius subincanum, calicibus dentatus Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 95, t. 15, fig. 18, p. (1741) (deformed state). Cenomyce muricata Del. in Dub. Bot. Gall. ii. p. 622 (1830). Exsice. Leight. n. 369.

A robust variety, less branched than the species and occasionally difform. Not to be confused with C, furcata var. pinnata, from which it may be distinguished by the reaction (K + yellow).

Hab. On the ground in upland situations.—Distr. Rather rare in S. Central and W. England.—B. M. Basingstoke, Hants; Downs and near Amberley, Sussex; Shiere, Surrey; Tetbury, Gloucestershire; Bathampton Downs, Somerset; Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire.

2. Podetia mostly decorticate, usually scyphiferous and generally pervious.

Basal equanules small, often evanescent.

28. C. cenotea Schær. Lich. Helv. Spic. p. 35 (1823).— Primary thallus of a few usually small lobate-crenate squanules, or evanescent; podetia of medium height, subcylindrical or irregularly turgescent, scyphiferous, repeatedly proliferous, the axils and scyphi pervious, whitish or greyish pulverulent throughout or partly corticate, and sometimes minutely squamulose at the base (K-, CaCl-). Apothecia small, brown or pale; spores 2–8 μ long, 2·5–3·5 μ thick.— Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 113 & Monogr. i. p. 155. Bæomyces cenoteus Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 347 (1805).

The pulverulent podetia recall *C. fimbriata*, but it differs from that species in the pervious scyphi and axils; the repeated rather dainty proliferations of the scyphus give a branched appearance.

Hab. On putrid stumps of trees and on the ground in wooded upland situations.—Distr. Local and scarce in N. England and among the Grampians, Scotland, in the old Caledonian Forest.—B. M. High Force, Yorkshire; Black Wood of Rannoch, Perthshire; Ballochbuie Forest, Ballater, Aberdeenshire.

Var. glauca Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 3, xviii, p. 414 (1866).—Podetia rather long, somewhat glaucous, rarely forming scyphi, the tips of the branches prolonged in subulate proliferations.—Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 45 & Monogr. i. p. 155. C. glauca Floerk. Clad. Comm. p. 140 (1828).

Wainio has included as a growth form C. pyxidata var. fastigiata Floerke (tom. cit. p. 62), a form recorded by Mudd under C. pyxidata var. cornuta f. fastigiata (Brit. Clad. p. 13 (1865)) as "podetia elongated, simple, the apex branched; branches short, attenuated, fastigiate," and he suggests that here also should be placed C. squamosa var. polychonia f. ferulacca Floerk. (tom. cit. p. 137), quoted by Mudd. as C. squamosa var. ventricosa, f. ferulacca (tom. cit. p. 20).

Hab. On decaying stumps among mosses in mountainous districts.
→ Distr. Rare in N. Wales and (fide Crombie) in S.W. Highlands of Scotland.—B. M. Rhewgreidden, Merioneth.

29. C. squamosa Hoffin. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 125 (1795).—Primary thallus of short crenate somewhat wedge-shaped squamules, greyish-white or pale above, white beneath, sometimes evanescent; podetia subcylindrical, usually scyphiferous, branched or proliferous, the scyphi and axils pervious, granulose and decorticate or unequally warted, areolate-corticate, more or less covered with small squamules, the apices sometimes furcate or cristate when fertile (K.—, CaCl—). Apothecia small, pale- or reddishbrown; spores 8–14 μ long, 3–4 μ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 56 (incl. var. ventricosa and f. attenuata) & Brit. Clad. p. 19 (incl.

var. ventricosa and ff. asperella, ferulacea? and polychonia); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 20 (excl. subsp. cxspitica) & Monogr. i. p. 156 (incl. f. ventricosa); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 66; ed. 3, p. 61 pro parte; var. asperella Floerk. Clad. Comm. p. 132 (1828); var. attenuata Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 231 (1831) (non Hoffm.); var. ventricosa Fr. l. c. (non Huds.). C. speciosa Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 114 (1883). C. asperella Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 159 (1894) (incl. f. polychonia). Bxomyces sparassus (incl. var. ventricosus) Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 347 (1803). Lichen sparassus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2362 (1811). Cenomyce sparassa Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 273 (1814); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 64; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 80. Schasmaria sparassa S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 416 (1821).

Exsice. Cromb. n. 124; Johns. nos. 176 and 293; Larb. Cæsar. n. 10 pro parte; Mudd n. 13 & Clad. nos. 31, 40 (pro

parte), 41, 42.

Distinguished chiefly by the generally decorticate squamulose podetia, which vary in size from 1 to about 5 cm. in height. Though usually naked between the squamules, they are sometimes covered with a warted brown cortex spotted with white, like injured places. The podetia are sometimes stout and swollen, especially at the axils (f. ventricosa), or they may be narrow and almost without squamules (ff. attenuata, asperella and polychonia). The scyphi, when formed, are pervious and ragged-looking with the unequal proliferations. Stirton records a specimen, evidently of C. squamosa, as C. confertula n. sp. in which he obtained a greenish-blue and ultimately a yellowish reaction with CaCl (Scott. Nat. n. s. iii. p. 308 (1888)).

Hab. Among mosses on the ground and on rocks in wooded, maritime and inland regions.—Distr. General and usually common where it occurs, chiefly in the hilly regions of the British Isles.—B. M. Noirmont Bay, Jersey; St. Breock, Cornwall; Bovey Tracey and near Becky Falls, Devon; Eridge, Sussex; Epping Forest, Essex; Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire; Dolgelly and Aberdovey, Merioneth; Conway Falls, Carnarvonshire; Kildale Moor, Baysdale, Stogdale, Westerdale, Broughton, Guisboro' and Ingleby Park, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Windermere, Westmoreland; Juniper Fell, Teesdale, Durham; West Allen Carrs, Northumberland; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Barcaldine, Argyll; Bracklin Bridge, Glen Lochay, Rannoch and Loch Tay, Perthshire; Durris, Kincardineshire; Craig Cluny, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Rothiemurchus Woods and Loch Linnhe, Invernessshire; Doneraile Mts., Cork; Killarney, Kerry; Kylemore, Galway; Achill Island, Mayo; Black Mountain, near Belfast, Antrim

Subsp. denticollis Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 125 (1795).—Squamules of primary thallus and of podetia small or rather large and deeply laciniate-crenate or hooded, the podetia usually rather short, scyphiferous, mostly decorticate.—C. squamosa var. asperella f. multibrachiata Floerk. Clad. Comm. p. 133 (1828); var. microphylla Scher. Enum. p. 198 (1850) (incl. ff. simpliciuscula and prolifera); Mudd Man. p. 56; var. ventricosa ff. multibrachiata and cymosa Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 20 (1865); form cucullata Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xiv. p. 360 (1876) & Monogr. i. p. 157. C. ventricosa var. microphylla Scher. Lich. Helv. Spic. p. 316 (1833).

C. crispata f. nentricosa Cromb. in Journ. Linn. Soc. xvii. p. 560 (1880). Coralloides seyphiforme, foliis alcicorniformibus cartilaginosis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 87, t. 14, fig. 12, p (1741). Cor. pulchrum, geniculis acetabuliformibus crispifoliosis Dill. tom. cit. p. 100, t. 16, fig. 23. Cenomyce cucullata Del. in Dub. Bot. Gall. ii. p. 626 (1830). C. crispata var. ventricosa Del. in Dub. Bot. Gall. p. 627 (1830) fide Wain. Mon. Clad. Univ. i. p. 439 (1887). Exsicc. Mudd n. 14 & Clad. nos. 30, 33 and 40 pro parte.

Perhaps more of a variety or form than a subspecies. It is frequently much branched above, but distinguished chiefly by the deeply and elegantly divided squamules, which tend to become hooded at the apices. Wainio has associated with the above C. Lamarkii f. Isignyi Nyl., included here under C. pityrea f. hololepis.

Hab. On mossy boulders and decaying trunks of trees in wooded districts.—Distr. Rare in W. and N. England, N. Wales, S. and W. Scotland and N.W. Ireland.—B. M. Withiel, Cornwall; Balcombe, Sussex; Aberdovey and Dolgelly, Merioneth; Ingleby and near Battersby, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Tongland, Kirkcudbrightshire; Appin and Barcaldine, Argyll; Loch Linnhe, Invernessshire; Leenane, near Kylemore, Galway.

30. C. subsquamosa Nyl. ex Cromb. in Journ. Linn. Soc. xvii. p. 560 (1880) & Monogr. i. p. 158.—Primary thallus of small crenate squamules, pale or greyish-green above, white below; podetia usually rather short, branched, with or without scyphi, with axils and scyphi pervious, squamulose below, almost decorticate, granular upwards, furcate or radiate-cristate, the branches subcorymbose at the apices (K + yellow, then crimson, CaCl -). Apothecia small, solitary or aggregate, reddish-brown; spores oblong or fusiform-oblong, 8–12 μ long, 2·5–3 μ thick.—C. delicata var. subsquamosa Nyl. ex Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 3, xviii. p. 407 (1866); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 20; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 59; ed. 3, p. 55.

Exsice. Bohl. n. 16; Johns. n. 177; Larb. Cæsar. n. 10 pro

parte; Leight. n. 405; Mudd n. 14.

Differs from the preceding chiefly in the reaction with potash, a swift vivid yellow changing after an interval to a dullish crimson. It is like C. squamosa, a very variable plant, no two specimens being exactly alike. A number of forms characterized by some peculiarity of growth have been published by J. Stirton (Scott. Nat. ix. p. 119 (1885)). These are ff. delatata, sublactea, deftexa and compressula. which I have not seen, and ff. furfurosa, phyclina, cristata and spilota, specimens of which have been loaned by J. M'Andrew.

Hab. On decaying stumps of trees and on mossy soil in maritime and inland districts.—Distr. Widely distributed, though not common, throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Noirmont Bay, Jersey; near Penzance, Cornwall; Bolt Head, Devon; Shanklin, I. of Wight; Eridge rocks, Sussex; Ightham Common, Kent; Hay Coppice, Herefordshire; Barmouth, Merioneth; Kildale and Ingleby, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Alston, Cumberland; Bellingham Woods, Northumber-

land; New Galloway, Kirkoudbrightshire; Appin, Argyll; Rannoch, Perthshire; Sidlaw Hills, Forfarshire; Loch Linnhe, Invernessshire; Kelly's Glen, near Dublin; Killarney, Kerry; Leenane, Connemara, Galway.

Form tumida Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 114 (1883) & Monogr. i. p. 159.—Podetia turgid ventricose, the axils and apices dilated, infundibuliform.

Hab. On moist shady rocks among mosses in upland tracts.— Distr. Local and scarce in S. England, N. Wales, S. Scotland and in the S.W. Highlands.—B. M. High Rocks, near Tunbridge Wells, Kent; Dolgelly, Merioneth; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Barcaldine, Argyll.

Basal squamules small, persistent crowded.

31. C. cespiticia Floerk. Clad. Comm. p. 8 (1828).—Primary thallus persistent, the squamules mostly crowded, rather small, irregular, somewhat laciniately divided or crenate, sometimes ascending, pale-green above, white beneath; podetia very short, naked, cylindrical, ascyphous, simple or divided (K -, CaCl -). Apothecia conglomerate, sometimes apparently sessile on the leaflets, flesh-coloured or reddish; spores oblong, 8–16 μ long, 3–4 μ thick.—Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 14 & Monogr. i. p. 159. C. squamosa var. cæspititia Nyl. in Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. sér. 3, i. p. 284 (1856); Mudd Man. p. 57 & Brit. Clad. p. 21; subsp. cæspiticia Nyl. Syn. Lich. p. 210 (1860); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 20. C. pyxidata var. cæspiticia Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 60; ed. 3, p. 57. Bæomyces cespiticius Pers. in Ust. Ann. Bot. vii. p. 155 (1794). Lichen cæspiticius Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1796 (1807). Scyphophora cæspiticia S. F. Gray, Nat. Arr. i. p. 417 (1821); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 236.

Exsiec. Bohl. n. 72; Larb. Cæsar. n. 9; Leight. n. 368;

Mudd Clad. n. 44.

Approaches C. squamosa in the decorticate character of the very short podetium. No scyphi are formed, and it is either pervious or closed at the apex and surmounted by the conglomerate apothecia. At times these are almost sessile on the basal squamules, which gives it the appearance of a Bxomyces.

Hab. Among mosses on the trunks of trees, on ricks or thatched roofs, or on the ground in maritime and inland tracts.—Distr. General and common throughout Great Britain, rare in Ireland and the Channel Islands.—B. M. Belcroute Bay, Jersey; Guernsey; St. Breward, Cornwall; on the Dart and near Becky Falls, Devon; New Forest, Hants; St. Leonard's Forest, Eridge and Tilgate, Sussex; Oaksey, Wilts; Barmouth, Merioneth; Ludlow and Stableford, Shropshire; Malvern, Worcestershire; near Matlock, Derbyshire; Beaumaris, Anglesca; Cliffrigg, Cleveland, Yorkshire; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Appin, Argyll; Rannoch, Perthshire; Countesswells Wood, near Aberdeen; Loch Linnhe, Invernessshire; Dunscombe Wood, Cork; Killarney, Kerry.

32. C. parasitica Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 127 (1795). Primary thallus of small narrowly erose-laciniate crowded squamules, sorediose at the margins and on the under surface, or becoming almost entirely a mass of soredia, greenish-white or brownish-grey above; podetia short, slender, somewhat thickened upwards, simple or irregularly branched, and splitting or entire at axils and tips, ascyphous, non-corticate, furfuraceous, usually squamulose (K + yellow, CaCl -). Apothecia small, usually conglomerate, brown or pale; spores oblong-fusiform, 10-15 μ long, 3·5-4 μ thick.—C. delicata Floerk. Clad. Comm. p. 7 (1828); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 20 (excl. var.) & Monogr. i. p. 160; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 58; ed. 3, p. 55 (excl. var.). C. squayosa var. delicata Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 231 (1831); Mudd Man. p. 56 & Brit. Clad. p. 21. Lichen parasiticus Hoffm. Enum. p. 39, t. 8, fig. 4 (1784). L. delicatus Ehrh. Crypt. Exs. n. 247 (1793); Ach. Lich. Succ. Prodr. p. 199 (1798); Engl. Bot. t. 2052. Cenomyce delicata Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 274 (1814); Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 80. Helopodium delicatum S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i, p. 416 (1821). Scyphophorus parasiticus Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 237 (1833).

Exsice. Leight. n. 382; Mudd n. 15 & Clad. n. 43.

Agrees with *C. subsquamosa* in the chemical reaction with potash, but is distinguished by the crowded sorediose basal squamules. In favourable situations it spreads extensively, and is generally fertile.

Hab. On rotten rails and stumps of trees, rarely on turfy soil in inland districts.—Distr. Somewhat scarce throughout England, rare in S. Scotland and S. and W. Highlands.—B. M. Lyndhurst and Brockenhurst, New Forest, Hants; St. Leonard's Forest, Sussex; Chelsfield, Kent; Thorndon Hall, Essex; Bagot's Park, Staffordshire; Aymestry, Herefordshire; Crown East Wood, near Worcester; Llandrindod. Radnorshire; Easby Wood and Kildale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Wastdale, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Barcaldine, Argyll; Craig Calliach, Perthshire.

B. Cocciferæ. Apothecia red-coloured.

1. Podetia scyphiferous.

Basal squamules large.

33. C. luteoalba Wils. & Wheld. in Trans. Liverp. Bot. Soc. i. p. 7 (1909).—Primary squamules rather large (up to 1 cm. long), irregularly crenate, incurved when dry, yellowish-green, becoming darker above, pale sulphureous and pulverulent beneath (Kf + yellow, CaCl -). Podetia rarely developed, very short, 3-5 mm. high, cylindrical, rising from the surface of the leaflets, scyphiferous, the scyphinarrow. Apothecia scarlet, minute, discrete on the margins.—Journ. Bot. xlvii. p. 324 (1909); A. L. Sm. Monogr. ii. p. 351.

Distinguished by the yellow colour of the under side of the basal squamules which takes on a deep orange tint on the application of potash if followed by calcium chloride.

Hab. On old mosses in high altitudes.—B. M. Graygarth Fell, Lancashire (without podetia).

34. C. digitata Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 124 (1795)? Schær. p. 22 (1823).—Primary squamules rather large, roundly lobed or crenate, pale-green above, beneath usually whitish and pulverulent; podetia subcylindrical, rarely branched, unequally corticate at the base, white or yellow, pulverulent above, scyphiferous, the scyphi rather narrow with the margin incurved, irregularly divided and proliferous (K + yellow, CaCl -). Apothecia small-and scattered or confluent; spores 9-11 \u03c4 long, 3.5-4 \u03c4 thick .- Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 21 & Monogr. i. p. 166 (incl. f. brachytes); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 68; ed. 3, p. 63 (excl. var. macilenta); f. brachytes Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 61 (1861). C. deformis f. digitato-radiata Scher. Enum. p. 188 (1850). C. coccifera vars. digitata and digitato-radiata Mudd Man. p. 61 (1861) & Brit. Clad. p. 31. Coralloides crassius subincanum. calicibus dentatis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 95, t. 15, fig. 18 A (not typical). Lichen digitatus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1152 (1753). L. difformis Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 458 (1762). L. deformis Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 876 (non L.); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 38. Bæomyces bacillaris f. brachytes Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 329 (1803). Scyphophora digitata S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 422 (1821).

Exsice, Johns. nos. 215, 216 and 295; Mudd Clad. n. 76

(young stage).

Somewhat like *C. deformis*, but sufficiently distinguished by the digitate branching, the more slender podetia (except in f. *monstrosa*), the incurved scyphi, and the pronounced yellow reaction with potash. In f. *brachytes* the podetia are slender with the basal squamules well developed.

Hab. On decaying trunks of trees among mosses in somewhat upland districts.—Distr. Local and rather scarce in the more hilly regions of the British Isles.—B. M. S. Devon; Rhewgreidden and Barmouth, Merioneth; Malvern, Worcestershire; Kildale Moor, Ingleby Park and Baysdale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Windermere, Westmoreland; Wastdale and Ashgill, Cumberland; Fenton Hill, Northumberland; Barcaldine, Argyll; Craig Calliach, Perthshire; Mar Forest and Craig Cluny, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Rothiemurchus Woods, Invernessshire, Achill Island, Mayo.

Form monstrosa Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 61 (1861).—Podetia stout, irregularly ventricose, granular pulverulent, sometimes squamulose, the scyphi difform and divided or proliferous, narrower than the podetium.—Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 114 (1883) & Monogr. i. p. 167 (incl. f. cerucha); f. cerucha Nyl. l. c. C. coccifera var. macilenta f. monstrosa Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 33 (1865). Cenomyce digitata vars. cerucha and monstrosa Ach. Syn.

p. 268 (1814). Scyphophora digitata var. monstrosa S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i, p. 422 (1821).

Exsice. Johns. n. 296; Mudd Clad. n. 69.

A turgid form of the species, rarely found fertile.

Hab. On decaying trunks of trees in wooded mountainous districts. — Distr. Local and scarce in N. England, S. Scotland and the Grainpians, Scotland. — B. M. Battersby, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Windermere, Westmoreland; Ashgill Woods, Cumberland; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Ben Lawers, Perthshire; Craig Coinnoch and Craig Cluny, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

Basal squamules moderate in size.

35. C. deformis Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 120 (1795).— Squamules of primary thallus moderate in size or rather large, crenate or lobate, ascending or adpressed, pale-green above, whitish beneath; podetia elongate (up to about 3 inches long) turgid, simple, without squamules, or rarely with minute squamules towards the base, partly corticate or sulphur-yellow-pulverulent, opening to a thin-walled scyphus which is regular or difform, crenate-dentate at the margins or irregularly proliferous (Kf + yellowish, K(CaCl) + yellow). Apothecia separate or aggregate; spores 8-10 μ long, 3-4 μ thick.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 21 & Monogr. i. p. 165 (incl. ff. gonecha and pulvinata); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 68; ed. 3, p. 63; f. gonecha
Nyl. Syn. Lich. i. p. 222 (1860); Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 114; f. pulvinata Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 60 (1861); Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 46. C. coccifera var. deformis Schær. Lich. Helv. Spic. p. 283 (1833); Mudd Man. p. 61 (incl. ff. tubæformis and subulata) & Brit. Clad. p. 30 (excl. f. pleurota). C. deformis f. subulata Schær. Enum. p. 188 (1850). C. crenulata var. tubæformis Koerb. Syn. Lich. Germ. p. 30 (1855) (fide Mudd). Lichen deformis L. Sp. Pl. p. 1152 (1753) pro parte; Engl. Bot. t. 1394 (non Huds.). Cenomyce pulvinata Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 544 (1810). C. deformis Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 268 (1814); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 63. Scyphophora deformis S. F. Gray Nat.

Arr. i. p. 422 (1821); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Bot. v. p. 240.

Exsicc. Bohl. n. 39; Croall n. 200; Johns. nos. 14 and 294;

Leight, n. 275; Mudd n. 25 and Clad. n. 68.

Easily distinguished by the rather large, yellow-coloured podetia; sometimes they are bent at the tips, more or less fissured and partly corticate. In f. gonecha the scyphi are somewhat more irregular, and in f. pulvinata the squamules and podetia are crowded together. The apothecia are rare in British specimens.

Hab. On the ground among heaths in wooded upland districts.— Distr. Not very general nor common in W. and N. England, more frequent in the Scottish Highlands, not seen from Ireland.—B. M. Hay Coppiee, Herefordshire; Guisboro' Moor and Lounsdale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Windermere, Westmoreland; Alston, Cumberland; Egglestone, Durham; Appin, Argyll; Craig Calliach, Rannoch and Craig-y-Barns, Dunkeld, Perthshire; Ballochbuie Forest; Linn of Dee, Ben-naboord and Loch Phadrich, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Rothiemurchus Woods and Ben Ferrag, near Loch Ericht, Invernessshire; near Forres, Elginshire.

36. C. coccifera Willd. Fl. Berol. p. 361 (1787).—Primary thallus of medium-sized or rather large firm squamules, lobate or deeply cut, grevish-green; podetia rather short, rarely divided. coarsely granular, the granules dispersed and sometimes sorediose or united into a verrucose cortex, occasionally squamulose opening to a wide often irregular scyphus which is sometimes proliferous from the margin, rarely from the centre (Kf + yellow or -, K(CaCl) + yellow). Apothecia pedicellate or usually sessile and often confluent; spores oblong or oblong-ellipsoid, 9-11 μ long, 3-4 μ thick (Kf + yellow, K(CaCl) + yellow).— Mudd Man. p. 60, t. 1, fig. 11 (incl. var. cornucopioides and f. extensa, excl. other vars. and forms) and Brit. Clad. p. 28 (incl. ff. cornucopioides, extensa, innovata, asotea and phyllocoma) (excl. other vars. and forms); Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 116 & Monogr, i. p. 161 (incl. ff. asotea and cornucopioides); f. innovata and var. phyllocoma Floerk. Clad. Comm. pp. 93, 94 (1828); f. cornucopioides Br. & Rostr. Lich. Dan. p. 42 (1869). C. cornucopioides Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 236 (1831); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 21; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 66; ed. 3, p. 62 (incl. ff. extensa and phyllophora). Lichenoides tubulosum pyxidatum, tuberculis amæne coccineis Dill. in Ray Syn. ed. 3, n. 35, p. 69 (1724). Coralloides scyphiforme, tuberculis coccineis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 82, t. 14, fig. 7 A-M (1741). Lichen cocciferus L. Sp. Pl. p. 1151 (1753) pro parte; Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 553; Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 866; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 39; Engl. Bot. t. 2051. L. cornucopioides Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 456 (1762) (non Linn. fide Wainio Mon. Clad. i. p. 154) pro parte; Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 868 pro parte; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 40 pro parte. Bæomyces cocciferus vars. extensa and asotea Ach. Meth. p. 332 (1803). Cenomyce coccifera Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 537 (1810); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 63 (incl. var. cornucopioides); Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 81 pro parte. Scyphophora coccifera S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 423 (1821) & S. asotea (incl. f. cornucopioides) l. c. Scyphophorus cocciferus Hook, in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 240 (1833) pro parte.

Exsicc. Baxt. n. 69; Bohl. n. 40; Johns. nos. 51, 178, 179 and 180; Leight. nos. 375 and 404; Mudd n. 23 & Clad. nos. 65, 66 and 67 pro parte.

A variable species with podetia somewhat like those of *C. pyxidata*. The more squamulose podetia have been placed in *f. cornucopioids* by some lichenologists. If the squamules are much developed on the scyphus it is *f. phyllocoma*; when proliferous from the centre of the cup it is *f. asotea*; in *f. extensa* the podetia are elongate; none of these forms seem to be constant, and the characters pass from one to the other.

Hab. On the ground on moorlands and on turf walls from maritime to subalpine districts.—Distr. General and fairly common throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Le Gouffre, Guernsey; St. Breward and near Wadebridge. Cornwall; Hay Tor and Goodamoor, Devon; Shanklin, Isle of Wight; Epping Forest, Essex; Shotover Hill. Berks; Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire; Wrekin Hill and Stiperstones, Shropshire; Worcester Beacon; Gower, Pembrokeshire; Cwm Bychan, Dolgelly and Aberdovey, Merioneth; Capel Curig, Carnarvonshire; Towthorpe Moor, Battersby Moor, Ayton Moor, Baysdale and Kildale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Alston, Cumberland; Teesdale, Durham; The Cheviots, Northumberland; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Ben Lomond, Dumbartonshire; Appin, Argyll; Glen Lochay, near Tummel Bridge, and Raumoch Moor, Perthshire; Clova Mts. and Sidlaw Hills, Forfarshire; Courtesswells and Scotstown Moor, near Aberdeen, Glen Clunie, Glen Callater and Ben-naboord, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire; Applecross, Rossshire; Lairg, Sutherlandshire; Doneraile Mts., Cork; Side Devis, near Belfast, Antrim; Kylemore, Gelway; Achill, Mayo.

Var. incrassata Laur. in Sturm Deutschl. Fl. ii. Heft. 28–29, p. 83 (1835).—Primary thallus minutely squamulose; podetia very short, verrucose-granulate, somewhat clavate, simple or sometimes divided above; scyphi absent or rarely developed. Apothecia small, crowded.—Cromb. in Grevillea xii. p. 92 (1884) & Monogr. i. p. 162. C. incrassata Floerk. Clad. Comm. p. 21 (1828). C. coccifera f. epiphylla Cromb. in Journ. Linn. Soc. xvii. p. 557 (1880). C. macilenta f. deminuta Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 115 (1883).

Included in *C. coccifera* on account of the granular podetia which very rarely become sorediose. The podetia are never more than 1.5 cm. in height, and the apothecia are numerous and confluent.

Hab. On peaty soil and decaying stumps of trees in mountainous districts.—Distr. Rare in S.W. and Central Highlands of Scotland.—B. M. Barcaldine, Argyll; Rannoch, Perthshire.

Subsp. pleurota Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 114 (1883) & Monogr. i. p. 163.—Podetia granular-sorediose or granular-corticate below and sorediose-pulverulent above, yellowish-white or pale-greenish; scyphi rather dilated, usually entire and rarely proliferous at the margins. Apothecia rare, solitary, subpedicellate.—C. coccifera var. cornucopioides f. pleurota Mudd Man. p. 60 (1861) & var. deformis f. pleurota Brit. Clad. p. 30 (1865). C. cornucopioides subsp. pleurota Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 21 (1870); f. pleurota Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 67; ed. 3, p. 62. Capitularia pleurota Floerk. in Berl. Mag. ii. p. 218 (1808). Scyphophora pleurota S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 424 (1821); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 240 (1833) pro parte.

Exsicc. Croall n. 600.

This subspecies bears somewhat the same relation to the species as does var. chlorophea to C. pywidata. From a study of the Lichen acids Zopf has considered it a distinct species more allied to C. deformis (Ber. Deutschl. Bot. Ges. xxvi. p. 109 (1908)).

Hab. On the ground among mosses in shady places.—Distr. Rather rare throughout the British Isles.—B. M. St. Breward and near Wadebridge, Cornwall; Tilgate, Amberley and Ardingly, Sussex; Hindhead and Blackwater, Surrey; Ayton Moor, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Rannoch, Perthshire; Glen Muich, Aberdeenshire; Ben Ferrag by Loch Ericht, Invernessshire; Killarney, Kerry.

37. C. bellidiflora Schær. Lich. Helv. Spic. p. 21 (1823).— Primary thallus squamules moderate in size, rather firm, variously crenate or laciniate, often ascending, straw-coloured above, white beneath; podetia generally rather long, subsimple, cylindrical or somewhat ventricose, corticate and squamulose, scyphiferous or partly ascyphous, the scyphi narrow, sometimes imperfectly developed and divided, rarely proliferous (K -, CaCl -). Apothecia rather large, usually numerous and often conglomerate; spores 9-11 μ long, about 3.5 μ thick.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 21 (incl. ff. polycephala and gracilenta) & Monogr. i. p. 163 (incl. f. gracilenta); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 72; ed. 3, p. 65; ff. ventricosa, polycephala and gracilenta Floerk. Clad. Comm. pp. 97, 99 (1828); ff. subuliformis and syncephala Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 29 (1855). C. coccifera var. bellidiflora Mudd Man. p. 60 (1861) & Brit. Clad. p. 29 (incl. ff. subuliformis, gracilenta, ventricosa, syncephala and polycephala). C. vestita Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 3, xix. p. 117 (1867) & Lich. Fl. p. 67; ed. 3, p. 62 pro parte. Coralloides vix ramosum, scyphis obscuris Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 90, t. 15, fig. 14 F (1740) & Cor. scyphiforme, ossis femoris facie tom. cit. p. 91, t. 15, fig. 15. Lichen cornutus var. Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 876 (1777). L. bellidifforus Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 194 (1798); Engl. Bot. t. 1894. Cenomyce coccocephala var. vestita pro parte and var. gracilenta Ach. Lich. Univ. pp. 541, 542 (1810). C. bellidiflora Ach. Syn. Lich. p. 270 (1814) (incl. vars. ventricosa and polycephala); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 64; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 82. Scyphophora bellidiflora S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 424 (1821); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 240.

Exsicc. Croall. n. 601.

Essentially an upland lichen, it is one of the most beautiful species of Cladonia, with rather tall simple podetia and brilliantly coloured massive apothecia that generally close up the scyphus. It differs from the preceding in being corticate and more squamulose and in the narrower scyphi. The more slender forms have been designated as f. gracilenta.

Hab. On peaty soil chiefly in mountainous regions.—Distr. Rather scarce in the hilly districts of Great Britain and Ireland.—B. M. Hustyn Down, Cornwall; Diffwys, near Barmouth, Merioneth; Carnedd Dafydd, Carnarvonshire; Killhope Law and The Cheviots, Northumberland; Ben Cruachan, Argyll; Ben Lawers and Rannoch, Perthshire; near Loch Phadrich in Glen Callater, on Ben-naboord and on Cairngorm, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Ben Nevis, Invernessshire; Croghaun Mt., Achill Island, Mayo.

Var. Hookeri Nyl. Syn. Lich. i. p. 221 (1860).—Podetia glabrous, unequally corticate, without squamules or only very few developed. Apothecia numerous, brightly coloured.—Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 114 & Monogr. i. p. 164. C. Hookeri Tuck. in Proc. Amer. Acad. i. p. 247 (1847).

Hab. On the ground in subalpine moorlands.—Distr. Very rare among the N. Grampians, Scotland.—B. M. Glen Candlic, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

38. C. flabelliformis Wain. Mon. Clad. Univ. i. p. 113 (1887). -Primary squamules rather large or small, irregularly multifid and incised-crenate, pale-green or -olive above, white below or vellow towards the base; podetia of moderate length, somewhat widening upwards to the rather narrow scyphus, rarely ascyphous, often squamulose below, granular-pulverulent upwards, sometimes branched, the scyphus fringed by an irregular corona of proliferations of varying length (K + orange-vellow, CaCl -). Apothecia small, discrete, or conglomerate and blocking up the scyphi; spores oblong-fusiform, 9-11 µ long.—C. polydactyla Floerk. Clad. Comm. p. 108 (1828). C. coccifera var. macilenta f. corymbiformis Mudd Man. p. 62 (1861) & Brit. Clad. p. 32 (incl. ff. tubæformis, corymbiformis and f. phyllophora, p. 33). C. digitata var. macilenta f. polydactyla Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 70; ed. 3, p. 64 & f. coronata, p. 65. C. macilenta var. coronata Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 62 (1861); Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 46 (1866) & Monogr. i. p. 169 (incl. f. ventricosa, excl. f. carcata). Coralloides cornucopioides incanum, scyphis cristatis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 94, t. 15, fig. 17 A, B, C (1741). Lichen digitatus Huds. Fl. Angl. p. 457 (1762) (non Linn. fide Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 166); Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 874; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 39. L. ventricosus Huds. l. c.? Lightf. tom. cit. p. 875? With. tom. cit. p. 38? L. pyxidatus var. digitatus Huds. Fl. Angl. ed. 2, p. 554 (1778). Capitularia flabelliformis Floerk. in Berl. Mag. ii. p. 216 (1808) fide Wainio I. c. Beomyces digitatus var. coronatus Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 333 (1803). Cenomyce digitata Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 63 (1821) (non Ach.). Scyphophorus digitatus Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 240 (1833) pro parte.

Exsicc. Bohl. nos. 7, 8; Johns. nos. 15, 299; Leight. nos. 274 pro parte, 297 in some specimens; Mudd nos. 27, 28 &

Clad. nos. 72 pro parte, 76, 79.

Sometimes described as a variety of *C. macilenta*, with which it is closely connected, and with which it agrees in the white-pulverulent podetia and the reaction with potash; but distinguished by distinctly coronate scyphi. It is generally well-fruited. *Lichen ventricosus* doubtfully represents a form of this or of other species.

Hab. Among mosses on the ground, on boulders and about the roots of old trees.—Distr. General among the more hilly districts of the British Isles.—B. M. Near Bodmin, Cornwall; Ivy Bridge and near Totnes, Devon; New Forest, Hants; Epping Forest, Essex; Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire; Malvern, Worcestershire; Barmouth, Dolgelly and Aberdovey, Merioneth; Westerdale, Lounsdale.

Ingleby and Kildale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Ashgill, Cumberland; Windermere, Westmoreland; Wark, Northumberland, New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Barcaldine, Argyll; Glen Lochay, Falls of Bruar and Loch Rannoch, Perthshire; Craig Cluny, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Loch Linnhe and Rothiemurchus Woods, Invernessshire; Killarney, Kerry; Connemara, Galway; Slieve More Mt., Achill Island, Mayo; Devis Mt., Antrim.

Var. polydactyla Wain. tom. cit. p. 119.—Primary thallus persistent or evanescent; podetia repeatedly proliferous from the margins of the scyphi, the proliferations scyphiferous or more rarely cornute.—C. coccifera var. macilenta f. polydactyla Mudd Man. p. 62 (1861) & Brit. Clad. p. 32. Cenomyce polydactyla Floerk. Deutsch. Lich. x. p. 13 (1815).

Exsice. Mudd n. 26 pro parte & Clad. nos. 75, 77, 78.

Differing from the species in the more elongate scyphiferous proliferations. Possibly only a growth form, as there are many transition stages between the species and the variety.

Hab. Among mosses on the trunks of trees, etc.—Distr. Rather rare in S.W. England, N. Wales and N. England.—B. M. Black Down and Treborough, Somerset; Dolgelly, Merioneth; Bilsdale, Baysdale and Ingleby, Cleveland, Yorkshire.

2. Podetia ascyphous.

K + yellow.

39. C. macilenta Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. ii. p. 126 (1795).-Primary squamules rather small, laciniate, lobate or crenate, glaucous-greenish above, white beneath; podetia cylindrical, slender, simple or divided at the apices, ascyphous or frequently forming at the apex an imperfect scyphus, everywhere whitishpulverulent (K + yellow, CaCl -). Apothecia small, terminal, solitary or confluent; spores oblong or fusiform-oblong, 8-15 u long, 3-4 \mu thick.—Cromb. Brit. p. 21 & Monogr. i. p. 167 (excl. var. coronata). C. digitata subsp. macilenta Th. Fr. Lich. Scand. p. 68 (1871); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 69; ed. 3, p. 63. C. coccifera var. macilenta Mudd Man. p. 61 (1861) (incl. f. filiformis, p. 62) & Brit. Clad. p. 31 (incl. ff. filiformis and syncephala). Coralloides scyphis gracilibus tubiformibus, Pedicularis folio Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 85, t. 14, fig. 10 B (1740) & Coralloides vix ramosum, scuphis obscuris, p. 90, t. 15, fig. 14 A. Lichen tubiformis Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 871 (1777) pro parte? L. filiformis With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 38 (1796) (non Huds. and non Relh.); Ach. Lich. Suec. Prodr. p. 193 (1798); Engl. Bot. t. 2028. Cenomyce filiformis Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 63 (1821); Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 82 pro parte. Sycphophora bacillaris S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 422 (1821) pro parte. S. filiformis Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 239 (1833) pro parte.

Exsice. Johns. n. 297; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 283; Mudd nos.

26 pro parte, 29 & Clad. n. 75 (in some specimens).

Distinguished chiefly by the rather small squamules, the slender white-pulverulent podetia and the yellow reaction with potash. The podetia taper towards a blunt tip, which at times approaches very near to the seyphus formation of *C. flabelliformis*. The apothecia are rarely well-developed.

Hab. Among mosses on old trunks of trees and on the ground in wooded districts.—Distr. General and not uncommon in most parts of the British Isles.—B. M. Jersey; Lustleigh and Bovey Traccy, Devon; New Forest, Hants; Epping Forest, Essex; Bradgate Park, Leicestershire; Cromford Moor, near Matlock, Derbyshire; Ayton and Ingleby, Cleveland, and Buckalan, Yorkshire; Windermere, Westmoreland; Ashgill, Cumberland; Sheriffmuir, near Stirling; Barcaldine, Argyll; Craig Calliach and Craig.y-Barns, near Dunkeld, Perthshire; Craig Cluny, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Rothiemurchus Woods, Invernessshire.

Form clavata Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 114 (1883) & Monogr. i. p. 168.—Podetia thickish, subventricose, unbranched, narrowing and cornute upwards, granular-pulverulent, sometimes minutely squamulose close to the base.—C. digitata subsp. macilenta f. clavata Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 70 (1871); ed. 3, p. 64. Coralloides vix ramosum scyphis obscuris Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 90, t. 15, fig. 14 B, c (1741). Lichen cornutus var. β Lightf. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 876 (1777). Bæomyces deformis var. clavatus Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 334 (1803)?

Exsicc. Johns. n. 53; Leight. n. 403.

Retained under *C. macilenta* rather than *C. bacillaris*, because of the yellow reaction with potash of all the specimens. It is merely a stouter subventricose form of the species. Apothecia are rare.

Hab. On the ground among mosses on heaths and on the dead stumps of trees in wooded upland districts.—Distr. New Forest, Hants; Long Mynd, Shropshire; Craig Calliach and Rannoch, Perthshire; Mar Forest, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Rothiemurchus, Invernessshire.

Form scolecina Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 62 (1861) (incl. f. styracella).—Primary squamules crowded or scattered, rather thin, often more or less granular-sorediose when growing on wood; podetia small, tapering upwards, white- or greyish-pulverulent. Apothecia rare, minute, solitary or 2-3-aggregate.—Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 114 (1883) incl. f. styracella & Monogr. i. pp. 168 and 169; var. scolecina Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 21 (1870). C. coccifera var. macilenta f. subulata Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 32 (1865). Beomyces scolecinus Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 324 t. 7, fig. 2 (1803). B. bacillaris var. styracellus Ach. tom. cit. p. 330.

Exsice. Johns. nos. 52 and 244; Leight. n. 297 (in some

specimens); Mudd Clad. n. 74.

A small form of the species approaching f. clavata on the one hand and var. ostreata on the other, the specimens on wood being particularly liable to soredial formation as in var. ostreata.

Hab. On mossy trunks of old trees or on decaying wood.—Distr. Somewhat rare throughout the British Isles.—B. M. Withiel, Corn-

wall; Bovey Tracey, Devon; New Forest, Hants; Chichester, Sussex; Walthamstow, Essex; Gopsall Park, Leicestershire; Nesscliff, Shropshire; Lounsdale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Whitehaven and Egremont, Cumberland; Barcaldine, Argyll; Loch Tummel, Perthshire; Rothiemurchus Woods, Invernessshire, Torc Mt., Killarnev, Kerry.

Var. scabrosa Cromb. in Grevillea xii. p. 92 (1884) (incl. f. incrassata) & Monogr. i. 169 (incl. f. intumescens).—Primary thallus of crowded granular squamules, greyish or glaucous, white beneath; podetia short or medium-sized, simple or variously divided, ascyphous, but blunt at the tips, covered with minute squamules or rough with granules. Apothecia small, sometimes confluent.—Form scabrosa Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 115 (1883): var. scabrosa f. intumescens Cromb. in Grevillea v. p. 46 (1886). Cladonia coccifera var. macilenta f. scabrosa Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 32 (1865).

Exsice. Johns. nos. 181 and 298; Mudd Clad. n. 73.

Somewhat similar to f. scolecina in the slighter forms, and gradually approaching to the more squamulose stouter condition (f. intumescens).

Hab. On decaying stumps and on turf-walls in wooded districts,—Distr. Local and scarce in S.W. and N. England, N. Wales and Ireland, frequent among the Scottish Grampians.— $B.\ M.$ Near Bodmin, Cornwall; Ardingly, Sussex; near Gravesend, Kent; Malvern, Worcestershire; Dolgelly, Merioneth; Bridel Gill, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Ashgill, Cumberland; Wark-on-Tyne, Northumberland; New Galloway, Kirkeudbrightshire; Barcaldine, Argyll; Glen Lochay and Rannoch, Perthshire; near Inverey and Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Bothiemurchus, Invernessshire; Glandarry and Dugort Road, Achill Island, Mayo.

Var. ostreata Nyl. Syn. Lich. i. p. 225 (1860).—Primary squamules crowded, ascending or subimbricate, usually rather sorediose on the margins and under surface; podetia short, stoutish, densely sorediose, obtuse at the apices. Apothecia minute, very rare.—Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 115 (1883) & Monogr. i. p. 17. Cladonia digitata subsp. macilenta f. ostreatiformis Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 70 (1871); ed. 3, p. 64.

Exsicc. Leight. n. 371.

The basal squamules are somewhat like those of Lecidia ostreata, but larger, and with a different reaction with potash. Leighton has suggested that Lichen rubiformis Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2112 (1810) might be the same as this variety, but though the squamules bear some resemblance, the red "fruits" are rather those of some parasitic fungus. Hooker refers to it doubtfully as Psora? rubiformis (Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 193), and Mudd has recorded it as Cladonia coccifera var. macilenta f. rubiformis (Man. p. 62).

Hab. On old mossy stumps of trees.—Distr. Found sparingly here and there throughout England.—B. M. New Forest, Hants; Epping Forest, Essex; Wrekin Hill, Shropshire.

40. C. bacillaris Nyl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. n.s. v. p. 179 (1866).—Basal squamules rather small, crenate or

laciniate, glaucous or whitish above, white beneath; podetia slender, subcylindrical, simple or shortly divided above, subulate or rather blunt at the apices, greyish-white, granular-pulverulent (K - , CaCl -). Apothecia small, sometimes confluent.— Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 115 (1883) & Monogr. i. p. 171. C. Floerkeana var. bacillaris Leight. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 3, xviii. p. 417 (1866) pro parte & Lich. Fl. p. 71; ed. 3, p. 65 pro parte; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 21. C. coccifera var. macilenta f. clavata Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 32 (1865). Coralloides ramulosum, tuberculis coccineis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 96, t. 15, fig. 19 c (1741). Bæomyces bacillaris Ach. Meth. p. 329 (1803) pro minore parte. Scyphophora bacillaris S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 422 (1821) pro parte.

Exsicc. Johns. n. 245; Mudd Clad. n. 70.

Distinguished from the preceding species by the absence of reaction with potash. The British specimens are rarely fertile.

Hab. On the ground or on turf-walls in inland situations.—Distr. Rare in S. and N. England, the Scottish Grampians and N.W. Ireland.—B. M. Wadebridge, Cornwall; Ayton Moor, Cleveland, Yorkshire; West Allen Carrs, Northumberland; Appin, Argyll; Glen Lochay and Rannoch, Perthshire; hills at Nigg, Kincardineshire,

Form pityropoda Nyl. ex Cromb. in Grevillea xi. p. 115 (1883). Podetia stoutish, rugose or minutely and crowdedly squamulose.—Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 172.

Hab. On the ground and on turf-walls in upland districts.—Distr. Rare among the Scottish Grampians and in N.W. Ireland.—B. M. Rannoch, Perthshire; Appin, Argyll; Colin Glen, Antrim; Connemara, Galway.

Var. subcoronata Nyl. ex Cromb. in Grevillea xii. p. 92 (1884) & Monogr. i. p. 172.—Podetia rather stoutish, very granulose or squamulose, simple or digitately branched towards the apices.—C. coccifera var. macilenta f. obtusa Mudd Man. p. 62 (1861) & f. polycephala Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 32 (1865) pro parte. C. macilenta var. filiformis f. polycephala Flot. ex Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 32 (1855). Coralloides ramulosum, tuberculis coccineis Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 96, t. 15, fig. 19 A, B (1741).

Exsice. Mudd Clad. n. 72 pro parte.

Approaches var. carcata of the following species, but still more closely allied to C. bacillaris in the longer and more finely pulverulent podetia. The British specimens are well fertile.

Hab. On the ground in upland moorlands.—Distr. Rather rare in S.W. and N. England, the S. Grampians, Scotland, and N.W. Ireland.—B. M. St. Breward, Cornwall; near Hunter Tor, Dartmoor, Devon; Sullington Heath and Ardingly, Sussex; Kildale Moor and Ingleby Park, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Glen Lochay, Perthshire; Connemara, Galway.

41. C. Floerkeana Fr. Nov. Sched. Crit. p. 18 (1826).—Primary thallus of small scattered squamules, laciniate or crenate, greenish-white above, white beneath, often scarcely visible; podetia short, cylindrical, slender, corticate entirely or in parts, only rarely sorediose, greyish-white or -green or brownish, often blackish at the base; mostly ascyphous, but rather wider at the obtuse apex, or frequently shortly divided or branched (K-, CaCl-). Apothecia moderate in size, usually conglomerate and bulging over the tips of the podetia; spores 8-10 μ long, 3 μ thick.—Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 21 pro parte & Monogr. i. p. 172; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 71; ed. 3, p. 65 pro parte. C. coccifera var. Floerkeana Mudd Man. p. 61 (1861) & Brit. Clad. p. 33 pro parte. Lichen digitatus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2439 (1812) (non Huds.).

Exsice. Bohl. n. 80; Johns. n. 246; Mudd n. 24.

Differs from $C.\ bacillaris$ in the shorter slender corticate rough podetia, rather like some of $C.\ pityrea$, and in the abundant apothecia. Not unfrequently the podetia become roughly sorediose.

Hab. On peaty ground in upland moorlands.—Distr. Rather rare in the typically corticate condition in S. and N. England and among the Scottish Grampians.—B. M. Dartmoor, Devon; Ayton Moor, Cleveland, Yorkshire; Teesdale, Durham; Achosragan Hill, Argyll; Craig Calliach, Perthshire, Ben-naboord and Glen Callater, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

Var. carcata Wainio Clad. Univ. i. p. 80 (1887).—Podetia short or medium-sized, multifid above, more or less verrucose-squamulose and often becoming sorediose.—Form trachypoda Nyl. ex Cromb. in Journ. Bot. xiv. p. 360 (1876) & Monogr. i. p. 173. C. macilenta var. carcata Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 62 (1861); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 21 & f. carcata Monogr. i. p. 171; C. coccifera var. macilenta f. carcata Mudd Brit. Clad. p. 32 (1865). C. digitata subsp. macilenta f. carcata Leight. Lich. Ft. p. 70 (1871); ed. 3, p. 64 pro parte. Cenomyce carcata Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 568 (1810)?

Exsice. Croall n. 599; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 84; Leight. n. 56;

Mudd Clad. nos. 67 pro parte and 71.

Scarcely distinguished from the species except by the squamules, which are usually rather scattered on the podetia; the squamules or vertuce may become sorediose-pulverulent, and the apex is often multified as in the species. *Cenomyce carcata* Ach. is of doubtful position, the description seems to refer more closely to *C. bacillaris*.

Hab. On perty soil on the ground or on boulders in upland regions.— Distr. Not unfrequent throughout Great Britain and Ireland.—B. M. Ardingly Rocks, Sussex; Tunbridge Wells, Kent; Esher Common and Leith Hill, Surrey; Epping Forest, Essex; Bardon Hill, Leicestershire; Arcoll Hill, Shropshire; Rhewgreidden, Merioneth; Battersby Bank and Baysdale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire; Sheriffmuir, near Stirling;

Achosragan Hill, Appin, Argyll; Craig Tulloch and Rannoch, Perthshire; Canlochan Glen, Clova, and Sidlaw Hills, Forfarshire; Cairnma Earn, Kincardineshire; Ben-naboord, Hill of Fare and Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Glen Nevis, Invernesshire; Applecross, Rossshire; Lairg, Sutherlandshire; Doneraile Mts., Cork; Killarney, Kerry; near Kylemore, Connemara, Galway.

ORDER XIX. LECIDEACE ... (Part 2, p. 2.)

GYALECTA Ach. (Part 2, p. 4.)

2. G. cupularis Schær. (Part 2, p. 5.)

Var. marmorea Boist. Nouv. Fl. Lich. Fr. pt. 2, p. 178 (1902)—Distinguished from the species by the entire margin and by the habitat.—W. G. Travis, Lanc. Nat. iii. p. 82 (1910).

Recorded by W. G. Travis on decayed moss. The condition of the margin seems, however, to be merely a growth phase that occurs in plants on limestone as well as in those on mosses.

 ${\it Hab}$. On mosses or mortar of an old limestone wall at Downham, Lancashire.

4A. Gyalecta rubra Massal. Ric. Lich. Crost. p. 146 (1852).—Thallus effuse, thin, powdery or granulose, whitish, the hypothallus whitish, scarcely visible (K —). Apothecia moderate in size (rarely up to 1 · 5 mm. across), at first closed then open and concave, the disc rosy-red or reddish flesh-coloured, sometimes slightly pruinose, the outer margin prominent, persistent, crenulate; paraphyses stoutish, septate, clavate and red at the tips; spores oblong-ellipsoid, 3-septate, 15–23 μ long, 5–8 μ thick.—Mudd Man. p. 166, t. 3, fig. 58. Patellaria rubra Hoffm. Pl. Lich. i. p. 81, t. 17, fig. 2 (1790). Parmelia rubra Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 170 (1803); Leight. Angioc. Lich. p. 86, t. 14, fig. 1. Lecanora rubra Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 389 (1810); Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. p. 49 & in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 190; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 58 & Monogr. i. p. 457; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 230; ed. 3, p. 222. Lichen Ulmi Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2218 (1810). Rinodina rubra S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 457 (1821). Phialopsis rubra Koerb. Syst. Lich. Germ. p. 170 (1855); Mudd Man. p. 165.

Exsicc. Cromb. n. 168; Leight. n. 236; Mudd n. 138.

Forming a thin widely effuse scurf on the substratum of bark or moss. The apothecia are numerous and prominent and well marked by the white crenulate margin and the rose-red disc.

Though classified by various lichenologists under Lecanora, the structure of the thallus (with Trentepolita gonidia), and of the apothecia, agree with the Gyalecta. The species should be inserted after G. geoica. (Part 2, p. 7.)

Hab. On old trunks of trees—oaks or elms, and on mosses on walls, &c.—Distr. Local or rare in S., W. and N. England and in the Scottish Highlands.—B. M. Beeding Priory, Sussex; Wigmore

Castle, Herefordshire; Craig-y-Rhiw, near Oswestry, Shropshire; near Rievaulx, Bilsdale and Greta Bridge, Yorkshire; Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire.

"Phialopsis livida Mudd Man. p. 166 (1861).—Thallus effuse, thinnish, subtartareous, granulose-verrucose, becoming somewhat leprose, white. Apothecia small, not numerous, scattered, sessile, the disc dull- or bluish-black, slightly concave then plane, the margin thickish, smooth, polished, white; hypothecium dark-red, grumous; spores 8 in the ascus, ellipsoid-oblong, irregularly 4-celled." Specimen not seen.

Mudd has stated that "this species somewhat resembles Lecanora (Aspicilia) verrucosa in its mode of expansion and outward appearance. It may be known by the colour of its hypothecium, stout paraphyses and by the internal organization of its spores." In the absence of specimens it is advisable to leave it where Mudd placed it—next to "Phialopsis rubra"—until the plant has been again collected.

Hab. On the trunks of old trees, Killarney, Kerry.

LECIDEA Ach. (Part 2, p. 10.)

Species overlooked, or issued since the publication of Part 2.

*L. prostratula Stirt. in Scott. Nat. v. p. 218 (1880).—Thallus pale or pale-grey, thin, squamulose, the squamules adpressed, plane, scattered or contiguous with occasionally crenulate margins, on a black hypothallus (K –, CaCl + reddish). Apothecia black, sessile, about ·6 mm. wide, plane, marginate, becoming convex and almost immarginate; hypothecium brownish-black; paraphyses somewhat irregular, medium-sized, distinct, conglutinate at the black clavate apices; spores colourless, ellipsoid, simple, 9–12 μ long, 5–6 μ thick; hymenial gelatine slightly bluish then wine-red with iodine.

From the squamulose thallus, the species should be placed near to L. Friesii (Part 2, p. 14).

Hab. On rocks, Craig Var, Kinloch Rannoch, Perthshire.

L. hypocyanea Stirt. l. c.—Thallus pallid or pallid cinereous, rugulose, squamulose-congested. Apothecia brown or brownish-black, small ('2–4 mm. wide), convex, immarginate, aggregate or congested (12–30 glomerulate); hypothecium red, the sub-hymenial stratum thickish, bluish or intensely blue; paraphyses not discrete, conglutinate at the apices, not clavate nor inspersed; spores 8 in saccate asci, ellipsoid, simple, 9–12 μ long, 6–7 μ thick.

Possibly akin to L. endocyanea Stirt. (Part 2, p. 17). Stirton states that the blue colour is lacking here and there, and that nitric acid applied gives at first a violaceous tint which ultimately vanishes.

Hab. On soil at the foot of Ben Lawers, Perthshire.

^{*} Stirton's specimens have recently been sent for examination to the British Museum, where a set will be preserved. A revision of the species will be published in due course.

23. L. coarctata Nyl. (Part 2, p. 22.)

Instead of thallus CaCl+deep-red insert: -CaCl - or + reddish; and after spores ellipsoid add: - when young often tinged with pale rose-colour and with large oil globules, 14-26 µ long. $7-12 \mu$ thick.

469

L. humigena Tayl. in Lond. Journ. Bot. vi. p. 150 (1847).— Substratum of the thallus cuticular, gelatinous, whitish with scattered minute roundish brown verrucæ; gemmæ (gonidia?) granular, crowded, minute, oblong, subangular. Apothecia greenish, hemispherical, subpellucid, pale-brown, immarginate, the disc scabrid.

Probably near to or synonymous with L. vernalis (Part 2, p. 33). though Taylor says it can scarcely be confounded with that species.

Hab. On wet clay banks; Dunkerron, Kerry.

L. filamentosa Stirt. l. c.—Thallus whitish or pallid, rugulose, sometimes dispersed-areolate. Apothecia small (· 2- · 4 mm. wide), brownish-black, plane, acutely marginate, becoming convex and scarcely marginate; hypothecium colourless; paraphyses slender, irregular, not well discrete, with sordid-brownish apices; spores 8 in the ascus, colourless, simple, oblong or oblong-ellipsoid, 11-16 μ long, 5-6 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue then yellow with

Might be allied to L. albohyalina Nyl. in Sect. Biatora (Part 2, p. 39).

Hab. On fallen or worked wood near Killin, Perthshire.

112A. L. petrosa Arn. in Flora li. p. 36 (1868).—Thallus thinly crustaceous, whitish or bluish-white, sometimes finely cracked-areolate or almost obsolete. Apothecia sessile or adnate, solitary or two or three together, at first plane, with a prominent margin, brownish-black; hypothecium black; paraphyses stoutish, conglutinate, the hymenium faintly blue-green or cærulescent, the epithecium dark, purplish-, bluish- or greenish-brown; spores ellipsoid, large, 16-30 µ long, 9-13 µ thick; hymenial gelatine blue with iodine.

Distinguished by the cæruleous blue colour in the hymenium and by the large spores. A variety albo-suffusa (L. cyaniza Nyl. in Flora lv. p. 359 (1872)) has been recorded by Th. Fries (Lich. Scand. p. 512) with pruinose apothecia.

We are indebted for the discovery and determination of this interesting species to Mr. T. Hebden.

Hab. On calcareous rocks.—B. M. Malham, Yorkshire.

L. mersata Stirt. l. c.—Thallus pallid or pallid-glaucous, sometimes reddish-ferruginous, thin, almost continuous, smooth, here and there rimulose-areolate (K-, CaCl-). Apothecia

adnate, black, large, plane, narrowly marginate, becoming convex and almost immarginate, within cærulescent, especially upwards; hypothecium thick, brownish-black; paraphyses discrete, filiform, $2\cdot 5-3$ μ thick, the apices mostly blue, scarcely clavate; spores colourless, simple, ellipsoid or often fusiform-ellipsoid, 22-36 μ long, 8-1 1 μ thick; hymenial gelatine intensely blue, the asci yellowish, with iodine.

Evidently closely allied to if not identical with Lecidea petrosa Arn.; but considered by Stirton as "near to L. cyanothalma Nyl. (Flora lv. p. 358 (1872)), which scarcely differs from L. contigua Fr." (Part 2, p. 67).

Hab. On submerged rocks in Loch Rannoch, Perthshire.

116. L. albocœrulescens Ach. (Part 2, p. 69.)

Var. smaragdula Knowles in litt.—Thallus continuous or dispersed, glaucous-white or white, with white hypothallus. Apothecia with slender, subcoherent paraphyses, clear-green or greenish-blue at the tips.

Differs from the species in the white hypothallus and chiefly in the clear green colour of the epithecium in section. These differences may possibly be due to the submerged habitat.

Hab. On coarse granite rocks, completely submerged except in summer —B. M. Shores of Lough Nahanaghan (1877 ft.), Wicklow. Collected by M. C. Knowles, Sept. 1914.

129a. L. instratula Nyl. in Flora lxi. p. 242 (1878).—Thallus dark-grey, thin, smooth, plane, minutely cracked-areolate, with a black hypothallus. Apothecia minute, black, innate and immarginate; hypothecium colourless; paraphyses distinct, but very coherent, the epithecium blackish-green; asci swollen; spores ellipsoid, 9–12 μ long, 4–5 μ thick.—B. de Lesd. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liv. p. 444 (1907); Lillie in Scott. Bot. Rev. i. p. 152 (1912). Specimen not seen.

Evidently nearly allied to $L.\ plana$ (Part 1, p. 76). The description is taken from Nylander and from B. de Lesdain.

 ${\it Hab}$. On granitic rocks. Collected by D. Lillie at Canister Cairns, Caithness.

L. recensa Stirt. tom. cit. p. 219.—Thallus white or whitish, convex-areolate (areolæ contiguous or dispersed). Apothecia sessile, black, plane, with a black margin (margin mostly undulate), small, often aggregate; spores 8 in the aseus, colourless, simple, oblong, curved or arcuate, $10-14~\mu$ long, $3\cdot5-4\cdot5~\mu$ thick; hypothecium colourless; paraphyses sometimes irregular, thickish, with clavate brown tips; hymenial gelatine bluish with iodine.

Stirton suggests that the above may be a form of L. rivulosa (Part 2, p. 87).

Hab. On rocks, Craig Var, Perthshire.

L. amphiplecta Stirt. l. c.—Similar to L. furvella Nyl. (Part 2, p. 94), but with a colourless hypothecium, the paraphyses concrete and as if reticulate and the epithecium thick, conglutinate, brownish-black.

With potash the paraphyses become more distinct, as irregular, disjointed or nearly moniliform threads.

Hab. On rocks, Ben Lawers, Perthshire.

L. dasæa Stirt. l. c.—Thallus brown or brownish-black, loosely adherent, soft, granulate-furfuraceous or isidioid, diffractareolate almost as in L. furvella Nyl., but sometimes thinner and more scattered. Apothecia brownish-black or black, small ('2–'3 mm. wide) concave, acutely marginate, becoming plane, with the margin depressed; within reddish-brown; hypothecium dark or reddish-brown; paraphyses irregular, not distinct, the apices concolorous, not clavate; spores 8 in the ascus, colourless, spherical, simple, $3\cdot5-4\cdot5~\mu$ in diameter; hymenial gelatine unchanged with iodine.

Considered by Stirton as akin to L. antiloga Stirt. (Part 2, p. 100). Hab. On fallen wood, near Ben Lawers, Perthshire.

L. sanguinaria Ach. (Part 2, p. 105.)

Subsp. subsanguinaria Stirt. tom. cit. p. 218.—Similar to the species, but the thallus within continuously or here and there reddish (K-, CaCl-). Spores occasionally 2 in the ascus, 70–120 μ long, 32–54 μ thick.

Hab. Corticolous, near Kinloch Rannoch, Perthshire.

BIATORELLA De Not. (Part 2, p. 107.)

§ i. Eubiatorella Th. Fr. Lich. Scand. p. 397 (1874).— Thallus evident or indistinct. Apothecia mostly soft and rather pale within (biatorine).

To include spp. 1-6 and also 4a B. campestris Th. Fr. (Part 2, p. 353).

§ ii. Sarcogyne Th. Fr. tom. cit. p. 405. Sarcogyne Flot. in Bot. Zeit. viii. p. 382 (1850).—Thallus superficial or immersed. Apothecia more or less carbonaceous, with prominent proper margins.

The following species of Biatorella were classified by Crombie under Lecanora (Monogr. i. p. 487). They are transferred to the lecideine genus because of the absence of gonidia in the apothecium. They are numbered in succession to the Biatorella in Part 2.

Thallus evident.

7. Biatorella pruinosa Mudd Man. p. 191, t. 3, fig. 74 (1861) (incl. var. regularis).—Thallus thin, effuse, furfuraceous:

greenish when wet, greyish-white when dry (K – , CaCl –). Apothecia small or moderate in size, appressed, plane, reddish-black when moist, black, often bluish-grey-pruinose when dry, sometimes with a thin pseudo-margin; hypothecium pale; paraphyses slender, coherent, thickly septate, scarcely widened and brown towards the apices; spores many in the ascus, minutely ellipsoid or oblong, 3–5 μ long, about 2 μ thick; hymenial gelatine bluish then tawny with iodine.—Lichen pruinosus Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2244 (1811) (non Ach.). Lecidea pruinosa Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 179 (1833) pro parte; Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 125 pro parte. Lecanora pruinosa Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 57 (1870) & Monogr. i. p. 487, fig. 68. L. glaucocarpa f. pruinosa Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 183 (1871); ed. 3, p. 168.

Exsice. Johns. n. 420; Leight. n. 300; Mudd n. 160.

Distinguished from allied species by the habitat and by the irequently pruinose disc of the apothecium. The thallus is sometimes immersed and scarcely visible.

Hooker (in Sm. Engl. Fl. l. c.) has quoted as a synonym *Lichen pruinatus* Dieks. (errore *L. pruinosus*), published in Pl. Crypt. fasc. iii. p. 15, t. 9, fig. 4 (1793). According to the description, that species has a ferruginous thallus and may possibly be a form of *Lecidea confluens*.

Hab. On calcareous rocks and mortar of walls from maritime to upland regions.—Distr. General and common in the British Isles.—
B. M. Near Penzance, Cornwall; Shanklin, I. of Wight; Lewes and Malling, Sussex; Shiere, Surrey; Cirencester, Gloucestershire; near Hereford; Harboro' Magna and Polesworth, Warwickshire; near Malvern and Whittington, Worcestershire; near Corwen, Merioneth; near Shrewsbury, Shropshire; Ingleton and Bilsdale, Cleveland, Yorkshire; near Gainford, Durham; Leven's Park and Staveley. Westmoreland; Appin, Argyll; King's Park, Stirling; Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire; near Aberdeen; Dunkathal, Cork; White Park Bay, Antrim.

Form nuda A. L. Sm.—Thallus little visible or entirely immersed. Apothecia reddish-brown, epruinose.— Lecanora pruinosa f. nuda Nyl. ex Lamy in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. p. 423 (1878); Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 58 (1891) & Monogr. i. p. 488.

Lamy found this form abundant on the granitic stones of old buildings, and remarks on the regular well-opened epruinose apothecia. It is often difficult to distinguish it from the species.

Hab. On rocks chiefly calcareous, rarely siliceous and on mortar of walls in upland regions.—Distr. Widely distributed but rather rare in the British Isles.—B. M. Near Bovey Tracey, Devon; Egerton, Kent; Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Malvern, Worcestershire; Appin, Argyll; Ben Lawers and Craig Tulloch, Blair Athole, Perthshire; Applecross, Rossshire.

Var. albocincta A. L. Sm.—Thallus immersed. Apothecia thinly pruinose or naked, with a white pruinose pseudo-

margin.—Lecanora pruinosa var. albocincta Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 488 (1894).

Hab. On the mortar of a wall in an upland district.—B. M. Mathon, Malvern Hills, Worcestershire (the only record).

8. B. hypophæa A. L. Sm.—Thallus effuse, thickish, unequally granulate, greyish- or dull yellowish-green (K-). Apothecia rather small, plane, dark-red or blackish, the proper margin unequal or subcrenulate, becoming excluded; hypothecium pale or brownish; paraphyses rather stout, thickly septate, variously widened at the yellowish-brown apices; spores many, oblong, $5-6~\mu$ long, $1\cdot 5~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine bluish then wine-red or tawny with iodine.—Lecanora~hypophæa~Nyl. in Flora liii. p. 34 (1870); Cromb. in Journ. Bot. viii. p. 97 (1870) & Monogr. i. p. 489; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 186; ed. 3, p. 172.

Differs from B. privigna, with which it is closely allied, in the presence of the superficial thallus and in the somewhat different spores; the paraphyses are exactly alike.

Hab. On granitic stones of a wall.—B. M. Old Machar Cathedral. Aberdeen (the only record).

9. B. flava A. L. Sm. ex Johns. in Naturalist 1917, p. 88.—Thallus effuse, thickish, unequally granulate-cracked or scattered and furfuraceous, dull ochraceous-brown (K—). Apothecia rather small (about '5 mm. in diam.), sessile or subinnate, sometimes circumscissed, plane or rarely convex, dark reddish-brown or black, the thalline margin indistinct or disappearing; hypothecium and hymenium colourless; paraphyses slender, conglutinate above, flexuose, sparsely septate except near the tips which are slightly clavate and bright-brown; spores many, minute, oblong-ellipsoid, about 3 μ long, 1–2 μ thick; hymenial gelatine persistently blue with iodine.—Lecanora privigna var. flava Johns. in litt.

The thallus is not unlike that of $B.\ hypophxa$, but in the internal structure it differs from that species as also from $B.\ privigna$.

Hab. On limestone in a quarry.—B,M. Near the Church, Forest, Teesdale, Durham.

Thallus not evident.

10. B. clavus Th. Fr. Lich. Scand. p. 409 (1874).—Thallus very reduced, occasionally a few granules only visible below the apothecia. Apothecia large, often aggregate, attached at a central point, sometimes several connate in a common attachment, concave then plane, dark-reddish or almost black, with a prominent proper margin which is persistent and crenulate; hypothecium thin, blackish-brown; paraphyses conglutinate, stoutish, septate, scarcely widened at the tips, the epithecium dark-brown; spores many, oblong-ellipsoid 4–5 μ long, about 2 μ thick; hymenial gelatine deep blue with iodine.—Patellaria

clavus DC. Fl. Fr. ii. p. 348 (1805). Lecidea eucarpa Nyl. in Bot. Not. 1853, p. 163. Lecanora eucarpa Stizenb. Lich. Helv. p. 154 (1881-2); Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 58 (1891) & Monogr. i. p. 488. L. glaucocarpa f. eucarpa Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 183 (1871); ed. 3, p. 168. Cathisinia concinna Stirt. in Scott. Nat. iii. p. 307 (1888).

Distinguished by the large apothecia with rugose margins.

Hab. On granitic rocks in maritime districts or by inland waters.

—Distr. Rare in the Channel Islands and in Scilly, and among the Scottish Grampians.—B. M. West Coast of Guernsey; St. Mary's, Scilly; Loch Rannoch, Perthshire.

11. B. privigna A. L. Sm.—Thallus indistinct or obsolete. Apothecia moderate in size, generally congregate, rounded or angular from pressure, the disc plane, reddish when moist, blackish when dry, brick-red under the outer black crust, the margin prominent, persistent, generally entire; hypothecium pale-coloured; paraphyses slender, conglutinate, thickly septate, reddish-brown upwards; spores many, minutely ellipsoid, 3-4 µ long, 1.5 µ thick; hymenial gelatine blue then dull-greenish or tawny with iodine. - Lichen simplex Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 2152 (two right hand figs.) (1810) (non Dav.). Lecidea privigna Ach. Meth. Lich. p. 49 (1803); Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 184. Endocarpon smaragdulum var. privigna Leight. Angioc. Lich. p. 16 (1851). Lecanora fuscata var. privigna Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 56 (1810). L. squamulosa f. privigna Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 185; ed. 3, p. 170. L. privigna Nyl. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. sér. 2, vi. p. 288 (1872); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 489.

Exsice. Johns. n. 277; Larb. Lich. Hb. n. 254.

Distinguished from $B.\ clavus$ especially by the smaller apothecia and by the pale colour of the hypothecium.

Hab. On arenaceous and granitic rocks in maritime and upland districts.—Distr. Rare but widely distributed in the British Isles.—B. M. Alderney; St. Brelade's, Jersey; Shanklin, I. of Wight; Bywell, Northumberland; Bay of Nigg, Kincardineshire; Woodside, near Aberdeen.

12. B. simplex Br. & Rostr. Lich. Dan. p. 115 (1869).— Thallus deeply immersed. Apothecia minute, concave or plane, variously corrugate, black, the margin prominent, flexuose and irregularly crenate; paraphyses very slender, flexuose, sometimes branched and septate, slightly clavate and brown at the tips; spores many in the ascus, minute, ellipsoid, 3-4 μ long, 1-2 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue then quickly wine-red with iodine.—Lichen simplex Dav. in Trans. Linn. Soc. ii. p. 283; t. 28, fig. 2 (1794); With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 5; Engl. Bot t. 2152 (two left-hand figs.). L. simplex Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 179 (1833); Tayl. in Mackay Fl. Hib. ii. p. 124. Rinodina privigna S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 450 (1821). Acarospora cervina var.

simplex Mudd Man. p. 160 (1861). Lecanora simplex Nyl. ex Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 57 (1870) & Monogr. i. p. 490 (incl. f. herpes) (1894). L. squamulosa f. simplex Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 185; ed. 3, p. 170.

Exsice. Johns. nos. 418, 419; Larb. Lich. Hb. without a

number; Leight. nos. 272, 273.

The thallus is only rarely visible as a thin scurf; it is, however, present within the substratum. The species in this and other respects is nearly allied to B. pruinosa, though the apothecia are smaller and more irregular in form; a form with extremely wrinkled apothecia has been classified as Opegrapha Persoonii var. strepsodina Ach. (Lich. Univ. p. 247); if angulose and gyrose-plicate it is Lecanora simplex f. complicata Cromb. in Grevillea xix. p. 58 (1891).

Hab. On rocks chiefly schistose and calcareous in maritime and mountainous regions.—Distr. Not uncommon throughout the British Isles.—B. M. La Moye, Jersey; Chateau Point, Sark; Tintagel, Withiel and Penzance, Cornwall; Buckfastleigh, Ashburton and Ilfracombe. Devon; Aberdovey, Barmouth and Dolgelly, Merioneth; Bangor, Carnarvonshire; Anglesea; north of Douglas, Isle of Man; Hexham and Bywell, Northumberland; Barcaldine, Ballachulish and Glencoe. Argyll; Craig Calliach, Ben Lawers and Craig Tulloch, Plair Athole. Perthshire; Bay of Nigg, Kincardineshire; Craig Guie and Morrone, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Dunkerron, Kerry; Glencorbot, Connemara, Galway.

BILIMBIA De Not. (Part 2, p. 133.)

B. ilyophora Wheld. & Wils. in Journ. Bot. liii. Suppl. p. 63 (1915).—Thallus black, sometimes gelatinous, thin. Apothecia black, small ('2-'4 mm. wide), convex, immarginate, at length hemispherical, rugulose, within entirely violaceous as in Lecanora atra (K + bluish-green); hypothecium concolorous; paraphyses not distinct, sometimes irregular; spores 8 in the ascus, colourless, acute at one end, sometimes curved, 1–3-septate, 14–20 μ long, 4–5 μ thick; hymenial gelatine dirty-blue with iodine.—Lecidea ilyophora Stirt. in Scott. Nat. v. p. 220 (1880).

. Considered by Stirton to be allied to Bilimbia (Lecidea) melæna Arnold, and from the description might be the same plant.

Hab. On dead wood, Kinloch Rannoch, Perthshire.

BACIDIA De Not. (Part 2, p. 149.)

8a. B. latebricola Wheld. & Trav. in Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xliii. p. 127 (1915).—Thallus greenish-yellow, granular-leprose, effuse (K -, CaCl -). Apothecia minute, rare, at first flesh-coloured, then livid, and blackish when old; epithecium colourless; hypothecium almost colourless; hymenium colourless and not at first blue with iodine; asci cylindrical-clavate, 35-45 µ long; paraphyses clavate; spores narrowly linear-clavate, mostly colours at one end, narrowing at the other, variously curved,

rarely straight, very slender, with 5 to 11 thin septa, 26-43 μ long, 1-2 μ thick.

Near to B. effusa and B. herbarum, but differing in the characters of thallus and apothecia; with the latter and with B. arceutina var. hypna it agrees in habitat, though it differs in the colour of the thallus and in other particulars.

Hab. Creeping over decayed mosses and thin dry humus on sanddunes or on broken sandy banks overhung by herbage.—Distr. Rare in W. England (Lancashire) and N. Wales (Anglesea).—B. M. Formby, Lancashire.

17. B. arceutina Branth & Rostr. (Part 2, p. 157.)

Form deminuta Th. Fr. Lich. Scand. p. 353 (1874).—Apothecia small; plane or concave and marginate.—Lecidea arceutina f. deminuta Stirt. Scott. Nat. v. p. 220 (1880).

Stirton notes that the spores are 45–60 μ long, 1–1'5 μ thick, and scarcely septate.

Form brevispora Wheld. & Trav. in Journ. Linn. Soc. Bet. xliii. p. 127 (1915).—Differs from the species in the shorter more strongly curved spores; they measure 25–38 μ long, 1·2–2·5 μ thick, and are usually obscurely 7-septate.

Hab. Incrusting decayed mosses on sand-dunes.—Distr. W. England (Lancashire).

17a. B. salicicola Wheld. & Trav. tom. cit. p. 128.—Thallus scanty or evanescent. Apothecia rather small, varying from red to black, soon immarginate; hypothecium colourless; epithecium brown; spores cylindrical or fusiform, often attenuate at one end, generally curved, 29–35 μ long, 2–3·5 μ thick; hymenial gelatine blue then slowly wine-red with iodine.

Differing from $B.\ arceutina$ in the shorter stouter spores and smaller apothecia, from $B.\ Beckhausii$ in the often fusiform spores and other characters.

Hab. On dead twigs and exposed underground stems of Salix repens on the coastal sand-hills.—Distr. Not uncommon on dunes in W. England.—B. M. Formby, Lancashire.

17B. B. epiphylla Wheld. & Trav. l. c.—Thallus almost evanescent, consisting of a few granules, green when fresh, cinereous when dry. Apothecia very minute, black, sessile, plane then convex, soon immarginate, colourless within; epithecium pale-brown; paraphyses clavate, mostly colourless at the tips, slightly coherent; hypothecium pale yellowish-brown; asci narrow, $47 \mu \log$; spores slender, acicular, often curved at one end, multiseptate, $33-45 \mu \log$, $1-2 \mu$ thick.

Considered by the authors to be akin to B. arceutina, but distinct in the smaller apothecia, the absence of a red tinge, shorter spores and peculiar habitat.

Hab. On fallen leaves of $Salix\ repens$ on sand dunes.—Distr. Rare in W. England (Ainsdale, Lancashire).

21. B. muscorum Mudd. (Part 2, p. 159.)

Var. atriseda Wheld. & Trav. tom. cit. p. 129.—Thallus effuse, granulose, the granules bright green when moist, cinereous when dry, scattered over a black hypothallus. Apothecia solitary or aggregate, at first pale-tawny, becoming black, with a thin nargin soon disappearing, at length convex and difform; epithecium blackish; hymenium brownish; hypothecium reddish-brown; spores straight or slightly curved, acute at one, or both poles sometimes with an appendage, $30-39~\mu$ long, $2-3~\mu$ thick.

Forming patches which appear blackish owing to the black hypothallus, it differs from the species in colour and habitat. (The appendages suggest germination of the spores.)

Hab. On decaying mosses and thin moist humus on bare low Salix repens dunes associated with Cladonia pyxidata.

BUELLIA De Not. (Part 2, p. 165.)

Page 168. Under B. biloculata A. L. Sm. add:—synonym Lecanora biloculata Nyl. in Flora lxi. p. 248 (1878); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 383.

RHIZOCARPON Ramond. (Part 2, p. 187.)

3A. Rh. lotum Stizenb. ex Bausch Flecht. Baden, p. 152 (1869).—Thallus effuse, thin, pulverulent, pale ochraceous or cinereous-grey. Apothecia minute, scattered or congregate, black, with a persistent margin; hypothecium reddish-brown; paraphyses coherent, the epithecium blackish-brown; spores halonate, sparsely muriform, colourless then pale-brown, 18-22 μ long, 8-10 μ thick.—B. de Lesd. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. p. 517 (1906); Lillie in Scott. Bot. Rev. p. 153 (1912).

Near to Rh. alboatrum (Part 2, p. 188).

 ${\it Hab.}$ —On granitic rocks. Collected by D. Lillie at Houstry, Dunbeath, Caithness.

ORDER XX. DIRINACEÆ. (Part 2, p. 200.)

Thallus crustaceous, attached by hyphæ, corticate on the upper surface, the cortex of closely packed upright hyphal branches disposed at right angles to the surface (fastigiate). Algal cells Trentepohlia. Apothecia discoid or somewhat elongate, with proper and thalline margins; hypothecium and disc dark-coloured; spores elongate, septate. Spermogones with simple sterigmata and acicular bent acrogenous spermatia.

A small family represented in the British Isles by a single genus and species. It is classified under Graphidineæ on account both of thalline and apothecial characters, and is nearly allied to Roccellaceæ, as was pointed out by Crombie in Monogr. i. p. 491 (1894).

Spores fusiform, 3-septate, colourless...... Dirina.

DIRINA Fr. Syst. Orb. Veg. p. 244 (1825). (Pl. 69.)

Thallus crustaceous, continuous or cracked. Apothecia discoid or somewhat irregular or elongate, subimmersed in the areolæ or superficial, with a distinct thalline margin; hypothecium thickish, black; spores 8 in the ascus, elongate-fusiform, 4-8-septate, colourless.

A maritime genus of few species but of wide distribution in warm or subtropical regions.

1. D. repanda Nyl. in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. v. p. 116 (1857).—Thallus determinate and subefligurate, thick, continuous or areolate, generally unequal and coarsely warted-granulate, greyish-white with a soft farinose surface and a white hypothallus (Kf + yellow, CaCl + rose-red). Apothecia moderate in size (up to 2 mm. across), at first closed then plane, black, covered generally with a white pruina, the thalline margin thick, obtuse, more or less inflexed; hypothecium thick, black; paraphyses simple, slightly widened or irregular upwards; spores fusiform, often slightly bent, 3-septate, generally about 22 μ long, 5 μ thick, but sometimes smaller or larger; hymenial gelatine wine-red with iodine.—Cromb. in Journ. Bot. ix. p. 178 (1871) & Monogr. i. p. 491, fig. 69; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 235; ed. 3, p. 226. Parmelia repanda Fr. Lich. Eur. p. 177 (1831).

Exsice. Johns. n. 421.

A Mediterranean plant chiefly. The apothecia are often crowded and become difform, with the margin flexuose. Spermogones are abundant.

Hab. On rocks in maritime districts.—Distr. Rare in the Channel Islands, S.W. England and N. Wales.—B. M. La Coupe and Rozel, Jersey; Portland Island, Dorset; Great Orme's Head, Carnarvonshire.

ORDER XXI. ROCCELLACE . (Part 2, p. 200.)

Thallus mostly fruticose, of strap-shaped or rounded branching fronds, attached to the substratum by a basal sheath, corticate, with a central medulla generally of loosely interwoven hyphæ. Algal cells *Trentepohlia*. Apothecia discoid or somewhat elongate, usually with proper and thalline margins; spores 8 in the ascus, colourless or rarely brownish, elongate, septate. Spermogones with simple or sparingly branched sterigmata and straight or curved acrogenous spermatia.

With the exception of Roccella, the genera of Roccellaceæ contain few species. All of them inhabit mainly the sea-coasts of warm countries. There is only one genus represented in Europe.

Thallus cylindrical or strap-shaped, branched Roccella.

ROCCELLA DC. Fl. Fr. ii. p. 334 (1805). (Pl. 70.)

Thallus fruticose of simple or branching fronds, greenish- or bluish-grey, mostly sorediate; cortex of closely packed hyphal branches disposed at right angles to the surface (fastigiate); medullary hyphæ more or less parallel with the long axis; gonidia in a zone within the cortex. Apothecia lateral on the fronds, mostly discoid, with a proper margin, and with or without a thalline margin; hypothecium thick, black; paraphyses branched; spores elongate-oblong or fusiform, mostly 3-septate, colourless.

The species of Roccella have a wide distribution, but only two are found as far north as the British Isles. They yield in more or less abundance a purple dye, the orseille or orchil of commerce. R. tinctoria, which is not British, is the best known and was one of the earliest recorded lichens.

1. R. fucoides Wain. in Welw. Cat. Afric. Plants, ii. 2, p. 433 (1901).—Thallus of densely cæspitose thickly and repeatedly branched fronds, rounded or slightly compressed, rather short (generally about 3-5 cm. high), more or less sorediate, basal sheath small, light bluish-grey (outer cortex CaCl + orange-red, inner tissue and soredia –, medulla I + blue). Apothecia small, somewhat prominent, black, without a thalline margin; paraphyses uneven, rather wider, branched and dark at the tips; spores oblong-fusiform, 3-septate, 12-16 μ long (or longer), 3-4 μ thick.—R. phycopsis Ach. Lich. Univ. p. 440 (1810); S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 426; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 22 & Monogr. i. p. 182, fig. 37; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 81; ed. 3, p. 74. R. tinctoria Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 221 (1833) (non DC.); Mudd Man. p. 75 (incl. var. phycopsis); Leight. ll. c. Lichen fucoides Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. ii. p. 22 (1790) & L. Roccella op. cit. fasc. iii. p. 19 (1793) (non Linn.); Engl. Bot. t. 211; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 42 (1796).

Exsice. Cromb. n. 14; Larb. Cæsar. n. 11 & Lich. Hb.

n. 122; Mudd n. 48.

A rather stunted-looking bushy plant, abundantly sorediate and very rarely fertile. Spermogones are occasionally present, with spermatia 13–16 μ long, 1 μ thick. By earlier lichenologists it was confused with Lichen Roccella L. Sp. Pl. p. 1154, the well-known dye lichen, Roccella tinctoria DC. Fl. Fr. ii. p. 354 (1805). The figure in English Botany was drawn from a specimen collected on Portland Island.

Hab. On rocks, rarely on walls, in maritime localities.—Distr.

Uncommon on the southern coasts of the British Isles, very rare in

the Clyde area, Scotland.—B. M. St. Brelade's Bay, La Moye and Noirmont, Jersey; Petit-Pot Bay, Guernsey; Sark; St. Mary's, Scilly Islands; The Lizard, Tintagel Castle, Lamorna, Pentire and St. Minver, Cornwall; Kingswear, Bolt Head, Ilfracombe, Lynmouth and Lynton, Devon; Portland Island, Dorset; Bembridge and Godshill Church, I. of Wight; Millport, Cumbrae Island, Firth of Clyde.

Form tenuior A. L. Sm.—Thallus of longer slender fronds much branched at the apices.—R. phycopsis f. tenuior Nyl. ex Leight. Lich. Fl. ed. 3, p. 74 (1879); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 183. R. fuciformis (errore) f. tenuior Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 47 (1886).

Differs in the long slender fronds, almost 10 cm. high. Leighton, who first published this form, ascribed it to Larbalestier, by whom it was collected, but on the herbarium specimen Larbalestier has written f. tenuior Nylander, to whom it had evidently been submitted.

Hab. On rocks in a maritime situation.—B. M. La Moye, Jersey.

2. R. fuciformis DC. Fl. Fr. ii. p. 335 (1805),—Thallus of compressed short or long fronds narrow or wide, irregularly branched, frequently proliferate and more or less sorediate at the margins, the soredia solitary or in dense masses, glaucouswhite or -brownish (CaCl surface and medulla -, soredia + rosered, medulla I+blue). Apothecia not uncommon, discoid, prominent, rather small, scattered or crowded, the disc black, at first pruinose, the thalline margin irregular in outline, at length almost excluded; paraphyses stoutish with brown tips, the whole hymenium deep brown in thick section; spores oblong-fusiform, 20–30 μ long, 4–6 μ thick.—S. F. Gray Nat. Arr. i. p. 426; Hook. in Sm. Engl. Fl. v. p. 222; Mudd Man. p. 76, t. 1, fig. 18; Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 23 & Monogr. i. p. 183; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 82; ed. 3, p. 74. Lichenoides fuciforme tinctorium, corniculis longioribus et acutioribus Dill. Hist. Musc. p. 168, tt. 22, 23, fig. 61 A-D (1741). Lichen fuciformis L. Sp. Pl. p. 1147 (1753); Dicks. Pl. Crypt. fasc. iii. p. 17; With. Arr. ed. 3, iv. p. 51; Engl. Bot. t. 728.

Exsice. Cromb. nos. 15, 125; Larb. Cæsar. n. 12 & Lich. Hb.

n. 123; Leight. n. 171.

Generally found growing with the previous species, but very distinct in form and attaining a much larger size up to 6 inches in length, with the ribbon-like fronds from less than a line to nearly half an inch in width. Only the soredia in this species are stained with chloride of lime, the outer cortex and medulla are unaffected.

Hab. On rocks in maritime districts.—Distr. Local though fairly plentiful on the southern coasts; rare in S.W. and W. Ireland.—B. M. St. Ouen's Bay, St. Brelade's Bay and St. Martin's, Jersey; Guernsey; St. Mary's, Scilly Islands; Logan Rocks, near Land's End, Tintagel, The Lizard, Penzance and Lamorna Cove, Cornwall; Bolt Head, Lynton and Ilfracombe, Devon.

I.

ORDER XXIII. ARTHONIACE A. (Part 2, p. 205.)

Arthonia Lilliei B. de Lesd. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lvii. (1910).—Thallus blackish, leprose, very slight. Apothecia black, minute, about $0\cdot 1-0\cdot 2$ mm. in diam., round, persistently plane; hypothecium colourless; hymenium colourless or pale-brown; paraphyses closely coherent, the apices free and capitate, the epithecium olivaceous; asci ventricose; spores 8 in the ascus, colourless, oblong or ellipsoid, 1-septate, scarcely constricted and the loculi equal, $10-12~\mu$ long, $4-5~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine wine-red with iodine.—Lillie in Scott. Bot. Rev. i. p. 153 (1912). Specimen not seen.

Somewhat difficult to place in the lack of information as to the gonidia; it seems to agree with § *Lecideopsis* (Part 2, p. 217) rather than with § *Euarthonia* (p. 211).

 ${\it Hab}.$ On siliceous rocks. Collected by D. Lillie at Achastle, Caithness.

ORDER XXVI. PYRENIDIACEÆ. (Part 2, p. 264.)

PYRENIDIUM Nyl. in Flora xlviii. p. 210 (1865); Cromb. Monogr. i. p. 81 (1894); Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 36 (1871). (Pl. 71.) Thallus minutely fruticose, rising from a crustacous base, with a distinct pleetenchymatous cortex. Algal cells Nostoc. Perithecia innate opening by a pore; spores oblong-ellipsoid, brownish, septate.

A most interesting and unique lichen, being the only example of fruticose growth among the blue-green Pyrenocarpei. Crombie has suggested that the fruits may be parasitic fungi; unfortunately the specimens in the herbarium of the British Museum seem to be sterile. There is no record of any recent collection of the plant.

1. P. actinellum Nyl. l. c.—Thallus adnate and crustaceous at the base, or sward-like with upright or semi-prostrate branching fronds which are somewhat nodulose, but generally cylindrical, dark olive-brown in colour; cortex very distinct, one cell thick; gonidia in short chains or in groups scattered through the medulla. Perithecia "minute, scarcely prominent, almost entirely innate, the pyrenium entirely black"; spores 4 in the ascus (as figured), "3-septate, brownish, $20-24~\mu$ long, $8-9~\mu$ thick."—Carroll in Journ. Bot. iii. p. 286 (1865); Cromb. Lich. Brit. p. 10 & Monogr. i. p. 81; Leight. Lich. Fl. p. 36; ed. 3, p. 37.

Hab. On cretaceous and calcareous pebbles in moist maritime and upland districts.—Distr. Rare in S. and S.W. England.—B. M. Anstey's Cove, Torquay, Devon; near Brighton, Sussex; Bexley Hill, Kent; Shiere, Surrey.

PYRENOCOCCUS Wheld. & Wils. in Journ. Bot. liii. Suppl. 50, 69 (1915).

Thallus none. Perithecia simple, coloured, subimmersed in the tissues of a host-plant containing Cyanophyceæ, opening by a pore; spores 8 in the ascus, ellipsoid, septate, fuscous.

Considered by the above authors as allied to Obryzum but differing in the shape and colour of the spores. It has been based on Endococcus exoriens Stirt, but the description suggests rather a parasitic fungus belonging to the genus Melanomma.

P. exoriens Wheld. & Wils. l. c.—Thallus none. Perithecia in the thallus of Pannariæ, semi-immersed, small, fuscous to fuscous-black; paraphyses none; spores ellipsoid, brown, 3-septate, 9-11 μ long, 6 μ thick; hymenial gelatine wine-red with iodine.—Endococcus exoriens Stirt. in Scott. Nat. v. p. 220 (1880). Specimen not seen.

Hab. Parasitic on the thallus of Pannariz, probably P. brunnea (P. pezizoides Leight.), Craig Var near Kinloch-Rannoch, Perthshire, the only record.

ORDER XXVIII. VERRUCARIACE ... (Part 2, p. 275.)

VERRUCARIA Pers. (Part 2, p. 276.)

3a. V. Lorrain-Smithiæ Knowles in Sci. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc. xiv. p. 138 (1913).—Thallus blackish-green, gelatinous, thin, continuous or sometimes almost evanescent. Perithecia excessively minute, about 120–180 μ in diam., scattered, hemispherical, shining, opening by a minute pore 15–20 μ in diam., dimidiate; ascus elliptical, 20–25 μ long, 10–12 μ wide; spores 8 in the ascus, simple, rod-like, oblong-elongate or slightly curved, 15–18 μ long, 2–4 μ thick.

Characterized by the minute prominent perithecia.

Hab. On limestone rock, below neap-range or more abundant near low-water mark.—B. M. Balscadden Bay, Howth, Dublin. (M. C. Knowles, Sept. & Dec., 1913.)

4. V. striatula Wahlenb. f. continua Knowles tom. cit. p. 137. —Thallus more continuous than in the species, sometimes radiate, with scattered small dots and ridges.

Hab. On maritime rocks in more sheltered situations than the species.—B. M. Needles, Howth, Dublin. (M. C. Knowles, July, 1910.)

THELIDIUM Massal. (Part 2, p. 297.)

2A. Th. explicatum Wheld. & Wils. in Journ. Bot. liii. Suppl. p. 70 (1915).—Thallus pale or pale-grey, thin, often dispersed. Perithecia black, prominent, 2-35 mm. wide, entire; para-

physes wanting; spores 4–8 in the ascus, colourless, ellipsoid or oblong-ellipsoid, sometimes larger at one end (gibbosulx), 1-septate, $24-34~\mu$ long, $10-13~\mu$ thick; hymenial gelatine wine-red with iodine.—Verrucaria~explicata~Stirt. in Scott. Nat. v. p. 220 (1880). Specimen not seen.

Stirton suggests that this species may be identical with V. subrimulata Nyl., a Pyrenæan species.

Hab. On schistose rocks at the summit of Ben Lawers.

4a. Th. terrestre Wats. in Journ. Bot. lv. p. 107, fig. B (1917). — Thallus thin, effuse, crustaceous or leprose, green or darker. Perithecia minute, black, scattered, semi-immersed, at length more or less sessile, dimidiate; outer wall dark-brown, inner pale-brown, the minute ostiole not depressed; hymenium without algal cells; ostiolar filaments few or none; paraphyses disappearing or absent; asci clavate; spores 8 in the ascus, colourless or greyish, granular, ellipsoid, one end usually narrower, 1-septate, lightly constricted in the middle, $16-28~\mu$ long, $7-11~\mu$ thick.

Closely allied to Th. Nylanderi. Watson considers it to be near Th. Zwackhii Hepp, a saxicolous species, the spores of which are 1-8-septate.

Hab. On soil of hedge-bank among mosses. — B. M. Cheddon Fitzpaine, Somerset.

POLYBLASTIA Massal. (Part 2, p. 300.)

10a. P. mortensis Wats. in Journ. Bot. lv. p. 108, fig. A (1917).—Thallus thin, crustaceous, minutely granulose, effuse, continuous, greyish or greenish-grey or olivaceous, sometimes darker or evanescent, not gelatinous when moist. Perithecia small or moderate, semi-immersed with the upper third emergent, convex, shining; wall black at the base, thin and brown; ostiole slightly depressed; hymenium without algal cells; ostiolar filaments few or none; asci clavate, somewhat inflated; paraphyses few or none, mucilaginous; hymenial gelatine wine-red with iodine; spores oblong, 8 in the ascus, colourless, becoming brownish, muralilocular, with 7–14 transverse rows of small cells, 40–50 μ long, 16–20 μ thick.

Hab. On soil-cap of walls or on mortar, often on decaying mosses such as Tortula muralis near the sea.—B. M. Morte, Devon (December, 1918).

16A. P. addubitans Wheld. & Wils. in Journ. Bot. liii. Suppl. p. 71 (1915).—Thallus whitish, very scanty. Perithecia black, large, '8-1'4 mm. wide, prominent, round or often oblong, the peridium black, dimidiate; paraphyses long, crowded, granular-inspersed, tubular and filled with interrupted masses of protoplasm; spores 4-8 in the ascus, ellipsoid, colourless then brown, 3-5-septate, with irregular longitudinal septa; hymenial gelatine

not tinged with iodine.—Verrucaria addubitans Stirt. in Scott. Nat. v. p. 220 (1880).

On decorticated wood near Kinloch Rannoch, Perthshire.

MICROGLÆNA Koerb. (Part 2, p. 308.)

3a. M. nuda Wheld. & Trav. in Journ. Linn. Soc. xliii. p. 132 (1915).—Thallus obsolete or reduced to a few cinereous granules at the base of the perithecia. Perithecia minute, black, superficial, dimidiate, with a distinct somewhat depressed ostiole; paraphyses subpersistent, visible until the spores are fully formed, branched, slender; asci subcylindrical; spores 8 in the ascus, irregularly arranged in the ascus, 2–3-septate and after a time sparingly and irregularly septate longitudinally, colourless or pale-greenish, oblong-ellipsoid, obtuse at both ends, the separate cells unequal, $16-20~\mu$ long, $6-7\cdot5~\mu$ thick. Specimen not seen.

Hab. On half-buried gritstone pebbles in glacial drift on the banks of the Ribble at Chatburn (March, 1913).

38. M. breadalbanensis Wheld. & Wils. in Journ. Bot. liii. Suppl. p. 71 (1915).—Thallus pale citrine-yellow, smooth, broken into scattered or more contiguous subangular fragments, each bearing one or rarely two perithecia. Perithecia small, subglobose, slightly immersed at the base, black; peridium black, thick above, thinner towards the base where it forms a thin brown line; ostiole poriform, slightly protuberant but hardly papillæform; spores 6–8 in the ascus irregularly biseriate, colourless, ellipsoid-oblong, obtuse at one or both ends, 6–7-septate with 1–3 longitudinal septa, $18-20~\mu$ long, $10~\mu$ thick. Specimen not seen.

Hab. On mica-schist rocks, growing amongst Lecidea contigua in larger or sm. eller patches. Collected by A. Wilson at Ben Cruichben, near Killin, Perthshire, June, 1913.

ORDER XXIX. PYRENULACEÆ. (Part 2, p. 312.)

ACROCORDIA Massal. (Part 2, p. 313.)

4A. A. monensis Wheld. in Lanc. Nat. viii. p. 196, Pl. 3 (1915).—Thallus greyish-white, thin, tartareous, pulverulent, or nearly obsolete when it consists of a few granules round the base of the perithecia. Perithecia black, nearly globose, very small, prominent, slightly immersed at the base or sessile, smooth, scattered; ostiole poriform; peridium entire, black, brown internally; paraphyses numerous, slender, lax, distant; asci cylindrical, elongate, 99–120 μ long; spores uniseriate or partly biseriate, fusiform-ellipsoid, colourless, 1-septate, constricted at

the septum, rather large, 20–33 μ long, 6–10 μ thick. Specimen not seen.

Considered by Wheldon to be allied to A. Salweii, but distinct in the small perithecia and the large spores; these may have one cell rather larger than the other.

Hab. On mortar mixed with many fine quartz particles, on a wall in Glen Maye, I. of Man, June, 1914. Collected by J. W. Hartley and J. A. Wheldon.

ARTHOPYRENIA Massal. (Part 2, p. 315.)

Page 323. For Arthopyrenia arenicola A. L. Sm., read—A. argilospila A. L. Sm., and add to synonymy:—Verrucaria argilospila Nyl. in Flora lvii. p. 15 (1874). Magmopsis argilospila Nyl. ex Cromb. in Grevillea xv. p. 10 (1886) & Monogr. i. p. 30.

An examination of the specimens placed in Magmopsis and from the same locality as "A. arcnicola" leaves no doubt as to their identity. There is on the thallus the overgrowth of the blue-green alge, in the fruits the entire perithecial wall with the minute pore at the apex, and the arthopyrenial characters of paraphyses, asci and spores. In more developed fruits I have found spores measuring up to $26~\mu$ in length, and on one spore a third septum was formed near the base. Otherwise they are as described.

Magmopsis was placed by Nylander under the Tribe Pyrenidei

(Flora lviii. p. 103 (1875)).

ADDITIONAL SPECIES RECEIVED AFTER THE APPENDIX HAD BEEN PRINTED

(Part 2, p. 7.)

5a. Gyalecta derivata A. L. Sm.—Thallus effuse, thin, finely furfuraceous, greyish or greenish. Apothecia small, urceolate, the disc pale-reddish, the margin whitish, thick, entire or broken here and there; hypothecium colourless; spores 8 in the ascus, 7-12-septate and sparingly muriform, $27-30~\mu$ long, $5-6~\mu$ thick.—Lecidea derivata Nyl. in Flora xlviii. p. 603 (1865).

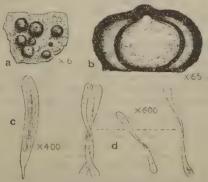
Nearly related to $G.\ truncigena$, but differing in character of the spores.

Hab. On tree trunks.—B. M. Navan, Meath. Collected by M. C. Knowles, August, 1915.

(Part 2, p. 297, after Verrucaria.)

Sarcopyrenia Nyl. in Maine & Loire Mém. Soc. Acad. iv. p. 69 (1858).—Thallus crustaceous. Algal cells Protococus.

Perithecia simple, scattered, with a black peridium, opening by an ostiole; periphyses slender; paraphyses disappearing; asci elongate-clavate, soon disappearing, 8-spored; spores one-celled, colourless, cylindrical-vermiform, slightly flexuose or twisted in the middle, the ends clavately thickened.



Sarcopyrenia gibba Nyl.—a, Plant on rock, with perithecia. b, Vertical section of perithecium. c, Ascus. d, Spores.

A monotypic genus recorded first from Constantine in Algiers, then from Switzerland, and from S.W. Germany. It is distinguished by the long vermiform spores. We are indebted to Rev. W. Johnson for this interesting lichen collected by him in November, 1880; it escaped recognition until recently, and was sent to the British Museum for determination in December, 1917. In the system of classification adopted it should follow Verrucaria.

S. gibba Nyl. l. c.—Thallus effuse, thin, yellowish-grey, mostly obsolete or immersed in the rock. Perithecia black, scattered or congregate, '51mm. in diam. or less, hemispherical, with a minute papillate ostiole, or depressed and Lecidea-like, the outer peridium thickish, dimidiate but incurved at the base, the inner wall dark-brown; asci cylindrical fusiform, about 70 μ long, 10 μ thick, 8-spored; spores 30–40 μ long, 3–3 · 5 μ thick.—Verrucaria gibba Nyl. in Cherb. Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. ii. p. 342 (1854).

In the specimen on sandstone from St. Bees the thallus is extremely scanty, Johnson, however, finds that it is "reddish or whitish-brown, thin, furfuraceous, occasionally cracked-areolate and mostly evanescent; hypothallus white or whitish." The spores seem to be almost flat at the centre where they are generally half-twisted over.

Hab.—On arenaceous rocks.—B. M. St. Bees, Cumberland.

PART I., ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA

Page 9. Chænotheca melanophæa Zwackh, insert-

Var. flavocitrina Paulson in Journ. Bot. lv. p. 195 (1917).— Thallus granular, effuse, varying in colour from cinereous-grey to deep-yellow. Apothecia numerous, similar in structure to those of the species.

This lichen was found spreading widely on oak and ash trees and also on dead ivy stems where it showed as a deep-yellow film. The whole colouring was in places deep enough to suggest var. ferruginea, but the apothecia have longer stalks than in that variety and the habitat "on trees" is different. The reaction with potash, as in the species, is purplish-red due to the presence of salazinic acid, and the woody tissues in contact with the lichen take the stain the most deeply. The hyphæ are generally unaffected.

Hab. On bark of trees.—B. M. Bricket Wood, near St. Albans, Herts. Collected by R. Paulson, May, 1917.

Page 23. For Sphærophorus globosus A. L. Sm., read S. globosus Wain, Exp. Antarct. Belge, Lich. p. 35 (1903).

Page 26.

After Order XV., insert XVA. CHRYSOTHRICACE Æ.

Page 35. Under Ephebe lanata, Hab., add rarely on trees.
(Note supplied by W. Watson, Taunton.)

Page 42. Add 4. Psorotichia lugubris Dalle Torre & Sarnth. Flecht. Tirol. p. 592 (1902). Lecidea lugubris Sommerf. Part 2, p. 16.

This species was doubtfully included under *Lecidea*. The late Mr. W. West, to whom a specimen was submitted, determined the gonidia as Gloeocapea alga.

Page 47. After Physma chalazanum, insert-

2A. Ph. chalazanellum A. L. Sm. Similar to Ph. chalazanum but with smaller thallus and apothecia, the latter $\cdot 2$ mm. in diam. and spores $12-19~\mu$ long, $6-10~\mu$ thick.—Collema chalazanellum Nyl. in Flora lix. p. 231 (1876); Wats. in Journ. Bot. lv. p. 109 (1917).

Hab. On limestone wall near Taunton, Somerset.

Page 67. Insert-

3a. Leptogium andegavense Hy Essai sur les Lich. d'Anjou, p. 28 (1893) fide Harm. Lich. Fr. 1, p. 106 (1905).—Thallus lobate, turgid, sometimes obscured by the crowded apothecia. Apothecia scarcely 1 mm. in diam.; hypothecium of stratified plectenchyma, the cells more crowded in the upper layers; spores 25 μ long or more, often narrower at one end, 4–5 septate, with a few longitudinal septa.—Collemodium andegavense Wats. in Journ. Bot. lv. p. 110 (1917). Specimen not seen.

Similar to L. turgidum but less plicated and with the appearance of a small Collema pulposum.

Hab. On limestone walls near Taunton.

Page 74. Under Leptogium sinuatum, delete 3-septate.

Page 104. Under Solorina saccata, after spores reddish-brown, add with warted epispore.

Page 118. Under Candelaria concolor Exsice., add Larb. Lich. Cantab. n. 16.

Page 157. Under Cetraria islandica Exsicc., add Johns. n. 441 (Teesdale, Durham).

Page 223. Insert-

36a. Placodium Pollinii A. L. Sm.—Thallus thin, white then greyish, smooth, continuous or indistinctly cracked-areolate, with a darker hypothallus. Apothecia rather large, scattered or crowded, plane, becoming convex, at first brick-red with a brown tinge becoming blackish; hypothecium dingy-ochraceous; paraphyses slender, septate, slightly thicker at the tips; spores fusiform-ellipsoid, $15-16~\mu$ long, $8-9~\mu$ thick.—Blastenia Pollinii Massal. in Flora xxxv. p. 575 (1852). Lecanora Pollinii Massee in Grevillea xxi. p. 60, figs. 1-8 and 5 (1882).

The thallus evidently gives no reaction with potash (Hepp Exs. n. 402). The apothecia have a distinct proper margin; the spores vary greatly in size from 9 μ long upwards, and from 5 μ thick.

 ${\it Hab}.$ On the bark of trees.—Specimen from Yorkshire in the Leighton Herbarium, Kew.

Page 233. Physcia fusca A. L. Sm., insert-

Var. cæsio-pruinosa A. L. Sm. Differs from the species in the bluish tinge of some of the lobes, chiefly towards the centre.

—Ph. aquila var. cæsio-pruinosa B. de Lesd. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lvii. p. 31 (1910); Lillie in Scott. Bot. Rev. 1, p. 149 (1912). Specimen not seen.

Noted by Lamy (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxv. p. 383 (1878)) as a growth form or appearance only. Found by D. Lillie at E. Clyth, Caithness.

Page 244. Insert-

12A. Physcia cæsitia Hue Add. Nov. Lich. Eur. p. 319 (1888).—*Ph. cæsia* subsp. *cæsitia* Nyl. ex Norrl. in Not. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn, Förh. xiii. p. 326 (1873).

Differs from Ph. casia in the thalline reaction (K ± yellow).

Originally described only from Lapland, it has been reported by
Hue (l. c.) as occurring in Scotland.

Pages 259 and 352. For ICMADOPHILUS, read ICMADO-PHILA.

Page 291. For Lecanora farinaria Borr., read L. conizæa Nyl. (as the name of the species).

Page 311. For Lecanora gemimpara, read L. geminipara.

Page 319. Insert-

69Å. Lecanora Lilliei Lillie in Scott. Bot. Rev. i. p. 151 (1912).—Thallus crustaceous, tartareous, cracked-areolate, white, yellow within (K -, CaCl -). Apothecia minute, black, rounded-difform or elongate, immersed in the areolæ; hypothecium colourless; paraphyses gelatinous-concrete, the epithecium colvaceous; asci narrowly clavate; spores 4–6 in the ascus, ellipsoid, 13–15 μ long, 5–6 μ thick; hymenial gelatine deep blue with iodine.—Aspicilia Lilliei B. de Lesd. in Bull. Soc. Bot. liii. p. 515 (1906).

Considered by de Lesdain as very similar to Lecanora calcarea, but differing in the yellow colour internally and in the smaller spores.

Page 389. Insert-

1a. Gyrophora stipitata Branth in Meddel. Grønl. iii. p 491 (1887).—Thallus dark greyish-brown or sometimes paler, firm, crowdedly corrugate-tuberculose or rugose; beneath paler grey, subsmooth, on a short dark-brown stalk, 10–15 mm. high, almost the whole lower surface densely covered with pale-grey fibrils. Apothecia with a plane dise; spores 8 in the ascus, colourless, ellipsoid, 10–13 µ long, 8–9 µ thick. Lillie in Scott. Bot. Rev. i. p. 50 (1912).—Umbilicaria stipitata Nyl. Lich. Scand. p. 289 (1861) & in Flora xlviii. p. 604 (1865) note. Specimen not seen.

Recently this plant has been published by Zahlbruckner (Ann. K. K. Nat. Hofm. xxvi. p. 170 (1912)) as a variety of *G. rugifera* Hue (Lich. Exot. p. 117 (1892)), a species placed under the section with gyrose discs, but Nylander notes that the irregularities are due to aggregation of apothecia (Syn. Lich. ii. p. 14 (1885)).

Recorded by D. Lillie from Ben-na-bad, Caithness.

The genera of lichens have undergone so many changes at the hands of systematists of divergent views, that the specific name has come to be recognized as the best clue to the plants. In preparing the Index, the aim has been to facilitate the tracing of any name that has been used; specific names, along with those of orders and genera, &c., are listed; varietal and well-established form-names are also included unless specific synonyms are recorded by which they can easily be identified: redundant entries are thus avoided as far as possible. Synonyms are indicated by italics.

ACAROSPORA Massal. 259, 333 accessitans Nyl. (Lecanora) 349 acetabulum Neck. (Lichen) 142 acetabulum Dub. (Parmelia) 142 Acharii Westr. (Lichen) 328 Acharii Ach. (Urceolaria) 328 aciculare Fr. (Calicium) 7 acicularis Zwackh (Chænotheca) acicularis Sm. (Lichen) 6 ACOLIUM S. F. Gray 20 ACROCORDIA Massal. 484 actea B, de Lesd. (Lecania) 342 actæa Nyl. (Lecanora) 343 actinellum Nyl, (Pyrenidium) 481 actinostoma Pers. (Urceolaria) 384 actinostomus Zahlbr. (Diploschistes) aculeata Fr. (Cetraria) 158, 186 aculeata Ach. (Cornicularia) 159 aculeatus Schreb. (Lichen) 159 acuminata Norrl. (Cladonia) 435 addubitans Wheld. & Wils. (Polyblastia) 483 addubitans Stirt. (Verrucaria) 484 adglutinata Floerk. (Lecanora) 244 adglutinata Nyl. (Physcia) 244 admissa Nyl. (Lecanora) 339 adspersa Cromb. (Cladonia) 448 æquata Nyl. (Lecanora) 254 æquata Nyl. (Lecidea) 254 æquata Oliv. (Rinodina) 254 zeruginascens Oliv. (Lecania var.) 345 æruginosa A. L. Sm. (Chænotheca) 8 æruginosa Mudd (Icmadonhila) 352 æruginosum Sm. (Calicium) 8 æruginosum S. F. Gray (Phacotrum) 8 æruginosus DC. (Bæomyces) 352 æruginosus Scop. (Lichen) 352 affinis Hook. (Squamaria) affinis Dicks. (Lichen) 85 affinis Massal. (Hymenelia) 332 Agardhiana Ach. (Lecanora) 280 Agardhianum Hepp (Placodium) 215 agelæa Koerb. (Phlyctis) 380 agelæa S. F. Gray (Thelotrema) 381 agelæa Turn. & Borr. (Variolar.) 381 agelæus Ach. (Lichen) aggregatum Nyl. (Collema) 68 aggregatus Th. Fr. (Synechobl.) AGYROPHORA A. Zahlbr. aipolia Nyl. (Physica) 289 aipolius Ach. (Lichen) aipospila Ach. (Lecanora) 343 aipospila Th. Fr. (Lecania) 343 aipospila Wahlenb. (Parmelia) 343 aitema Ach. (Lecidea) 294 albariella A. L. Sm. (Lecania) 344 albariella Nyl. (Lecanora) 344, 347 albella Ach. (Lecanora) 281 albella S. F. Gray (Rinodina) 282 albellus Pers. (Lichen) 282 albocarnea Nyl. (Lecidea) 849 albocincta A. L. Sm. (Biatorella var.)

albocœrulescens Ach. (Lecidea) 470 alboflavida Tayl. (Lecanora) 299, 301 albolutescens Nyl. (Lecanora) 218 albolutescens A. L. Sm. (Placodium) 217 ALECTORIA Ach. 182 aleurites Ach. (Lichen) 151 aleurites Ach. (Parmelia) 151 aleurites Cromb. (Parmeliopsis) 151 aleurites Nyl. (Parmeliopsis) 136 alcicornis Ach. (Cenomuce) 424 alcicornis Floerk. (Cladonia) 423 alcicornis S. F. Gray (Scyphoph.) 424 alcicornis Lightf. (Lichen) 424 allophana Nyl. (Lecanora) 270 alociza Cromb. (Lecidea) alocizoides A. L. Sm. (Buellia) 255 alocizoides Leight. (Lecidea) 255 alpestris Rabenh. (Cladonia) 417 alphoplaca (Lecanora) 266 alpicola Th. Fr. (Parmelia) 121 alpigena Leight, (Lecanora var.) 302 alpina Sommerf. (Lecanora) 317 alpinum Laur. (Stereocaulon) 413 amara Nyl. (Pertusaria) 361 amara Ach. (Variolaria) amaurocræa Floerk. (Capitularia) 420 amaurocræa Nyl. (Cladina) 420 amaurocræa Schær. (Cladonia) 420 ambigua Ach. (Parmelia) 135 ambigua Nyl. (Parmeliopsis) 135 ambiguus Ehrh. (Lichen) 239 ambiguus Wulf. (Lichen) amphineum Ach. (Collema) 71 amphineum Nyl. (Leptogium) 71 amphiplecta Stirt. (Lecidea) 471 amplissima De Not. (Hicasolia) 114 amplissimus Scop. (Lichen) 113 ampullaceus L. (Lichen) 149 andegavense Wats. (Collemodium) 488 andegavense Hy (Leptogium) 488 Andrewii B. de Lesd. (Lecanora) 290 anglica Nyl. (Sphinctrina) 4 angulosus Schreb. (Lichen) 282 angustatus Hoffm. (Lichen) 236 anomæa Hook. (Cenomyce) 486 anomæus Sm. (Lichen) 486 anomæus Hook. (Scyphophorus) 437 anthelinus Ach. (Lichen) 239 anthracinus Wulf. (Lichen) 394 antilopea Del. (Cenomyce) 432

Apothecia xiv

aphthosa Willd. (Peltigera) aphthosa Ach. (Peltidea) 98 aphthosus L. (Lichen) 98 apochræa S. F. Gray (Rinodina) 296 apoda Nyl. (Cladonia var.) 422 aquila Ach. (Parmelia) 233 aquila Nyl. (Physcia) 233 aquilus Ach. (Lichen) arborea Stirt. (Cladonia) 446 arceutina Branth & Rostr. (Bacidia) 476 Archilichenes x arctica Ach. (Gyrophora) 392 arctica Cromb. (Umbilicaria) 392 arenaria Cromb. (Lecanora) 217 arenaria Fr. (Rinodina) 256 arenarium Nyl. (Calicium) 12 arenarium Mudd (Callopisma) 217 arenarium Hampe (Cyphelium) arenarius Pers. (Lichen) 217 arenicola A. L. Sm. (Arthopyrenia) 485 areolata Nyl. (Pertusaria) 366 areolatus Koerb. (Porocyphus) 27 argena Koerb. (Phlyctis) 381 argena Turn. & Borr. (Variolaria) 381 argenus Ach. (Lichen) 381 argilospila A. L. Sm. (Arthopyrenia) argilospila Nyl. (Magmopsis) 27, 485 argilospila Nyl. (Verrucaria) argopholis Ach. (Lecanora) 305 argyphea Cromb. (Physcia var.) 236 armorica Nyl. (Ramalina) 173 Arnoldi Wedd. (Lecanora) Arnoldiana Nyl. (Collemopsis) 64 Arnoldiana A. Zahlbr. (Lemmopsis) ARTHOPYRENIA Massal. 485 ARTHONIACEÆ 387, 481 articulata Hoffm. (Usnea) articulatus L. (Lichen) 182 articulatus Sm. (Lichen) 181 asperella Cromb. (Cladonia) 452 asperellum Nyl. (Pterygium) aspergilla Ach. (Variolaria) aspergillus Ach. (Lichen) 359 aspera Floerk. (Cladonia var.) 442 aspersa Borr. (Lecanora) ASPICILIA Massal. 315 astroidea Mudd (Borrera) 242 astroidea Clem. (Parmelia) 242 astroidea Nyl. (Physcia) 242

ater Huds. (Lichen) 276

athrocarpa Cromb. (Lecanora) atlantica Ach. (Borrera) 230 atlanticus Sm. (Lichen) 230 atra Ach. (Lecanora) 276, 475 atra S. F. Gray (Rinodina) 277 atriseda Wheld. & Trav. (Bacidia var.) atriseda Nyl. (Lecanora) 307 atrocinerea Nyl. (Lecanora) atrocinerea Hook. (Lecidea) atrocinerea Koerb. (Rinodina) 253 atrocinereus Dicks. (Lichen) 253 atroflava Nyl. (Lecanora) 226 atroflava Turn. (Lecidea) atroflavum A. L. Sm. (Placodium) 226 atroflavus Sm. (Lichen) 226 atropruinosa Schær. (Gyrophora) 389 atropruinosa Schær. (Umbilicaria) 389 atrovirens Dillw. (Conferva) 35 atrovirens S. F. Gray (Girardia) 35 atrovirens Ag. (Stigonema) 35 atrynea Nyl. (Lecanora) 286, 346 atrynoides Knowles (Lecania) atrata Ach. (Gyalecta) 330 aurata Ach. (Sticta) 111 aurantiaca Hook. (Lecanora) aurantiaca Ach. (Lecidea) 208 aurantiacum Massal, (Callopisma) 208 aurantiacum Hepp (Placodium) 208 aurantiacus Lightf. (Lichen) 208 aurantius Pers. (Lichen) 199 auratus Sm. (Lichen) 112 aurella A. L. Sm. (Verrucaria) aureola Ach. (Parmelia) 193 auriculatum (Collema) 58 austera Nyl. (Lecanora) 306

BACIDIA De Not. 475
bacillaris Ach. (Bæomyces) 465
bacillaris Nyl. (Cladonia) 464
bacillaris S. F. Gray (Scyphoph.) 465
badia Ach. (Lecanora) 305, 307
badia S. F. Gray (Rinodina) 306
badius Pers. (Lichen) 306
BÆOMYCES Pers. 402, 403
Bæomyces Sm. (Lichen) 405
baliolum Ach. (Calicium) 14
barbata Web. (Usnea) 180
barbatus I. (Lichen) 181
Beckhausii Koerb. (Bacidia) 476

bellidistora Ach. (Cenomyce) 460 bellidiflora Schær, (Cladonia) 460 bellidiflora S. F. Gray (Scyphophora) 460 bellidiflorus Ach. (Lichen) 460 Benedarensis Knowles (Acarospora) BIATORELLA De Not. 333, 471 biatorinum Nyl. (Collema) 66 biatorinum Nyl. (Collemodium) 66 biatorinum Leight. (Leptogium) 66 bicolor Nyl. (Alectoria) 185 bicolor Ach. (Cornicularia) 186 bicolor Ehrh. (Lichen) 186 BILIMBIA De Not. 475 biloculata A. L. Sm. (Buellia) 477 biloculata Nyl. (Lecanora) 477 Bischoffii Cromb. (Lecanora) Bischoffii Hepp (Psora) 255 Bischoffii Koerb. (Rinodina) 255 bispora Nyl. (Solorina) 105 BLASTENIA Stizenb. 197, 220 Bockii Th. Fr. (Lecanora) 326 Bockii Rodig, (Parmelia) 326 BORRERA Ach. 190, 230 Borreri Turn. (Lichen) 134 Borreri Turn. (Parmelia) 134 Wils. breadalbanensis Wheld. & (Microglæna) 484 Brebissonii Nyl. (Lecanora) 221 brevilobata Nyl. (Lecanora) 199 breviuscula A. L. Sm. (Ramalina subsp.) 174 brunnea Ach. (Lecanora) 86 brunnea Massal. (Pannaria) 86, 482 brunneola Müll.-Arg. (Chænotheca) 8 brunneolum Ach. (Calicium) 8 brunneum S. F. Gray (Psoroma) 86 brunneus Swartz (Lichen) 86 bryontha Nyl. (Pertusaria) 358 bryophilus Zahlbr. (Diploschistes) 383 bryophilus Ehrh. (Lichen) BUELLIA De Not. 477 Burgessii Ach. (Collema) 80 Burgessii Mont. (Leptogium) 79 Burgessii Lightf. (Lichen) 80 Burgessii S. F. Gray (Mallotium) 80 byssacea Nyl. (Stenocybe) 20 byssaceum Fr. (Calicium) byssoides Schær. (Bæomyces) 403 byssoides Carring. (Ephebe) 30 byssoides L. (Lichen) 403

493

cæruleo-badius Schleich, (Lichen) 85 cæsia Mudd (Borrera) 243 cæsia A. L. Sm. (Lecania) 346 cæsia Johns. (Lecanora) cæsia Ach. (Parmelia) 243 cæsia Nyl. (Physcia) 243, 489 cæsia Hook. (Squamaria) 243 cæsiocinerea Nyl. (Lecanora) 323 cæsioplumbea A. L. Sm. (Diploschistes var.) 385 czsiorufa Nyl. (Lecanora) 219 cæsiorufa Ach. (Lecidea) 219 cæsiorufum A. L. Sm. (Placodium) 219 cæsiorufus Ach. (Lichen) 219 cæsiorufus Sm. (Lichen) cæsitia Hue (Physcia) 498 cæsius Hoffm, (Lichen) 243 cæsius Dicks. (Lichen) cæspiticia Floerk. (Cladonia) 454/ cæspiticia S. F. Gray (Scuphop.) cæspiticius Pers. (Bæomyces) cæspititius Sm. (Lichen) 454 cæspitosum DC. (Sphærophorus) 25 cæspitosus Roth (Lichen) 25 calcarea Koerb. (Aspicilia) 318 calcarea Sommerf. (Lecanora) calcarea Ach. (Urceolaria) 318 calcareum Th. Fr. (Rhizocarpon) 284 calcareus L. (Lichen) 318 calcariformis Nyl. (Ramalina var.) 167 calicaris L. (Lichen) 165 calicaris Huds. (Lichen) 168 calicaris Hoffm. (Lobaria) 165 calicaris Fr. (Ramalina) 165 CALICIACEÆ CALICIUM Pers. 4, 12 CALLOPISMA De Not. 196, 206 callopisma Ach. (Lecanora) 198 callopismum Mér. (Placodium) 198, 201 calva Nyl. (Lecanora) 225 calvus Dicks. (Lichen) 225 calucioides Del. (Bæomyces) calycioides Nyl. (Gomphillus) 406 campestris Th. Fr. (Biatorella) 471 campestris B. de Lesd. (Lecanora) 273 CANDELARIA Massal. 117, 227 candelaria Ach. (Lecanora) 117 candelaria Nyl. (Physcia) 117

candelaria Hook. (Squamaria) 118

CANDELARIELLA Müll.-Arg. 227

candelarium S. F. Gray (Psoroma) 118 candelarius L. (Lichen) 117 candelarius Sm. (Lichen) 195 candelarius Huds. (Lichen) 206 candelarius Lightf. (Lichen var.) 198 candicans A. Zahlbr. (Lecania) 340 candicans Schær. (Lecanora) 340 candicans Dicks. (Lichen) 340 candicans Dub. (Placodium) candicans Hook. (Squamaria) 340 canescens De Not. (Buellia) 340 canina Ach. (Peltidea) 91 canina Willd. (Peltigera) 90 caninus L. (Lichen) 91 cantherellum Ach. (Calicium) 12 cantherellum S. F. Gray (Phacotrum) caperata Ach. (Parmelia) 127 caperatus L. (Lichen) 127 capillaris Cromb. (Alectoria) 185 capitata Nyl. (Ramalina) capitatus Ach. (Lichen) capitellatum Ach. (Calicium) 10 capitellatum S. F. Gray (Strongyl.) 10 carcata Ach. (Cenomyce) 466 cariosa Ach. (Cenomyce) cariosa Spreng. (Cladonia) cariosus Ach. (Lichen) 464 carneola Mudd (Cladonia) 433 carneolutea Boist. (Gyalecta) 373 carneolutea Sommerf. (Lecidea) 374 carneo-pallida Nyl. (Cladonia var.) 434 carneopallida Nyl. (Lecidea) 373 carneopallida Anzi (Pertusaria) 373 carnosa Hook. (Lecanora) 88 carnosa Koerb. (Massalongia) 88 carnosa Leight. (Pannaria) carnosus Dicks. (Lichen) 88 carpathica (Ramalina) carpinea Wain. (Lecanora) 282 carpineus L. (Lichen) 282 carpophora Floerk. (Capitularia) 429 carporhizans Tayl. (Parmelia) 130 cartilaginea A. L. Sm. (Lecanora) 260 cartilaginea Ach. (Lecanora) cartilaginea DC. (Squamaria) cartilagineus Lightf. (Lichen) cartilagineus Ach. (Lichen) 261 CATHISINIA Stirton 474 cenisia Ach. (Lecanora) CENOMYCE Ach. 413 CENOMYCE Th. Fr. 414, 423

cenotea Schær. (Cladonia) 451 chalybæum Naeg. (Placodium) 215 cenoteus Ach. (Bæomyces) 451 chalybeiformis S. F. Gray (Alectoria) centrifugum Nyl. (Pterygium) 45 centrifugus Huds. (Lichen) 140 Cephalodia xiii CERANIA S. F. Gray 188 ceraniscum Nvl. (Collema) 49 ceranoides Mudd (Collema) ceranoides Borr. (Collema) 57 ceratea Cromb. (Evernia f.) ceratina Ach. (Usnea) 180 cercidia Th. Fr. (Physcia var.) 240 cereolinum Koerb. (Sterocaulon) cereolus Ach. (Lichen) 407 cereolus Stiz. (Pilophorus) cereolus Ach. (Stereocaulon) cereolus Borr. (Stereocaulon) 409 cerina De Not. (Callopisma) 211 cerina Ach. (Lecanora) 211 cerina S. F. Gray (Rinodina) 211 cerinea Larb. (Lecanora) 316 cerinella Nyl. (Lecanora) 223 cerinellum A. L. Sm. (Placodium) 223 cerinum Hepp (Placodium) 211, 213 cervicornis Ach. (Cenomyce) cervicornis Schær. (Cladonia) cervicornis Ach. (Lichen) 439 5, 13 cervicornis S. F. Gray (Scyphoph.) 439 cervina Massal. (Acarospora) 336 cervina Cromb. (Lecanora) 333, 336 cervina S. F. Gray (Psoroma) 336 cervinus Pers. (Lichen) 333 trum) 5 Cesatii Leight. (Placodium) 341 Cesatii Massal. (Ricasolia) 341 CETRARIA Ach. 117, 148 cetrariæformis Wain. (Cladonia var.) 445 cetrarioides Del. (Parmelia) 129 cetrata Ach. (Parmelia) 136 ceuthocarpa Turn. (Pertusaria) ceuthocarpa Tayl. (Porina) 366 ceuthocarpus Sm. (Lichen) CHÆNOTHECA Th. Fr. tes) 192 chalasanellum Nyl. (Collema) chalazanellum A. L. Sm. (Physma) chalasanodes Nyl. (Collema) 47 chalazanodes A. L. Sm. (Physma) 47

chalazanum Ach. (Collema) 47, 487 chalazanum Arn. (Physma)

215

chalybæa Schær. (Lecanora)

chalybæa Fr. (Parmelia) 215

chalybeiformis L. (Lichen) 188 cheilea Mudd (Massalongia) cheilea Nyl. (Pannaria) 82 cheileum Ach. (Collema) 52 cheileus Ach. (Lichen) 52 CHIODECTONACEÆ 387 chlarona Cromb. (Lecanora) 268 chlarotera Nyl. (Lecanora) 273 chlorantha Ach. (Parmelia) chlorellum Turn. & Borr. (Calicium) 6 chlorellum Koerb. (Cyphelium) 7 chlorinum Anzi (Placodium var.) 212 chloroleuca Ach. (Lecanora) 212 chloroleucus Sm. (Lichen) chloromelum Mudd (Leptogium) 78 chlorophæa Floerk. (Cenomyce) chlorophæoides Nyl. (Lecanora) 298 CHLOROPHYCEÆ viii x chlorophylla Wain. (Cetraria) chlorophyllus Humb. (Lichen) 153 chlorothecia Tayl. (Variolaria) 370 chondrotypa Ach. (Lecanora) 283 chrysocephala Th. Fr. (Chænotheca) chrysocephalum Ach. (Calicium) 5 chrysocephalum De Not. (Cyphelium) chrysocephalum S. F. Gray (Phacochrysocephalus Turn, (Lichen) 5 chrysoleuca Ach. (Lecanora) 261 chrysoleuca Leight. (Squamaria) 262 chrysoleucus Sm. (Lichen) 262 chrysophana Koerb. (Aspicilia) chrysophana Nyl. (Lecanora) chrysophthalma DC. (Physcia) chrysophthalma Ach. (Borrera) chrysophthalmus L. (Lichen) 192 chrysophthalmus Th. Fr. (Teloschis-CHRYSOTHRICACEÆ 385, 487 ciliaris Ach. (Borrera) 281 ciliaris L. (Lichen) 281 ciliaris Ach. (Parmelia) 231 ciliaris DC. (Physcia) ciliata Stirt. (Cladonia) 415 ciliata Schær. (Parmelia var.) ciliata Dalla Torre & Sarnth, (Physcia var.) 247

ciliata Tayl. (Sticta) 108 ciliatus Hoffm. (Lichen) 247 cincinnata Th. Fr. (Alectoria var.) 183 cinerascens Nyl. (Lecanora var.) 306 cinerea Koerb. (Aspicilia) 315 cinerea Sommerf. (Lecanora) 325, 376 cinerea Ach. (Urceolaria) 315 cinerea Sm. (Variolaria) 356 cinereofusca Mudd (Lecania var.) 348 cinereo-rufescens Cromb. (Lecanora) cinereorufescens Nyl. (Lecanora) 323 cinereorufescens Ach. (Urceolaria) 323 cinereum Pers. (Calicium) 7 cinereus L. (Lichen) 315 circinata Ach. (Lecanora) circinata Hook. (Squamaria) 265 circinatula Nyl. (Lecanora) 265 circinatum S. F. Gray (Placodium) 265 circinatus Pers. (Lichen) 265 cirrochroa Ach. (Lecanora) 204 cirrochroum Hepp (Placodium) cirrosa Wain. (Gyrophora) 400 cirrosa Hoffm. (Umbilicaria) 400 citrina Leight. (Coniocybe) 13 citrina Ach. (Lecanora) 206 citrina Hoffm. (Verrucaria) 206 citrinum Hepp (Placodium) 199, 206, 207 citrinus Ach. (Lichen) 206 citrinus Sm. (Lichen) 229 CLADINA Leight. 414 CLADONIA Hill 402, 413 CLADONIACEÆ 26, 387, 402 CLADOPHORA x Classification xxi clavata Cromb. (Cladonia f.) 463 clavellum Turn. & Borr. (Calicium) 15 clavellus Ach. (Lichen) 16 clavilucare Ach. (Calicium) claviculare S. F. Gray (Phacotium) 16 clavus Th. Fr. (Biatorella) 473 clavus DC. (Patellaria) 476 Clementi Sm. (Lichen) Clementi Turn. (Parmelia) Clementi Hook. (Squamaria) 242 Clementiana Ach. (Parmelia) coarctata Nyl. (Lecidea) 469 coccifera Tayl. (Cenomyce) 426 coccifera Ach. (Cenomyce) 458

coccifera Willd. (Cladenia) 458 coccifera S. F. Gray (Scyphophora) 458 cocciferus L. (Lichen) 458 cocciferus Hook. (Scyphophirus) 458 coccineum Koerb. (Hæmatomma) 354 coccineus Dicks. (Lichen) 354 COCCOCARPIA Nyl. 81 coccodes Ach. (Isidium) 369 coccodes Ach. (Lichen) 369 coccodes Nyl. (Pertusaria) 369 cochleatus Dicks. (Lichen) 78 CŒNOGONIACEÆ 26, 387 cœrulescens Mudd (Lecania) coilocarpa Nyl. (Lecanora) COLLEMA Wigg. 46, 48 COLLEMACEÆ 26, 46 COLLEMODIUM Nyl. 65 COLLEMOPSIS Nyl. 41 collinus Ach. (Lichen) 97 colobina Ach. (Lecanora) 256 colobina Th. Fr. (Rinodina) columnaris Tayl. (Parmelia) 242 comminuta Tayl. (Lecanora) 303 communis DC. (Pertusaria) comosa Stirt. (Usnea) 180 compacta A. L. Sm. (Thermutis) compactum Nyl. (Gonionema) compactus Leight. (Sirosiphon) 28 complanata Koerb, (Lecanora) 327 complanatoides A. L. Sm. (Lecanora) complicatus Mudd (Synech.) 60 compressus Ach. (Sphærophorus) 23 concentrica Cromb. (Parmelia var.) concilians A. L. Sm. (Placodium) 219 concilians Nyl. (Lecanora) 220 concinna Stirt. (Cathisinia) concinnum Flot. (Collema) concolor Wain. (Candelaria) 117, 199, 588 concolor Dicks. (Lichen) 117, 195 concreta Nyl. (Pertusaria) 366 condensatum Hoffm. (Stereocaulon) condyloideum Ach. (Stereocaulon) 408 conferta Nyl. (Lecanora) 280 conferta Dub. (Patellaria) confertula Stirt. (Cladonia) 452 confertum Nyl. (Collema) 48 confertum A. L. Sm. (Physma) 48

confinis Ach. (Lichen) 44

Coralloides frut. . . candic. Dill. 414

confinis Ag. (Lichina) 44 Coralloides frutic. . . . cornic. ruf. confluens Ach. (Lecides) 472 Dill. 415, 449, 450 confragosa Nyl. (Lecanora) 252 Coralloides frut. spec. etc. Dill. 159, confragosa Ach. (Parmelia) 252 confragosa Koerb. (Rinodina) 252 Coralloides fungif. arb. etc. Dill. 13, 15 conglomeratum Hoffm. (Collema) 61 Coralloides fungi. carn. etc. Dill. 405 CONIOCARPINEÆ Coralloides fungif. fusc. bas. fol. Dill. CONIOCYBE Ach. 10 444 coniopta Nyl. (Lecanora) 257 Coralloides fungif. sax. Dill. 403 coniopta A. L. Sm. (Rinodina) 257 Coralloides imperforatum, etc. Dill. conista S. F. Grav (Scuphophorus) 430 conizæa Nyl. (Lecanora) 291, 489 Coralloides min. frag. etc. Dill. 421 conizæa S. F. Grav (Rinodina) 291 Coralloides montanum frutic. etc. Dill. conizacides Nyl. (Lecanora) 292 conoplea Ach. (Parmelia) 85 Coralloides parum ram. tuberc. fusc. CONOTREMA Tuck. 378 Dill. 435 Conradi Nyl. (Lecanora) 258 Coralloides perf. minus, etc. Dill. Conradi Koerb. (Rinodina) 258 418, 419, 445 conspersa Ach. (Parmelia) 139 Coralloides pulchr. genic. etc. Dill. 453 conspersus Ehrh. (Lichen) 140 Coralloides ramulosum, etc. Dill. 465 conspurcata Turn. & Borr. (Vario-Coralloides scyphif. corn. Dill. 431 laria) 363 Coralloides scyphif. fol. alcic, etc. constellata Tayl. (Variolaria) 362, 381 Dill. 423, 453 constrictula Stirt. (Usnea) 178, 182 Coralloides scyphif. grac. Dill. 429 Coralloides scyphif. ossis fem. etc. contigua Fr. (Lecidea) 470, 484 contorta Hepp (Lecanora var.) 318 Dill. 460 contorta DC. (Urceolaria) 318 Coralloides scyphif. margin. rad. etc. contorta Hoffm. (Verrucaria) 318 Dill. 439 Corallina fusca foliosa Buddle 450 Coralloides scyphif. serr. elat. etc. Dill. 441, 442, 445 Corallina montana, etc. Buddle 416 corallina Ach. (Variolaria) 370 Coralloides scyphif. tub. cocc. Dill. 458 corallinoides A. Zahlbr. (Parmeliella) Coralloides scyphif. tuberc. fusc. Dill. 440 81 Coralloides scyphif. tub. fusc. Dill. corallinoides Hoffm. (Stereocaulon) '81 corallinum Ach. (Isidium) 370 426, 429 Coralloides scyphis gracil. etc. Dill. corallinus L. (Lichen) 370 coralloidea Ach. (Cenomyce) coralloidea Mudd (Cladonia) 425 Coralloides scyphis humil. etc. Dill. coralloides Pers. (Sphærophorus) 24 coralloides Fr. (Stereocaulon) 409, 411 Coralloides sparsum caul. tort. spin. Coralloides alpinum Dill. 23 Dill. 447 Coralloides tenuiss. nigr. etc. Dill. 124 Coralloides alpinum etc. Dill. Coralloides cornic, etc. Dill. 124 Coralloides . . . veluti siliquosum Coralloides cornic. brev. etc. Dill. Dill. 173 Coralloides vix ram. scyph. obsc. Dill. 436, 446, 448 Coralloides cornic. long. rar. Dill. 446 431, 460, 462 Coralloides cornucop. inc. etc. Dill. 461 coronata Borr. (Lecidea) 86 coronata Hoffm. (Verrucaria) 87 Coralloides crass. subinc. etc. Dill. corniculata A. L. Sm. (Parmelia) 124 450, 456 corniculatus Lightf. (Lichen) 124 Coralloides crisp. botryf. etc. Dill. 412 Coralloides cupressiforme, etc. Dill. 24 cornucopioides Huds. (Lichen) 458

cornuta Fr. (Cladonia) 442

cornuta Koerb. (Usnea) 179 cornutus L. (Lichen) 442 cornutus Lightf. (Lichen var.) 460, 463

463
corrugata Aoh. (Parmelia) 142
corrugata Hoffm. (Umbilicaria) 391
corrugatus Sm. (Lichen) 142
crassa Aoh. (Lecanora) 260
crassa Nyl. (Ramalina var.) 173
crassa DC. (Squamaria) 260
crassus Huds. (Lichen) 260
crassus Huds. (Lichen) 260
crenata A. L. Sm. (Candelariella) 227
crenata Nyl. (Lecanora) 227
crenulatella Nyl. (Lecanora) 279, 281
crenulatella Nyl. (Lecanora) 210
crenulatellum A. L. Sm. (Placodium) 210

crenulatus Dicks. (Lichen) cretaceum Hook. (Collema) cretaceum S. F. Gray (Enchylium) 72 cretaceum Nyl. (Leptogium) 72 cretaceus Sm. (Lichen). 72 crispa Lamy (Cetraria) 158 crispa S. F. Gray (Peltidea) 93 crispata Flot, (Cladonia) 444 crispum S. F. Gray (Enchylium) crispum Ach. (Collema) 56 crispus Ach. (Lichen) 57 crispus Sm. (Lichen) 50 cristatum Hoffm. (Collema) cristatus Huds. (Lichen) 52 crocata Ach. (Sticta) 110 crocata Nyl. (Stictina) 110 crocatus L. (Lichen) 110 crocea Ach. (Solorina) croceus L. (Lichen) 103 CROCYNIA Massal. cucullata Del. (Cenomyce) 453 cucullata Ach. (Cetraria) cucullatum Nyl. (Platysma) cucullatus Bell. (Lichen) cupularis Schær. (Gyalecta) 467 cupularis With. (Lichen) 373 Curnowii Cromb. (Ramalina) 175 curtiusculum Nyl. (Calicium) 16 curtum Turn. & Borr. (Calicium) 16 curtum S. F. Gray (Phacotrum) 17 curvescens A. L. Sm. (Lecania) curvescens Nyl. (Lecanora) 351 curvescens Mudd (Pannaria) 351 cuspidata Nyl. (Ramalina) 173

cyaniza Nyl. (Lecidea) 469
CYCLOCARPINEÆ 1, 25
cyclostelis Ach. (Lichen) 246
cyclostelis Ach. (Parmelia) 246
cylindrica Ach. (Gyrophora) 391, 395
cylindrica Cromb. (Umbilicaria) 391
cylindricus L. (Lichen) 395
CYPHELIUM Ach. 4, 20
CYPHELIUM Mudd 4
Cyphellæ xiv
cyrtaspis Ach. (Lecanora) 328
CYSTOCOCCUS x

dactylina Nyl. (Pertusaria) 357, 363, dactylinus Ach. (Lichen) 357 damæcornis Ach. (Sticta) 111 dasæa Stirt. (Lecidea) 471 dasypoga Stiz. (Usnea) 181 dealbata Cromb. (Pertusaria) 358, 369 dealbata DC. (Variolaria) 370 dealbatus Ach. (Lichen) 370 debile Turn. & Borr. (Calicium) debile S. F. Gray (Strongylium) decincta Nyl. (Lecanora) 324 decipiens Arn. (Physcia) decipiens Leight. (Placodium) 203 deformis Ach. (Cenomyce) 457 deformis Hoffm. (Cladonia) 457, 459 deformis Lightf. (Lichen) 456 deformis L. (Lichen) 457 deformis S. F. Gray (Scyphophora) 457 degenerans Floerk. (Capitularia) 436 degenerans Spreng. (Cladonia) 436 delicata Ach. (Cenomyce) 455 delicata Floerk. (Cladonia) 455 delicatula Nyl. (Pannularia) 32 delicatula A. L. Sm. (Placynthium) 32 delicatum S. F. Gray (Helopodium) 455 delicatus Ehrh. (Lichen) 455 Delisei Th. Fr. (Cetraria) 158 Delisei Th. Fr. (Gyrophora var.) 397 Delisei Leight. (Parmelia) 146 Delisei Nyl. (Parmelia) 146 Delisei Bory (Stereocaulon) demissa Arn. (Rinodina) 254 dendriscum Nyl. (Leptogidium) 30 dendriscum Nyl. (Leptogium) 30 dendritica Pers. (Parmelia) 145 denticulata Ach. (Gyrophora var.) 397 denudatum Floerk. (Stereocaulon)

2 K

I.

depressa Nyl. (Lecanora subsp.) 322 derivata A. L. Sm. (Gyalecta) 485 dermatinum Ach. (Collema) 58 dermatinum Leight, (Leptogium) 58 DERMATOCARPACEÆ 388 destricta Nyl. (Cladonia) 421 determinata A. L. Sm. (Massalongia var.) 89 deusta Ach. (Gyrophora) deustus Lightf. (Lichen) 390 deustus L. (Lichen) 393 diamarta Ach. (Urceolaria) 324 diamartus Wahlenb. (Lichen) diatrypa Ach. (Parmelia) 122 diatrypa S. F. Gray (Physcia) diatrypus Ach. (Lichen) 122 Dicksonii Nyl. (Lecanora) 329 Dicksonii Ach. (Lichen) 329 difformis Huds. (Lichen) 456 diffractum Nyl. (Collema) 42 diffractum Krempelh. (Leptogium) 72 diffractus Ach. (Lichen) 264 diffundens Nyl. (Collemopsis) diffundens Sydow (Psorotichia) 42 diffundens Nyl. (Pyrenopsis) 42 diffusa A. L. Sm. (Cetraria) 136, 151 diffusa Mudd (Parmelia) 135 diffusa S. F. Gray (Parmelia) 151 diffusum Nyl. (Platysma) 151 diffusus Dicks. (Lichen) 151 digitata Hook. (Cenomyce) 461 digitata Hoffm. (Cladonia) 456 digitata S. F. Gray (Scyphophora) 456 digitatus L. (Lichen) 456 digitatus Huds. (Lichen) 461 digitatus Hook. (Scyphophorus) 461 dilacerata Hoffm. (Lobaria) 169 dilacerata Wain. (Ramalina) 169 Dillenii With. (Lichen) 390 dimera Nyl. (Lecanora) 851 diphyodes Cromb. (Lecanora) 220 diplinthia Nyl. (Lecanora) diploellum Nyl. (Calicium) 18 DIPLOSCHISTES Norm. 878, 381 DIRINA Fr. 478 DIRINACEÆ 386, 477 discoidea Hook. (Variolaria) discoideus Sm. (Lichen) 360 discreta Th. Fr. (Acarospora) discreta Nyl. (Lecanora) discreta Fr. (Parmelia) 389 dispersa Nyl. (Lecanora)

dispersus Pers. (Lichen) 289 dissecta Nyl. (Parmelia) 137 disseminatum (Calicium) 18 dissidens Nyl. (Lecanora) dissidens Nyl. (Placodium) dissipata Nyl. (Lecanora) distans Pers. (Lichen) 268. Distribution xix divergens Nvl. (Alectoria) 186 divergens Ach. (Cornicularia) 186 dubia Schær. (Parmelia) 134 dubitans A. L. Sm. (Lecania) 351 dubitans Nyl. (Lecidea) 351 dubius Wulf. (Lichen) 134 Dufourii Del. (Sticta) Dufourii Nyl. (Stictina) 108

ecmocyna Ach. (Cenomyce) 441

ecmocyna S. F. Gray (Scyphophora) 441 Ecology xix Economic uses xx ecrustaceum Nyl. (Placodium var.) ectanea Oliv. (Xanthoria var.) effusa Arn. (Basidia) 476 effusa Ach. (Lecanora) 296 effusa S. F. Gray (Rinodina) 296 effusus Pers. (Lichen) 296 elæina Wahlenb. (Parmelia) elæina A. L. Sm. (Physcia) elæina Hook. (Squamaria) elæinus Sm. (Lichen) 244 elassosporum Nyl. (Calicium) 9 elatina Ach. (Lecanora) 355 elatinum Koerb. (Hæmatomma) 355 elegans Ach. (Graphis) 20 elegans Ach. (Lecanora) 200 elegans Link (Lichen) 200 elegans Sm. (Lichen) 200, 202 elegans DC. (Placodium) 200 elegans Hook (Squamaria) 200 elegans Deak. (Sticta) 108 elongatus Jaoq. (Lichen) encausta Ach. (Parmelia) 121 encaustus Sm. (Lichen) 121, 122 Enchylium S. F. Gray 48 endiviæfolia Ach. (Cenomyce) 425 endiviæfolia Fr. (Cladonia) 425 endiviæfolia S.F. Gray (Scyphophora) endivifolius Dicks. (Lichen) 425

499

endochlora Leight. (Parmelia) 139 epanora Ach. (Lecanora) 301 epanorus Ach. (Lichen) 301 EPHEBE Fr. 34 EPHEBACEÆ 26, 27 EPHEBEIA Nvl. 35 epibryon Ach. (Lecanora) epibryon Ach. (Lichen) 272 epigea Ach. (Lecanora) 340 epigeum S. F. Gray (Placodium) epigeus Ach. (Lichen) 340 epiglypta Nyl. (Lecanora subsp.) 316 epiphylla Wheld. & Trav. (Bacidia) 476 epiphyllus Ach. (Lichen) 427 epixantha A. L. Sm. (Candelariella) epixantha Nyl. (Lecanora) 229 epixantha Ach. (Lecidea) 229 epulotica Mudd (Aspicilia) 332 epulotica Ach. (Gyalecta) 332 epulotica Nyl. (Lecanora) 330, 332 ericetorum A. Zahlbr. (Icmadophila) 352, 405 ericetorum L. (Lichen) 352, 405 ericetorum Huds. (Lichen) 405 erosa Ach. (Gyrophora) 398 erosa Sm. (Gyrophora) 398 erosa Leight. (Physcia) 245 erosa Borr. (Squamaria) 245 erosa Hoffm. (Umbilicaria) 398 erosus Web. (Lichen) 398 erratica Linds. (Parmelia var.) 139 erumpens Tayl. (Peltidea) 92 erysibe Mudd (Lecania) 347 erusibe Nvl. (Lecanora) 347 erysibe Ach. (Lichen) 347 rerythrella Ach. (Lecanora) 209 erythrella Tayl. (Lecidea) 209 erythrella S. F. Gray (Rinodina) 209 erythrellus Ach. (Lichen) 209 eruthrocarpa Ach. (Lecidea) 217 erythrocarpa Pers. (Patellaria) 217 erythrocarpum A. L. Sm. (Placodium) escharoides Sm. (Lichen) 82 EUASPICILIA 315 EUBIATORELLA Th. Fr. eucarpa Stizenb. (Lecanora) 474 eucarpa Nyl. (Lecidea) 474 EUGYROPHORA A. Zahlbr. 389 EULECANIA Stizenb. 340, 342

EULECANORA Th. Fr. 266 EUOPSIS Nyl. 37 ' EUPARMELIA Nvl., 123 EUPELTIGERA Hue 91 EUPLACODIUM Stizenb. 197 EUSTICTA Wain. 111 euspora Nyl. (Stenocybe) 19 eusporum Nyl. (Calicium) 19 eusporum Cromb. (Calicium) 20 eusporum Mudd (Stenocybe) 19 EVERNIA Ach. 161 evernioides Nyl. (Ramalina) 172 evolutum Græwe (Stereocaulon) 410 exasperata Mudd (Gyrophora f.) 396 exasperata Carroll (Parmelia) 143 exasperatum Ach. (Collema) 143 exasperatus Gunn. (Lichen) 391 Excretory products xix exigua Hook. (Lecanora) 251 exigua S. F. Gray (Rinodina) 251 253, 254 exiguus Ach. (Lichen) 251 exiguus Sm. (Lichen) 254 exilis Lightf. (Lichen) 35 exomila Stirt. (Lecanora) 266 exoriens Stirt. (Endococcus) 482 exoriens Wheld. & Wils. (Pyrenococcus) 482 expallens Ach. (Lecanora) 298 expallens Borr. (Lecidea) 298 expallens Pers. (Lepraria) 298 explicata Stirt. (Verrucaria) 483 explicatum Wheld. & Wils. (Thelidium) 482

faginea Leight. (Pertusaria) 360 faginea Tayl. (Variolaria) 360 faginea Pers. (Variolaria) 361 fahlunense Nyl. (Platysma) 154 fahlunensis Schær. (Cetraria) 154 fahlunensis Lightf. (Lichen) 154 fahlunensis L. (Lichen) 155 fallax Web. (Lichen) 150 fallax Hook. (Pertusaria) 365, 374 fallax Ach. (Porina) 374 fallax Pers. (Verrucaria) 374 farinacea Ach. (Ramalina) 170 farinaceus L. (Lichen) 170 farinaria Borr. (Lecanora) 291, 298. 361, 489 fasciculare Ach. (Collema) 61 fasciculare S. F. Gray (Enchulium) 61 2 m 2

fascicularis L. (Lichen) 61

fascicularis A. L. Sm. (Synech.) fastigiata Leight. (Pertusaria) 362 fastigiata Ach. (Ramalina) 168 fastigiatus Sm. (Lichen) 165 fastigiatus Pers. (Lichen) 168 . ferruginascens Nyl. (Lecanora) ferruginea Nyl. (Lecanora) 221 ferrugineum Sm. (Calicium) 9 ferrugineum Mudd (Callopisma) .ferrugineum S. F. Gray (Phacotium) 9 ferrugineum Hepp (Placodium) 219, ferrugineus Huds. (Lichen) 221 festivum A. L. Sm. (Placodium var.) fibrosus Sm. (Lichen) 321 fibula Nyl. (Cladonia subsp.) 430, 432 fibula Ach. (Lichen) 431 fibula Th. Fr. (Pilophoron) 407 fibulum Tuckerm. (Stereocaulon) 407 filamentosa Stirt. (Lecidea) 469 filiforme A. L. Sm. (Pterygium) 45 filiformis Hook. (Cenomyce) 462 filiformis Huds. (Lichen) 430 filiformis With. (Lichen) 462 filiformis Garov. (Parmelia) 45 filiformis Hook. (Scyphophora) 462 fimbriata Ach. (Cenomyce) 429 fimbriata Fr. (Cladonia) 429, 434 fimbriata Ach. (Gyrophora var.) 397 fimbriata Tayl. (Sticta) 108 fimbriatum Hoffm, (Collema) 76 fimbriatus L. (Lichen) 429 fimbriatus S.F. Gray (Scyphoph.) 429 firma Nyl. (Cladonia) 424 flabelliformis Floerk. (Capitularia) flabelliformis Wain. (Cladonia) 461 flaccidum Ach. (Collema) 63 flaccidum S. F. Gray (Lathagrium) 63 flaccidus Koerb. (Synech.) 63 flava A. L. Sm. (Biatorella) 473 flavescens Huds. (Lichen) 199, 201 flavescens A. L. Sm. (Placodium) 199 flavicans Ach. (Borrera) 191 flavicans Swartz (Lichen) 191 flavicans With. (Lichen) flavicans Ach. (Parmelia) 191 flavicans DC. (Physcia) 191 flavicans Norm. (Telochistes) 191 flavida Hepp (Lecanora) 315, 330

flavorubescens Huds. (Lichen) 208 flavovirescens Wulf. (Lichen) 209 flocculosa Turn. & Borr. (Gyrophora) flocculosa Hoffm, (Umbilicaria) 393 flocculosus Wulf. (Lichen) 393 florida Web. (Usnea) 177 floridus L. (Lichen) 178 fluviale S. F. Gray (Enchylium) fluviatile Ach. (Collema) 68 fluviatile Nyl. (Collemodium) 69 fluviatile Cromb. (Leptogium) 68 fluviatilis Huds. (Lichen) 68 foliacea Willd. (Cladonia) 423 foliaceus Huds. (Lichen) 423 foliosa Wain. (Cladonia var.) 450 Fosteri Borr. (Parmelia) 138 fragile Tayl. (Collema) 67 fragile Nvl. (Collemodium) 67 fragile Nyl. (Leptogium) 67 fragilis Sm. (Lichen) 23 fragilis L. (Lichen) 25 fragilis Pers. (Sphærophorus) 24 fragrans Ach. (Collema) 66 fragrans Tayl. (Collema) fragrans S. F. Gray (Enchylium) 66 fragrans Cromb. (Leptogium) 65 fragrans Mudd (Leptogium) 72 fragrans Sm. (Lichen) 66 fraxinea Ach. (Ramalina) 166 fraxineus L. (Lichen) 167 frigida S. F. Gray (Rinodina) 311 frigidus Swartz (Lichen) 311 frustulosa Ach. (Lecanora) 304 frustulosa S. F. Gray (Rinodina) 304 frustulosus Dicks. (Lichen) 304 fuciformis L. (Lichen) 480 fuciformis DC. (Roccella) 480 fucoides Dicks. (Lichen) 479 fucoides Wain. (Roccella) 479 fugions Nyl. (Lecanora) fulgens Ach. (Lecanora) 198 fulgens Swartz. (Lichen) 198 fulgens S. F. Gray (Placodium) fulgens Hook. (Squamaria) 198 fuliginosa Nyl. (Parmelia) 146. fuliginosa (Pyrenopsis) 39 fuliginosa Ach. (Sticta) fuliginosa Nyl. (Stictina) 107 fuliginosus Dicks. (Lichen) 107 fulvo-mellea A. L. Sm. (Lecanora) 330

flavocitrina Nyl. (Lecanora) 207.

fulvus L. (Mucor) 11 fungiformis Scop. (Lichen) 403 furcata Ach. (Cenomyce) 446 furcata Schrad. (Cladonia) 445, 449 furcatus Huds. (Lichen) 446, 448 furcatus Lightf. (Lichen var.) 448 furfuracea Ach. (Borrera) 163 furfuracea Ach. (Conjocybe) 10, 13 furfuracea Mann (Evernia) 163 furfuracea Ach. (Parmelia) 163 furfuracea With. (Trichia) 10 furfuraceum Pers. (Calicium) 10 furfuraceus Tayl. (Bæomyces) furfuraceus L. (Lichen) 163 furfuraceus L. (Mucor) 10 furfurea Nyl. (Pyrenopsis) 39 furfurella Nyl. (Collemopsis) 42 furfurella Boist. (Psorotichia) 41 furfurellum Nyl. (Collema) 42 furfureum Nyl. (Collema) furvella Nyl. (Lecidea) 471 furvum Ach. (Collema) 59 furvum S. F. Gray (Lathagrium) 59 furvus Ach. (Lichen) 59 fusca A. L. Sm. (Physcia) 233, 488 fuscata Th. Fr. (Acarospora) 335 fuscata Cromb. (Lecanora) 336, 337 fuscatula Nyl. (Pyrenopsis) fuscatus Schrad. (Lichen) fuscella Mudd (Lecania) 350 fuscescens Nyl. (Lecanora) 271 fuscescens Sommerf. (Lecidea) 271 fuscoatra Nyl. (Lecanora) 219 fuscoatrum A. L. Sm. (Placodium) 219 fuscoluteolina Mudd (Lecanora) 218 fuscus Huds. (Lichen) 233

galactina Ach. (Lecanora) 287.
galactina Ach. (Parmelia) 287.
gangaleoides Nyl. (Lecanora) 275,
277, 286, 305
gelasinatus With. (Lichen) 3
gelida Ach. (Lecanora) 262
gelida Hook. (Squamaria) 262
gelidaum S. F. Gray (Placodium) 262
gelidaus L. (Lichen) 262
gelidus Huds. (Lichen) 353
geminipara Th. Fr. (Lecanora) 311,
489
geniculata Hook, & Tayl. (Ramalina)
167

geographica Hue (Lecanora var.) 269 geographicum DC. (Rhizocarp.) geoica Leight. (Gyalecta) 331 gibba Nyl. (Sarcopyrenia) gibbosa Koerb. (Aspicilia) gibbosa Nyl. (Lecanora) 321 gibbosa Ach. (Urceolaria) 321 gibbosa Flot. (Zeora) 321 gibbosus Ach. (Lichen) 321 GIRARDIA S. F. Gray glaber Ach. (Lichen) 394 glabra Ach. (Gurophora) 394 glabratus Dicks. (Lichen) 283 glauca Ach. (Cetraria) 148 glauca Leight. (Cladonia var.) 451 glaucescens Hoffm. (Collema) 49 glaucocarpa Koerb. (Acarospora) 334 glaucocarpa Ach. (Lecanora) 334 glaucocarpus Wahlenb. (Lichen) 334 glaucoma Ach. (Lecanora) 283 glaucoma Ach. (Lichen) 283 glaucoma S. F. Gray (Rinodina) 283 glaucoma Hoffm. (Verrucaria) 283 glaucella Koerb. (Lecanora var.) 297 glaucum Nyl. (Platysma) 149 glaucus L. (Lichen) 149 Glebulentum Nyl. (Collemodium) 69 glebulentum Nyl. (Leptogium) 69 globiferus L. (Lichen) 24 globosus Huds. (Lichen) 24 globosus A. L. Sm. (Sphærophorus) 23 globosus Wain. (Sphærophorus) globulifera Nyl. (Pertusaria) 360 globulifera Turn. (Variolaria) 360 GLOEOCAPSA x glomerata Schær. (Pertusaria) 371 glomerata Ach. (Porina) 371 glomeratus Schleich. (Lichen) qlomulifera Ach. (Parmelia) glomulifera Borr. (Pertusaria) 371 alomulifera Nyl. (Ricasolia) 114 glomulifera Del. (Sticta) 114 glomuliferus Lightf. (Lichen) globuliferus Sm. (Lichen) 360 GOMPHILLUS Nyl, 402, 406 gonatodes Ach. (Lichen) 310 gonionema Nyl. 28 gracilescens Wain. (Cladonia) 488 gracilis Hook. (Cenomyce) 441 434, 440, gracilis Willd. (Cladonia) 446 gracilis L. (Lichen) 441

granatina Nyl. (Euopsis) 87
granatina Sommerf. (Lecanora) 37
granatina Nyl. (Pyrenopsis) 87
granatina S. F. Gray (Rinodina) 809
granosum Schær. (Collema) 57
granosus Scop. (Collema) 58
granulatum Hook. (Collema) 59
granulatus Huds. (Lichen) 56, 58
granulatus Sm. (Lichen) 59
granulitus Sm. (Lichen) 56
granulosus Wedd. (Lecanora) 208
granulosum Müll.-Arg. (Amphiloma) 208

granulosum Hepp (Placodium) 203 grisea Turn. & Borr. (Gyrophora) 389 grisea A. Zahlbr. (Physcia) 237, 405 grisea Hoffm. (Umbilicaria) 390 griseo-virens Turn. & Borr. (Variolaria) 356, 361

griseus Lamarck (Lichen) 238 griseus Schwartz (Lichen) 390 GRAPHIDACEÆ 386 GRAPHIDINEÆ grumosus Pers. (Lichen) grumulifera (Pyrenopsis) GYALECTA Ach. GYMNOCARPEÆ 1 gypsacea Ach. (Urceolaria) 384 gypsaceus Zahlbr. (Diploschistes) 384 gyrocheila Nyl. (Pertusaria) 310, 377 GYROPHORA Ach. 388, 401 GYROPHORACEÆ 26, 387, 388 gyrosus Ach. (Lichen)

hæmalea Nyl. (Euopsis) 37 hæmalea Stirt. (Pyrenopsis) hæmaleum Sommerf. (Collema) hæmatites Chaub. (Lecanora) hæmatites A. L. Sm. (Placodium) 218 hæmatomma Ach. (Lecanora) 354 hæmatomma Ehrh. (Lichen) 854 Hæmatomma Massal. 259, 353 hæmatomma S. F. Gray (Rinodina) 356 hæmatopis Th. Fr. (Pyrenopsis) Hageni Ach. (Lecanora) 277 Hageni Ach. (Lichen) 278, 281 HELOPODIUM S. F. Gray 413 hemiphæum Nyl. (Calicium f.) 14 hemiphodium Nyl. (Calicium var.) 14 hepatizon Wain. (Cetraria) 154 hepatison Lightf. (Lichen) Heppianum Müll.-Arg. (Amphil.)

Heppii Koerb. (Acarospora) 339 Heppii Nyl. (Lecanora) 339 Heppii Naeg. (Myriospora) 339 herbacea Ach. (Parmelia) 114 herbacea De Not. (Ricasolia) 114 herbacea S. F. Gray (Sticta) 114 herbaceus Huds. (Lichen) 114 herbarum Arn. (Bacidia) hiascens Th. Fr. (Cetraria) 158 hibernicum Nyl. (Nephr. var.) 103 Hildenbrandii Garov. (Collema) 79 Hildenbrandii Nyl. (Leptogium) 79 hirta Hoffm. (Usnea) 178 hirtus L. (Lichen) 179 hispida Mudd (Borrera) 241 hispida Cromb. (Cetraria var.) hispida Tuckerm. (Physcia) hispidula Ach. (Cornicularia) 36 hispidula Nyl. (Ephebeia) 36 hispidulum S. F. Gray (Phacotrum) 6 hispidus Lightf. (Lichen) 159 hispidus Schreb, (Lichen) 241 Hoffmanni Sommerf. (Lecanora var.)

Hoffmanni Ach. (Lichen) 319
Hoffmanni Ach. (Urceolaria) 319
holocarpus Ehrh. (Lichen) 214
hololopis Cromb. (Cladonia f.) 435,
453

holophæa A. L. Sm. (Lecania) holophæa Nyl. (Lecanora) 341 holophæa Mont. (Parmelia) 341 homœopsis Nyl. (Pyrenopsis) 38 Hookeri Tuck. (Cladonia) 461 Hookeri Hook. (Lecanora) 87 Hookeri Borr. (Lichen) 87 Hookeri Nyl. (Pannaria) 87 horizontalis L. (Lichen) horizontalis Ach. (Peltidea) 97 horizontalis Hoffm. (Peltigera) horrescens Tayl. (Parmelia) 133, 151 humigena Tayl. (Lecidea) 469 humosum Nyl. (Leptogium) 70 Hutchinsia A. L. Sm. (Lecania) 348 Hutchinsia Nyl. (Lecanora) 349 Hutchinsiæ Leight. (Pertusaria) 357 Hutchinsiæ Borr. (Thelotrema) 357 hyalinella Nyl. (Coniocybe) hybrida Hoffm. (Cladonia) hydrochara Ach. (Parmelia) 68 hymenia S. F. Gray (Porina) 374 hymenina Ach. (Peltidea) 96

hymenium Ach. (Thelotrema) hymenius Ach. (Lichen) 374 hyperborea Ach. (Gyrophora) 392 hyperborea Hoffm. (Umbilicaria) 393 hyperboreus Ach. (Lichen) 392 hyperellum Ach. (Calicium) 13 hyperellum S. F. Gray (Phacotrum) 13 hyperellus Ach. (Lichen) 13 hypergenum Nyl. (Collema) 55 hyperopta Ach. (Parmelia) 136, 151 hypnæs A. L. Sm. (Bacidia var.) 476 hypnorum Ach. (Lecanora) 90 hypnorum Dicks. (Lichen) hypnorum Wulf, (Lichen) 272 hypnorum Koerb. (Pannaria) 90 hypnorum S. F. Gray (Psoroma) 89 hypnorum Hook. (Squamaria) hypocyanea Stirt. (Lecidea) 468 HYPOGYMNIA Nyl. 118 hypomela Cromb. (Lobaria var.) 116 hypophæa A. L. Sm. (Biatorella) 473

ICMADOPHILA Massal. 259, 352, 489 icmadophila Ach. (Lecidea) 352

icmadophita Ehrh. (Lichen) 352 icmadophila Ehrh. (Lichen) 352 icmadophilus Nyl. (Bæomy.) 352, 403 icterica Tayl. (Lecidea) 220 ilyophora Wheld. & Wils. (Bilimbis) 475

ilyophora Stirt. (Lecidea) 475 impexa Harm. (Cladonia) 415 185 implexa Nyl. (Alectoria) implexa Hoffm. (Usnea) 185, 188 inalpina Ach. (Lecanora) 210 incarnata Leight. (Pertusaria) 312 inclusus Sm. (Lichen) 379 incrassata Nyl. (Ramalina var.) incrustans Ach. (Lecanora) 208 incrustans A. L. Sm. (Placodium) 208 incurva Fr. (Parmelia) 141 incurvus Sm. (Lichen) incurvus Pers. (Lichen) 142 infundibulifera Wain. (Cladonia var.) 465

inquinans Trev. (Cyphelium) 21 inquinans Sm. (Lichen) 21 inquinats Th. Fr. (Pertusaria) 375 instratula Nyl. (Lecidea) 470 intermedia Nyl. (Ramalina) 171 intermutans Nyl. (Lecanora) 317 intestiniformis Ach. (Usnea var.) 182 intexta Stirt. (Usnea) 178 intricata Mudd (Borrera) 231 intricata Ach. (Lecanora) intricata Arn. (Omphalaria) 40 intricata Schær. (Physcia) intricata Nyl. (Synalissa) intricatum Nyl. (Nematonostoc) 40 intricatus Desf. (Lichen) 230 intricatus Schrad. (Lichen) 303 intumescens Koerb. (Lecanora) 272 intumescens Rebent. (Parmelia) inversa Nyl. (Lecanora subsp.) irrubata Nyl. (Lecanora) 224 irrubata Ach. (Lecidea) 224 irrubescens A. L. Sm. (Placodium subsp.) 210 Isidia xiii isidioides Mudd (Borrera) 249 isidioides Nyl. (Collema) 49 isidioides Nyl. (Lecanora) isidioides Borr. (Parmelia) 249 isidioides Oliv. (Rinodina) 249 isidiosa Del. (Cenomyce) 432 Isignyi Del. (Cenomyce) islandica Ach. (Cetraria) 156, 488 islandica Mudd (Cornicularia) 157 islandicus L. (Lichen) 157

jacobæifolius Schrank (Lichen) 54 Jacquini With. (Lichen) 393 JONASPIS 332 jubata Ach. (Alectoria) 186 jubatus L. (Lichen) 187 juniperina Ach. (Cetraria) 152 juniperinum Nyl. (Platysma) 152 juniperinus L. (Lichen) 152 juniperinus Huds. (Lichen) 193

kenmorense A. L. Sm. (Pterygium) 4t kenmorensis Nyl. (Lichiniza) 46 kenmorensis Holl. (Synalissa) 46 kylmoriense Larb. (Calicium) 4 kylmoriensis Cromb. (Sphinctrina) 4, 307

labrosa Ach. (Parmelia var.) 119 lacer Sm. (Lichen) 75 lacerum Ach. (Collema) 75 lacerum S. F. Gray (Leptogium) 78 lacerus Liljeb. (Lichen) 75

LECANORACEÆ 26, 258

laciniata Wain. (Lobaria) 113 Laciniatus Huds. (Lichen) 113 laciniosa Nyl. (Lecanora) 118 lactea Nyl. (Pertusaria) 363 lactea Pers. (Variolaria) 363 lacteus L. (Lichen) 363 lactescens Mudd (Pertusaria) 368 lacteum A. L. Sm. (Placodium var.) 214 lacunosa Ach. (Cetraria) 150 lacunosum Nyl. (Platysma) 150 lacustris Th. Fr. (Lecanora) 328 lacustris With, (Lichen) 328 læta S. F. Gray (Borrera) 191 lætevirens Lightf. (Lichen) 114 lætevirens A. Zahlbr. (Lobaria) 114, lætevirens Leight. (Ricasolia) 115 lætevirens Nvl. (Parmelia var.) 147 lævata Nyl. (Lecanora) 327 lævata Ach. (Sagedia) lævigata Ach. (Parmelia) 137 lævigatum Ach. (Nephroma) 101 lævigatum Nyl. (Nephromium) 101 lævigatus Sm. (Lichen) 137 Lallavei Nyl. (Lecanora) 217 Lallavei Clem. (Lecidea) 217 Lallavei Oliv. (Placodium) 217 Lamarkii Nyl. (Cladonia) 435 lanata Leight. (Alectoria) 123 lanata Ach. (Cornicularia) 123 lanata Wain. (Ephebe) 35, 487 lanata Wallr. (Parmelia) 128 lanatus L. (Lichen) 35 lanatus Huds. (Lichen) 186 lanestris Ach. (Alectoria var.) 187 lanuginosa Hue (Crocynia) 385 lanuginosa Ach. (Parmelia) lanuginosa Hook. (Squamaria) 386 lanuginosum Nyl. (Amphiloma) lanuginosum Nyl. (Leproloma) 386 lanuginosus Ach. (Lichen) 385 LASALLIA Mérat 401 LATHAGRIUM S. F. Gray 59 latebricola Wheld. & Trav. (Bacidia) 475 Laureri Nyl. (Collema) 60 Laureri Flot. (Synech.) LECANACTACEÆ 387 lecanopsoides Nyl. (Collemopsis) 28,42 lecanopsoides Nyl. (Pyrenopsis) LECANIA Massal. 259, 339 LECANORA Ach.

LECIDEA Ach. 468 LECIDEACEÆ 26, 387, 467 lecidioides Th. Fr. (Rinodina var.) 251 leiocarpa Steudel (Gyrophora) 389 leiocarpa DC. (Umbilicaria) 389 leioplaca Schær. (Pertusaria) 371 leioplaca Ach. (Porina) 371 LEMMOPSIS A. Zahlbr. 64 LEMPHOLEMMA Koerb. 46 lenticulare Ach, (Calicium) 16 lentigera Ach. (Lecanora) lentigera DC. (Squamaria) 261 lentigerum S. F. Gray (Placodium) 261 lentigerus Web. (Lichen) 261 lepadinum (Thelotrema) 20 lepadinum Ach. (Thelotrema) 378 lepadinus Ach. (Lichen) 379 lepidophora Cromb. (Peltigera f.) 94. lepidiota Dalla Torre & Sarnth. (Parmeliella) 83 lepidiota Stiz. (Pannularia) 83 lepidota Nyl. (Cladonia) 438 LEPROCAULON Nyl. leprothelia Nyl. (Lecanora) 312 leptacina Sommerf. (Lecanora) 304 leptaleus Ach. (Lichen) 241 LEPIOGIDIUM Nyl. 30 leptogiella Nyl. (Collemopsis) 65 leptogiella A. L. Sm. (Lemmopsis) 65 LEPTOGIUM S. F. Grav 65 leptophylla Floerk. (Cladonia) leptophyllum S. F. Gray (Helop.) 483 leptophyllus Sm. (Lichen) 433 Lesdainii Harm. (Acarospora) 334 leucolepsis Wahlenb. (Lichen) leucolepsis Nyl. (Pannaria) 87 leucolepsis Hook. (Squamaria) 87 leucomela Ach. (Borrera) 232 leucomela Mich. (Physcia) 232 leucomelas L. (Lichen) 283 leucophlebia Nyl. (Peltigera var.) 99 leucophyma Leight. (Lecanora) 321 leucospeirea A. L. Sm. (Lecania) 342 leucospeirea Nyl. (Lecanora) 342 Lichen atro-caruleus, laciniatus, etc. Hall 75 Lichen perpusillus nigricans, etc. Buddle 52 Lichen petr. cin. Angl. Buddle 390 lichenodeum Nyl. (Collema) 33

2009	
lichenodeum Nyl. (Schizoma) 33	Lichenoides crust limb. argent.
Lichenoides acetabulis, etc. Dill. 142	Dill. 309
Lichenoides angust., crin. nigr.	Lichenoides crust. orb. incan. Dill. 287
etc. Dill 232	Lichenoides crust. orb. scut. flav. Dill.
Lichenoides arb. cinvir. etc. Dill.	199, 201, 206
114	Lichenoides crusta, pullum Dill.
Lichenoides arboreum col. cand.	143
Dill. 162	Lichenoides crust. et lepr. etc. Dill. 382
Lichenoides arbor., crust. fol. vir. etc.	Lichenoides crust scut. nigric.
Dill. 235	etc. Dill. 276
Lichenoides arboreum fol. cin. etc.	Lichenoides crust scut. subf. Dill.
Dill. 231	270
Lichenoides arb. fol scabrum	Lichenoides digitatum fol. sin.
Dill. 112	Dill. 91, 92
Lichenoides arboreum ramosum, etc.	Lichenoides digitatum rufescens, etc.
Dill. 165, 166	Dill. 93
Lichenoides arbor scut. limb. cin.	Lichenoides digit verr no-
etc. Dill. 237	tatum Dill. 98
Lichenoides atrum, cor. Pers. etc.	Lichenoides Endiv. fol. crisp. etc. Dill. 149
Lichenoides cand. et farin. etc. Dill.	Lichenoides foliis pilosis, etc. Dill. 52
360, 361	Lichenoides fucif. tinct. etc. Dill. 480
Lichenoides caperatum, etc. Dill. 127	Lichenoides fuliginosum, etc. Dill. 107
Lichenoides cartilagineum, etc. Dill.	Lichenoides fuligin. et pulver. etc.
260	Dill. 109
Lichenoides cartilag. tub. pyx. exig.	Lichenoides fungi. crusta lepr. etc.
Dill. 423	Dill. 405
Lichenoides ceratophyllum, etc. Dill.	Lichenoides fungi. terr. etc. Dill. 403
119	Lichenoides fuscum, peltis, etc. Dill.
Lichenoides cinereum polyd. Dill. 96	101
Lichenoides ciner. seg. arg. stell. etc.	Lichenoides gelatinosum atro-virens,
Dill. 239, 243	etc. Dill. 52
Lichenoides cor. cin pelt. atr. etc.	Lichenoides gelatinosum auricu-
Dill. 390	latum, etc. Dill. 58
Lichenoides coralliforme, etc. Dill.	Lichenoides gelatinosum fol.
165, 166, 168	angustior. Dill. 68
Lichenoides corneum margin	Lichenoides gelatinosum fol. crist. Dill. 50, 52
Lichenoides cornic segm. ang.	Lichenoides gelatinosum fol. imb. etc.
Dill. 163	Dill. 52
Lichenoides cornutum amarum, etc.	Lichenoides gelatinosum fol
Dill. 163	tuniform, Dill. 59
Lichenoides cornutum bronch. etc.	Lichenoides gelatinosum fuscum, etc.
Dill. 168	Dill. 54
Lichenoides cornutum subt. in-	Lichenoides gelatinosum grano-
can. Dill. 162	sum Dill. 68
Lichenoides crusta cinereo-glauca,	Lichenoides gelatin. lobis, etc. Dill. 59
etc. Dill. 132	Lichenoides gelatinosum nigri-
Lichenoides crusta flavescens Dill.	cans Dill. 62
193	Lichenoides gelatin. opunti. Dill. 68 Lichenoides gelatinosum palmatum,
Lichenoides crusta foliosa, etc. Dill.	etc. Dill. 63
121	CW. 2711. 00

Lichenoides gel.... purpur. Dill. 77 Lichenoides glaucum . . . lac. crin. Dill. 186

Lichenoides glaucum orb., seg. lat. etc. Dill. 235, 238

Lichenoides glaucum perlatum, etc. Dill. 126, 134

Lichenoides granosum subglaucum, etc. Dill. 83

Lichenoides hispidum maj. rigid. etc. Dill. 231

Lichenoides hispidum . . . scut. nigr. Dill. 241

Lichenoides imbr. virid. etc. Dill. 140 Lichenoides lacunosum, etc. Dill. 111

Lichenoides lacun. Endiv. crisp. fao.
Dill. 156

Lichenoides lacun, lacer. etc. Dill. 171, 172

Lichenoides lacun., velut tubulosa Dill. 156

Lichenoides lætevirens, etc. Dill. 114 Lichenoides lepros . . . cancri figura Dill. 812

Lichenoides lepr. tuber. fusc. ferr. Dill. 221

Lichenoides lichenis facie, etc. Dill. 104

Lichenoides longifolium, etc. Dill. 166, 167

Lichenoides membr. . . . Fallop. æmul.
Dill. 150

Lichenoides membr. pell, etc. Dill. 96 Lichenoides non tubul. cin. etc. Dill. 412

Lichenoides non tubul. ramos. etc. Dill. 24

Lichenoides non. tubul. ramos. frut. etc. Dill. 159

Lichenoides non tubul. ramulis, etc. Dill. 23

Lichenoides olivaceum, etc. Dill. 128 Lichenoides oliv. . . . scut. læv. Dill. 143, 147

Lichenoides oliv. . . . scut. verr. Dill. 143

Lichenoides parvum virescens, etc. Dill. 99

Lichenoides pellucidum . . . cornic.
Dill. 77

Lichenoides pellucidum, fol. crisp. Dill. 75, 76 Lichenoides pelt. arb. etc. Dill. 115 Lichenoides peltatum . . . fol. div. Dill. 91

Lichenoides peltatum . . . rufescens
Dill. 93

Lichenoides polyschides, etc. Dill. 108 Lichenoides pulm. retic. etc. Dill. 115 Lichenoides pulm. . . . subluteus, etc. Dill. 192

Lichenoides pulm. villos. etc. Dill. 112 Lichenoides pullum superne, etc. Dill. 399

Lichenoides pustulosum, etc. Dill. 401 Lichenoides pyx. cm. elat. Dill. 441 Lichenoides pyx. margin. etc. Dill. 439 Lichenoides rig. Eryng. fol. ref. Dill. 157, 158

Lichenoides rugosum durum, etc. Dill. 398

Lichenoides saxat. fol. min. etc. Dill. 390

Lichenoides saxatile fuscum, etc. Dill.

Lichenoides saxatile . . . nigrescens
Dill. 62

Lichenoides sax. . . . pil. pur. Dill. 144

Lichenoides saxatile tenue, etc. Dill. 75 Lichenoides saxat., vesiculas proferens Dill. 149

Lichenoides seg. angust. etc. Dill. 170 Lichenoides seg. argut. etc. Dill. 169 Lichenoides subfuscum, peltis . . . planis Dill. 95, 97

Lichenoides subgl. cumat. etc. Dill.

Lichenoides subhirsutum teres, etc. Dill. 230

Lichenoides subtus croceum, etc. Dill. 103

Lichenoides tart.... scutellis rufis, etc.
Dill. 353

Lichenoides tart. . . . umbone fusco
Dill. 811

Lichenoides tenue et molle, etc. Dill. 88 Lichenoides tenue fol. depress. Dill. 74 Lichenoides tenue . . . fol. surrect. Dill. 76

Lichenoides tenue pullum, etc. Dill. 394

Lichenoides tenuissimum, etc. Dill. 76

Lichenoides tenuiss. scut. exig. min.	lobulatum A. L. Sm. (Placodium) 205
Dill. 200	lotum Stizenb. (Rhizocarpon) 477
Lichenoides tinct., fol. min. crisp. Dill.	lophæum Cromb. (Leptogium) 77 lophyra Nyl. (Peltigera var.) 97
Lichenoides tinct, glabr. vesic, Dill. 149	Lorrain-Smithiæ Knowles (Verru- caria) 482
Lichenoides tub. caulic majus	lugubris Sommerf. (Lecidea) 487
Dill. 419	lugubris Dalla Torre & Sarnth (Psoro-
Lichenoides tub. caulic minus	tichia) 487
Dill. 418	lurida Ach. (Lecidea) 260
Lichenoides tub. cin. ram. crust. Dill.	lurida Ach. (Lecidea) 341
Lichenoides tub. magis. ramos. Dill.	lusca Nyl. (Lecanora) 325
450	lusitanicum Schær. (Nephroma) 102
Lichenoides tub. prolif. Dill. 429	lusitanicum Nyl. (Nephromium) 102
Lichenoides tub. pyx. cin. Dill. 426	luteoalba Wils. & Wheld. (Cladonia)
Lichenoides tub. pyx. prolif. Dill. 440	455
Lichenoides tub. pyx. tuberc. cocc. Dill.	luteoalba Nyl. (Lecanora) 223 luteoalba Ach. (Lecidea) 228
458	luteoalbum Massal. (Callopisma) 223
Lichenoides tubul. ramos. etc. Dill.	luteoalbum Hepp (Placodium) 223
Lichenoides tub. ramos. Dill. 449	luteoalbus Turn. (Lichen) 223
Lichenoides tub. viresc. Dill. 448	lutescens Turn. & Borr. (Isidium) 372
Lichenoides verr. et rug. etc. Dill.	lutescens Leight. (Lecanora) 291
365, 374	lutescens Dub. (Lecanora) 299
Lichenoides viride scut. pull. Dill.	lutescens Hoffm. (Lepra) 372
247.	lutescens Sm. (Lepraria) 372
Lichenoides vulg. cinereo-glaucum, etc.	lutescens Hoffm. (Lichen) 299, 372
Dill. 132, 133 Lichenoides vulg fol. scut. lut.	lutescens DC. (Patellaria) 299
Dill. 193	lutescens Lamy (Pertusaria) 372 lutescens S. F. Gray (Rinodina) 299
LICHINA Ag. 21	lychnea Nyl. (Physcia) 196
LICHINACEÆ 26, 43	lychnea Th. Fr. (Xanthoria) 195
LICHINIZA Nyl. 44	
ignorum S. F. Gray (Bæomyces) 403,	macilenta Hoffm. (Cladonia) 462
404	macrophylla Stenh. (Cladonia) 443
Lilliei B. de Lesd. (Aspicilia) 489	macrophylla Borr. (Sticta) 111
Lilliei Lillie (Lecanora) 489	macrospora Hepp (Pertusaria) 958
limbata Sommerf. (Lecanora) 105	MAGMOPSIS Nyl. 485
imbata Mudd (Peltigera var.) 93 imbata Ach. (Sticta) 109	major Nyl. (Stenocybe) 19
imbata Nyl. (Stictina) 109	malacea Ach. (Peltidea) 94 malacea Fr. (Peltigera) 94
imbatus Sm. (Lichen) 109	malangica Th. Fr. (Rinodina var.) 250
imosum Ach. (Collema) 49	MALLOTIUM S. F. Gray 65
inearis Tayl. (Lecanora) 204	mammillifera Stirt. (Lecanora) 309
ismorense Cromb. (Pterygium) 45	marginale Hook. (Collema) 54
ithotea Nyl. (Physcia) 248	marginale S. F. Gray (Enchylium) 54
ivida Ach. (Lecanora) 288	marginalis Huds. (Lichen) 54
ivida Mudd (Phialopsis) 468	marginatus Bernh. (Lichen) 52
LOBARIA Schreb. 112	marina Th. Fr. (Lecanora var.) 278
LOBARINA Nyl. 112	maritima Sommerf. (Lecanora) 344
chulata Flörk. (Lecanora) 195	maritimum Tayl. (Collema) 47

Martindalei Cromb. (Ephebeia) 36 MASSALONGIA Koerb. 88 McMillana Stirt. (Parmelia) medians A. L. Sm. (Candelariella) 228 medians Nvl. (Lecanora) medians Nyl. (Placodium) 228 meizolobum Nyl. (Collema f.) 56 melacarpoides Oliv. (Lecania var.) 345 melæna Arn. (Bilimbia) 475 melænum Ach. (Collema) 54 melaleuca Dub. (Pertusaria) 364 melaleucum Turn. & Borr. (Thelotrema) 364 melaleucus Sm. (Lichen) 364 melanaspis Ach. (Lecanora) melanaspis Ach. (Parmelia) melanocarpus Swartz (Lichen) 23 melanocarpus Schær, (Sphæroph.) 23 melanochlora Nyl. (Pertusaria) 364 melanochlorum DC. (Isidium) 364. melanophæa Zwackh (Chænotheca) 9, 487 melanophaa Fr. (Lecidea) 329 melanophæum Ach. (Calicium) 9 melanophæum Mudd (Cyphelium) 9 melantera A. L. Sm. (Parmeliella) 84 melantera Cromb. (Pannularia) melantera Stirt. (Pannaria) melops Duf. (Physcia) 240 MENEGAZZIA A. Zahlbr. mersata Stirt. (Lecidea) 469 metabolica Ach. (Lecanora) 351 metaboloides Nyl. (Lecanora) micraspis Anzi (Buellia) 254 microcephala Nyl. (Sphinctrina) 3 microcephala Koerb. (Sphinctrina) 4 microcephalum Tul. (Calicium) 3 microcephalum Ach. (Calicium) microcephalum S. F. Gray (Phacotrum) 4 microcephalus Tayl. (Bæomyces) 406 microcephalus Sm. (Lichen) 4 microloba Nyl. (Peltigera var.) microphylla Hook. (Lecidea) 81 microphylla Müll.-Arg. (Parmeliella) microphylla Massal. (Pannaria) microphylla Stiz. (Pannularia)

microphyllum Ach. (Collema) 66

microphyllum Nyl. (Collemodium) 66

microphyllum S. F. Gray (Enchylium)

microphyllum Leight. (Leptogium) 65 microphyllum Hook. (Placodium) 81 microphyllus Sm. (Lichen) 81 microphyllus Swartz (Lichen) 82 microphyllus Hook. (Scyphophorus) microscopicum Nvl. (Leptogium) 73 microthelia Ach. (Parmelia) 209 microsticta Nyl. (Varicellaria) 377 microsticticum Turn. & Borr. (Isidium) 367 microsticticus Sm. (Lichen) milvina Ach. (Lecanora) 257 milvina Tayl, (Lecanora) 253 milvina Wahlenb. (Parmelia) 257 milvina Th. Fr. (Rinodina) miniata Hook. (Squamaria) miniatula Nyl. (Lecanora) 206 miniatulum Oliv. (Placodium) 205 miniatum Th. Fr. (Dermatocarpon) miniatum Leight. (Placodium) 202 miniatus Hoffm. (Lichen) 202 minor Hook. (Lichina var.) 44 minuscula Leight. (Alectoria var.) minuscula Nyl. (Ramalina) minutellum Ach. (Calicium) minutissimum Floerke (Collema) minutissimum Fr. (Leptogium) 72 molariformis Nyl. (Cladonia var.) 422 mollis Stirt. (Usnea) 179 monensis Wheld. (Acrocordia) monocarpum Duf. (Collema) monogona Nyl. (Pertusaria) monstrosa Nyl. (Cladonia) Mooreii Hepp (Leptogium) morioides Blomb. (Aspicilia) 327 morioides A. L. Sm. (Lecanora) mortensis Wats. (Polyblastia) 483 Mougeotii Schær. (Parmelia) 128, 135 Muddii Mudd (Biatorina) 342 Muddii Salw. (Lecidea) 342 multifida A. L. Sm. (Parmelia) 141 multifidum Schær. (Collema) multifidus Scop. (Lichen) 54 multifidus Dicks. (Lichen) 142 multipartitum Sm. (Collema) 61 multipartitus Mudd (Synech.) 60 multipuncta Nyl. (Pertusaria) 359, 361, 363 multipuncta Turn. (Variolaria) 362 multipunctus Sm. (Lichen) 362

muralis Schær. (Lecanora) 263
muralis Schreb. (Lichen) 263
muricata Del. (Genomyce) 450
murina Ach. (Gyrophora) 390
murioum Ach. (Lichen) 390
murorum Ach. (Lichen) 198
murorum Hoffm. (Lichen) 201
murorum DC. (Placodium) 199, 201
203, 227, 228
muscicola Ach. (Collema) 29

murorum DC. (Placodium) 199, 201, muscicola Swartz (Lichen) 29 muscicolum Fr. (Leptogium) 29 muscicolum S. F. Gray (Polychid.) 29 muscigena Ach. (Parmelia) muscorum Mudd (Bacidia) 477 muscorum Tayl. (Lecanora) muscorum Del. (Pannaria) 88 muscorum Schleich. (Peltigera var.) 98 muscorum S. F. Gray (Psoroma) 88 muscorum Hook. (Squamaria) Muscus arboreus aureus, etc. Dill. 191 Muscus arb, cum orbic. Dill. 178 Muscus arboreus nodosus Dill. 182 muscus arb.: Usn. Officin. Dill. 180 Muscus aureus tenuissimsus Dill. 191 Muscus caule rigido, etc. Dill. 188 Muscus corall. . . . fænicul. Dill. 187 Muscus coralloides lanæ, etc. Dill. 186 Muscus crusta, etc. Buddle 194 Muscus licheniformis, etc. Buddle 235 Muscus lichin. cornic. etc. Buddle 431, 432

431, 432
Muscus licheniformis . . . nigricans
Buddle 62
Muscus parvus . . . pilosis Buddle 241
MYCOPORACE AE 388
myriococcum Ach. (Collema) 47
myriococcus Ach. (Lichen) 47

MYXOPHYCEÆ 'viii, x

nanum Nyl. (Leprocaulon) 409
nanum Ach. (Stereocaulon) 409
nanus Ach. (Lichen) 409
nanus Ach. (Lichen) 409
nebulosa Nyl. (Pannaria) 87
nebulosa Hoffm. (Patellaria) 87
neglecta Floerk. (Capitularia) 426
nemoxyna Nyl. (Cladonia f.) 431
nephæa Sommerf. (Lecanora) 808
NEPHROMIUM Nyl. 100
niger Huds. (Lichen) 31
nigra Nyl. (Pannaria) 81

nigra Stiz. (Pannularia) 31
nigrescens Ach. (Collema) 62
nigrescens S.F. Gray (Lathagrium) 62
nigrescens Huds. (Lichen) 62
nigrescens Anzi (Synech.) 62
nigricans Nyl. (Alectoria) 185
nigricans Cromb. (Lecanora) 216
nigrium Ach. (Collema) 31
nigrum Massal. (Lecothecium) 31
nigrum S.F. Gray (Placynthium) 31,
303
nitrans Ach. (Lecanora) 207

nitens Ach. (Lecanora) 307 nitens Pers. (Patellaria) 307 nitida Stirt. (Usnea) 180 nivale Tuckerm. (Placodium) 218 nivale Nyl. (Platysma) 156 nivalis Ach. (Cetraria) nivalis Carroll (Lecanora) 218 nivalis L. (Lichen) 156 nivalis Koerb. (Zeora) 218 nolens Nyl. (Pertusaria) 376 NOSTOC x Notarisii Tul. (Acolium) 22 Notarisii Zahlbr. (Cyphelium) 22 nuda A. L. Sm. (Biatorella f.) 472 nuda Wheld. & Trav. (Microglæna) 484

Nutrition xviii Nylanderi Krempelh. (Thelidium) 483 Nylanderiana Massal. (Lecania) 349 Nylanderiana Nyl. (Lecanora) 349

obliterans Nyl. (Placodium) 204 obliterascens Nyl. (Lecanora) 202 obliteratus Pers. (Lichen) 205 oblongans Nyl. (Collemopsis) 64 oblongans A. L. Sm. (Lemmopsis) 64 obscura Mudd (Borrera) 246 obscura Nyl. (Physcia) obscurus With. (Lichen) obscurus Ehrh. (Lichen) 246 ochracea Mudd (Aspicilia) 330 ochracea Nyl. (Lecanora) 220 ochracea Schær. (Lecidea) 220 ochraceum Massal. (Callopisma) ochraceum Anzi (Placodium) ochrochlora Floerk. (Cladonia) 433 OCHROLECHIA Massal. 309, 356 ochroleuca Nyl. (Alectoria) 183 ochroleuca Ach. (Cornicularia) 183 ochroleucus Ehrh. (Lichen) 183 ochrostoma Koerb. (Lecanora var.) 297

oculata Ach. (Lecanora) 373 oculata Th. Fr. (Pertusaria) 373 oculata S. F. Gray (Rinodina) oculatum Ach. (Isidium) 373 oculatus Sm. (Lichen) oculatus Dicks. (Lichen) odontella Ach. (Cetraria) 160 odontellus Ach. (Lichen) 160 Oederi Wahlenb. (Lecidea) 329 olivacea Ach. (Parmelia) 142 olivacea S. F. Gray (Parmelia) 143 olivacea Fr. (Parmelia) 147 olivascens A. L. Sm. (Lecanora var.) olivaceus With. (Lichen var.) olivaceus L. (Lichen) 143 olivaceus Huds. (Lichen) 143, 146 olivetorum Nyl. (Parmelia) 129 omphalodes L. (Lichen) 144 omphalodes Ach. (Parmelia) 144 ophthalmiza Nyl. (Pertusaria) 358 orbicularis Neck. (Lichen) 246 orbicularis Dalla Torre & Sarnth. (Physcia) 246 orosthea Ach. (Lecanora) 292, 300 orosthea Ach. (Lecidea) orostheus Sm. (Lichen) 298 orostheus Ach. (Lichen) 300 ostreata Nyl. (Cladonia var.) 464

palamea Nyl. (Cladonia var.) 447 pallescens Mudd (Lecanora) 314 pallescens With. (Lichen) 286 pallescens L. (Lichen) 314 pallida Fr. (Coniocybe) 11 pallida Schær. (Lecanora) 281, 283 pallidum Pers. (Calicium) 11 pallidus Dicks. (Lichen) 278 pallidus Schreb. (Lichen) 282 palmatum Ach. (Collema) 77 palmatum Mont. (Leptogium) 77 palmatum S. F. Gray (Scytenium) 77 palmatus Huds. (Lichen) 77 PALMELLA x PANNARIA Del. 80, 84 PANNARIA Mudd 81 PANNARIACEÆ 26,80 pannariellum Nyl. (Pterygium) 45 panniforme Cromb. (Nephr. f.) 103 PANNULARIA Nyl. 30, 81 papillaria Ach. (Cenomyce) 422

ostreata Schær. (Lecidea) 464

papillaria Ehrh. (Lichen) 421 papillaria Duf. (Pycnothelia) 42 paradoxum Turn, & Borr. (Isidium) paradoxum Bornet (Spilonema) 33 parasitica Hoffm. (Cladonia) 455 parasiticus Hoffm, (Lichen) 455 parasiticus Hook. (Scyphophorus) 455 parella Ach. (Lecanora) 312 parella S. F. Gray (Rinodina) 312 parellus L. (Lichen) 312 parietina Th. Fr. (Xanthoria) 192 parietina Ach. (Parmelia) 193 parietina De Not. (Physcia) 193 parietinum Ach. (Calicium) parietinus L. (Lichen) 193 parile Ach. (Nephroma) 101 parile Nyl. (Nephromium var.) 101 parilis Ach. (Lichen) 101 parisiensis Nyl. (Lecanora) 271 PARMELIA Ach. 117, 118 PARMELIACEÆ 26, 117 PARMELIELLA Müll.-Arg. 80, 81 paschale Ach. (Stereocaulon) 410 paschale Fr. (Stereocaulon) 410 paschalis Huds. (Lichen) 410 paschalis L. (Lichen) 411, 413 peliocypha Th. Fr. (Acarospora) 338 peliocypha Nyl. (Lecanora) 338 peliocypha Wahlenb. (Parmelia) 388 peliscupha Cromb. (Lecanora) 336 peliscyphoides Oliv. (Acarospora) 336 pellita Ach. (Gyrophora) 399 pellitus Ach. (Lichen) 399 pelobotrion Wahlenb, (Urceolaria) 319 pelobotrya Mudd (Aspicilia) 319 pelobotrya Sommerf. (Lecanora) 319 pelobotrya Cromb. (Lecidea) 319 PELTIDEA Ach. 90, 98 PELTIGERA Willd. 90, 91 PELTIGERACEÆ 26,90 percænoides Jatta (Acarospora) 335 percænoides Nyl. (Lecanora) percænoides Ach. (Lecidea) 335 perellus Sm. (Lichen) 312 perforata Hook. (Parmelia) 126 perforata S. F. Gray (Parmelia) 136 perforatus Sm. (Lichen) 132, 136 periclea S. F. Gray (Rinodina) 251 Perithecia xiv perlata Ach. (Parmelia) 125

papillaria Hoffm. (Cladonia) 421

perlatus Huds. (Lichen) 126 peronellum Ach. (Calicium) 11 petrosa Arn. (Lecidea) 469 pertusa Schær. (Parmelia) 122 pertusa Dalla Torre & Sarnth. (Pertusaria) 365 pertusa Ach. (Porina) 365 PERTUSARIA DC. 356 PERTUSARIACEÆ 26, 356 pertusus Schrank (Lichen) 122 pertusus L. (Lichen) 365 pezizoides Borr. (Lecanora) 87, 482 pezizoides Web. (Lichen) 86, 87 pezizoides Leight. (Pannaria) 86 phæocarpella Hyl. (Lecanora) 216 phæocarpellum A. L. Sm. (Placodium) phæocephala Th. Fr. (Chanotheca) 6 phæocephalum Turn. & Borr. (Calicium) 6 phæocephalum Koerb. (Cyphelium) 6 phæocephalus Turn. (Lichen) 6 phæoleucodes Nyl. (Lecanora) 347 phlogina Nyl. (Lecanora) 207 phloginum A. L. Sm. (Placodium) 207 PHLYCTIS Wallr. 378, 380 PHYCOLICHENES x phycopsis Ach. (Roccella) 479 phylliscella Nyl. (Pyrenopsis) 39 phyllophorus Ehrh. (Lichen) 437 Phylogeny xxi phymatodes Ach. (Isidium) 369 PHYSCIA Schreb. 190, 192, 230 PHYSIACEÆ 26, 189 PHYSMA Massal. 46 physodes L. (Lichen) 119, 120 physodes Ach. (Parmelia) 118 physodes S. F. Gray (Physcia) 119 piceus Dicks. (Lichen) 306 pichneum Ach. (Collema var.) 78 picta Tayl. (Lecidea) 209, 214 pileatum Ach. (Stereocaulon) 407, 408 PILOPHORON Tuckerm. 406 PILOPHORUS Th. Fr. 402, 406 pilosella Hue (Parmelia) 182 pinastre Schær. (Lecanora var.) 269 pinastri S. F. Gray (Cetraria) 152 pinastri Scop. (Lichen) 152 pinastri Nyl. (Platsyma) 152 piniperda Koerb. (Lecanora) 296, 298 pinnata Wain, (Cladonia var.) 447, 450 pityrea Floerk. (Capitularia) 435

pityrea Fr. (Cladonia) 434 pityrea Ach. (Parmelia) 238 pityreus Ach. (Lichen) 238 placodiellum Nyl, (Leptogium) PLACODIUM DC. 196 PLACOLECANIA Stein. 340 placophyllus Ach. (Bæomyces) 405 PLACOPSIS Nyl. 259, 263 PLACYNTHIUM S. F. Gray 30 platyphylla Ach. (Parmelia var.) 120 PLATSYMA Nyl. 148 pleurocarpa Ach. (Lobaria var.) 115 PLEUROCOCCUS x pleurota Floerk. (Capitularia) 459 pleurota Cromb. (Cladonia subsp.) 459 pleurota S. F. Gray (Scyphophora) 459 plicata Web. (Usnea) 179 plicatile Sm. (Collema) 68 plicatile Nyl. (Collemodium) 68 plicatile S. F. Gray (Enchylium) 68 plicatile Nyl. (Leptogium) 67 plicatus L. (Lichen) 180 plumbea Nyl. (Coccocarpia) 83 plumbea Ach. (Parmelia) 83 plumbea Wain. (Parmeliella) 83 plumbea Del. (Pannaria) 83 plumbeum Hook. (Placodium) 83 plumbeus Lightf. (Lichen) 83 plymatula Johns. (Lecanora) 276 pocillum Ach. (Bæomyces) 427 poliophæa Ach. (Lecanora) 308 poliophæa Wahlenb. (Parmelia) 308 pollinaria Ach. (Ramalina) 171 pollinarius Sm. (Lichen) 172 pollinarius Westr. (Lichen) 171 Polinieri Del. (Collema) 74 Pollinii Massal, (Blastenia) 488 Pollinii Massee (Lecanora) 488 Pollinii A. L. Sm. (Placodium) 488 polyanthes Bernh. (Lichen) 47 polyanthes Arn. (Physma) 47 POLYBLASTIA Massal. 483 polycarpa Nyl. (Physcia) 195 polycarpa Oliv. (Xanthoria) 196 polycarpon Koerb. (Collema) 60 polycarpum S. F. Gray (Psoroma) 195 polycarpus Ehrh. (Lichen) 195 polycarpus Dalla Torre & Sarnth. (Synech.) 60 POLYCHIDIUM S. F. Gray 27, 29 polydactyla Floerk. (Cenomyce) 462 polydactyla Floerk. (Cladonia) 461

polydactyla Ach. (Peltidea) 96
polydactyla Hoffm. (Peltigera) 95
polydactylon Neck. (Lichen) 96
polymorpha Ach. (Ramalina) 176
polymorpha Tayl. (Ramalina) 174
polymorphus Ach. (Lichen) 176
polyphylla Hook. (Gyrophora) 393
polyphylla Schrad. (Umbilicaria) 894
polyphyllus L. (Lichen) 394
polyrhiza Koerb. (Gyrophora) 397,
399
polyrrhizos L. (Lichen) 399

polyrrhizos Fr. (Umbilicaria) 399 polyschiza Lett. (Cetraria) 155 polyschizum Nyl. (Platysma) 155 polyspora Nyl. (Lecanora) 250 polyspora Th. Fr. (Rinodina) 249 polythecia Tayl. (Variolaria) 362 polytropa Schær. (Lecanora) 301 polytropa Ach. (Lecidea) 302 polytropus Ehrh. (Lichen) 301 polytropus Sm. (Lichen) 303 populneum de Brond. (Calicium) 18 populinus Ehrh. (Lichen) 168 PORINA Ach. 356 poriniformis Nyl. (Lecanora) POROCYPHUS Koerb. 27 porphyria S. F. Gray (Rinodina) 354 portentosa Duf. (Cenomyce) 416 portentosa Wain. (Cladonia var.) 416 præpostera Nvl. (Lecanora) 286 prætexta Nyl. (Peltigera var.) 93 Prevostii Fr. (Gyalecta) 331 Prevostii Th. Fr. (Lecanora) 328, 331, 332

privigna A. L. Sm. (Biatorella) 474 privigna Nyl. (Lecanora) 474 privigna Ach. (Lecidea) 474 privigna S. F. Gray (Rinodina) 474 proboscidea Ach. (Gyrophora) proboscideus L. (Lichen) 390 proboscidea Tayl. (Parmelia) 132 proboscidea DC. (Umbilicaria) 390 proboscideus Huds. (Lichen) proboscideus Sm. (Lichen) 397 prolixa Carroll (Parmelia) 145 prosecha Leight. (Lecanora) 345 prosechoides Oliv. (Lecania) 345 prosechoides Nyl. (Lecanora) 345 prosechoidiza Nyl. (Lecanora) 347 prosechoidiza A. L. Sm. (Lecania) 347 Prostii Duf. (Bæomyces) 404

prostratula Stirt. (Lecidea) 468 PROTOCOCCUS x protuberans Th. Fr. (Lecanora) 374 protuberans Sommerf. (Lecidea) protuberans Th. Fr. (Pertusaria) pruinatus Dicks. (Lichen) 472 pruinosa Mudd (Biatorella) 471, 475 pruinosa Cromb. (Lecanora) 472 pruinosa Hook. (Lecidea) 472 pruinosus Sm. (Lichen) 472 prunastri Ach. (Evernia) 161 prunastri L. (Lichen) 162 Pseudo-cyphellæ xiv Psora Dicks. (Lichen) 243 psorellum Nvl. (Collema) 69 PSOROMA S. F. Grav 80, 89 PSOROTICHIA Massal. 36, 41 psotina Leight. (Pannaria) 32 PTERYGIUM Nvl. 43, 44 pubescens Ach. (Cornicularia) 35 pubescens Nyl. (Ephebe) 35 pubescens L. (Lichen) 35, 123, 124 pubescens Wain. (Parmelia) 35, 123 pulicaris Ach. (Lichen) 275 pulicaris Pers. (Patellaria) pullus Lightf. (Lichen) pullus Wulf. (Lichen) 393 pulmonacea Ach. (Parmelia) 115 pulmonacea Ach. (Sticta) 115 pulmonaria Hoffm. (Lobaria) pulmonaria Hook. (Sticta) pulmonarius L. (Lichen) 115 pulposulum Nyl. (Collema) 51 pulposum Ach. (Collema) 50, 488 pulposus Bernh. (Lichen) 50 pulverulenta Mudd (Borrera) 235 pulverulenta Ach. (Parmelia) pulverulenta Nyl. (Physcia) 235 pulverulentus Schreb. (Lichen) pulverulentus Sm. (Lichen) 257 pulvinata Ach. (Cenomyce) 457 pulvinata Wain. (Euopsis) pulvinata Schær. (Lecidea) 37 pulvinatum Hoffm. (Collema) 76 pulvinatum Th. Fr. (Stereocaulon var.) 412 pumila S. F. Grav (Lichina) pumilus Huds. (Fucus) 43 punctatus Dicks. (Lichen) 274 punctatus Dicks. (Lichen) 328, 331 pungens Floerk. (Cladonia) pungens Ach. (Lichen) 449

pusilla Massal. (Physcia) 202 pusillum Floerke (Calicium) 17 pusillum Nyl. (Leptogium) 70 pusillum Flag. (Placodium var.) 202 pustulata Ach. (Gyrophora) 401 pustulata Nyl. (Pertusaria) 364, 365, 374 pustulata Ach. (Porina) 364 pustulata Hoffm. (Umbilicaria) 401 pustulatus L. (Lichen) 401 Pycnidia xvii PYCNOTHELIA Leight. 414, 421 pygmæa Bory (Borrera) 196 pygmæa Ag. (Lichina) 43 pygmæus Lightf. (Fucus) 43 pyracea Nyl. (Lecanora) 213 pyraceum Anzi (Placodium) 213, 223 PYRENIDIACEÆ 388, 481 PYRENIDIUM Nyl. 481 pyreniospora Nyl. (Lecanora) 258 PYRENOCARPEÆ 1 PYRENOCARPINEÆ 388 PYRENOCOCCUS Wheld. & Wils. PYRENOPSIDACEÆ 26,36 PYRENOPSIS Nyl. 36, 38 pyrenopsoides Nyl. (Lecanora) 42 pyrenopsoides Forss. (Psorotichia) 42 PYRENULACEÆ 388, 484 pyrithromum A. L. Sm. (Placodium var.) 213 pyxidata Ach. (Cenomyce) 426 pyxidata Hoffm. (Cladonia) 425, 458, 477 pyxidatus L. (Lichen var.) 440 pyxidatus L. (Lichen) 426 pyxidatus DC. (Scyphophorus) 426 quercinum Pers. (Calicium) 15

Rabenhorstii B. de Lesd. (Lecanis)
347
racemosa Hook. (Cenomyce) 448
racemosa Hoffm. (Cladonia) 446
racemosa S. F. Gray (Cladonia) 448
radiata Ach. (Cenomyce) 431
radiatus Huds. (Lichen) 124
radiatus Schreb. (Lichen) 481
Ralfsii A. L. Sm. (Lecania) 342
Ralfsii Cromb. (Lecanora) 342
Ralfsii Salw. (Lecidea) 342
RAMALINA Ach. 161, 164

rameum Cromb. (Nephromium) 100 ramulosa Fr. (Synalissa) 40, 50 ramulosum Hoffm. (Collema) 40 rangiferina Ach. (Cenomyce) 415 rangiferina Nyl. (Cladina) 415 rangiferina Web. (Cladonia) 414 rangiferinus L. (Lichen) 415 rangiferinus alpestris L. (Lichen) 417 rangiferinus Huds. (Lichen var.) 449 rangiformis Hoffm, (Cladonia) 449 recedens Nyl. (Lecanora) 324 recedens Tayl. (Lecidea) 324 recensa Stirt. (Lecidea) 470 recurva Hoffm. (Cladonia var.) 448 recurva Ach. (Parmelia) 141 reddenda Stirt. (Parmelia) 134 reducta Stirt. (Pertusaria) 363 refellens Nyl. (Lecanora) 216 refellens A. L. Sm. (Placodium) 216 Reindeer Moss 415 repanda Nyl. (Dirina) 478 repanda Fr. (Parmelia) 478 resupinata Ach. (Nephroma) resupinatum Dalle Torre & Sarnth. (Nephromium) 100 resupinatus L. (Lichen) 100 resupinatus Huds. (Lichen) 101 ' resupinatus Sm. (Lichen) 102 reticulata Th. Fr. (Gyrophora) 393 reticulata Tayl. (Parmelia) 136 reticulatus Wulf. (Lichen) 124 retinens Nyl. (Calicium) 19 retrogressa Stirton (Physcia)

revertens Nyl. (Spilonema) revoluta Floerk. (Parmelia) 138 rhagadiza Oliv. (Acarospora) 338 rhagadiza Nyl. (Lecanora) 338 RHIZOCARPON Ramond 477 rhodocarpa Koerb. (Pertusaria) 378 rhyparodes Nyl. (Leptogium) 69 RICASOLIA De Not. 112, 113 rimosus Oed. (Lichen) 284 RINODINA S. F. Gray 190, 249 rivulare Ach. (Collema) RIVULARIA x roboris Duf. (Lecanora) 252 roboris Arn. (Rinodina) 252 ROCCELLA DC. 479 Roccella Dicks. (Lichen) 479 Roccella L. (Lichen) 479 ROCCELLACEÆ 387, 478 roscidum Floerke (Calicium) 13

rosellus Sm. (Lichen) 282 roseus Pers. (Bæomyces) 404 rubicunda Stirt. (Usnea) 178 rubiformis Sm. (Lichen) 464 rubiginea Ach. (Usnea var.) 177 rubiginosa Ach. (Parmelia) 85 rubiginosa Del. (Pannaria) 85 rubiginosus Thumb. (Lichen) rubra Massal. (Gyalecta) 467 rubra Ach. (Lecanora) rubra Ach. (Parmelia) rubra Hoffm. (Patellaria) 467 rubra Koerb. (Phialopsis) 467 rubra S. F. Grav (Rinodina) 467 rubricosa Ach. (Lecanora) 217 rubricosa S. F. Gray (Rinodina) rufescens Neck. (Lichen) 93 rufescens Ach. (Peltidea) 93 rufescens Hoffm. (Peltigera) rufescens Turn. (Urceolaria) rufescens Hoffm. (Verrucaria) 224 rufovirescens Tayl. (Endocarpon) 337 rufus DC. (Bæomyces) 403, 405 rufus Huds. (Lichen) 403 rugifera Hue (Gyrophora) 489 ruginosum Duf. (Collema) 78 ruginosum Nyl. (Leptogium) 78 rugosa Nyl. (Lecanora) 271 rugosa Tayl. (Parmelia) 138 rugosus Pers. (Lichen) 272 rupestre Branth & Rostr. (Placodium) 224

rupestris Pers. (Bæomyces) 403 rupestris Leight. (Lecanora) 224 rupestris Ach. (Lecidea) 225 rupestris Sopp. (Lichen) 224 rupestris Swartz (Lichen) 63 rupestris Schær. (Pertusaria) 365 rupestris A. L. Sm. (Synech.) 68 rupicola L. (Lichen) 288, 284

saccata Ach. (Solorina) 104, 488

saccatus L. (Lichen) 104
sæpincola Ach. (Lecidea) 293
sæpincolum Nyl. (Platysma) 153
salicicola Wheld. & Trav. (Bacidia)
476
salicina S. F. Gray (Rinodina) 208
salicinus Schrad. (Lichen) 208
Salweii A. L. Sm. (Acroordia) 485
Sambuci Nyl. (Lecanora) 281
sanguinaria Ach. (Lecidea) 471

sarcopis Wahlenb. (Parmelia) 296 sarcopisioides Massal. (Biatora) 295 sarcopisioides A. L. Sm. (Lecanora 295 sarmentosa Ach. (Alectoria) 184 sarmentosus Sm. (Lichen) saturninum Ach. (Collema) 79 saturninum Nvl. (Leptogium) 79 saturninum S. F. Grav (Mallotium) 79 saturninus Dicks, (Lichen) 79 saxatilis L. (Lichen) 132 saxatilis Ach. (Parmelia) 132 saxetana Ach. (Lecidea) saxicola Ach. (Lecanora) 263 saxicola Hook, (Squamaria) 263 saxicolum S. F. Gray (Placodium) 263 saxicolus Poll. (Lichen) 263 scaber Huds. (Lichen) 35, 123 scabrata Nyl. (Usnea) 180 scabriuscula Del. (Cenomyce) 449 scabriuscula Nyl. (Cladonia) 448 scabrosa Cromb. (Cladonia var.) 464 scabrosa Th. Fr. (Peltigera) 95 scabrosa Ach. (Usnea var.) 177 Schæreri Cromb. (Collemopsis) 41 Schæreri Massal. (Pannaria) 41 Schæreri Arn. (Psorotichia) 41 Schæreri Nyl. (Pyrenopsis) 41 SCHASMARIA S. F. Gray 413 SCHIZOMA Nyl. 27, 32 Schraderi Ach. (Collema) Schraderi Nyl. (Collemodium) Schraderi Nyl. (Leptogium) Schraderi Bernh. (Lichen) 73 Schraderi S. F. Gray (Polychid.) scolecinus Ach. (Bæomyces) scopulare Oliv. (Placodium) scopularis Nyl. (Lecanora) scopulorum Retz. (Lichen) 173 scopulorum Ach. (Ramalina) 173 scortea Ach. (Parmelia) 131 scorteus Ach. (Lichen) 131

scoticum Nyl. (Spilonema)

scotinum Fr. (Leptogium)

scotinus Ach. (Lichen) 75

scrobiculata DC. (Lobaria)

scrobiculata Nyl. (Stictina)

scotoplaca Nyl. (Lecanora) 226

scrobiculata Nyl. (Lobarina) 113

scrobiculata Ach. (Sticta) 113

SARCOGYNE Th. Fr. 471

sarcopis Ach. (Lecanora) 296

scrobiculatus Scop. (Lichen) 112
scruposa Sommerf. (Lecanora) 382
scruposa Ach. (Urceolaria) 382
scruposus Norm. (Diploschistes) 882
scruposus Schreb. (Lichen) 382
scutata Ach. (Peltidea) 95
scutata Koerb. (Peltigera) 94
scutatus Dicks. (Lichen) 95
scutelliforme Ach. (Thelotrema var.)
379
SCYPHOPHORUM Neck. 418
SCYTENIUM S. F. Gray 65
SCYTONEMA x
sepincola Ach. (Cetraria) 153
sepincola Dicks. (Lichen) 153
sepincola Ehrh. (Lichen) 158
septata Leight. (Sphinctrina) 19
septata Rehm (Stenocybe) 19
septatum Leight. (Calicium) 20
sessile Pers. (Calicium) 3, 22
Siebenhaariana Koerb. (Biatora) 226
siliquosa A. L. Sm. (Ramalina) 172
siliquosus Huds. (Lichen) 173
simplex Wain. (Cladonia var.) 480
simplex Nyl. (Lecanora) 475 simplex Hook, (Lecidea) 474
simples Both (Lichar) 496
simplex Roth (Lichen) 426 simplex Dav. (Lichen) 474 simplex Sm. (Lichen) 474
simples Day. (Lichen) 414
sincerior B. de Lesd. (Lecania var.)
848
sinopicum Wahlenb. (Endocarpon) 337
sinopicus Sm. (Lichen) 324, 337
sinuatum Hoffm. (Collema) 74
sinuatum S. F. Gray (Lathagrium) 74
sinuatum Massal. (Leptogium) 74, 488
sinuatus Huds. (Lichen) 74
sinuatus Huds. (Lichen) 74 sinuosa Ach. (Parmelia) 141
sinuosa Ach. (Parmelia) 141 sinuosus Sm. (Lichen) 141
smaragdocarpa Nyl. (Lecanora var.)
299
smaragdula Massal. (Acaros.) 336, 339
smaragdula Nyl. (Lecanora) 887
smaragdula Knowles (Lecidea var.)
470
smaragdulum Wahlenb. (Endocarpon) 337
smaragdulus Sm. (Lichen) 337
SOLORINA Ach. 90, 108
sophodes Ach. (Lecanora) 250
sophodes Ach. (Lichen) 250
sophodes Th. Fr. (Rinodina) 250

sordida Th. Fr. (Lecanora) 283 sordidus Pers. (Lichen) 283 Soredia xiii sorediata Th. Fr. (Parmelia) 148 spadicea Ach. (Cornicularia) 159 sparassa Ach. (Cenomyce) 452 sparassa S. F. Gray (Schasmaria) 452 sparassus Ach. (Bæomuces) 452 sparassus Sm. (Lichen) 452 speciosa Mudd (Borrera) 234 speciosa Cromb. (Cladonia) 452 speciosa Ach. (Parmelia) 284 speciosa Nyl. (Physcia) 234 speciosus Sm. (Lichen) 234 speciosus Wulf. (Lichen) 234 Spermogones xvii sphærocephalum Wahlenb. (Calic.) 14 sphærocephalum S. F. Gray (Phacotrum) 15 sphærocephalus Web. (Lichen) 15 sphærocephalus L. (Mucor) 15 SPHÆROPHORACEÆ 2, 22 SPHÆROPHORON Ach. 22 SPHÆROPHORUS Pers. 22 sphincterica Sowerb. (Sphæria) 3 SPHINCTRINA Fr. 2 spilomanthodes Nyl. (Pertusaria) 368 SPILONEMA Bornet 33 spinosus Huds. (Lichen) 447 spodochroa Ach. (Gyrophora) 400 spodochrous Ehrh. (Lichen) 400 spodomela A. L. Sm. (Lecanora) 346 spodomela Nyl. (Lecanora) 346 spodophæa Ach. (Lecanora) 308 spodophæa Wahlenb. (Parmelia) 308 spodophæiza A. L. Sm. (Lecania) 343 spodophæiza Nyl. (Lecanora) 343 spodophæoides Nyl. (Lecanora) 274 spongiosa Carroll (Solorina) 105 spongiosum Ach. (Collema) 105 spongiosum S. F. Gray (Polychid.) 105 spongiosus Sm. (Lichen) 105 spuria Hook. (Peltidea) 92 spuria DC. (Peltigera) 92 spurius Ach. (Lichen) 92 SQUAMARIA DC. 259 squamosa Hoffm. (Cladonia) 437, 449, 451, 454 squamulosa Th. Fr. (Acarospora) 333 squamulosa Tayl. (Lecanora) 305 squamulosa Nyl. (Lecanora) 383 squamulosa Hook. (Lecanora) 336

squamulosus Schrad. (Lichen) 333 squamulosus Sm. (Lichen) 336 stellaris Mudd (Borrera) 240 stellaris Huds. (Lichen) 235, 239 stellaris L. (Lichen) 238 stellaris Lightf. (Lichen) 240 stellaris Ach. (Parmelia) 238 stellaris Tayl. (Parmelia) 240 stellaris Nyl. (Physcia) stellaris Cromb. (Physcia) 240 stellata Schær. (Cladonia) 418 stemoneum Ach. (Calicium var.) STENOCYBE Nvl. 19 stenophylla Ach. (Parmelia var.) 140 stenotropa Nyl. (Lecanora) 303 STEREOCAULON Schreb. 402, 407 STICTA Schreb. 106 STICTACEÆ 26, 106 Stictarum (Celidium) 116 Stictina Nyl. 106 stictoceros Sm. (Lichen) 163 stigonella Fr. (Trachylia) 22 stigonellum S. F. Gray (Acolium) stigonellum Mudd (Acolium) stigonellum Ach. (Calicium) 3, 22 stigonellum Zahlbr. (Cyphelium) 22 STIGONEMA x stilicidiorum Hornem. (Lichen) 212 stilicidiorum S. F. Gray (Rinodina) stipitata Branth (Gyrophora) 489 stipitata Nyl. (Umbilicaria) strepsilis Ach. (Bæomyces) strepsilis Wain. (Cladonia) 425 strepsilis Ach. (Ramalina var.) striatula Wahlenb. (Verrucaria) STRONGYLIUM S. F. Gray strumaticus Nyl. (Pilophorus) 407 stygia Ach. (Parmelia) stygia (Parmelia) 145 stygium Del. (Collema) 60 stygius L. (Lichen) 125 styracella Cromb. (Cladonia f.) subalbella Nyl. (Lecanora) 282 subarenaria A. L. Sm. (Rinodina) 255 subareolata Nyl. (Pyrenopsis) 39 subaurifera Nyl. (Parmelia) subcana Nyl. (Alectoria subsp.) 187 subcarnea Ach. (Lecanora) subcarnea Hook. (Lecidea) subcarneus Swartz (Lichen) 286 subcinerea Nyl. (Lecanora)

subcircinata Nvl. (Lecanora) 265 subcornata Nyl. (Cladonia var.) 465 subcornuta Nyl. (Cladonia var.) 432 subdepressa Nyl. (Lecanora) 325 subdetersa Nvl. (Physcia) 246 subexigua Nyl. (Lecanora) subexigua Oliv. (Rinodina) subfarinacea Nyl. (Ramalina) 175 subfloridana Stirt. (Usnea) 178 subfusca Ach. (Lecanora) 267 subfuscus Huds. (Lichen) 270 subfuscus L. (Lichen) 267 subimbricata A. L. Sm. (Lecanora) 265 subimbricatus Relh. (Lichen) 265 subintricata Th. Fr. (Lecanora) 295 sublactea Leight. (Pertusaria) sublurida Nyl. (Lecidea) 341 sublurida Mudd (Thalloidima) sublurida Stirt. (Usnea) 178 subluta Nyl. (Lecanora) 288 sublivescens A. L. Sm. (Lecanora) 292 subobscura A. L. Sm. (Physcia subsp.) subpectinata Stirt, (Usnea) subplicatile Nyl. (Collema) subrimulata Nyl. (Verrucaria) subsanguinaria (Lecidea subsp.) 471 subsquamosa Nyl, (Cladonia) 453, 455 subsquamulosus Nyl. (Bæomyces var.) subtartarea Nvl. (Lecan. subsp.) 311 subtile Pers. (Calicium) 18 subtile Ach. (Collema) 71 subtile Nyl. (Leptogium) 71 subtile S. F. Gray (Polychidium) subtile Tuck. (Thelotrema) 380 subtilis Schrad. (Lichen) 71 subtomentellum Nyl. (Nephr. var.) 101 subulata Wigg. (Cladonia) 446 subulatus L. (Lichen) 432 subulatus Huds. (Lichen) 446 sulcata Tayl. (Parmelia) 133 sulphurea Nyl. (Coniocybe) 11 sulphurea Ach. (Lecanora) 300 sulphurea Wahlenb. (Lecidea) 300 sulphurea Schær. (Pertus.) 373, 376 sulphurella Fr. (Coniocybe f.) 11 sulphureum Tayl. (Endocarpon) 376 sulphureus Retz. (Lichen) 11 sulphureus Hoffm. (Lichen) 300

Swartzii Ach. (Lichen) 285

sylvatica Nyl. (Cladina) 415 sylvatica Hoffm. (Cladonia) 415, 449 sylvatica Ach. (Sticta) 107 sylvatica Nyl. Stictina) 108 sylvaticus Huds. (Lichen) 108 Symbiosis xviii symmicta Ach. (Lecanora) 293, 298 symmicters Nyl. (Lecanors) 293 sympagea Nyl. (Lecanora var.) 199 sympageus Ach. (Lichen) 199 symphorea Nyl. (Synalissa) 40 symphoreum DC. (Collema) SYNALISSA Fr. 40 synalissum Ach. (Collema) 40 syncarpa Mudd (Pertusaria) 369 SYNECHOBLASTUS Trev. 46, 59 syringea Th. Fr. (Lecania) 340, 350 syringea Lamy (Lecanora) 350

tartarea Ach. (Lecanora) 309, 377 tartarea S. F. Gray (Rinodina) 309 tartareus L. (Lichen) 309 tasmanica (Pyrenopsis) 39 tauricus Wulf. (Lichen) 189 tegularis Nyl. (Lecanora subsp.) 202 tegularis Ehrh. (Lichen) 202 teichophila Nyl. (Lecanora) 256 teichophila Jatta (Rinodina) 256 TELOSCHISTES Norm. 190 tenax Sm. (Collema) 51 tenax S. F. Gray (Enchylium) 51 tenax Swartz (Lichen) 51 tenella Ach. (Borrera) tenella Ach. (Parmelia) 241 tenellus Scop. (Lichen) 241 tenuissimum Ach. (Collema) 70 tenuissimum Koerb. (Leptogium) 70 tenuisimum S. F. Gray (Polychid.) 70 tenuissimus Dicks. (Lichen) 70 terebrata Hoffm. (Lobaria) 122 terrestre Wats. (Thelidium) terricola Tayl. (Variolaria) 356, 405 terrulentum Nyl. (Collema) 48 tesselatus Sm. (Lichen) 318 tetrasporum Th. Fr. (Leptogium) tetrasticha Nyl. (Lecanora) 220 tetrastichum A. L. Sm. (Placodium) 220

THAMNOLIA Ach. 188
THELIDIUM Massal. 482
THELOCARPACEÆ 888
THELOTREMA Ach. 378

THELOTREMACEÆ 26, 378 THERMUTIS Fr. 28 Thouarsii Del. (Sticta) thrausta Ach. (Alectoria) 184 thrausta Nyl. (Ramalina) 184 tigillare S. F. Gray (Acolium) 21 tigillare Turn. & Borr. (Calicium) tigillare Ach. (Cyphelium) 20 tigillaris Ach. (Lichen) 21 tigillaris Fr. (Trachylia) 21 tiliacea Ach. (Parmelia) 130 tiliaceus Hoffm. (Lichen) 130 tinctoria DO. (Roccella) tinctoria Hook. (Roccella) 479 tomentosa Hoffm. (Peltigera) 100 tomentosum Nyl. (Nephromium) 100 tomentosum Fr. (Stereocaulon) tomentosus Swartz (Lichen) . 100 tornata Ach. (Gyrophora) 896 torquata Nyl. (Lecanora) torquata Fr. (Parmelia) 308 torrefacta Cromb. (Gyrophora) 398 torrefactus Lightf. (Lichen) 398 trabalis Nyl. (Lecanora) 294 trabinella A. L. Sm. (Chænotheca) 6 trabinellum S. F. Gray (Phacotrum) 6 trabinellus Sm. (Lichen) 6 trachelinum Ach. (Calicium) TRACHYLIA Fr. 20 trachyna Nyl. (Cladonia subsp.) 437 trachynus Ach. (Bæomyces) 497 trachyopum Tayl. (Collema) 31, 41 trajecta Nyl. (Stenocybe) 19 trajectum Nyl. (Calicium) 19 Tremella Roth (Lichen) tremelloides Ach. (Collema) 78 tremelloides S. F. Gray (Leptogium) tremelloides Lightf. (Lichen) 75 tremelloides Linn. fil. (Lichen) 78 TRENTEPOHLIA x tribacia Ach. (Lecanora) 246 tribacia Nyl. (Physcia) 245 tribacia Hook. (Squamaria) 245 tribacium S. F. Gray (Psoroma) tribacoides Nyl. (Physcia) 246 trichiale Ach. (Calicium) trichiale de Not. (Cyphelium) 7 trichialis Th. Fr. (Chænotheca) triptophylla Nyl. (Pannaria). 81 triptophylla Stiz. (Pannularia) 81

triptophyllum S. F. Gray (Lepidoma)
81
triseptata Nyl. (Pannularia) 32
triste Koerb. (Calicium) 18
triste Nyl. (Platysma) 124
tristis Hoffm. (Cornicularia) 124
tristis Web. (Lichen) 124
TRYPETHELIACEÆ 388
tubaformis Cromb. (Cladonia var.)
430

tubæformis Massal, (Sphinctrina) 3 tuberculosa Hook. (Lecanora) 321 tuberculosa S. F. Gray (Rinodina) 321 tuberculosus Sm. (Lichen) 321 tubiformis Lightf. (Lichen) 462 tubulosa Mudd (Parmelia var.) tumescens Tayl. (Parmelia var.) tunæformis Ach. (Lichen) 59 turbinata Fr. (Sphinctrina) 3, 365 turbinatum Pers. (Calicium) 3 turgida Hoffm. (Cladonia) 444 turgidum Ach. (Collema) 67 turgidum Nyl. (Collemodium) 67 turgidum S. F. Gray (Enchylium) 67 turgidum Cromb, (Leptogium) 488

turgidus Ehrh. (Lichen) 444
Turneri Ach. (Lecanora) 313
Turneri Sm. (Lichen) 318
Turneri S. F. Gray (Rinodina) 313
Turneriana Nyl. (Lecanora) 227
Turneriana Ach. (Lecidea) 227
Turnerianum A. L. Sm. (Placodium)

tympanella Fr. (Trachylia) 21 tympanellum S. F. Gray (Acolium) 21 tympanellum Ach. (Calicium) 21

Ulmi Sm. (Lichen) 467
ulmicola Borr. (Lecidea) 223
ulmicola DC. (Patellaria) 223
ulophyllum Nyl. (Platysma) 153
ulothrix Ach. (Lichen) 247
ulothrix Ach. (Parmelia) 247
ulothrix Nyl. (Physcia) 247
UMBILICARIA Hoffm. 388, 401
umbraticula A. L. Sm. (Lecania) 349
umbrina Massal. (Lecanora) 279, 281
umbrinofusca Nyl. (Lecanora) 257
umbrinofusca Oliv. (Rinodina) 257
umbrinus Ehrh. (Lichen) 279

uncialis Ach. (Cenomyce) 418 uncialis Nyl. (Cladina) uncialis Web. (Cladonia) 418, 422 uncialis L. (Lichen) 418, 419 upsaliensis Nyl. (Lecanora) 314 upsaliensis Dicks. (Lichen) 311 upsaliensis L. (Lichen) 314 urbana Nyl. (Lecanora) 289 URCEOLARIA Ach. 381 urceolaria Nyl. (Pertusaria) USNEA Dill. Usnea barbata, loris, etc. Dill. 181 Usnea cæspitosa exilis, etc. Dill. 129 Usnea capillacea citrina, etc. Dill. 191 Usnea capill, et nod. Dill. 182 Usnea lanæ nioræ, etc. Dill. 186 Usnea loris longis, etc. Dill. 184 Usnea jubata nigricans Dill. 187 Usnea rigida horsum, etc. Dill. Usnea vulgaris loris, etc. Dill. 180 Usnea vulgatissima, etc. Dill. 178, 179 USNEACEÆ 26, 161 ustulatus Ehrh. (Lichen) 392

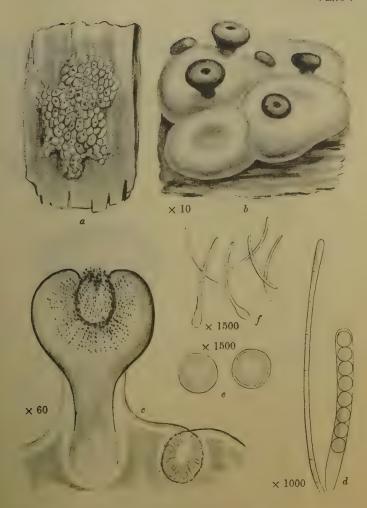
varia Ach. (Lecanora) 290 varia Hoffm, (Patellaria) 291 varia S. F. Gray (Rinodina) 291 variabile Nyl. (Placodium) variabilis Ach. (Lecanora) 215 variabilis Pers. (Lichen) 215 varians Nyl. (Arthonia) 283 VARICELLARIA 856, 377 varius Ehrh. (Lichen) 291 velata Turn. (Parmelia) 359 velata Nyl. (Pertusaria) 359 359 velata Ach. (Variolaria) vellea Ach. (Gyrophora) 400 velleus Huds. (Lichen) 399, 400 velutina Th. Fr. (Thermutis) 28 velutinum Nyl. (Gonionema) 28 velutinum S. F. Gray (Polychi.) 28 velutinus Ach. (Lichen) 28 venosa Ach. (Peltidea) 99 venosa Hoffm. (Peltigera) 99 venosus L. (Lichen) 99 ventosa Ach. (Lecanora) 353 ventosa S. F. Gray (Rinodina) 353 ventosum Massal. (Hæmatomma) 353 ventosus L. (Lichen) 353 ventricosus Huds. (Lichen) 461 venusta Ach. (Parmelia) 237 vermicularis Ach. (Cenomyce) 189

vermicularis S. F. Gray (Cerania) 189 vermicularis DC. (Cladonia) 189 vermicularis Swartz (Lichen) 189 vermicularis Scher. (Thamnolia) 189 vernalis Ach. (Lecidea) 469 vernalis Lightf, (Lichen) VERRUCARIA Pers. 482 VERRUCARIACEÆ 388, 482 verrucosa Koerb. (Aspicilia) 320 verrucosa Laur. (Lecanora) 320, 468 verrucosa Ach. (Urceolaria) 320 verrucosus Huds. (Lichen) 113 verruculosa Mudd (Buellia) 816 versicolor Pers. (Lichen) 264 verticillata Floerk. (Cladonia) 439 verticillata S. F. Gray (Scypho.) 440 vespertilio Lightf. (Lichen) 62 vestita Leight. (Cladonia) 460 villosa Linds. (Physcia var.) 192 virella Ach. (Parmelia) 248 virellus Ach. (Lichen) 248 virescens Huds. (Clathrus) 10 viride Pers. (Calicium) 14 viridiflavescens Wulf. (Lichen) 224 viridula Ach. (Verrucaria) 318 vitellina Müll.-Arg. (Candelariella) 228 vitellina Ach. (Lecanora) 228

vitellina Hoffm. (Patellaria) 228 vitellinellum Mudd (Callopisma) 229 vitellinula Nyl. (Lecanora) 221 vitellinulum A. L. Sm. (Placodium) vitellinus Ehrh. (Lichen) 228 vitiligo Ach. (Spiloma) 361 vitiligo Turp. & Borr. (Variolaria) 356, 361 vittata Nvl. (Parmelia) 121 vulgaris Thwaites (Synalissa) vulpinus Huds. (Lichen) 191 Westringii Ach. (Lichen) Westringii Leight. (Pertusaria) Westringii Ach. (Isidium) 368 Wulfenii DC. (Pertusaria) 374, 376 xantholyta Nyl. (Lecanora) 205 xantholytum Nyl. (Placodium) 204 xanthomyela Nyl. (Parmelia) XANTHORIA Th. Fr. 192 xanthostigma Cromb. (Lecanora) 229 xanthostoma Fr. (Pertusaria) 372 xanthostoma Sommerf. (Porina) xylonellum Ach. (Calicium) 15 zonata Ach. (Sagedia) 322 Zosteræ Nyl. (Lecanora) 278 Zwackhii Hepp (Thelidium) 483

INDEX OF PLATES

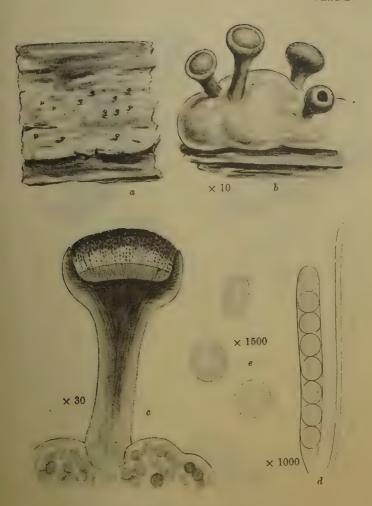
Bæomyces roseus Pers. 64 Pannaria rubiginosa Del. 29 Peltigera canina Willd. 32 Calicium quercinum Pers. 4 Pertusaria pertusa Dalla Torre & Candelaria concolor Wain. 37 Sarnth, 56 Candelariella vitellina Müll.-Arg. 48 Phlyotis agelæa Koerb. 59 Cerania vermicularis S. F. Grav Physcia stellaris var. aipolia Nyl. 49 Cetraria glauca Ach. 39 Physma polyanthes Arn. 23 Chænotheca trabinella A. L. Sm. Pilophorus cereolus Stizenb. 66 Cladonia coccifera Willd. 68 Placodium murorum DC. 47 Collema granuliferum Nyl. 24 Placynthium nigrum S. F. Gray 12 Coniceybe furfuracea Ach. 3 Polychidium muscicolum S. F. Gray Crocynia gossypina Nyl. 61 Crocynia lanuginosa Hue 61 Porocyphus areolatus Koerb. 8 Cyphelium inquinans Trev. 6 Psoroma hypnorum S. F. Gray Psorotichia Schæreri Arn. 20 Pterygium lismorense Cromb. 22 Diploschistes scruposus Norm, Dirina repanda Nyl. 69 Pyrenidium actinellum Nyl. 71 Pyrenopsis phylliscella Nyl. 18 Ephebe lanata Wain. 15 Ephebeia hispidula Nyl. 16 Ramalina fraxinea Ach. 41 Euopsis pulvinata Wain. 17 Rinodina roboris Arn. 50 Evernia prunastri Ach. 40 Roccella fuciformis DC. 70 Gomphillus calycioides Nyl. Schizoma lichenodeum Nyl. 13 Gyrophora proboscidea Ach. Solorina crocea Ach. 34 Sphærophorus globosus Wain. 7 Hæmatomma coccineum Koerh. Sphinetrina turbinata Fr. 1 Spilonema paradoxum Born. 14 Icmadophila ericetorum A. Zahlbr. 54 Stenocybe septata Rehm 5 Stereocaulon coralloides Fr. 67 Lecania syringea Th. Fr. 58 Sticta fuliginosa Ach. 35 Lecanora varia Ach. 51 Synalissa ramulosa Fr. 19 Lemmopsis Arnoldiana A. Zahlbr. 26 Synechoblastus nigrescens Anzi 25 Leptogidium dendriscum Nyl. 11 Leptogium sinuatum var. scotinum Teloschistes flavicans Norm. 45 Koerb. 27 Thelotrema lepadinum Ach. 58 Lichina pygmæa Ag. 21 Thermutis velutina Th. Fr. Lobaria pulmonaria Hoffm. Umbilicaria pustulata Hoffm. 63 Massalongia carnosa Koerb. Usnea florida Web. 42 Nephromium lusitanicum Nyl. Varicellaria microsticta Nyl. Parmelia caperata Ach. 38 Parmeliella plumbea Wain. 28 Xanthoria parietina Th. Fr.



SPHINCTRINA TURBINATA Fr.

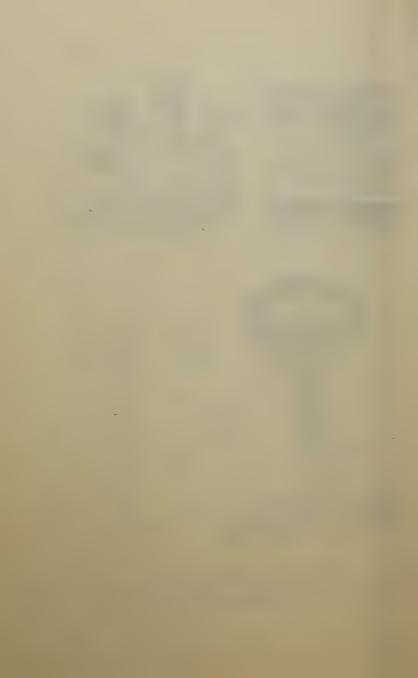
a. Plant on Pertusaria communis.
 b. Apothecia.
 c. Vertical section of apothecium and spermogone.
 d. Ascus and paraphysis.
 e. Ascospores.
 f. Spermatia.

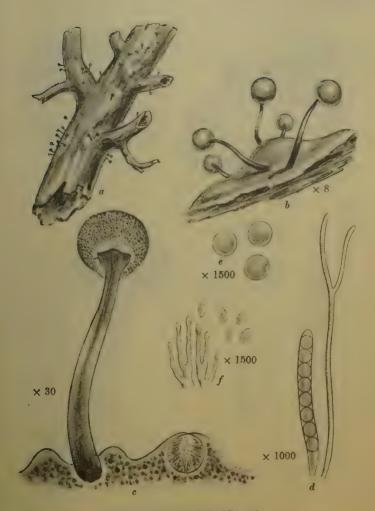




CHAENOTHECA TRABINELLA A. L. Sm.

a. Plant on wood. b. Portion of plant. c. Vertical section of apothecium.
d. Ascus and paraphysis. e. Spores.

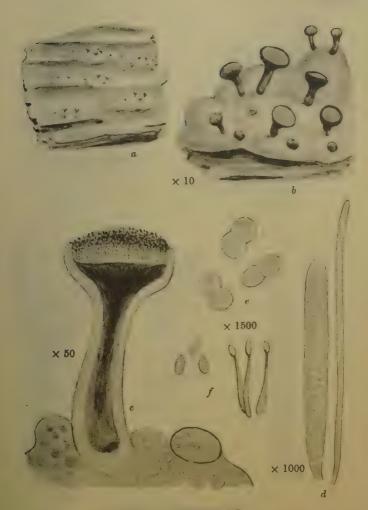




CONIOCYBE FURFURACEA Ach.

a. Plant on dead branch.
 b. Portion of plant.
 c. Vertical section of thallus, apothecium and spermogone.
 d. Ascus and paraphysis.
 e. Ascospores.
 f. Sterigmata and spermatia.

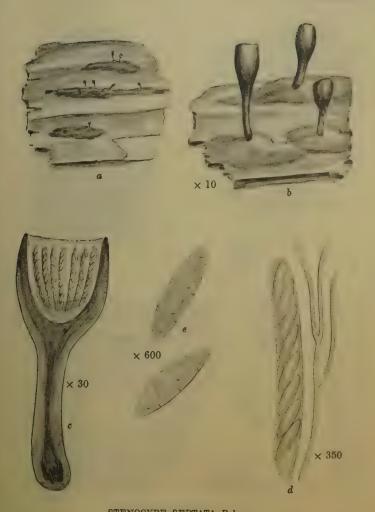




CALICIUM QUERCINUM Pers.

g. Plant on old paling.
 b. Portion of plant.
 c. Vertical section of thallus, apothecium and spermogone.
 d. Ascus and paraphysis.
 e. Ascospores.
 f. Sterigmata and spermatia.

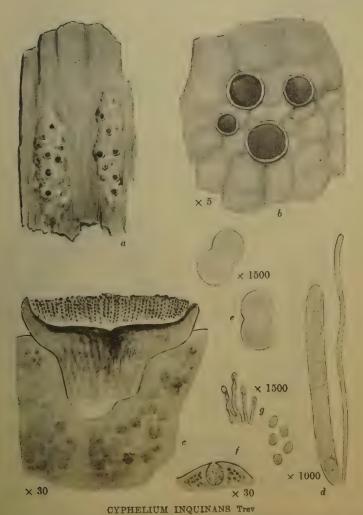




STENOCYBE SEPTATA Rehm.

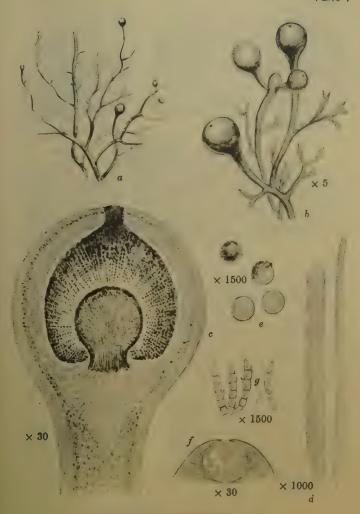
a. Plant on bark.
 b. Portion of plant.
 c. Section of apothecium.
 d. Ascus and paraphysis.
 e. Ascospores.





a. Plant on old wood.
 b. Portion of plant.
 c. Vertical section of thallus and apothecium.
 d. Ascus and paraphysis.
 e. Ascospores.
 f. Section of empty spermogone.
 g. Sterigmata and spermatia.

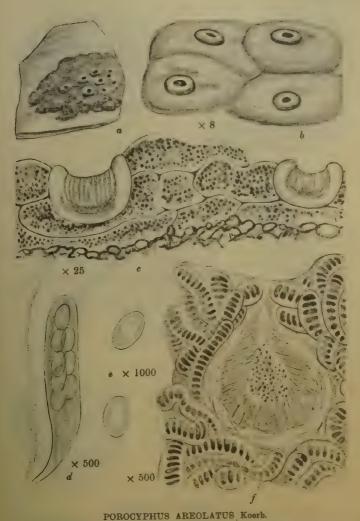




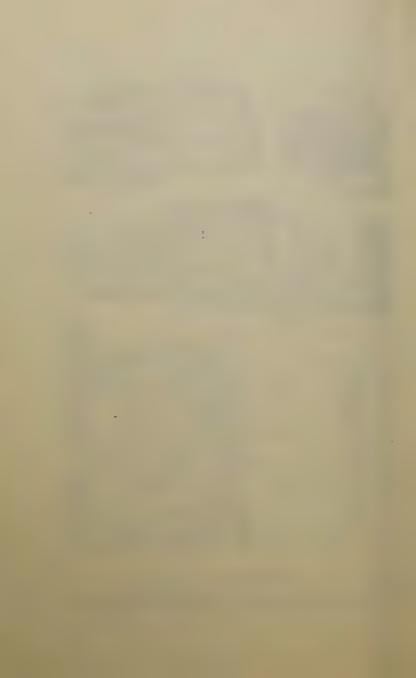
SPHAEROPHORUS GLOBOSUS A. L. Sm.

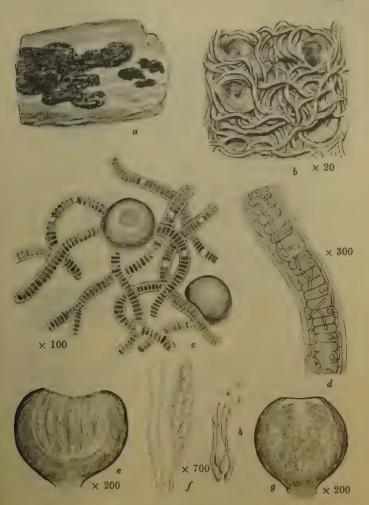
a. Plant. b. Portion of plant. c. Vertical section of apothecium. d. Ascus and paraphysis. e. Ascospores. f. Vertical section of spermogone.
 g. Sterigmata and spermatia.





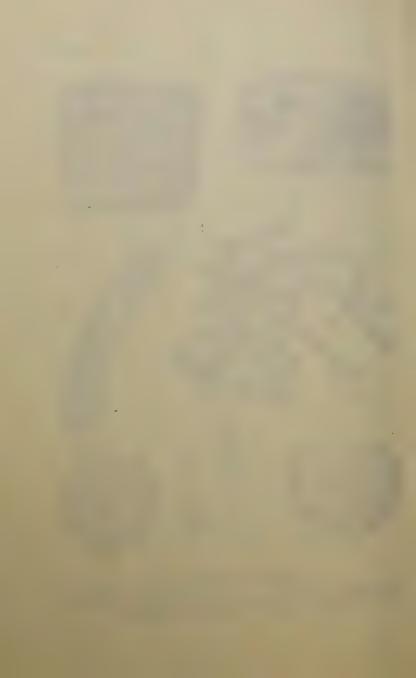
c. Plant on rock.
 b. Portion of plant.
 c. Vertical section of thallus and apothecia.
 d. Ascus and paraphysis.
 e. Spores.
 f. Vertical section of spermogone.

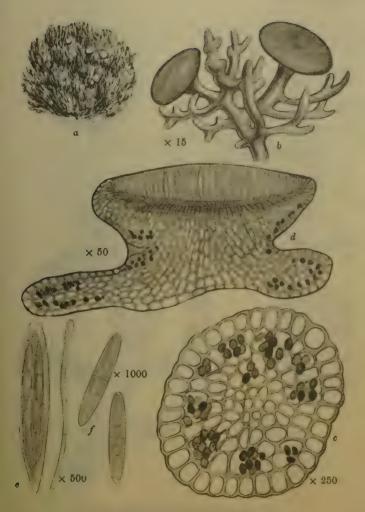




THERMUTIS VELUTINA Tb. Fr.

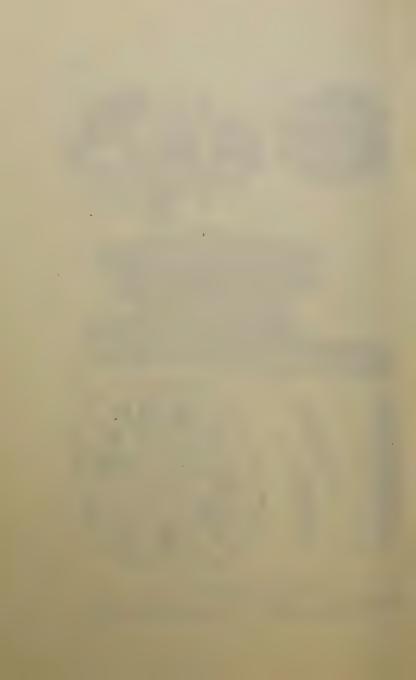
a. Plant on rook.
 b. Portion of plant.
 c. Plant with apothecia.
 d. Portion of thallus.
 e. Vertical section of apothecium.
 f. Ascus and paraphyses.
 g. Vertical section of spermogone.
 h. Sterigmata and spermatia.

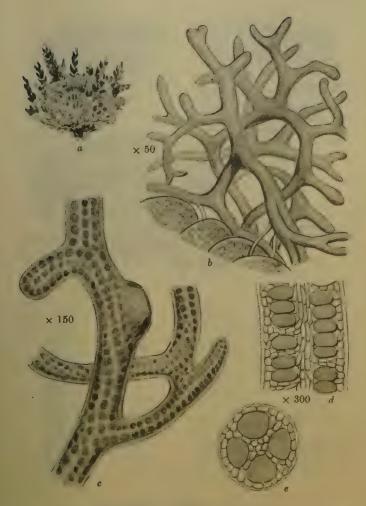




POLYCHIDIUM MUSCICOLUM S. F. Gray.

a. Plant among mosses.
 b. Portion of plant.
 c. Transverse section of thallus.
 d. Vertical section of apothecium.
 e. Ascus and paraphysis.
 f. Spores.

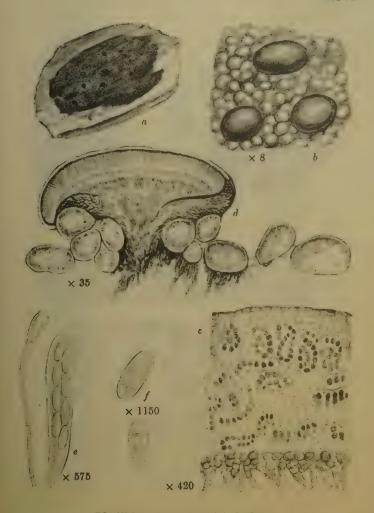




LEPTOGIDIUM DENDRISCUM Nyl.

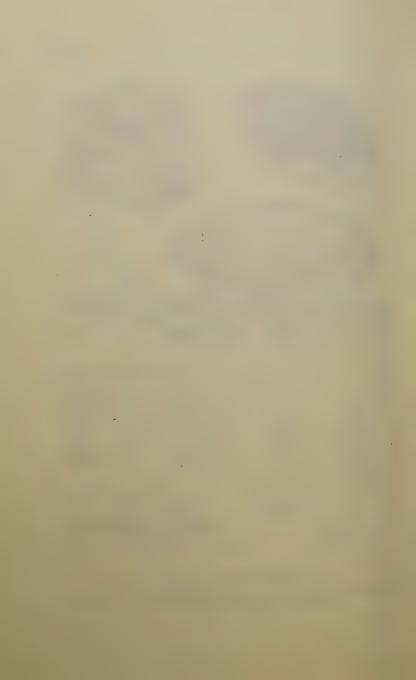
c. Plant on moss. b. Portion of plant. c. Branching filament. d. Thallus in vertica section. e. Thallus in transverse section.

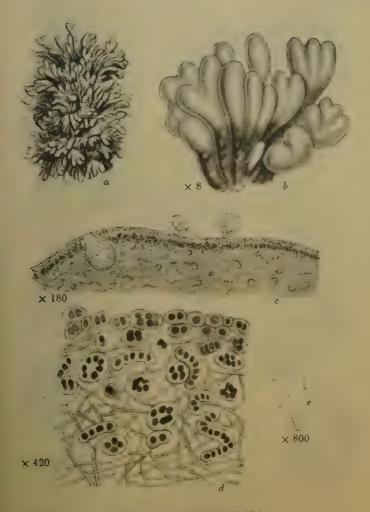




PLACYNTHIUM NIGRUM S. F. Gray.

 Plant on rook. b. Portion of plant. c. Section of thallus. d. Vertical section of apothecium. e. Ascus and paraphysis. f. Spores.

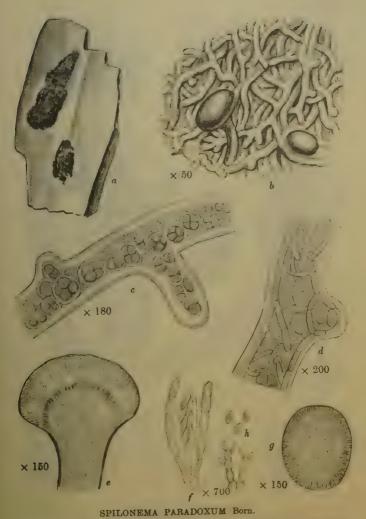




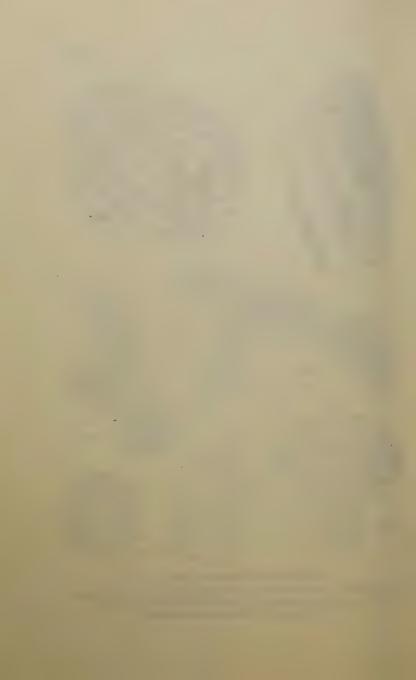
SCHIZOMA LICHENODEUM Nyl.

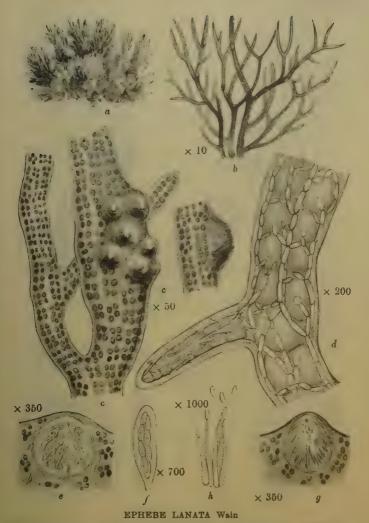
a. Plant on the ground. b. Portion of plant. c. Section of lobe and of spermogene d. Section of thallus. c. Spermatia.



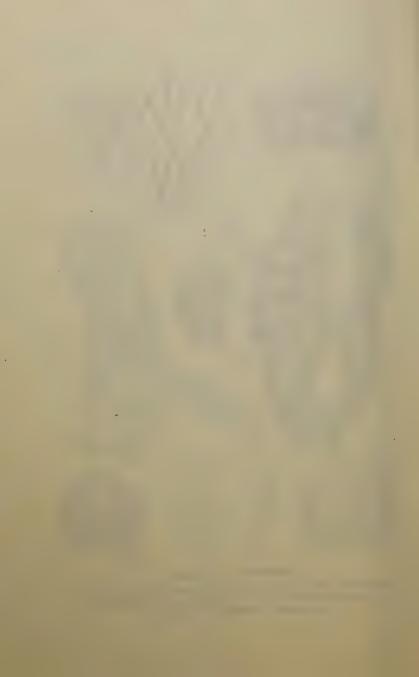


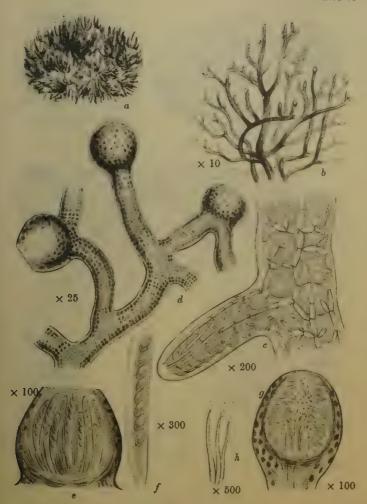
c. Plant on rock.
 b. Portion of plant.
 c. Portion of alga.
 d. Portion of thallus.
 e. Vertical section of apothecium.
 f. Ascus and paraphyses.
 g. Section of spermogene.
 k. Sterigmata and spermatia.





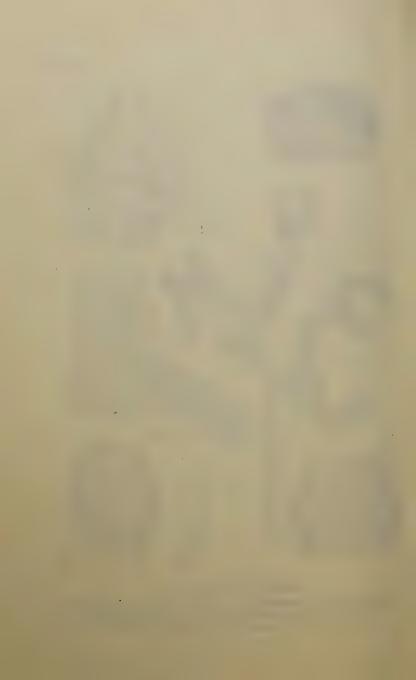
a. Plant on rock. b and c. Portion of plant. d. Portion of thallus. c. Vertical section of apothecium. f. Ascus with spores. g. Vertical section of spermogone. b. Sterigmata and spermatis.

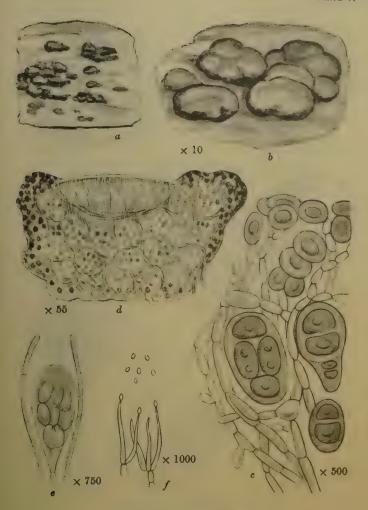




EPHEBEIA HISPIDULA Nyl.

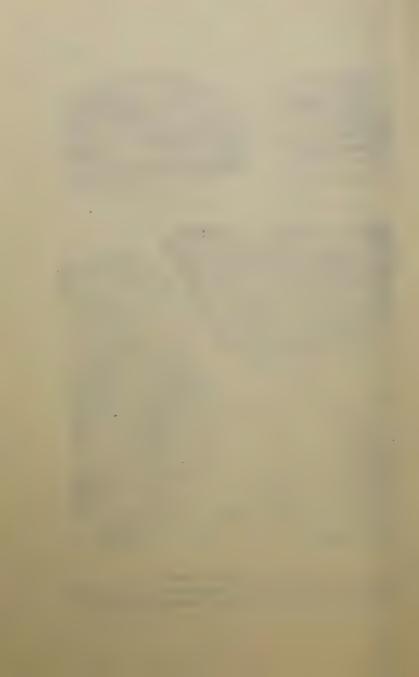
a. Plant on rock.
 b. Portion of plant.
 c. Thallus in vertical section.
 d. Fertile thallus.
 e. Vertical section of apothecium.
 f. Ascus and paraphysis.
 g. Vertical section of spermogone.
 h. Sterigmata and spermatia.

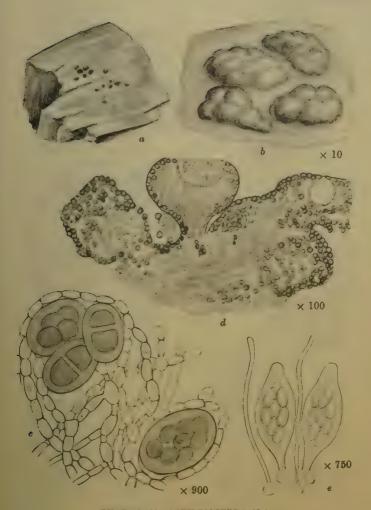




EUOPSIS PULVINATA Wain.

a. Plant on rock. b. Portion of plant. c. Section of thallus. d. Vertical section of apothecium. c. Ascus and paraphyses. f. Sterigmata and spermatia.

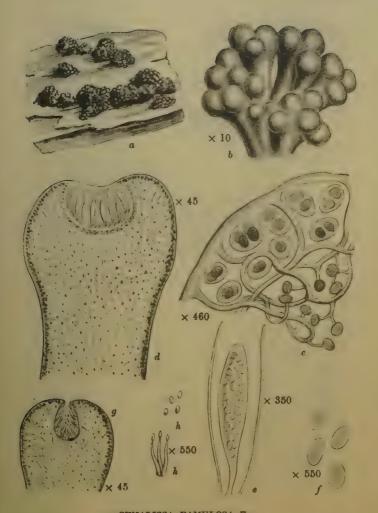




PYRENOPSIS PHYLLISCELLA Nyl.

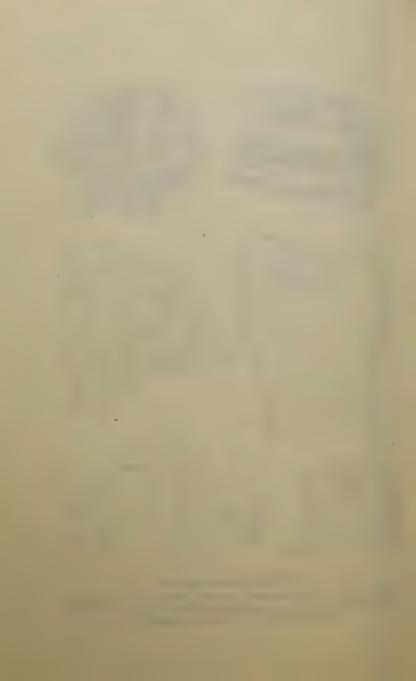
a. Plant on boulder. b. Portion of plant. c. Section of thallus. d. Vertical section of thallus, with apothecium and spermogone. e. Asci with spores and paraphyses.

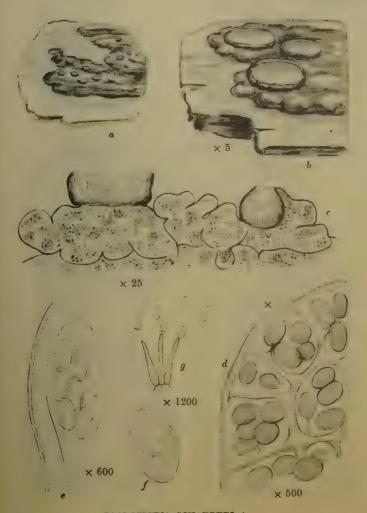




SYNALISSA RAMULOSA Fr.

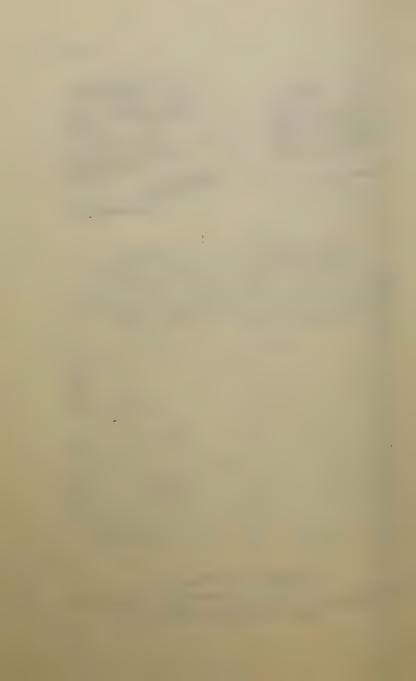
a. Plant on rock.
 b. Portion of plant.
 c. Section of thallus.
 d. Vertical section of branch with apothecium.
 e. Ascus and paraphyses.
 f. Spores.
 g. Vertical section of spermogone.
 h. Sterigmata and spermatia

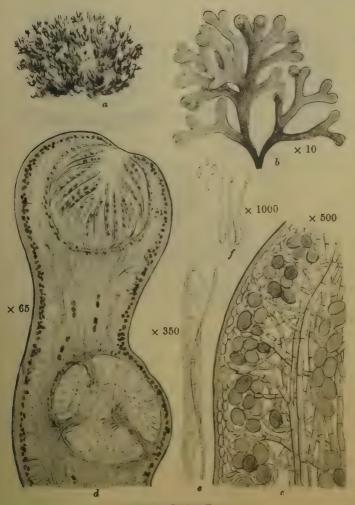




PSOROTICHIA SCHAERERI Arn.

a. Plant on rock.
 b. Portion of plant.
 c. Vertical section of thallus, apothecium and spermogone.
 d. Section of thallus.
 e. Ascus and paraphysis.
 f. Spore.
 g. Sterigmata and spermatia.

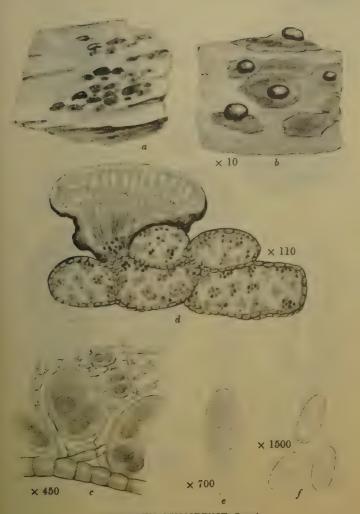




LICHINA PYGMAEA Ag.

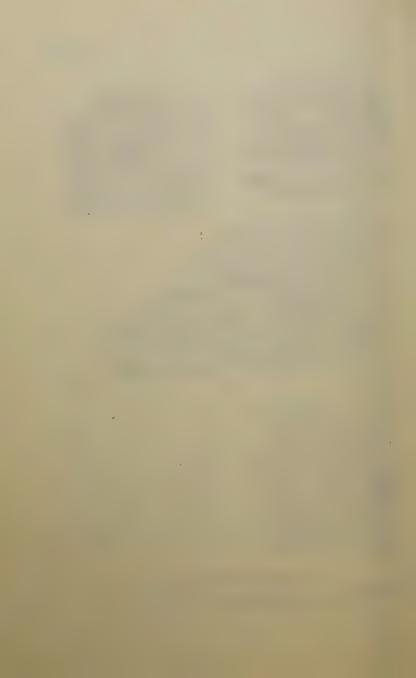
a. Plant on rock. b. Portion of plant. c. Section of thallus. d. Section of fertile branch with apothecium and spermogone. c. Ascus with spores and paraphysis. f. Sterigmata and spermatia.

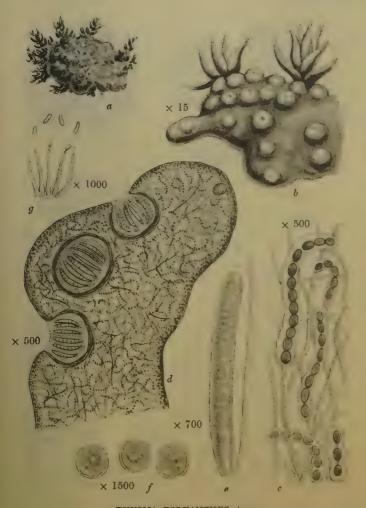




PTERYGIUM LISMORENSE Cromb.

a. Plant on rock. b. Portion of plant. c. Section of thallus. d. Vertical section of thallus and apothecium. e. Ascus. f. Spores.

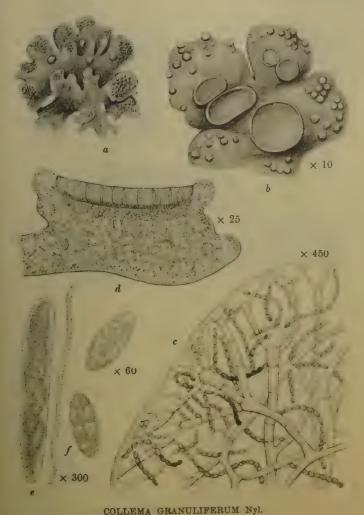




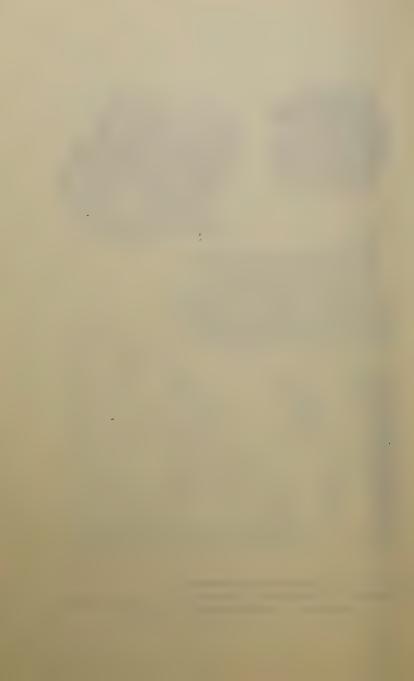
PHYSMA POLYANTHES Arn.

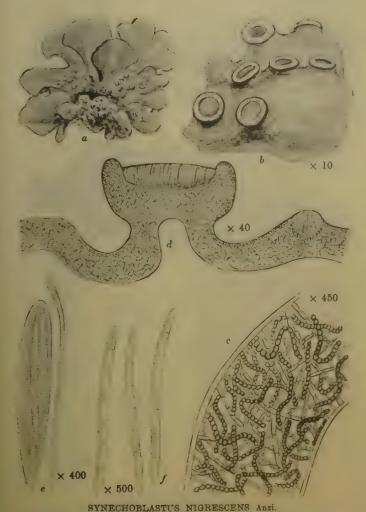
a. Whole plant. b. Portion of plant. c. Section of thallus. d. Section of thallus with apothecia. e. Ascus and paraphysis. f. Ascospores.
 g. Sterigmata and spermatia.



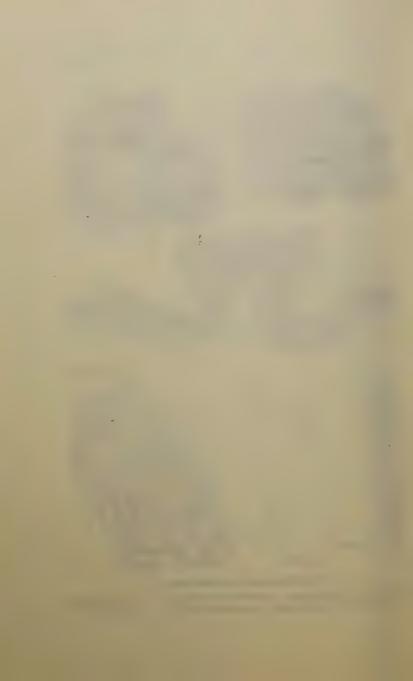


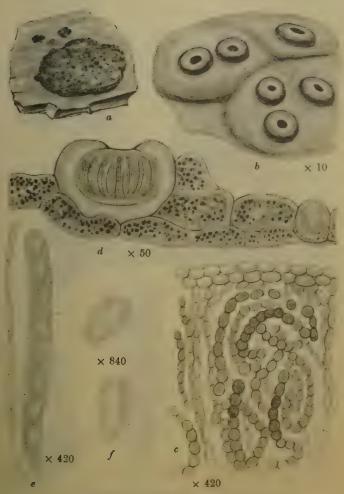
a. Whole plant. b. Portion of plant. c. Section of thallus. d. Vertical section of apothecium. c. Ascus and paraphysis. f. Ascospores.





a. Plant. b. Portion of plant. c. Vertical section of thallus. d. Vertical section of thallus and apothecium. e. Ascus and paraphysis. f. Ascospores.

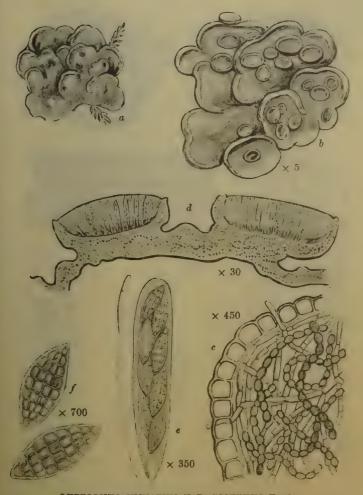




LEMMOPSIS ARNOLDIANA A. Zahlbr.

a. Plant on rock. b. Portion of plant. c. Section of thallus. d. Vertical section of thallus, apothecium and spermogone. e. Asous and paraphysis. f. Ascospores.

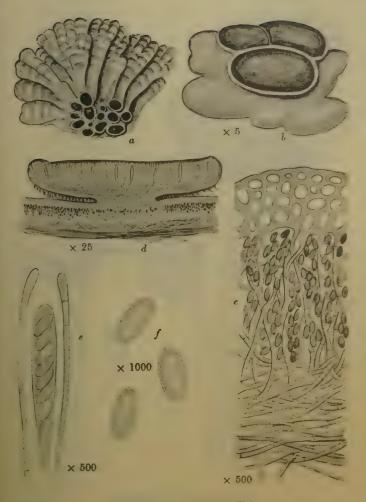




LEPTOGIUM SINUATUM VAR. SCOTINUM Koerb.

Flant among moss.
 b. Portion of plant.
 c. Vertical section of thallus.
 d. Vertical section of thallus.
 d. Ascospores.

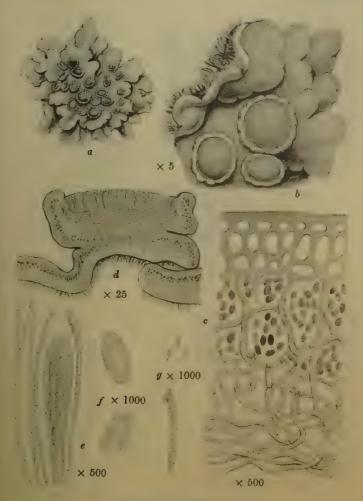




PARMELIELLA PLUMBEA Wain.

a. Plant.
 b. Portion of plant.
 c. Vertical section of thallus.
 d. Vertical section of apothecium.
 e. Ascus and paraphyses.
 f. Ascospores.

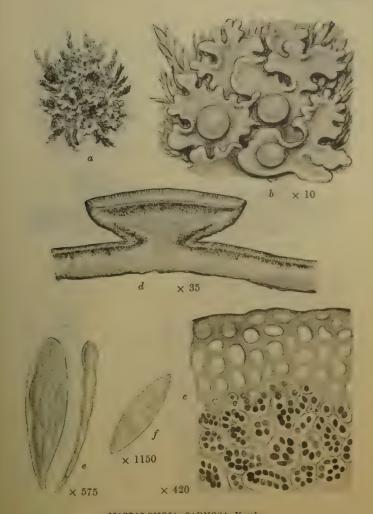




PANNARIA RUBIGINOSA Del.

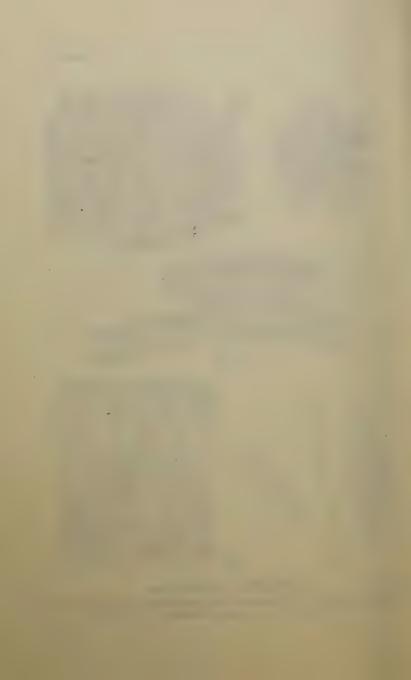
a. Plant.
 b. Portion of plant.
 c. Vertical section of thallus.
 d. Vertical section of apothecium.
 e. Ascus and paraphyses.
 f. Ascospores.
 g. Sterigma and spermatia.

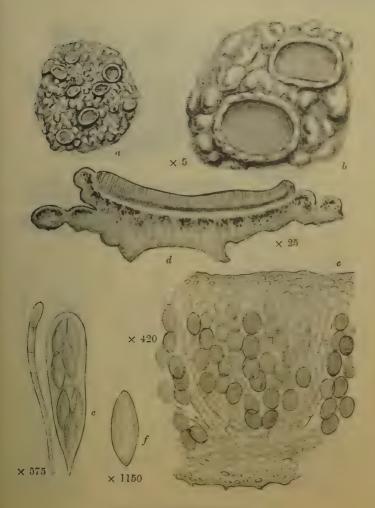




MASSALONGIA CARNOSA Koerb.

a Plant among moss. b. Portion of plant. c. Vertical section of thallus. d. Vertical section of apothecium. e. Asous and paraphysis. f. Ascospore.

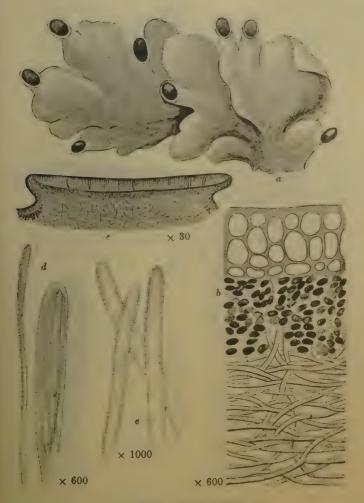




PSOROMA HYPNORUM S. F. Gray.

a. Plant. b. Portion of plant. c. Vertical section of thallus. d. Vertical section of apothecium. c. Ascus and paraphysis. f. Ascospore.

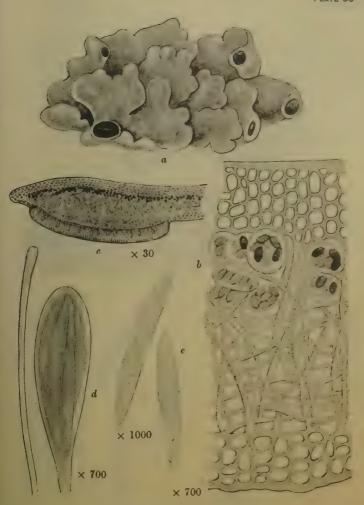




PELTIGERA CANINA Willd.

a. Portion of plant. b. Vertical section of thallus. c. Vertical section of apothecium. d. Ascus and paraphysis. e. Ascospores.

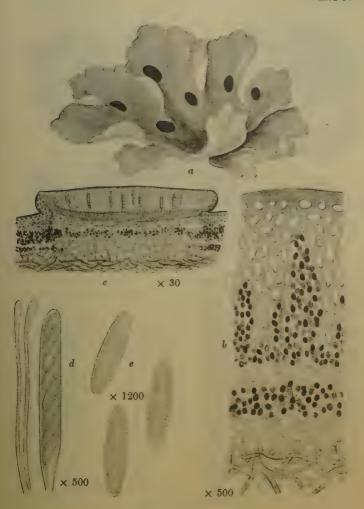




NEPHROMIUM LUSITANICUM Nyl.

a. Portion of plant. b. Vertical section of thallus. c. Vertical section of apothecium. d. Asous and paraphysis. e. Asoospores.

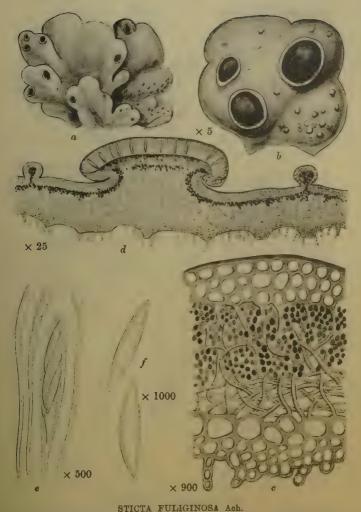




SOLORINA CROCEA Ach.

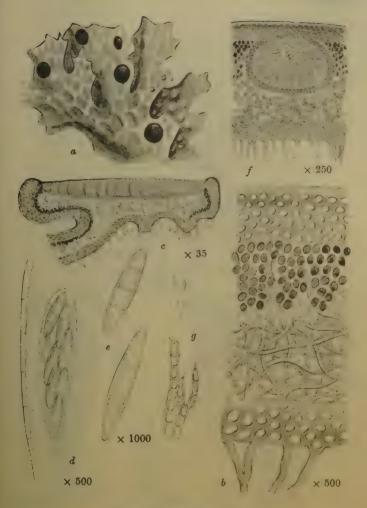
a. Portion of plant.
 b. Vertical section of thallus.
 c. Vertical section of apothecium.
 d. Asous and paraphyses.
 e. Asoospores.





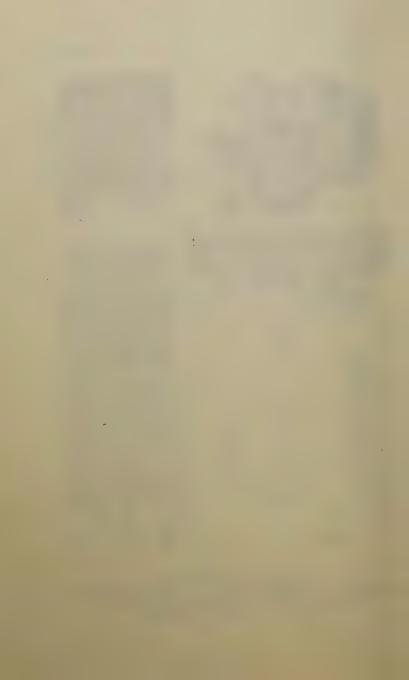
a. Plant. b. Portion of plant. c. Vertical section of thallus. d. Vertical section of apothecium and thallus. e. Ascus and paraphyses. f. Spores.

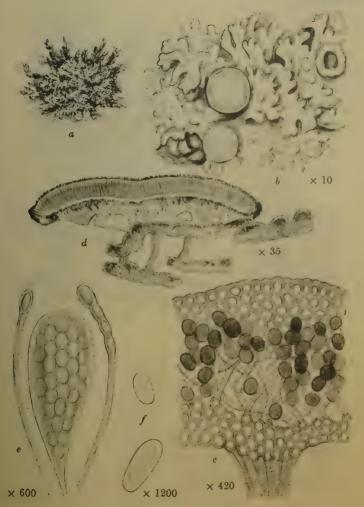




LOBARIA PULMONARIA Hoffm.

a. Part of plant.
 b. Vertical section of thallus.
 c. Vertical section of apothecium.
 d. Ascus and paraphysis.
 e. Ascosporos.
 f. Vertical section of spermogone.
 g. Sterigmata and spermatia.

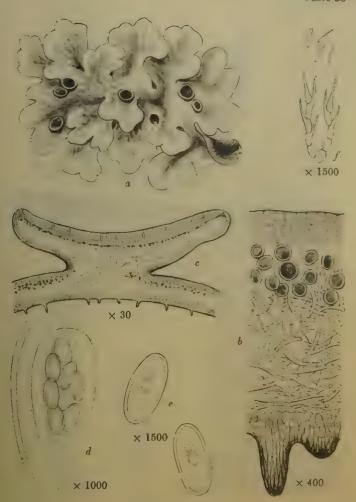




CANDELARIA CONCOLOR Wain.

a. Plant. b. Portion of plant. c. Vertical section of thallus. d. Vertical section of apothecium and thallus. e. Ascus and paraphyses. f. Spores.

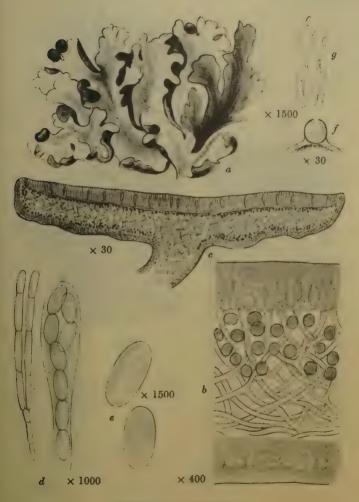




PARMELIA CAPERATA Ach.

a. Plant. b. Vertical section of thallus. c. Vertical section of apothecium and thallus.
 d. Ascus and paraphysis. e. Spores. f. Sterigmata and spermatia.

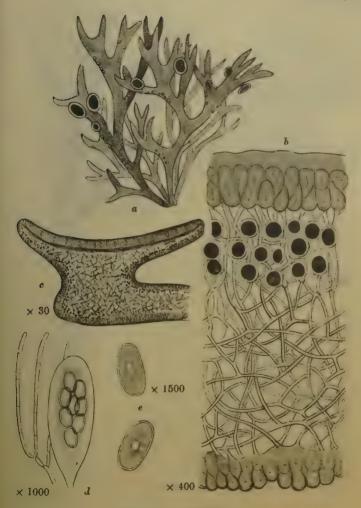




CETRARIA GLAUCA Ach.

a. Plant.
 b. Vertical section of thallus.
 c. Vertical section of apothecium.
 d. Aacus and paraphysis.
 e. Spores.
 f. Spermogone.
 g. Sterigmata and spermatia.

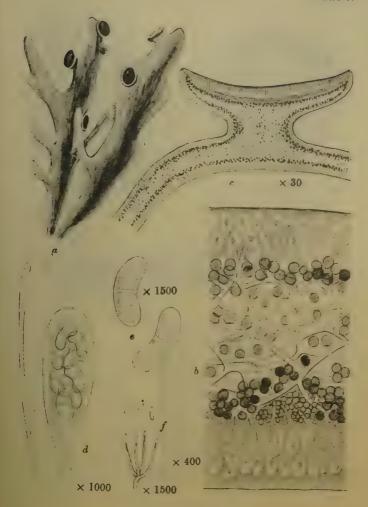




EVERNIA PRUNASTRI Ach.

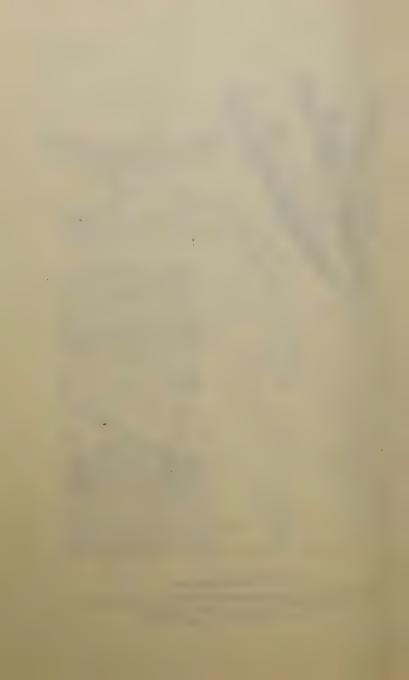
a. Plant. b. Section of thallus. c. Vertical section of apothecium, d_* Ascus and paraphyses. c. Spores.

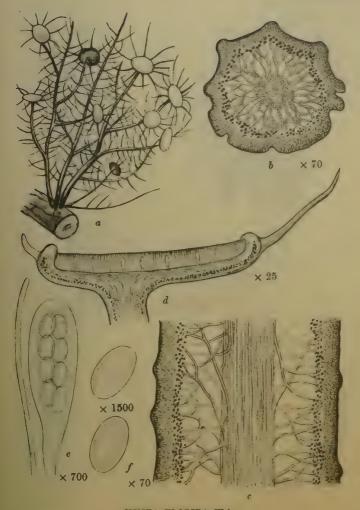




RAMALINA FRAXINEA Acb.

a. Portion of plant. b. Transverse section of thallus. c. Vertical section of apothecium and thallus. d. Asous and paraphysis.
 e. Spores. f. Sterigmata and spermatia.

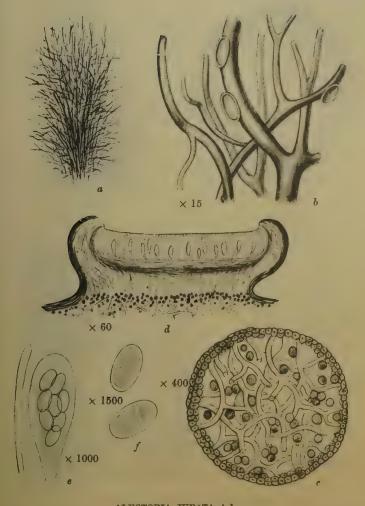




USNEA FLORIDA Web.

a. Plant on branch.
 b. Transverse section of thallus.
 c. Vertical section of thallus.
 d. Vertical section of apothecium.
 e. Ascus and paraphysis.
 f. Spores.

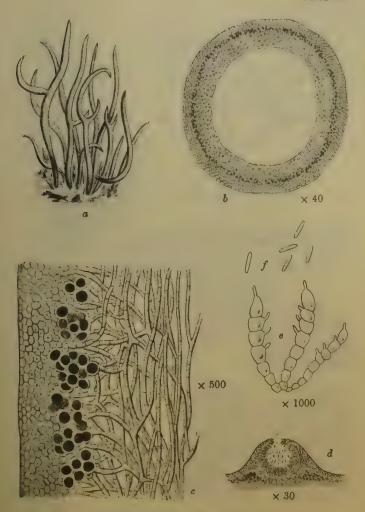




ALECTORIA JUBATA Ach.

a. Plant. b. Portion of plant. c. Transverse section of thallus. d. Vertical section of apothecium. c. Ascus and paraphysis. f. Spores.

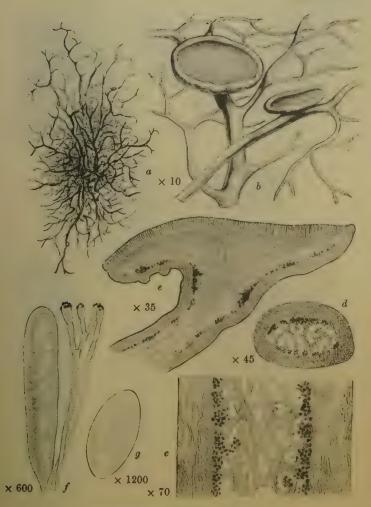




CERANIA VERMICULARIS S. F. Gray.

a. Plant on ground.
 b. Transverse section of thallus.
 c. Vertical section of thallus.
 d. Vertical section of spermogone.
 e. Sterigmata.
 f. Spermatia.

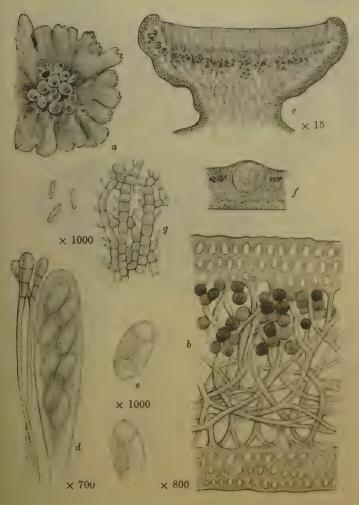




TELOSCHISTES FLAVICANS Norm.

a. Plant. b. Portion of plant. c. Longitud hal section of frond. d. Transverse section of frond. e. Vertical section of apothecium. f. Ascus and paraphyses. g. Spore.

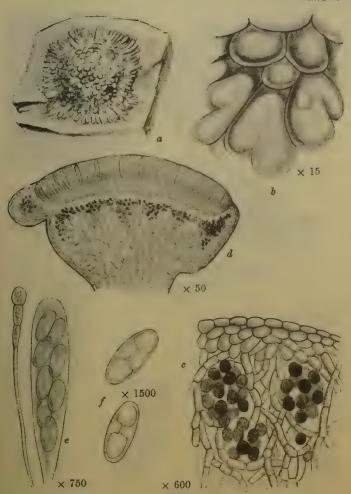




XANTHORIA PARIETINA Th. Fr.

c. Portion of plant.
 b. Vertical section of thallus.
 c. Vertical section of apothecium.
 d. Ascus and paraphyses.
 e. Spores.
 f. Vertical section of spermogone.
 g. Sterigmata and apermatia.

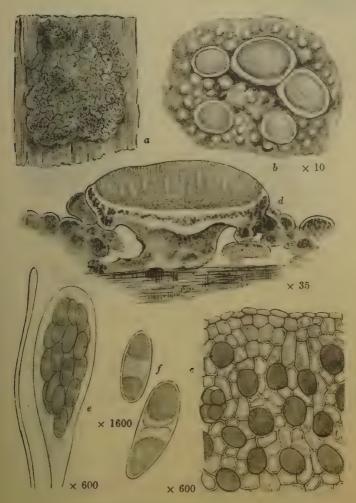




PLACODIUM MURORUM DC.

a. Plant on stone. b. Portion of plant. c. Vertical section of thallus. d. Vertical section of apothecium. e. Ascus and paraphysis. f. Spores.

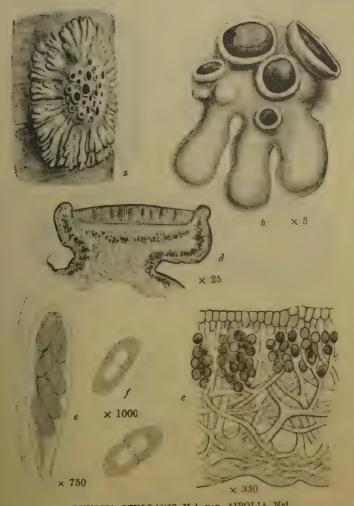




CANDELARIELLA VITELLINA Müll.-Arg.

a Plant on bark. b. Portion of plant. c. Vertical section of thallus. d. Vertical section of apothecium e. Ascus and paraphysis. f. Spores

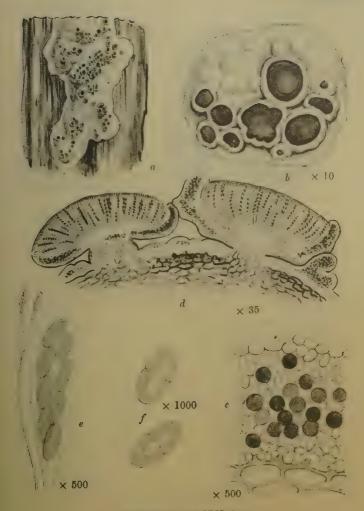




PHYSCIA STELLARIS Nyl. VAR. AIPOLIA Nyl.

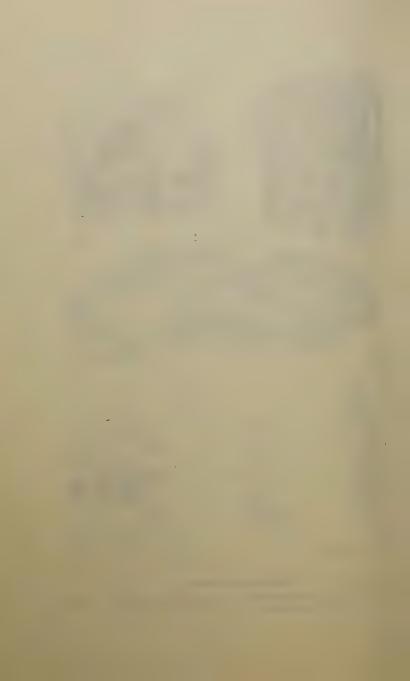
a. Plant on bark. b. Portion of plant. c. Vertical section of thallus. d. Vertical section of apothecium. c. Ascus and paraphysis. f. Spores.

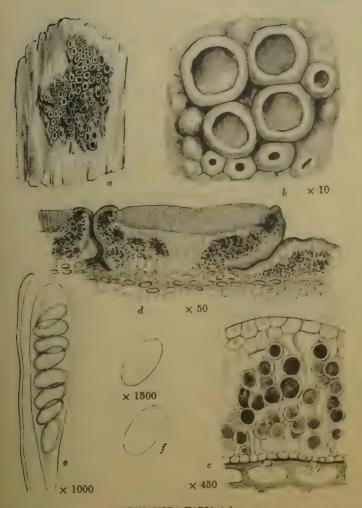




RINODINA ROBORIS Arn.

a. Plant on bark. b. Portion of plant. c. Vertical section of thallus. d. Vertical section of apothecium. e. Ascus and paraphysis. f. Spores.

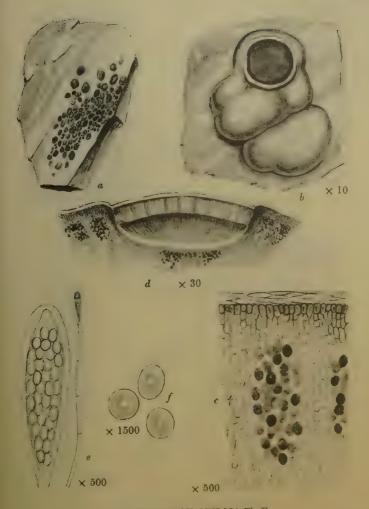




LECANORA VARIA Ach.

a. Plant on paling.
 b. Portion of plant.
 c. Vertical section of thallus.
 d. Vertical section of thallus.
 d. Vertical section of thallus.
 d. Spores.

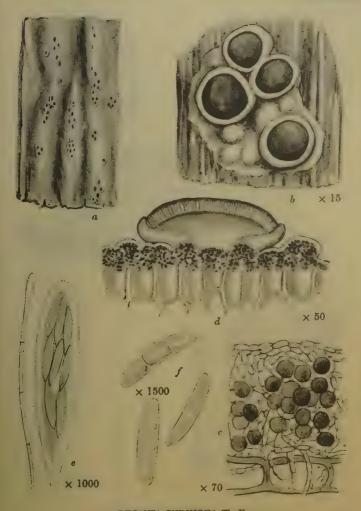




ACAROSPORA SQUAMULOSA Th. Fr.

a. Plant on rock. b. Portion of plant. c. Vertical section of squamule. d. Vertical section of squamule and apothecium. e. Ascus and paraphysis. f. Spores.

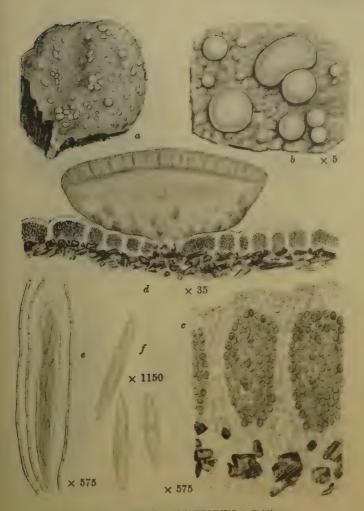




LECANIA SYRINGEA Th. Fr.

a. Plant on bark.
 b. Portion of plant.
 c. Vertical section of thallus.
 d. Vertical section of thallus.

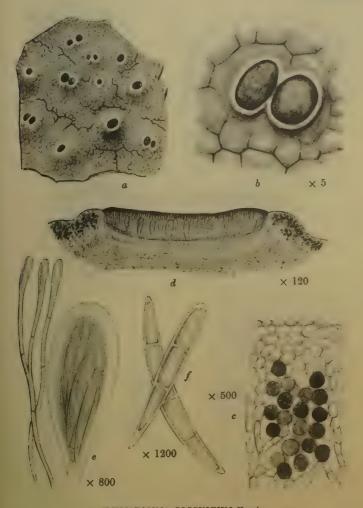




ICMADOPHILA ERICETORUM A. Zahlbr.

c. Plant on soil. b. Portion of plant. c. Vertical section of the llus. d. Vertical section of the llus and apothecium. c. Ascus and paraphyses. f. Spores.

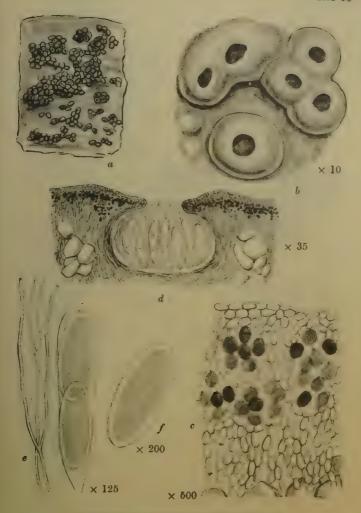




HÆMATOMMA COCCINEUM Koerb.

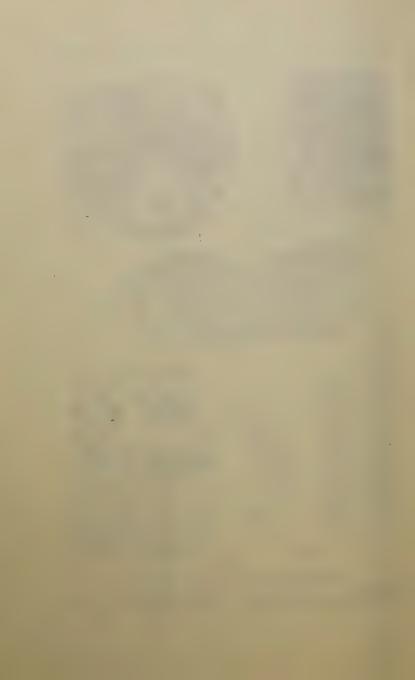
a. Plant on rock. b. Portion of plant. c. Vertical section of thallus, d. Vertical section of thallus and apothecium. c. Ascus and paraphyses. f. Spores.

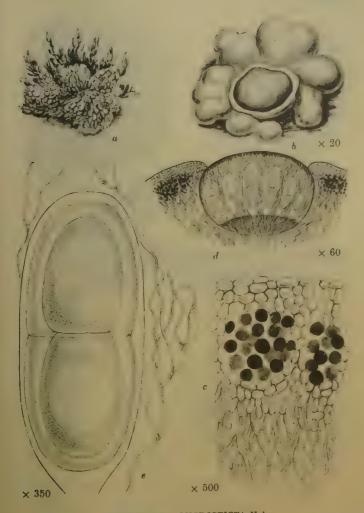




PERTUSARIA PERTUSA Dalla Torre and Sarnth.

a. Plant on rock. b. Portion of plant. c. Vertical section of thallus. d. Vertical section of thallus and apothecium. c. Ascus and paraphyses. f. Spore.

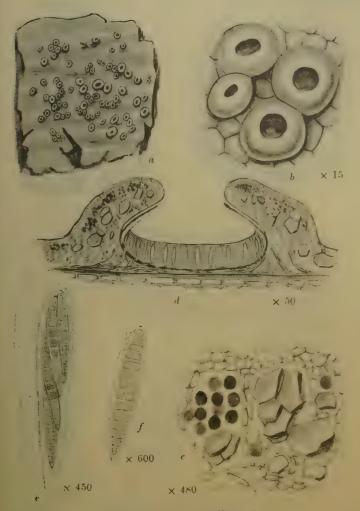




VARICELLARIA MICROSTICTA Nyl.

a. Plant on mossy soil.
 b. Portion of plant.
 c. Vertical section of thallus and apothecium.
 e. Ascus with spore and paraphyses.

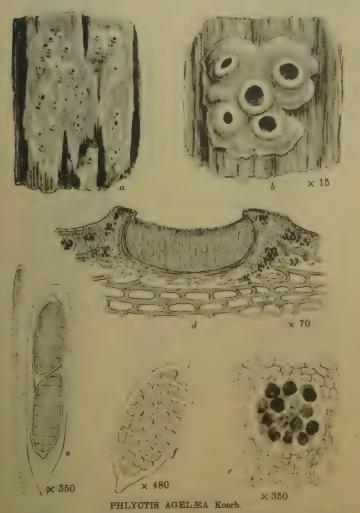




THELOTREMA LEPADINUM Ach.

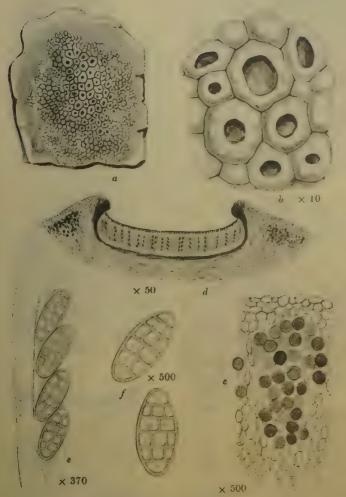
a. Plant on bark. b. Portion of plant. c. Vertical section of thallus. d. Vertical section of thallus and apothecium. e. Ascus and paraphysis. f. Spore





a. Plant on bark. b. Portion of plant. c. Vertical section of thallus. d. Vertical section of thallus and apothecium. e Ascus and paraphysis. f. Spore.

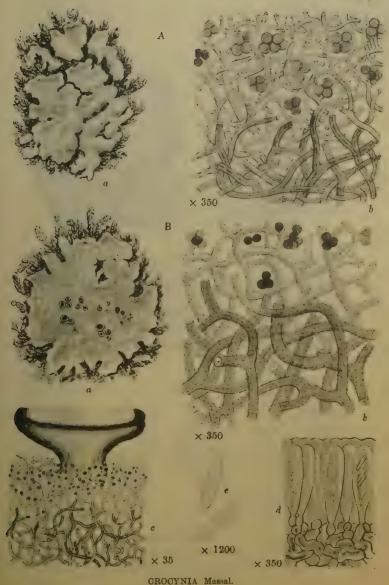




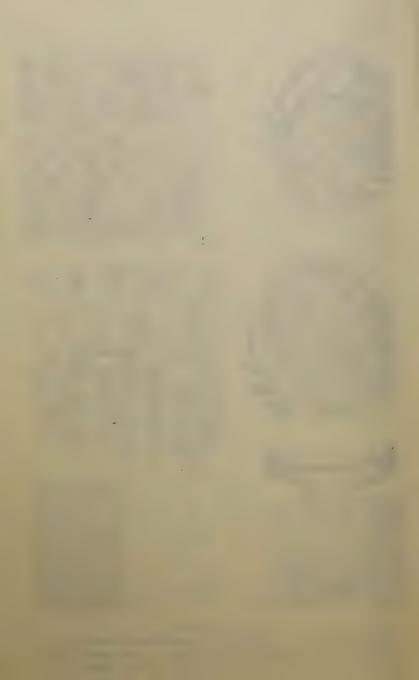
DIPLOSCHISTES SCRUPOSUS Norm.

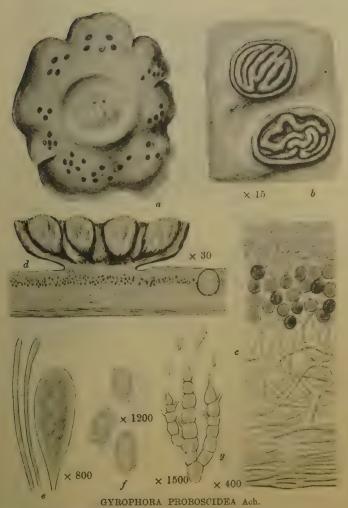
c. Plant on stone.
 b. Portion of plant.
 c. Vertical section of thallus.
 d. Vertical section of thallus.
 d. Vertical section of thallus.
 d. Spores.



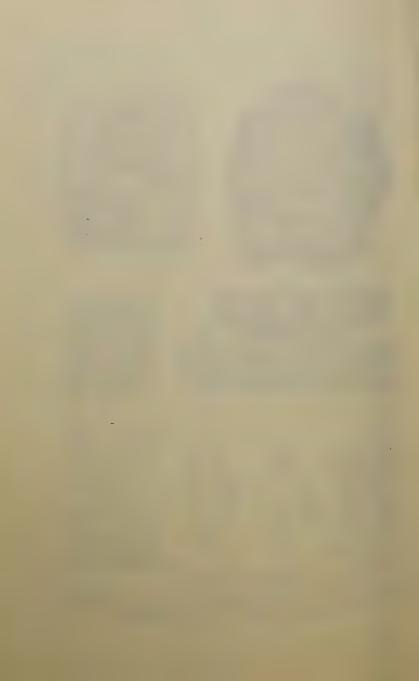


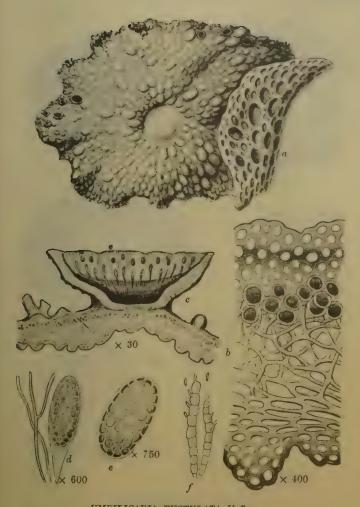
A—C. lanuginosa Hue. a. Plant on moss. b. Vertical section of sterile thallus.
 B—C. gossypina Nyl. (subtropical). a. Plant on moss. b. Vertical section of thallus.
 c. Vertical section of thallus and apothecium. a. Asoi. e. Spores.





Plant from rook. b. Portion of plant and apothecis. c. Vertical section of thallus.
 d. Vertical section of thallus, apothecium and spermogone. c. Ascus and paraphyses. f. Spores. g. Sterigmata and spermatia.





UMBILICARIA PUSTULATA Hoffm.

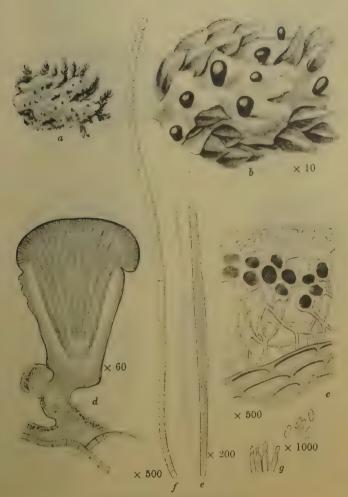
a. Plant from rock.
 b. Vertical section of thallus.
 c. Vertical section of thallus.
 aud apothecium.
 d. Ascus and paraphyses.
 e. Spore.
 f. Sterigmata and spermatia.





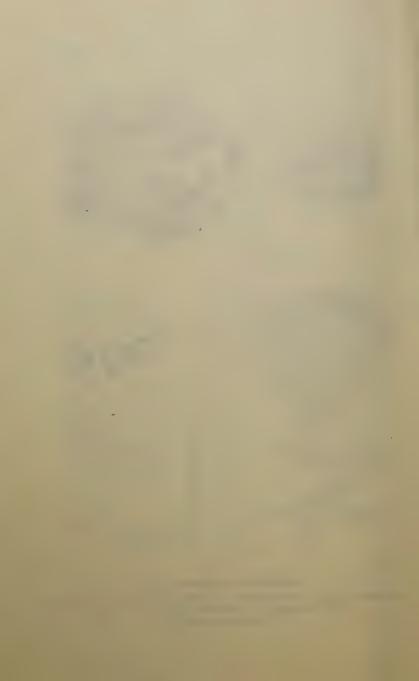
a. Plant on soil. b. Portion of plant. c. Section of thallus. d. Section of apothecium. s. Ascus and paraphysis. f. Spores.





GOMPHILLUS CALYCIOIDES Nyl.

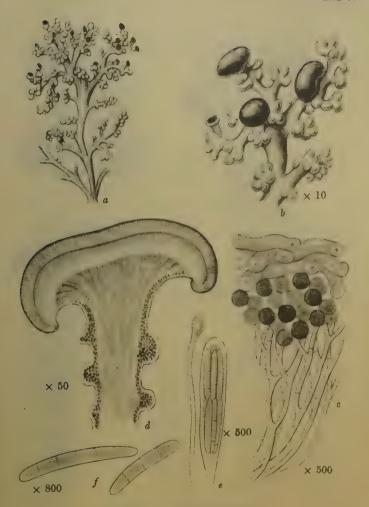
a. Plant on moss. b. Portion of plant. c. Vertical section of thallus. d. Vertical section of apothecium. c. Ascus and paraphyses. f. Spore.
g. Sterigmata and spermatia.





a. Plant on rock. b. Portion of plant. c. Section of thallus. d. Vertical section of apothecium. e. Ascus and paraphysis. f. Spores.

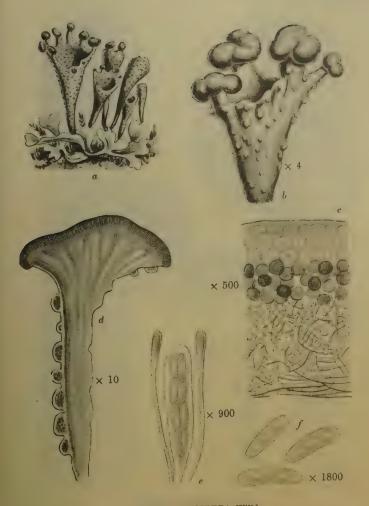




STEREOCAULON CORALLOIDES Fr.

a. Frond of plant.
 b. Portion of plant.
 c Section of outer portion of upright thallus.
 d. Vertical section of apothecium.
 e. Ascus and paraphysis.
 f. Spores.

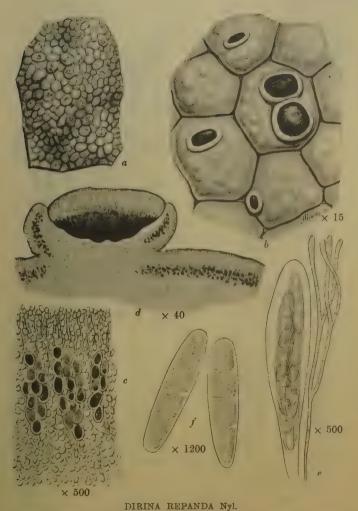




CLADONIA COCCIFERA Willd.

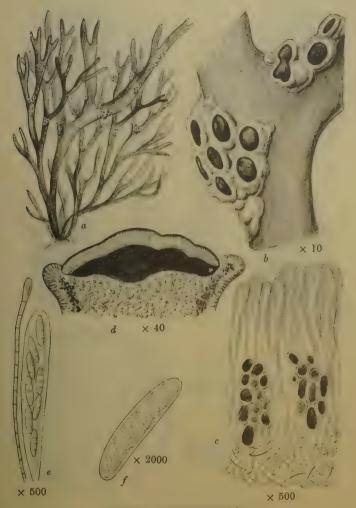
a Plant with squamules and scyphi. b. Apex of scyphus. c. Vertical section of thallus. d. Vertical section of apothecium. e. Ascus and paraphyses. f. Spores.





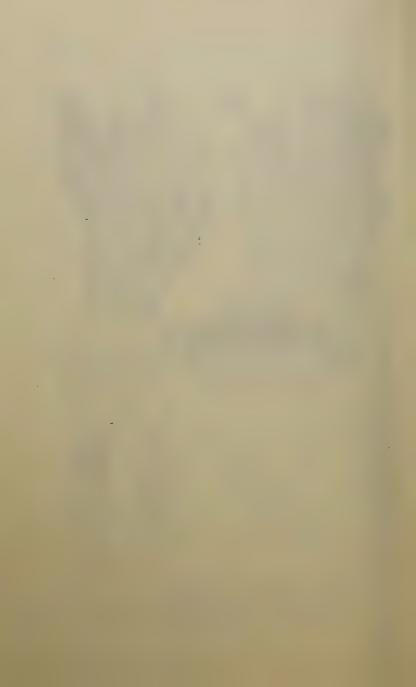
a. Plant on rock.
 b. Portion of plant.
 c. Vertical section of thallus.
 d. Vertical section of thallus.
 d. Vertical section of plants.
 d. Vertical section of thallus.
 d. Vertical section of thallus.

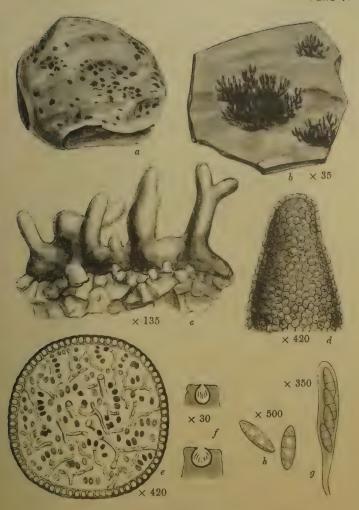




ROCCELLA FUCIFORMIS DC.

a. Plant from rock.
b. Portion of plant with apothecia.
c. Transverse section of frond.
d. Vertical section of apothecium.
e. Asous and paraphysis.
f. Spore.





PYRENIDIUM ACTINELLUM Nyl.

a. Plants on rock.
b. Plant group.
c. Portion of plant.
d. Surface of frond.
e. Transverse section of frond.
f. Vertical section of perithecia.
g. Ascus.
h. Spores.
(f. g. h. after Crombie.)









